

## FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai  
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)  
Deputy Governor  
Reserve Bank of India

---

# REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE

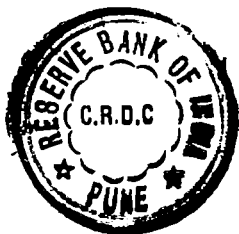
---



152 PDZ . REC



VOLUME II  
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS  
1980-81



PRICE { Inland Rs. 38.00 (Postage free)  
Foreign \$ 10.50 (Postage free)

331.50154/RBI

547

## Summary of Content

|                                           | STATEMENT<br>NO. | PAGE<br>NO. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1. Introductory Note .. .. .              |                  | 1-2         |
| 2. Selected Economic Indicators .. .. .   | 1                | 3-4         |
| 3. Population .. .. .                     | 2                | 5           |
| 4. National Income and Savings .. .. .    | 3-11             | 6-16        |
| 5. Employment .. .. .                     | 12-14            | 16-17       |
| 6. Output and Prices .. .. .              | 15-26            | 18-35       |
| 7. Money and Banking .. .. .              | 27-51            | 36-72       |
| 8. Capital Market .. .. .                 | 52-75            | 72-94       |
| 9. Public Finance .. .. .                 | 76-99            | 95-131      |
| 10. Trade and Balance of Payments .. .. . | 100-115          | 131-193     |
| 11. Currency and Coinage .. .. .          | 116-127          | 194-200     |
| 12. Notes on the Statements .. .. .       |                  | 201-208     |

## Contents

| STATEMENT NO.                                                                                                                                                                | PAGE NO. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Introductory Note .. .. .                                                                                                                                                    | 1-2      |
| 1. Selected Economic Indicators .. .. .                                                                                                                                      | 3-4      |
| <b>Population</b>                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| 2. Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate and Population in States/Union Territories .. .. .                                                                     | 5        |
| <b>National Income and Savings</b>                                                                                                                                           |          |
| 3. National Income and Allied Indicators .. .. .                                                                                                                             | 6        |
| 4. Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure .. .. .                                                                                                                            | 7        |
| 5. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin .. .. .                                                                                                         | 8-9      |
| 6. Financial Flows—Instrument-wise: 1978-79 and 1979-80 .. .. .                                                                                                              | 10-11    |
| 7. Financial Flows—Sector-wise: 1978-79 and 1979-80 .. .. .                                                                                                                  | 12-13    |
| 8. Financial Flows—Government Sector: 1978-79 and 1979-80 .. .. .                                                                                                            | 14       |
| 9. Estimates of Net Savings of the Public and the Domestic Private Corporate Sectors .. .. .                                                                                 | 14       |
| 10. Savings of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets .. .. .                                                                                                  | 15       |
| 11. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product .. .. .                                                                                                                       | 16       |
| <b>Employment</b>                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| 12. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors .. .. .                                                                                                               | 16       |
| 13. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services .. .. .                                                                                        | 17       |
| 14. Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges .. .. .                                                                                                    | 17       |
| <b>Output and Prices</b>                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| 15. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities .. .. .                                                                                                                  | 18-19    |
| 16. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production .. .. .                                                                                                                         | 20       |
| 17. Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products .. .. .                                                                                              | 21       |
| 18. Index Numbers of Industrial Production .. .. .                                                                                                                           | 21       |
| 19. Index Numbers of Industrial Production—Use-based Classification .. .. .                                                                                                  | 22-23    |
| 20. Industrial Production—Selected Items .. .. .                                                                                                                             | 24-25    |
| 21. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries .. .. .                                                                                                                  | 26-27    |
| 22. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—by Groups and Sub-groups .. .. .                                                                                                       | 28-31    |
| 23. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—All-India and Selected Centres .. .. .                                                                               | 32       |
| 24. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees—All-India and Selected Centres .. .. .                                                                       | 33       |
| 25. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers .. .. .                                                                                                          | 34       |
| 26. Prices of Gold and Silver—Bombay, London and New York .. .. .                                                                                                            | 35       |
| <b>Money and Banking</b>                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| 27. Money Stock Measures .. .. .                                                                                                                                             | 36-37    |
| 28. Reserve Money and its Components .. .. .                                                                                                                                 | 38       |
| 29. Sources of Reserve Money .. .. .                                                                                                                                         | 38       |
| 30. Sources of Variations in $M_3$ .. .. .                                                                                                                                   | 39       |
| 31. Sources of Seasonal Variations in $M_3$ .. .. .                                                                                                                          | 40-41    |
| 32. Reserve Bank of India—Issue Department and Banking Department .. .. .                                                                                                    | 42-43    |
| 33. Reserve Bank of India and Co-operative Credit .. .. .                                                                                                                    | 44       |
| 34. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance .. .. .                                                                                                                     | 45       |
| 35. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices .. .. .                                                                                                             | 46       |
| 36. All Scheduled Banks—Business in India .. .. .                                                                                                                            | 47-49    |
| 37. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets .. .. .                                                                      | 50       |
| 38. All Scheduled Commercial Banks—Business in India .. .. .                                                                                                                 | 51-53    |
| 39. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture .. .. .                                                                                                              | 54-55    |
| 40. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates .. .. . | 56-57    |

|     |                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 41. | Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding ..                                  | 58    |
| 42. | Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers—State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding ..                                        | 59    |
| 43. | Primary Agricultural Credit Societies—Classification of Loans and Advances Issued During 1978-79 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings .. | 60    |
| 44. | Central and Primary Land Development Banks—Classification of Loans Advanced During 1978-79 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings ..       | 61    |
| 45. | Regional Rural Banks—Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues ..                                                                                         | 61    |
| 46. | Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks—Liabilities and Assets in India ..                                                                                                       | 62-63 |
| 47. | Cheque Clearances ..                                                                                                                                                    | 64-65 |
| 48. | State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India ..                                                                                         | 66-67 |
| 49. | Structure of Interest Rates in India ..                                                                                                                                 | 68-69 |
| 50. | Remittances through the R.B.I.—Telegraphic Transfers—Issued and Paid ..                                                                                                 | 70-71 |
| 51. | Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks ..                                                                                                        | 72    |

### Capital Market

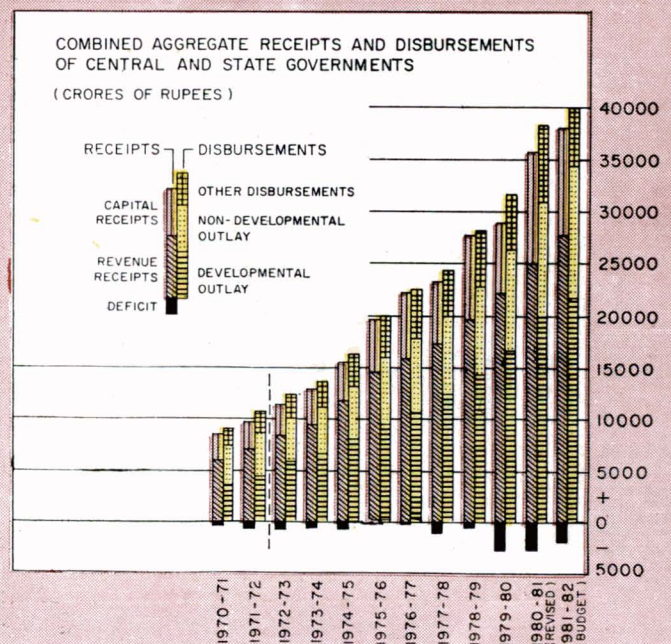
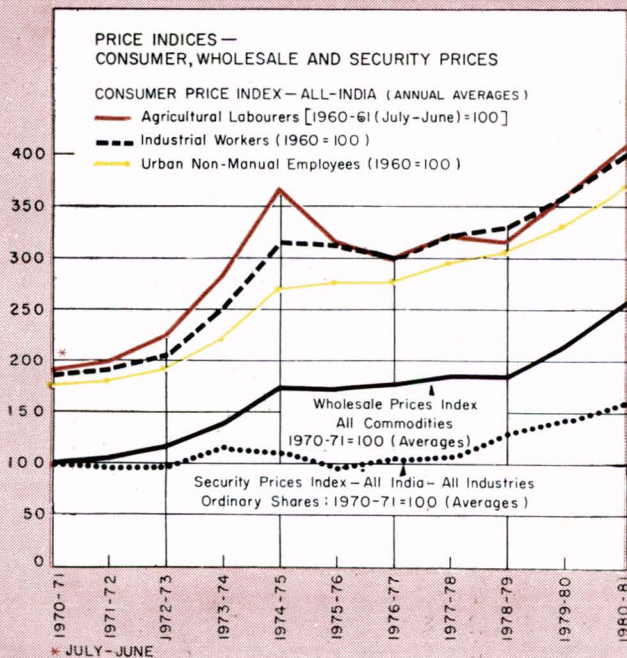
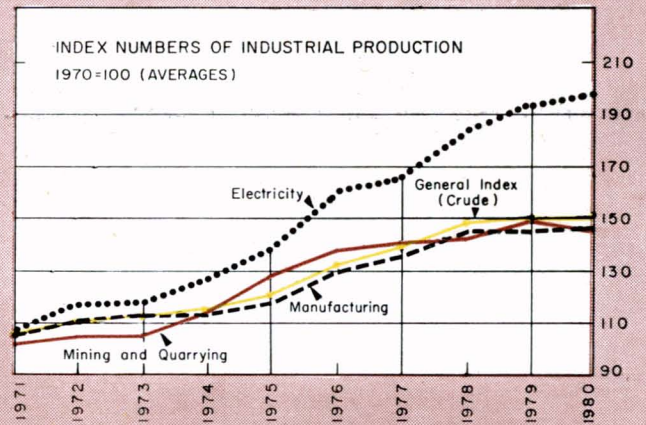
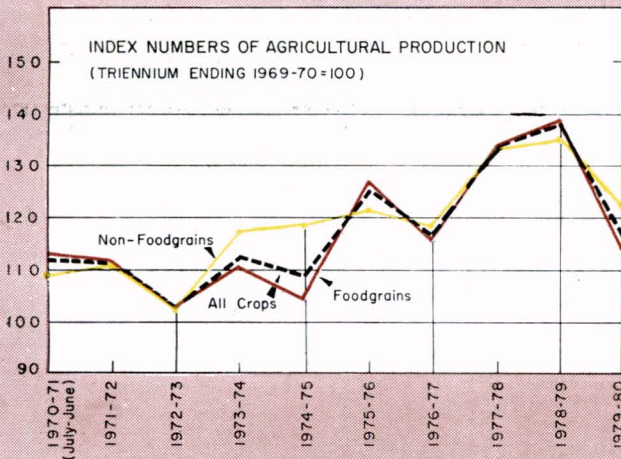
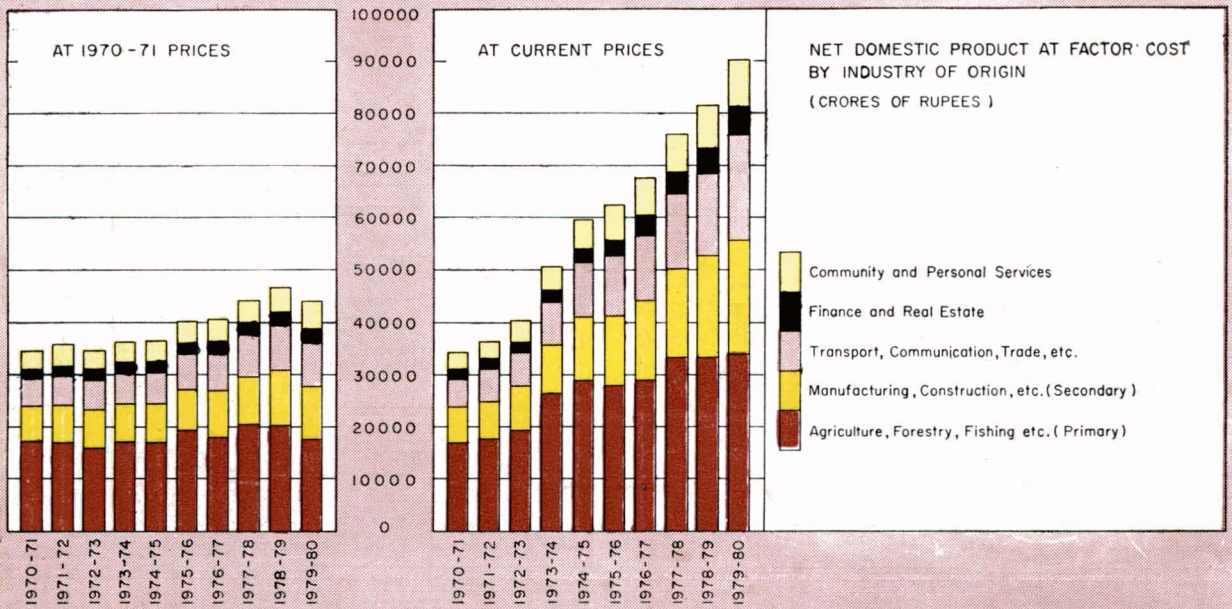
|     |                                                                                                                      |       |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 52. | Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries ..                                                                | 72    |
| 53. | Working of Private Corporate Sector: Medium and Large Public Limited Companies—Important Items ..                    | 73    |
| 54. | Capital Raised (Paid-up) by Non-Government and Government Companies Against Consents/Acknowledgement of Proposals .. | 74    |
| 55. | State Financial Corporations—Liabilities and Assets ..                                                               | 75    |
| 56. | Operations of State Financial Corporations ..                                                                        | 76-77 |
| 57. | Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned ..             | 76-77 |
| 58. | Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Liabilities and Assets ..                                                    | 78    |
| 59. | Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets ..                                                       | 79    |
| 60. | Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount Sanctioned and Cash Disbursed ..                                         | 79    |
| 61. | Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.—Liabilities and Assets ..                                 | 80    |
| 62. | Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions During 1979-80 and 1980-81 (April-March) ..            | 81    |
| 63. | Operations of Unit Trust of India ..                                                                                 | 82    |
| 64. | Operations of Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation ..                                                  | 82    |
| 65. | State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation as at the end of June 1981 ..    | 83    |
| 66. | Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation—Coverage of Deposit Insurance ..                                  | 83    |
| 67. | Index Numbers of Security Prices—All India ..                                                                        | 84-85 |
| 68. | Index Numbers of Security Prices—Regional ..                                                                         | 86    |
| 69. | Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India ..                                                    | 87    |
| 70. | Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1980-81 ..                                                     | 88    |
| 71. | Yields on Government of India Securities ..                                                                          | 89    |
| 72. | Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares—All India (by Groups and Sub-groups) ..                                              | 90-91 |
| 73. | Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital ..                                                                         | 92-93 |
| 74. | Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital ..                                                        | 92-93 |
| 75. | Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues ..                                                                   | 94    |

### Public Finance

|     |                                                                         |         |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 76. | Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments .. | 95      |
| 77. | Five Year Plans ..                                                      | 96-99   |
| 78. | Budgetary Position of the Government of India ..                        | 100     |
| 79. | Capital Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India ..        | 100-101 |
| 80. | Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the Government of India ..          | 102-103 |

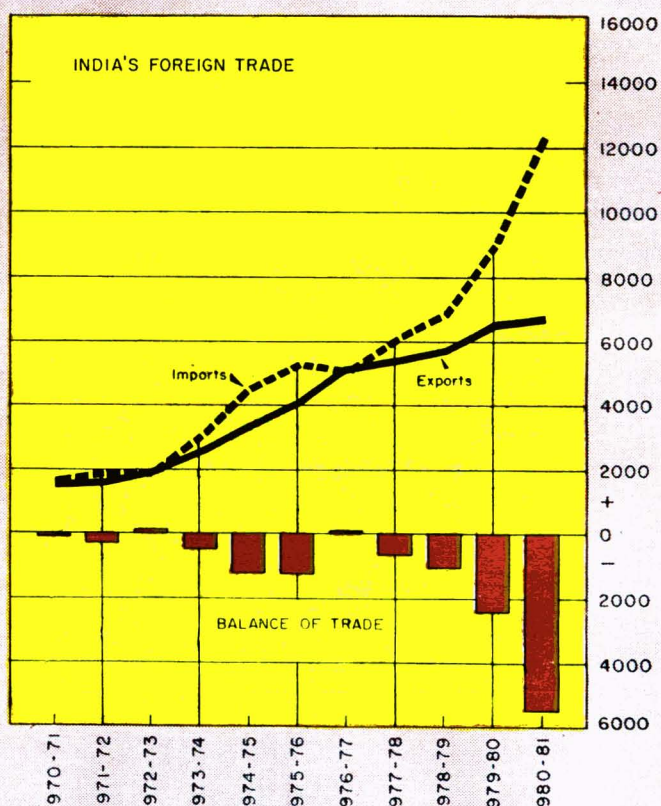
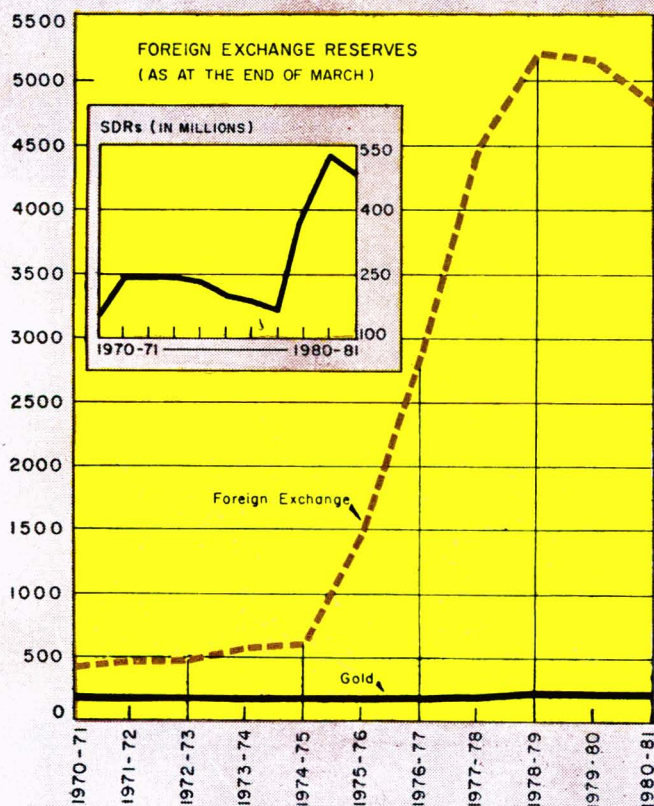
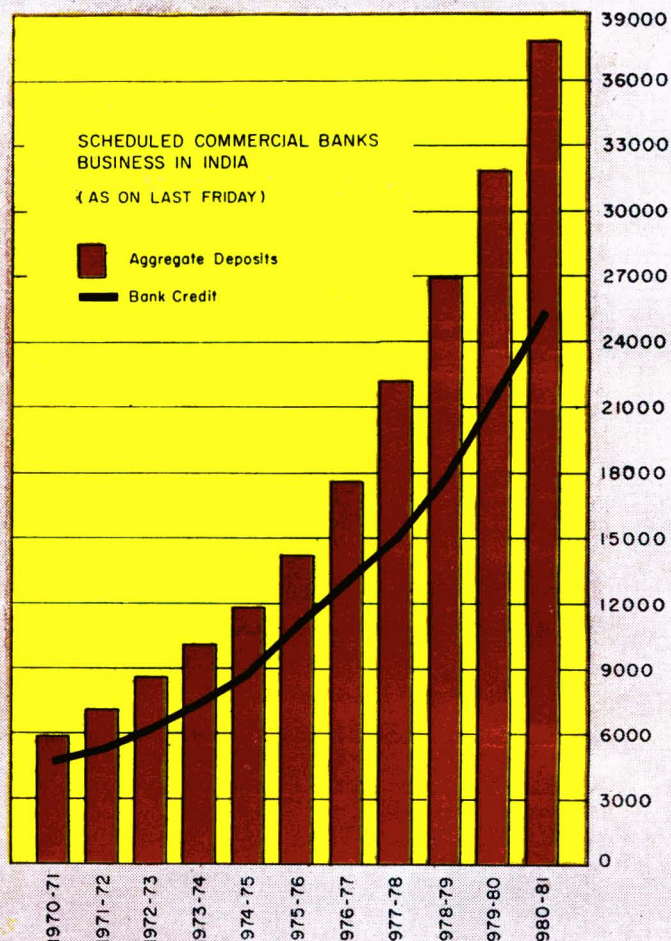
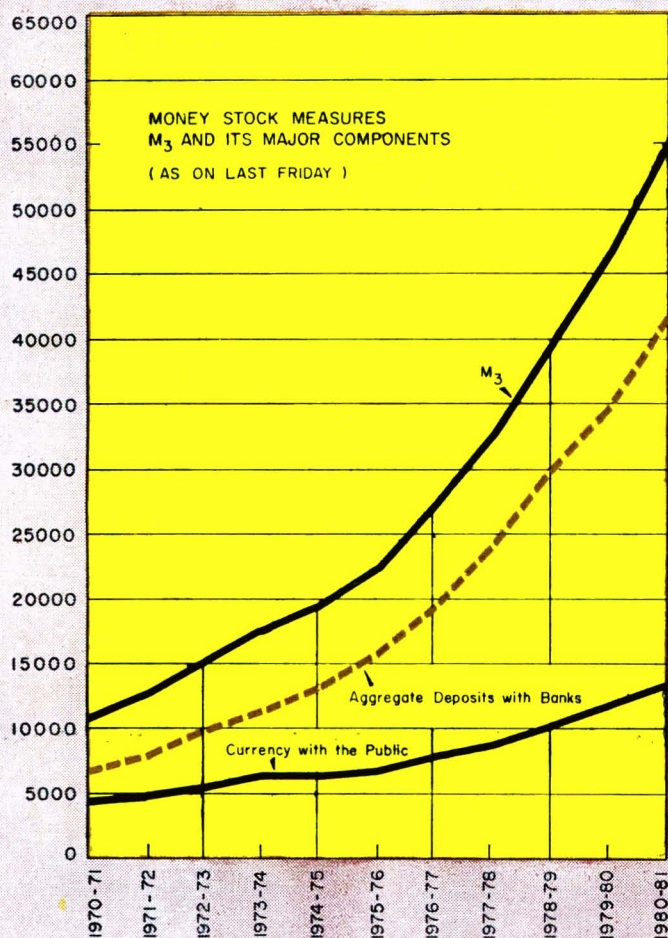
|                                      |                                                                                                                         |         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 81.                                  | Revenue from Union Excise Duties .. .. .                                                                                | 104-105 |
| 82.                                  | Consolidated Budgetary Position of States .. .. .                                                                       | 106     |
| 83.                                  | A. Revenue Receipts of States .. .. .                                                                                   | 107     |
|                                      | B. Revenue Expenditure of States .. .. .                                                                                | 108     |
| 84.                                  | Capital Budget of States .. .. .                                                                                        | 109     |
| 85.                                  | Government of India Treasury Bills .. .. .                                                                              | 110     |
| 86.                                  | Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme .. .. .                                                                    | 110     |
| 87.                                  | Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government .. .. .                             | 111     |
| 88.                                  | Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account) .. .. .                                         | 112-115 |
| 89.                                  | Ownership of Central and State Government Securities .. .. .                                                            | 116-117 |
| 90.                                  | Debt Position of States .. .. .                                                                                         | 116     |
| 91.                                  | Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments .. .. .                                              | 117     |
| 92.                                  | Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1980-81 .. .. .                                     | 118     |
| 93.                                  | Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1981) .. .. .                                          | 119-125 |
| 94.                                  | State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt .. .. .                                                                      | 126     |
| 95.                                  | Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans .. .. .                                                         | 127     |
| 96.                                  | Small Savings Media Current during 1980-81 .. .. .                                                                      | 127     |
| 97.                                  | Small Savings .. .. .                                                                                                   | 128-129 |
| 98.                                  | Financial Results of Railways .. .. .                                                                                   | 130     |
| 99.                                  | Capital Outlay of Railways .. .. .                                                                                      | 131     |
| <b>Trade and Balance of Payments</b> |                                                                                                                         |         |
| 100.                                 | India's Foreign Trade .. .. .                                                                                           | 131     |
| 101.                                 | India's Exports of Principal Commodities .. .. .                                                                        | 132     |
| 102.                                 | India's Imports of Principal Commodities .. .. .                                                                        | 133     |
| 103.                                 | Direction of India's Foreign Trade .. .. .                                                                              | 134     |
| 104.                                 | Index Numbers of Exports .. .. .                                                                                        | 135-136 |
| 105.                                 | Index Numbers of Imports .. .. .                                                                                        | 137-138 |
| 106.                                 | Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries .. .. .                                                          | 139-142 |
| 107.                                 | Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .                                 | 143     |
| 108.                                 | Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India .. .. .                                                   | 143     |
| 109.                                 | External Assistance: Authorised and Utilised .. .. .                                                                    | 144-147 |
| 110.                                 | Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits .. .. .                                                              | 148-183 |
| 111.                                 | Assistance Extended by India .. .. .                                                                                    | 184-185 |
| 112.                                 | India's Overall Balance of Payments: April-June 1978 to July-September 1979 (Preliminary) .. .. .                       | 186-187 |
| 113.                                 | India's Balance of Payments: Current Account: Region-wise: April-June 1978 to July-September 1979 (Preliminary) .. .. . | 188-191 |
| 114.                                 | Foreign Exchange Reserves .. .. .                                                                                       | 192     |
| 115.                                 | Issue of Import Licences .. .. .                                                                                        | 193     |
| <b>Currency and Coinage</b>          |                                                                                                                         |         |
| 116.                                 | Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise) .. .. .                                                                      | 194     |
| 117.                                 | Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (—) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1981 — By Centres .. .. .                             | 194     |
| 118.                                 | Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Denomination-wise) .. .. .                                                   | 195     |
| 119.                                 | Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Metal-wise) .. .. .                                                          | 195     |
| 120.                                 | Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Centre-wise) .. .. .                                                         | 196     |
| 121.                                 | Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1980-81 .. .. .                                                                    | 196     |
| 122.                                 | Note Forgeries .. .. .                                                                                                  | 196     |
| 123.                                 | Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1981 .. .. .          | 197     |
| 124.                                 | Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins .. .. .                                                                         | 198     |
| 125.                                 | Mintage of India Small Coins—By Denominations, 1980-81 .. .. .                                                          | 198     |
| 126.                                 | Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints .. .. .                                          | 198     |
| 127.                                 | Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1980-81 .. .. .                                                        | 199-200 |
|                                      | Notes on the Statements .. .. .                                                                                         | 201-208 |

# SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



# SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The annual data presented in this volume relate to financial year (April-March) except where otherwise specified. Since 1970-71 forms the base year for most of the official series of index numbers, the data are presented commencing with this year. The statements on (i) Industrial Production, (ii) Capital raised by non-Government and Government Companies, (iii) Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors, (iv) Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services, (v) Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges and (vi) Domestic Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products are presented on calendar year basis, as the statistics are compiled by the source agencies on that basis. Further, data relating to (i) Agricultural Production, (ii) Financial Assistance Sanctioned by the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, (iii) Industrial Development Bank of India, (iv) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation, (v) Unit Trust of India and (vi) Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers relate to the year

July-June.

A Statement on 'Regional Rural Banks—Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues' has been introduced for the first time. The Statement 'Estimated Mid-year Population : 1971-1991' has been replaced by the Statement 'Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Growth Rate and Population in States/Union Territories' based on Census of India, 1981.

Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of the rupee is determined on the basis of a basket of currencies of countries which are India's major trading partners, severing the earlier link with the Pound Sterling which, however, continues to remain India's intervention currency. In view of the sharp fluctuations in foreign currency markets, the permissible margin for the variation in the value of rupee has been widened from 2.25 per cent on either side to 5 per cent with effect from January 30, 1979. The following revisions were effected in the rupee's exchange rate *vis-a-vis* the Pound Sterling :

| Date Effective |    |    |    |    | Reserve Bank's Spot Middle Rate per Pound Sterling | Date Effective |    |    |    |    | Reserve Bank's Spot Middle Rate per Pound Sterling |
|----------------|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1980           |    |    |    |    | Rs.                                                | 1980           |    |    |    |    | Rs.                                                |
| January        | 9  | .. | .. | .. | 18.00                                              | July           | 31 | .. | .. | .. | 18.40                                              |
| January        | 21 | .. | .. | .. | 18.15                                              | August         | 1  | .. | .. | .. | 18.35                                              |
| February       | 15 | .. | .. | .. | 18.25                                              | August         | 7  | .. | .. | .. | 18.45                                              |
| March          | 5  | .. | .. | .. | 18.15                                              | August         | 28 | .. | .. | .. | 18.55                                              |
| March          | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 18.05                                              | September      | 2  | .. | .. | .. | 18.60                                              |
| March          | 18 | .. | .. | .. | 17.85                                              | September      | 5  | .. | .. | .. | 18.65                                              |
| April          | 1  | .. | .. | .. | 17.70                                              | September      | 16 | .. | .. | .. | 18.55                                              |
| April          | 2  | .. | .. | .. | 17.60                                              | September      | 23 | .. | .. | .. | 18.65                                              |
| April          | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 17.75                                              | September      | 29 | .. | .. | .. | 18.55                                              |
| April          | 17 | .. | .. | .. | 17.90                                              | October        | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 18.65                                              |
| April          | 24 | .. | .. | .. | 18.05                                              | October        | 21 | .. | .. | .. | 18.75                                              |
| May            | 15 | .. | .. | .. | 18.15                                              | October        | 24 | .. | .. | .. | 18.85                                              |
| May            | 22 | .. | .. | .. | 18.25                                              | November       | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 18.75                                              |
| May            | 27 | .. | .. | .. | 18.35                                              | November       | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 18.65                                              |
| July           | 8  | .. | .. | .. | 18.45                                              | November       | 24 | .. | .. | .. | 18.50                                              |
| July           | 28 | .. | .. | .. | 18.55                                              | December       | 22 | .. | .. | .. | 18.70                                              |
| July           | 30 | .. | .. | .. | 18.45                                              | December       | 29 | .. | .. | .. | 18.85                                              |

| Date Effective |    |    |    |    | Reserve<br>Bank's Spot<br>Middle Rate<br>per Pound<br>Sterling | Date Effective |    |    |    |    | Reserve<br>Bank's Spot<br>Middle Rate<br>per Pound<br>Sterling |
|----------------|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1981           |    |    |    |    | Rs.                                                            | 1981           |    |    |    |    | Rs.                                                            |
| January        | 6  | .. | .. | .. | 19·10                                                          | March          | 23 | .. | .. | .. | 18·55                                                          |
| January        | 21 | .. | .. | .. | 19·30                                                          | March          | 25 | .. | .. | .. | 18·65                                                          |
| January        | 27 | .. | .. | .. | 19·40                                                          | March          | 27 | .. | .. | .. | 18·50                                                          |
| February       | 2  | .. | .. | .. | 19·30                                                          | April          | 3  | .. | .. | .. | 18·35                                                          |
| February       | 3  | .. | .. | .. | 19·10                                                          | April          | 6  | .. | .. | .. | 18·20                                                          |
| February       | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 18·90                                                          | April          | 7  | .. | .. | .. | 18·05                                                          |
| February       | 16 | .. | .. | .. | 18·75                                                          | April          | 16 | .. | .. | .. | 17·90                                                          |
| February       | 17 | .. | .. | .. | 18·60                                                          | May            | 4  | .. | .. | .. | 17·75                                                          |
| February       | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 18·95                                                          | May            | 5  | .. | .. | .. | 17·60                                                          |
| February       | 24 | .. | .. | .. | 18·55                                                          | June           | 3  | .. | .. | .. | 17·50                                                          |
| February       | 26 | .. | .. | .. | 18·45                                                          | June           | 4  | .. | .. | .. | 17·20                                                          |
| March          | 2  | .. | .. | .. | 18·00                                                          | June           | 5  | .. | .. | .. | 16·90                                                          |
| March          | 4  | .. | .. | .. | 18·10                                                          | June           | 16 | .. | .. | .. | 17·00                                                          |
| March          | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 18·25                                                          | June           | 23 | .. | .. | .. | 17·10                                                          |
| March          | 17 | .. | .. | .. | 18·40                                                          | June           | 26 | .. | .. | .. | 17·00                                                          |
| March          | 18 | .. | .. | .. | 18·60                                                          | July           | 1  | .. | .. | .. | 16·90                                                          |
| March          | 19 | .. | .. | .. | 18·80                                                          | July           | 2  | .. | .. | .. | 16·75                                                          |

(For earlier rates, reference may be made to the previous Report on Currency and Finance)

Explanatory notes in respect of certain statements are given at the end of this volume under 'Notes on the Statements'. Wherever necessary, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit in the statements. For this reason, the constituent items may not exactly add up to the total in all cases.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after

the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

The following symbols have been used in the volume :

.. = Figure is not available  
 — = Figure is nil or negligible  
 1 lakh = 100,000      10 lakhs = 1 million  
 1 crore = 10 millions.

## STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

| Item                                                              | Unit/ Base                    | 1970-71 | 1975-76  | 1976-77  | 1977-78  | 1978-79  | 1979-80  | 1980-81  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>NATIONAL INCOME</b>                                            |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 1. Net National Product at factor cost                            |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| (i) At current prices .. ..                                       | Rs. Crores                    | 34,235  | 62,139   | 67,362   | 76,109   | 81,228   | 90,173@  | ..       |
| (ii) At 1970-71 prices .. ..                                      | "                             | 34,235  | 40,079   | 40,606   | 44,090   | 46,636   | 44,328@  | ..       |
| 2. Per Capita Net National Product                                |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| (i) At current prices .. ..                                       | Rs.                           | 633     | 1,029    | 1,094    | 1,210    | 1,267    | 1,379@   | ..       |
| (ii) At 1970-71 prices .. ..                                      | "                             | 633     | 664      | 659      | 701      | 728      | 678@     | ..       |
| <b>EMPLOYMENT</b>                                                 |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3. Number of persons on live-register of employment exchanges (1) | 000's                         | 4,069   | 9,326    | 9,784    | 10,924   | 12,678   | 14,334   | 16,200   |
| 4. Employment in Reserve Bank of India (1)                        | "                             | 19      | 25       | 27       | 29       | 31       | 33       | 34       |
| 5. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks (1)                   | "                             | 249     | 399      | 425      | 474      | 538      | 565      | ..       |
| (i) Public Sector Banks .. ..                                     | "                             | 218     | 343      | 360      | 399      | 449      | 476      | ..       |
| (ii) Private Sector Banks .. ..                                   | "                             | 31      | 56       | 65       | 75       | 89       | 89†      | ..       |
| <b>OUTPUT AND PRICES</b>                                          |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 6. Industrial Production Index (2)                                |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| (i) General Index .. ..                                           | 1970 = 100                    | 100.0   | 119.7    | 131.4    | 138.3    | 147.8    | 149.5    | 150.6    |
| (ii) Mining and Quarrying .. ..                                   | "                             | 100.0   | 127.6    | 136.8    | 139.9    | 142.1    | 148.5    | 144.2    |
| (iii) Manufacturing .. ..                                         | "                             | 100.0   | 116.6    | 128.7    | 135.5    | 144.4    | 144.6    | 146.1    |
| (iv) Electricity .. ..                                            | "                             | 100.0   | 138.0    | 160.0    | 165.4    | 183.6    | 193.0    | 197.3    |
| 7. Agricultural Production Index (3)                              | Triennium ending              |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| (i) All Crops .. ..                                               | 1969-70 = 100                 | 111.5   | 125.3    | 116.5    | 133.3    | 137.9    | 116.5    | ..       |
| (ii) Total Foodgrains .. ..                                       | "                             | 112.9   | 127.2    | 115.7    | 133.6    | 139.3    | 113.9    | ..       |
| 8. Wholesale Prices Index                                         |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| (i) All Commodities .. ..                                         | 1970-71 = 100                 | 100.0   | 173.0    | 176.6    | 185.8    | 185.8    | 217.6    | 256.9    |
| (ii) Food Articles .. ..                                          | "                             | 100.0   | 163.6    | 155.3    | 173.6    | 172.4    | 186.6    | 207.8    |
| 9. Consumer Price Index (All-India)                               |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| (i) Industrial Workers .. ..                                      | 1960 = 100                    | 186     | 313      | 301      | 324      | 331      | 360      | 401      |
| (ii) Urban Non-manual Employees .. ..                             | "                             | 174     | 277      | 277      | 296      | 306      | 330      | 369      |
| (iii) Agricultural Labourers (3)                                  | July 1960—<br>June 1961 = 100 | 192     | 317      | 302      | 323      | 317      | 360      | 409      |
| 10. Security Prices Index                                         |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| (i) Government & Semi-Government Securities .. ..                 | 1970-71 = 100                 | 100.0   | 96.4     | 97.0     | 97.6     | 97.7     | 97.6     | 97.0     |
| (ii) Ordinary Shares .. ..                                        | "                             | 100.0   | 97.3     | 103.9    | 107.4    | 130.4    | 143.2    | 159.7    |
| 11. Gold and Silver (Bombay) (average)                            |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| (i) Standard Gold .. ..                                           | Rs. per 10 gms                | 184.96  | 544.99   | 549.50   | 637.92   | 791.22   | 1,158.75 | 1,522.44 |
| (ii) Silver .. ..                                                 | Rs. per Kg.                   | 536.08  | 1,169.36 | 1,248.66 | 1,240.52 | 1,501.02 | 2,297.80 | 2,616.63 |
| <b>MONEY AND BANKING</b>                                          |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 12. Money Stock Measures                                          |                               |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| (i) M <sub>1</sub> (4) .. ..                                      | Rs. Crores                    | 7,341   | 13,172   | 15,650   | 14,388   | 17,229   | 19,947†  | 23,268†  |
| (a) Currency with the public .. ..                                | "                             | 4,371   | 6,710    | 7,893    | 8,631    | 10,220   | 11,699†  | 13,461†  |
| (b) Deposit Money of the Public (4) .. ..                         | "                             | 2,970   | 6,462    | 7,757    | 5,757    | 7,009    | 8,248†   | 9,807†   |
| (ii) M <sub>3</sub> (5) .. ..                                     | "                             | 10,978  | 22,315   | 27,321   | 32,906   | 39,861   | 46,792†  | 55,314†  |

(1) Figure for 1970-71 corresponds to December end 1970 and so on.

(2) Relating to calendar year, figure for 1970-71 corresponds to 1970 and so on.

(3) Relate to agricultural year July-June.

(4) Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks have been reworked from 1977-78 on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits. M<sub>1</sub> data are accordingly adjusted. For details reference may be made to Statement 27.(5) M<sub>3</sub> = M<sub>1</sub> + Time deposits with banks. † Provisional. @ Quick estimates.

## STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS—(Concl'd.)

| Item                                                                    | Unit/Base          | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>MONEY AND BANKING—(Concl'd.)</b>                                     |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 13. Reserve Bank of India (Last Friday of March)                        |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (i) Central Government's deposits                                       | Rs. Crores         | 251     | 661     | 380     | 2,760   | 706     | 681     | 778     |
| (ii) Investments                                                        | "                  | 113     | 444     | 215     | 1,077   | 852     | 1,255   | 1,593   |
| (iii) Other Loans and Advances (6) ..                                   | "                  | 708     | 1,749   | 2,103   | 1,705   | 2,182   | 2,589   | 2,905   |
| Of which:                                                               |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Scheduled Commercial Banks ..                                       | "                  | 368     | 798     | 967     | 331     | 546     | 739     | 589     |
| (b) State Co-operative Banks ..                                         | "                  | 306     | 459     | 488     | 595     | 558     | 488     | 675     |
| 14. Foreign Exchange Reserves (End of March)                            |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (i) Gold and Foreign Exchange (7)                                       | "                  | 621     | 1,674   | 3,051   | 4,693   | 5,439   | 5,388   | 5,048   |
| (ii) S. D. Rs. .. .. .                                                  | Millions of SDRs   | 148.9   | 202.8   | 187.4   | 161.6   | 364.9   | 529.1   | 490.5   |
| 15. Scheduled Commercial Banks—Business in India (Last Friday of March) |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (i) Aggregate Deposits .. .. .                                          | Rs. Crores         | 5,906   | 14,155  | 17,566  | 22,211  | 27,016  | 31,759  | 37,847£ |
| (ii) Bank Credit .. .. .                                                | "                  | 4,684   | 10,877  | 13,173  | 14,939  | 17,795  | 21,537  | 25,270£ |
| (iii) Investment in Government Securities .. .. .                       | "                  | 1,362   | 3,283   | 3,930   | 5,907   | 6,621   | 7,444   | 9,079£  |
| (iv) Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank .. .. .                | "                  | 364     | 912     | 1,500   | 2,143   | 3,191   | 4,250   | 4,848£  |
| (v) Credit-Deposit Ratio .. .. .                                        | Per cent           | 79.3    | 76.8    | 75.0    | 67.3    | 65.9    | 67.8    | 66.8£   |
| 16. Cheque Clearances (8) .. .. .                                       | Rs. Crores         | 3,080   | 6,954   | 8,768   | 10,176  | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| 17. Inter-bank call money rate (Bombay)                                 | Per cent per annum | 6.38    | 10.55   | 10.84   | 9.28    | 7.57    | 8.47    | 7.12    |
| 18. Gross Redemption yield of Government of India Loan, 5½%, 2000 ..    | "                  | 5.53    | 6.36    | 6.31    | 6.34    | 6.41    | 6.52    | 6.69    |
| <b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>                                                   |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 19. Budgetary position of the Government of India                       |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (i) Revenue Account                                                     |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Revenue .. .. .                                                     | Rs. Crores         | 3,342   | 8,075   | 8,739   | 9,792   | 11,240  | 11,340  | 12,894* |
| (b) Expenditure .. .. .                                                 | "                  | 3,179   | 7,189   | 8,440   | 9,362   | 10,948  | 12,034  | 14,620* |
| (ii) Capital Account                                                    |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Receipts .. .. .                                                    | "                  | 2,524   | 4,697   | 5,607   | 5,588   | 6,938   | 6,125   | 10,112* |
| (b) Disbursements .. .. .                                               | "                  | 2,972   | 5,950   | 6,036   | 6,951   | 8,736   | 7,864   | 10,360* |
| 20. Debt and other liabilities of the Government of India               |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Aggregate liabilities (9) .. .. .                                       | "                  | 19,864  | 30,150  | 33,608  | 40,173  | 43,482  | 50,215  | 58,723* |
| (i) Internal .. .. .                                                    | "                  | 13,379  | 22,661  | 24,997  | 31,188  | 34,109  | 40,251  | 47,407* |
| Of which:                                                               |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) Market Loans and Bonds ..                                           | "                  | 4,442   | 7,127   | 8,072   | 9,357   | 11,011  | 13,063  | 15,934* |
| (b) Treasury Bills Outstanding.                                         | "                  | 2,516   | 5,810   | 5,368   | 8,619   | 7,608   | 10,196  | 11,668* |
| (c) Small Savings                                                       |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (1) Net Receipts .. .. .                                                | "                  | 185     | 392     | 413     | 545     | 847     | 1,105   | 1,099*  |
| (2) Outstandings .. .. .                                                | "                  | 2,209   | 3,946   | 4,359   | 4,904   | 5,751   | 6,856   | 7,955*  |
| (ii) External .. .. .                                                   | "                  | 6,485   | 7,489   | 8,611   | 8,985   | 9,373   | 9,964   | 11,316* |
| <b>TRADE</b>                                                            |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 21. Value of Imports .. .. .                                            | "                  | 1,634   | 5,265   | 5,074   | 6,025   | 6,814   | 8,908   | 12,210† |
| 22. Value of Exports .. .. .                                            | "                  | 1,535   | 4,043   | 5,146   | 5,404   | 5,726   | 6,459   | 6,675†  |
| 23. Balance of Trade .. .. .                                            | "                  | -99     | -1,222  | +72     | -621    | -1,088  | -2,449  | -5,535† |

(6) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments.

(7) Gold valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

(8) Average of monthly data.

(9) For details reference may be made to Table VII-15 'Public Debt and other liabilities of the Government of India' in Volume I of this Report.

\* Revised Estimates.

† Provisional.

£ Partially revised.

**STATEMENT 2 : DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, SEX RATIO, GROWTH RATE AND  
POPULATION IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES**

| State/Union Territory                | Population, 1981   |                    |                    | Sex ratio, i.e., females<br>per 1000 males |            | Density of population<br>per sq. km. |             | Decennial growth<br>rate of population<br>(per cent) |                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                      | Persons            | Males              | Females            | 1971                                       | 1981       | 1971                                 | 1981        | 1961-71                                              | 1971-81        |
|                                      | 1                  | 2                  | 3                  | 4                                          | 5          | 6                                    | 7           | 8                                                    | 9              |
| <b>ALL INDIA</b> .. ..               | <b>683,810,051</b> | <b>353,347,249</b> | <b>330,462,802</b> | <b>930</b>                                 | <b>935</b> | <b>177*</b>                          | <b>221*</b> | <b>+ 24.80</b>                                       | <b>+ 24.75</b> |
| <b>States</b>                        |                    |                    |                    |                                            |            |                                      |             |                                                      |                |
| 1. Andhra Pradesh .. ..              | 53,403,619         | 27,035,531         | 26,368,088         | 977                                        | 975        | 158                                  | 194         | + 20.90                                              | + 22.76        |
| 2. Assam .. ..                       | 19,902,826         | 10,472,712         | 9,430,114          | 896                                        | 900        | 186                                  | 254         | + 34.95                                              | + 36.09        |
| 3. Bihar .. ..                       | 69,823,154         | 35,865,467         | 33,957,687         | 954                                        | 947        | 324                                  | 402         | + 21.33                                              | + 23.90        |
| 4. Gujarat .. ..                     | 33,960,905         | 17,484,540         | 16,476,365         | 934                                        | 942        | 136                                  | 173         | + 29.39                                              | + 27.21        |
| 5. Haryana .. ..                     | 12,850,902         | 6,846,153          | 6,004,749          | 867                                        | 877        | 227                                  | 291         | + 32.23                                              | + 28.04        |
| 6. Himachal Pradesh .. ..            | 4,237,569          | 2,131,312          | 2,106,257          | 958                                        | 988        | 62                                   | 76          | + 23.04                                              | + 22.46        |
| 7. Jammu and Kashmir .. ..           | 5,981,600          | 3,062,200          | 2,919,400          | 878                                        | 953        | ..                                   | ..          | + 29.65                                              | + 29.57        |
| 8. Karnataka .. ..                   | 37,043,451         | 18,869,494         | 18,173,957         | 957                                        | 963        | 153                                  | 193         | + 24.22                                              | + 26.43        |
| 9. Kerala .. ..                      | 25,403,217         | 12,487,961         | 12,915,256         | 1,016                                      | 1,034      | 549                                  | 654         | + 26.29                                              | + 19.00        |
| 10. Madhya Pradesh .. ..             | 52,131,717         | 26,856,752         | 25,274,965         | 941                                        | 941        | 94                                   | 118         | + 28.67                                              | + 25.15        |
| 11. Maharashtra .. ..                | 62,693,898         | 32,341,115         | 30,352,783         | 930                                        | 939        | 164                                  | 204         | + 27.45                                              | + 24.36        |
| 12. Manipur .. ..                    | 1,433,691          | 727,108            | 706,583            | 980                                        | 972        | 48                                   | 64          | + 37.53                                              | + 33.65        |
| 13. Meghalaya .. ..                  | 1,327,874          | 678,883            | 648,991            | 942                                        | 956        | 45                                   | 59          | + 31.50                                              | + 31.25        |
| 14. Nagaland .. ..                   | 773,281            | 414,231            | 359,050            | 871                                        | 867        | 31                                   | 47          | + 39.88                                              | + 49.73        |
| 15. Orissa .. ..                     | 26,272,054         | 13,253,523         | 13,018,531         | 988                                        | 982        | 141                                  | 169         | + 25.05                                              | + 19.72        |
| 16. Punjab .. ..                     | 16,669,755         | 8,840,234          | 7,829,521          | 865                                        | 886        | 269                                  | 331         | + 21.70                                              | + 23.01        |
| 17. Rajasthan .. ..                  | 34,102,912         | 17,749,282         | 16,353,630         | 911                                        | 921        | 75                                   | 100         | + 27.83                                              | + 32.36        |
| 18. Sikkim .. ..                     | 315,682            | 171,959            | 143,723            | 863                                        | 836        | 30                                   | 44          | + 29.38                                              | + 50.44        |
| 19. Tamil Nadu .. ..                 | 48,297,456         | 24,420,228         | 23,877,228         | 978                                        | 978        | 317                                  | 371         | + 22.30                                              | + 17.23        |
| 20. Tripura .. ..                    | 2,060,189          | 1,057,714          | 1,002,475          | 943                                        | 948        | 148                                  | 196         | + 36.28                                              | + 32.37        |
| 21. Uttar Pradesh .. ..              | 110,858,019        | 58,780,640         | 52,077,379         | 879                                        | 886        | 300                                  | 377         | + 19.78                                              | + 25.49        |
| 22. West Bengal .. ..                | 54,485,560         | 28,505,151         | 25,980,409         | 891                                        | 911        | 499                                  | 614         | + 26.87                                              | + 22.96        |
| <b>Union Territories</b>             |                    |                    |                    |                                            |            |                                      |             |                                                      |                |
| 1. Andaman and Nicobar Islands .. .. | 188,254            | 106,889            | 81,365             | 644                                        | 761        | 14                                   | 23          | + 81.17                                              | + 63.51        |
| 2. Arunachal Pradesh .. ..           | 628,050            | 335,941            | 292,109            | 861                                        | 870        | 6                                    | 7           | + 38.91                                              | + 34.34        |
| 3. Chandigarh .. ..                  | 450,061            | 254,208            | 195,853            | 749                                        | 770        | 2,257                                | 3,948       | + 114.59                                             | + 74.95        |
| 4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli .. ..        | 103,677            | 52,514             | 51,163             | 1,007                                      | 974        | 151                                  | 211         | + 27.96                                              | + 39.78        |
| 5. Delhi .. ..                       | 6,196,414          | 3,422,550          | 2,773,864          | 801                                        | 810        | 2,742                                | 4,178       | + 52.93                                              | + 52.41        |
| 6. Goa, Daman & Diu .. ..            | 1,082,117          | 546,260            | 535,857            | 989                                        | 981        | 225                                  | 284         | + 36.88                                              | + 26.15        |
| 7. Lakshadweep .. ..                 | 40,237             | 20,367             | 19,870             | 978                                        | 976        | 994                                  | 1,257       | + 31.95                                              | + 26.49        |
| 8. Mizoram .. ..                     | 487,774            | 251,988            | 235,786            | 946                                        | 936        | 16                                   | 23          | + 24.93                                              | + 46.75        |
| 9. Pondicherry .. ..                 | 604,136            | 304,342            | 299,794            | 989                                        | 985        | 959                                  | 1,228       | + 27.81                                              | + 28.07        |

Note : The data are taken from 'Provisional Population Totals (Census of India, 1981, Series-1-India, Paper-1 of 1981)'.

\* While working out the density of India, Jammu and Kashmir has been excluded as comparable figures of area and population are not available for that State.

Source : Registrar General & Census Commissioner for India.

## STATEMENT 3 : NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

(Rs. crores)

| Item                                                                                       | 1970-71 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80@ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1. Gross national product at current market prices .. .. .                                 | 39,979  | 69,304  | 73,907  | 80,359  | 89,992  | 97,503  | 108,345  |
| 2. Net national product at current market prices .. .. .                                   | 37,762  | 65,778  | 69,853  | 75,895  | 84,996  | 91,804  | 101,668  |
| 3. Net domestic product at factor cost:                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| (a) At current prices .. .. .                                                              | 34,519  | 59,737  | 62,394  | 67,597  | 76,330  | 81,429  | 90,374   |
| (b) At 1970-71 prices .. .. .                                                              | 34,519  | 36,624  | 40,170  | 40,691  | 44,179  | 46,713  | 44,392   |
| 4. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to Government sector at current prices .. .. . | 644     | 1,224   | 1,219   | 2,232   | 2,164   | 2,333   | ..       |
| 5. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices .. .. .    | 33,875  | 58,513  | 61,175  | 65,365  | 74,166  | 79,096  | ..       |
| 6. Private income .. .. .                                                                  | 34,508  | 59,986  | 63,289  | 68,017  | 77,398  | 83,111  | ..       |
| 7. Personal income .. .. .                                                                 | 33,945  | 58,600  | 62,120  | 66,762  | 75,790  | 81,396  | ..       |
| 8. Personal disposable income .. .. .                                                      | 33,062  | 57,145  | 60,142  | 64,724  | 73,894  | 79,296  | 88,444   |
| 9. (a) Net domestic saving .. .. .                                                         | 4,566   | 9,127   | 10,788  | 13,274  | 14,502  | 17,677  | 16,378   |
| (b) Rate* of net saving (per cent) ..                                                      | 12.1    | 13.9    | 15.4    | 17.5    | 17.1    | 19.3    | 16.1     |
| 10. (a) Net domestic capital formation :                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| (i) At current prices .. .. .                                                              | 4,960   | 9,780   | 10,671  | 11,965  | 13,037  | 17,442  | 16,941   |
| (ii) At 1970-71 prices .. .. .                                                             | 4,960   | 5,850   | 5,917   | 6,534   | 6,989   | 8,680   | 7,217    |
| (b) Rate* of net domestic capital formation (per cent) :                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| (i) At current prices .. .. .                                                              | 13.1    | 14.9    | 15.3    | 15.8    | 15.3    | 19.0    | 16.6     |
| (ii) At 1970-71 prices .. .. .                                                             | 13.1    | 14.6    | 13.5    | 14.6    | 14.5    | 16.8    | 14.7     |
| 11. Per capita final consumption expenditure (Rs.) :                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| (a) At current prices .. .. .                                                              | 551.5   | 880.6   | 874.2   | 886.0   | 1001.5  | 1059.1  | 1126.8   |
| (b) At 1970-71 prices .. .. .                                                              | 551.5   | 527.0   | 552.9   | 543.3   | 582.7   | 599.5   | 560.2    |

@ Quick estimates.

\* As per cent of net national product at market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 4 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE**  
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

|                                                   | (Rs. crores) |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--|
| Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)                             | 1970-71      | 1971-72  | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75  | 1975-76  | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79  |  |
| 1. Compensation of employees                      | 13,363       | 14,457   | 15,804  | 17,818  | 21,350   | 24,354   | 26,518  | 29,398  | 32,294   |  |
| 2. Operating surplus .. ..                        | 5,044        | 5,667    | 6,273   | 6,890   | 8,592    | 9,597    | 11,693  | 12,563  | 14,119   |  |
| 3. Mixed income of self-employed .. ..            | 16,112       | 16,740   | 18,495  | 26,041  | 29,795   | 28,443   | 29,386  | 34,369  | 35,016   |  |
| 4. Consumption of fixed capital                   | 2,217        | 2,399    | 2,669   | 3,023   | 3,526    | 4,054    | 4,464   | 4,996   | 5,699    |  |
| 5. Indirect taxes .. ..                           | 3,864        | 4,515    | 5,175   | 5,876   | 7,515    | 8,834    | 9,926   | 10,689  | 12,800   |  |
| 6. Less Subsidies .. ..                           | 337          | 422      | 551     | 708     | 1,183    | 1,120    | 1,393   | 1,802   | 2,224    |  |
| 7. Gross domestic product* ..                     | 40,263       | 43,356   | 47,865  | 58,940  | 69,595   | 74,162   | 80,594  | 90,213  | 97,704   |  |
| 8. Government final consumption expenditure .. .. | 3,801        | 4,458    | 4,745   | 5,100   | 6,143    | 7,351    | 8,206   | 8,667   | 9,500    |  |
| 9. Private final consumption expenditure .. ..    | 29,803       | 32,097   | 35,084  | 42,865  | 51,905   | 52,558   | 54,262  | 62,435  | 67,320   |  |
| 10. Gross fixed capital formation                 | 6,305        | 7,074    | 8,066   | 9,029   | 10,930   | 13,265   | 15,358  | 17,187  | 19,413   |  |
| 11. Change in stocks .. ..                        | 1,039        | 1,337    | 460     | 2,323   | 3,579    | 3,150    | 2,382   | 1,253   | 3,211    |  |
| 12. Exports of goods and services                 | 1,771        | 1,785    | 2,225   | 2,830   | 3,835    | 4,812    | 6,139   | 6,636   | 7,068    |  |
| 13. Less Imports of goods and services .. ..      | 1,816        | 2,175    | 2,049   | 3,176   | 4,779    | 5,664    | 5,614   | 6,522   | 7,420    |  |
| 14. Discrepancies .. ..                           | (—)640       | (—)1,220 | (—)666  | (—)31   | (—)2,018 | (—)1,310 | (—)139  | 557     | (—)1,388 |  |
| 15. Expenditure on gross domestic product* .. ..  | 40,263       | 43,356   | 47,865  | 58,940  | 69,595   | 74,162   | 80,594  | 90,213  | 97,704   |  |

\* At market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 5 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST  
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

| Industry/Year (Apr.-Mar.)                                           | 1970-71       | 1971-72       | 1972-73       | 1973-74       | 1974-75       | 1975-76       | 1976-77       | 1977-78       | 1978-79       | 1979-80@      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Agriculture .. .. .                                                 | 16,354        | 16,913        | 18,644        | 25,284        | 27,304        | 25,937        | 26,894        | 30,869        | 30,535        | 30,698        |
| Forestry and logging .. .. .                                        | 397           | 436           | 456           | 511           | 556           | 634           | 728           | 818           | 990           | 1,253         |
| Fishing .. .. .                                                     | 229           | 246           | 285           | 367           | 422           | 526           | 602           | 624           | 742           | 752           |
| Mining and Quarrying .. .. .                                        | 327           | 340           | 365           | 417           | 607           | 764           | 852           | 924           | 1,020         | 1,231         |
| <b>Sub-Total : Primary .. .. .</b>                                  | <b>17,307</b> | <b>17,935</b> | <b>19,750</b> | <b>26,579</b> | <b>28,889</b> | <b>27,861</b> | <b>29,076</b> | <b>33,235</b> | <b>33,287</b> | <b>33,934</b> |
| Manufacturing .. .. .                                               | 4,619         | 5,089         | 5,651         | 6,791         | 8,981         | 9,381         | 10,464        | 11,608        | 13,703        | 15,774        |
| Registered .. .. .                                                  | 2,874         | 3,124         | 3,465         | 4,226         | 5,628         | 5,831         | 6,622         | 7,233         | 8,704         | 10,026        |
| Unregistered .. .. .                                                | 1,745         | 1,965         | 2,186         | 2,565         | 3,353         | 3,550         | 3,842         | 4,375         | 4,999         | 5,748         |
| Construction .. .. .                                                | 1,853         | 2,034         | 2,199         | 2,283         | 2,504         | 3,127         | 3,736         | 4,305         | 4,646         | 4,670         |
| Electricity, gas and water supply                                   | 318           | 341           | 370           | 396           | 523           | 651           | 868           | 985           | 1,248         | 1,384         |
| <b>Sub-Total : Secondary .. .. .</b>                                | <b>6,790</b>  | <b>7,464</b>  | <b>8,220</b>  | <b>9,470</b>  | <b>12,008</b> | <b>13,159</b> | <b>15,068</b> | <b>16,898</b> | <b>19,597</b> | <b>21,828</b> |
| Transport, storage and communi-<br>cation                           | 1,574         | 1,725         | 1,877         | 2,084         | 2,727         | 3,057         | 3,618         | 3,948         | 4,298         | 4,902         |
| Railways .. .. .                                                    | 522           | 574           | 561           | 481           | 658           | 808           | 1,020         | 1,045         | 986           | 1,033         |
| Transport by other means and<br>storage .. .. .                     | 834           | 908           | 1,066         | 1,318         | 1,743         | 1,876         | 2,095         | 2,352         | 2,668         | 3,131         |
| Communication .. .. .                                               | 218           | 243           | 250           | 285           | 326           | 373           | 503           | 551           | 644           | 738           |
| Trade, hotels and restaurants ..                                    | 3,880         | 4,218         | 4,669         | 5,787         | 7,814         | 8,801         | 9,166         | 10,548        | 11,373        | 15,445        |
| <b>Sub-Total : Transport, communi-<br/>cation and trade .. .. .</b> | <b>5,454</b>  | <b>5,943</b>  | <b>6,546</b>  | <b>7,871</b>  | <b>10,541</b> | <b>11,858</b> | <b>12,784</b> | <b>14,496</b> | <b>15,671</b> | <b>20,347</b> |
| Banking and insurance .. .. .                                       | 644           | 756           | 870           | 1,082         | 1,352         | 1,751         | 2,065         | 2,284         | 2,522         | 2,781         |
| Real estate, ownership of dwell-<br>ings and business services ..   | 1,039         | 1,125         | 1,227         | 1,315         | 1,402         | 1,518         | 1,748         | 1,941         | 2,139         | 2,273         |
| <b>Sub-Total : Finance and real<br/>estate .. .. .</b>              | <b>1,683</b>  | <b>1,881</b>  | <b>2,097</b>  | <b>2,397</b>  | <b>2,754</b>  | <b>3,269</b>  | <b>3,813</b>  | <b>4,225</b>  | <b>4,661</b>  | <b>5,054</b>  |
| Public administration and de-<br>fence .. .. .                      | 1,635         | 1,831         | 1,976         | 2,221         | 2,856         | 3,237         | 3,453         | 3,694         | 4,066         | 4,611         |
| Other services .. .. .                                              | 1,650         | 1,810         | 1,983         | 2,211         | 2,689         | 3,010         | 3,403         | 3,782         | 4,147         | 4,600         |
| <b>Sub-Total : Community and per-<br/>sonal services .. .. .</b>    | <b>3,285</b>  | <b>3,641</b>  | <b>3,959</b>  | <b>4,432</b>  | <b>5,545</b>  | <b>6,247</b>  | <b>6,856</b>  | <b>7,476</b>  | <b>8,213</b>  | <b>9,211</b>  |
| <b>Total : Net domestic product at<br/>factor cost .. .. .</b>      | <b>34,519</b> | <b>36,864</b> | <b>40,572</b> | <b>50,749</b> | <b>59,737</b> | <b>62,394</b> | <b>67,597</b> | <b>76,330</b> | <b>81,429</b> | <b>90,374</b> |

@ Quick estimates.

**STATEMENT 5 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST  
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—(Concl'd.)**

(AT 1970-71 PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

| Industry/Year (Apr.-Mar.)                                           | 1970-71       | 1971-72       | 1972-73       | 1973-74       | 1974-75       | 1975-76       | 1976-77       | 1977-78       | 1978-79       | 1979-80@      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Agriculture .. .. .                                                 | 16,354        | 16,209        | 15,118        | 16,298        | 15,934        | 18,078        | 16,998        | 18,974        | 19,244        | 16,793        |
| Forestry and logging .. .. .                                        | 397           | 414           | 411           | 399           | 407           | 426           | 462           | 460           | 502           | 504           |
| Fishing .. .. .                                                     | 229           | 244           | 251           | 258           | 277           | 293           | 293           | 290           | 308           | 275           |
| Mining and quarrying .. .. .                                        | 327           | 332           | 349           | 362           | 380           | 418           | 426           | 432           | 442           | 446           |
| <b>Sub-Total : Primary .. .. .</b>                                  | <b>17,307</b> | <b>17,199</b> | <b>16,129</b> | <b>17,317</b> | <b>16,998</b> | <b>19,215</b> | <b>18,179</b> | <b>20,156</b> | <b>20,496</b> | <b>18,018</b> |
| Manufacturing .. .. .                                               | 4,619         | 4,750         | 4,954         | 5,252         | 5,468         | 5,553         | 6,073         | 6,432         | 7,329         | 7,189         |
| Registered .. .. .                                                  | 2,874         | 2,923         | 3,049         | 3,277         | 3,388         | 3,396         | 3,795         | 4,001         | 4,649         | 4,564         |
| Unregistered .. .. .                                                | 1,745         | 1,827         | 1,905         | 1,975         | 2,080         | 2,157         | 2,278         | 2,431         | 2,680         | 2,625         |
| Construction .. .. .                                                | 1,853         | 1,874         | 1,903         | 1,746         | 1,681         | 1,924         | 2,157         | 2,382         | 2,412         | 2,253         |
| Electricity, gas and water supply                                   | 318           | 337           | 355           | 364           | 392           | 449           | 515           | 534           | 612           | 626           |
| <b>Sub-Total : Secondary .. .. .</b>                                | <b>6,790</b>  | <b>6,961</b>  | <b>7,212</b>  | <b>7,362</b>  | <b>7,541</b>  | <b>7,926</b>  | <b>8,745</b>  | <b>9,348</b>  | <b>10,353</b> | <b>10,068</b> |
| Transport, storage and communi-<br>cation .. .. .                   | 1,574         | 1,650         | 1,729         | 1,760         | 1,985         | 2,165         | 2,329         | 2,444         | 2,527         | 2,629         |
| Railways .. .. .                                                    | 522           | 559           | 557           | 502           | 563           | 639           | 700           | 744           | 731           | 684           |
| Transport by other means and<br>storage .. .. .                     | 834           | 859           | 931           | 999           | 1,150         | 1,235         | 1,310         | 1,364         | 1,436         | 1,556         |
| Communication .. .. .                                               | 218           | 232           | 241           | 259           | 272           | 291           | 319           | 336           | 360           | 389           |
| Trade, hotels and restaurants ..                                    | 3,880         | 3,956         | 3,971         | 4,139         | 4,327         | 4,732         | 4,932         | 5,340         | 5,956         | 5,955         |
| <b>Sub-Total : Transport, communi-<br/>cation and trade .. .. .</b> | <b>5,454</b>  | <b>5,606</b>  | <b>5,700</b>  | <b>5,899</b>  | <b>6,312</b>  | <b>6,897</b>  | <b>7,261</b>  | <b>7,784</b>  | <b>8,483</b>  | <b>8,584</b>  |
| Banking and insurance .. .. .                                       | 644           | 713           | 761           | 765           | 695           | 827           | 995           | 1,110         | 1,290         | 1,289         |
| Real estate, ownership of dwell-<br>ings and business services ..   | 1,039         | 1,069         | 1,095         | 1,128         | 1,164         | 1,198         | 1,240         | 1,285         | 1,331         | 1,379         |
| <b>Sub-Total : Finance and real<br/>estate .. .. .</b>              | <b>1,683</b>  | <b>1,782</b>  | <b>1,856</b>  | <b>1,893</b>  | <b>1,859</b>  | <b>2,025</b>  | <b>2,235</b>  | <b>2,395</b>  | <b>2,621</b>  | <b>2,668</b>  |
| Public administration and de-<br>fence .. .. .                      | 1,635         | 1,785         | 1,863         | 1,980         | 2,086         | 2,238         | 2,370         | 2,535         | 2,753         | 2,990         |
| Other services .. .. .                                              | 1,650         | 1,695         | 1,742         | 1,752         | 1,828         | 1,869         | 1,901         | 1,961         | 2,007         | 2,064         |
| <b>Sub-Total : Community and per-<br/>sonal services .. .. .</b>    | <b>3,285</b>  | <b>3,480</b>  | <b>3,605</b>  | <b>3,732</b>  | <b>3,914</b>  | <b>4,107</b>  | <b>4,271</b>  | <b>4,496</b>  | <b>4,760</b>  | <b>5,054</b>  |
| <b>Total : Net domestic product at<br/>factor cost .. .. .</b>      | <b>34,519</b> | <b>35,028</b> | <b>34,502</b> | <b>36,203</b> | <b>36,624</b> | <b>40,170</b> | <b>40,691</b> | <b>44,179</b> | <b>46,713</b> | <b>44,392</b> |

@ Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

## STATEMENT 6 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1978-79\*

(Rs. crores)

| Instrument                                       | Sector | Banking       |               | Other Financial Institutions |               | Private Corporate Business |              | Government@   |               |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                  |        | Sources       | Uses          | Sources                      | Uses          | Sources                    | Uses         | Sources       | Uses          |
|                                                  |        | 1             | 2             | 3                            | 4             | 5                          | 6            | 7             | 8             |
| 1. Currency and Deposits ..                      |        | 4760.9        | 20.4          | 4.4                          | 573.1         | 109.9                      | 157.7        | 463.7         | -2121.2       |
| 2. Investments .. .. .                           |        | 143.2         | 1306.4        | 501.2                        | 948.4         | 261.2                      | 57.3         | 972.2         | 206.0         |
| (a) Central and State Governments' securities .. |        | —             | 62.4          | —                            | 493.9         | —                          | 18.7         | 711.2         | —             |
| (b) Other Government securities ..               |        | —             | 123.6         | —                            | 207.4         | —                          | -0.6         | 261.0         | —             |
| (c) Corporate securities ..                      |        | —             | 38.8          | —                            | 84.1          | 261.2                      | —            | —             | 94.6          |
| (d) Bank securities ..                           |        | 143.2         | —             | —                            | 109.3         | —                          | 9.7          | —             | 24.9          |
| (e) Other Financial Institutions' securities ..  |        | —             | 305.9         | 501.2                        | —             | —                          | —            | —             | 57.0          |
| (f) Foreign securities ..                        |        | —             | 750.2         | —                            | 0.9           | —                          | 8.5          | —             | 0.7           |
| (g) Others ..                                    |        | —             | 25.5          | —                            | 52.8          | —                          | 21.0         | —             | 28.8          |
| 3. Loans and Advances ..                         |        | 163.2         | 3590.7        | 424.2                        | 953.8         | 1065.4                     | 249.2        | 1207.7        | 852.2         |
| 4. Small Savings ..                              |        | —             | —             | —                            | 300.6         | —                          | —            | 844.2         | —             |
| 5. Life Fund ..                                  |        | —             | —             | 624.4                        | —             | —                          | —            | 55.5          | —             |
| 6. Provident Fund ..                             |        | —             | —             | 1097.3                       | —             | —                          | —            | 508.0         | —             |
| 7. Trade Debt or Credit ..                       |        | —             | —             | —                            | —             | 426.2                      | —            | 283.9         | 339.6         |
| 8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified ..    |        | -8.4          | 233.3         | -0.2                         | 3.1           | —                          | —            | —             | 277.8         |
| 9. Other items not elsewhere classified ..       |        | -166.9        | 33.8          | 89.9                         | 70.4          | 157.6                      | 32.7         | 581.7         | 136.4         |
| <b>Total ..</b>                                  |        | <b>4892.0</b> | <b>5184.6</b> | <b>2741.2</b>                | <b>2849.4</b> | <b>2020.3</b>              | <b>496.9</b> | <b>4916.9</b> | <b>-309.2</b> |

| Instrument                                       | Sector | Rest of the World |              | Households    |               | Total          |                | Discrepancy    |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                                  |        | Sources           | Uses         | Sources       | Uses          | Sources        | Uses           | (Sources—Uses) |
|                                                  |        | 9                 | 10           | 11            | 12            | 13             | 14             | 15             |
| 1. Currency and Deposits ..                      |        | —                 | 300.9        | —             | 5740.1        | 5338.9         | 4671.0         | +667.9         |
| 2. Investments .. .. .                           |        | 784.0             | -34.4        | —             | 281.4         | 2661.8         | 2765.1         | -103.3         |
| (a) Central and State Governments' securities .. |        | —                 | -26.7        | —             | -0.9          | 711.2          | 547.4          | +163.8         |
| (b) Other Government securities ..               |        | —                 | —            | —             | —             | 261.0          | 330.4          | -69.4          |
| (c) Corporate securities ..                      |        | —                 | -7.7         | —             | 144.3         | 261.2          | 354.1          | -92.9          |
| (d) Bank securities ..                           |        | —                 | —            | —             | 56.7          | 143.2          | 200.6          | -57.4          |
| (e) Other Financial Institutions' securities ..  |        | —                 | —            | —             | 81.3          | 501.2          | 444.2          | +57.0          |
| (f) Foreign securities ..                        |        | 784.0             | —            | —             | —             | 784.0          | 760.3          | +23.7          |
| (g) Others ..                                    |        | —                 | —            | —             | —             | —              | 128.1          | -128.1         |
| 3. Loans and Advances ..                         |        | -91.6             | 184.6        | 2477.2        | -28.1         | 5246.1         | 5802.4         | -556.3         |
| 4. Small Savings ..                              |        | —                 | —            | —             | 543.6         | 844.2          | 844.2          | —              |
| 5. Life Fund ..                                  |        | —                 | -3.1         | —             | 683.0         | 679.9          | 679.9          | —              |
| 6. Provident Fund ..                             |        | —                 | —            | —             | 1605.3        | 1605.3         | 1605.3         | —              |
| 7. Trade Debt or Credit ..                       |        | —                 | —            | 17.9          | 426.2         | 728.0          | 765.8          | -37.8          |
| 8. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified ..    |        | —                 | —            | —             | —             | -8.6           | 514.2          | -522.8         |
| 9. Other items not elsewhere classified ..       |        | 562.6             | 46.1         | —             | -11.4         | 1224.9         | 308.0          | +916.9         |
| <b>Total ..</b>                                  |        | <b>1255.0</b>     | <b>494.1</b> | <b>2495.1</b> | <b>9240.1</b> | <b>18320.5</b> | <b>17955.9</b> | <b>+364.6</b>  |

\* Revised and provisional.

@Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

## STATEMENT 6 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1979-80 £-(Concl.)

(Rs. crores)

| Sector                                                     | Banking       |               | Other Financial Institutions |               | Private Corporate Business |              | Government@    |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                            | Sources       | Uses          | Sources                      | Uses          | Sources                    | Uses         | Sources        | Uses          |
|                                                            | 1             | 2             | 3                            | 4             | 5                          | 6            | 7              | 8             |
| Instrument                                                 |               |               |                              |               |                            |              |                |               |
| 1. Currency and Deposits ..                                | 7084.7        | 27.5          | -1.4                         | 487.2         | 140.2                      | 208.5        | 505.6          | 220.3         |
| 2. Investments .. .. .                                     | 276.9         | 4576.6        | 442.5                        | 1086.6        | 258.2                      | 56.2         | 4805.9         | 119.6         |
| (a) Central and State Govern-<br>ments' securities .. .. . | —             | 3906.6        | —                            | 723.0         | —                          | 24.6         | 4538.9         | —             |
| (b) Other Government securi-<br>ties .. .. .               | —             | 319.7         | —                            | 115.5         | —                          | -0.8         | 267.0          | —             |
| (c) Corporate securities .. ..                             | —             | -30.8         | —                            | 89.1          | 258.2                      | —            | —              | 38.7          |
| (d) Bank securities .. .. .                                | 276.9         | —             | —                            | 111.9         | —                          | 13.5         | —              | 33.0          |
| (e) Other Financial Institu-<br>tions' securities .. .. .  | —             | 432.3         | 442.5                        | —             | —                          | —            | —              | 28.5          |
| (f) Foreign securities .. .. .                             | —             | -50.9         | —                            | 3.2           | —                          | 3.7          | —              | -0.9          |
| (g) Others .. .. .                                         | —             | -0.3          | —                            | 43.9          | —                          | 15.2         | —              | 20.3          |
| 3. Loans and Advances .. .. .                              | 299.9         | 4972.0        | 410.2                        | 1181.0        | 1542.5                     | 414.0        | 1586.5         | 747.9         |
| 4. Small Savings .. .. .                                   | —             | —             | —                            | 274.2         | —                          | —            | 1101.4         | —             |
| 5. Life Fund .. .. .                                       | —             | —             | 716.5                        | —             | —                          | —            | 56.4           | —             |
| 6. Provident Fund .. .. .                                  | —             | —             | 1217.4                       | —             | —                          | —            | 547.4          | —             |
| 7. Trade Debt or Credit .. .. .                            | —             | —             | —                            | —             | 324.6                      | —            | 947.5          | 492.1         |
| 8. Foreign claims not elsewhere<br>classified .. .. .      | 170.6         | -144.8        | -0.3                         | -0.9          | —                          | —            | —              | 16.2          |
| 9. Other items not elsewhere classi-<br>fied .. .. .       | 866.0         | 52.3          | 201.5                        | 84.7          | 228.5                      | 45.1         | 1236.1         | 472.4         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                                       | <b>8698.1</b> | <b>9483.6</b> | <b>2986.4</b>                | <b>3112.8</b> | <b>2494.0</b>              | <b>723.8</b> | <b>10786.8</b> | <b>2068.5</b> |

| Sector                                                     | Rest of the World |              | Households    |                | Total          |                | Discrepancy        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                            | Sources           | Uses         | Sources       | Uses           | Sources        | Uses           | (Sources—<br>Uses) |
|                                                            | 9                 | 10           | 11            | 12             | 13             | 14             | 15                 |
| Instrument                                                 |                   |              |               |                |                |                |                    |
| 1. Currency and Deposits ..                                | —                 | -78.5        | —             | 5819.5         | 7729.1         | 6684.5         | +1044.6            |
| 2. Investments .. .. .                                     | -44.8             | -71.3        | —             | 311.4          | 5738.7         | 6079.1         | -340.4             |
| (a) Central and State Govern-<br>ments' securities .. .. . | —                 | -64.2        | —             | -1.6           | 4538.9         | 4588.4         | -49.5              |
| (b) Other Government secu-<br>rities .. .. .               | —                 | —            | —             | —              | 267.0          | 434.4          | -167.4             |
| (c) Corporate securities .. ..                             | —                 | -7.7         | —             | 143.4          | 258.2          | 232.7          | +25.5              |
| (d) Bank securities .. .. .                                | —                 | —            | —             | 124.6          | 276.9          | 283.0          | -6.1               |
| (e) Other Financial Institu-<br>tions' securities .. .. .  | —                 | 0.6          | —             | 45.0           | 442.5          | 506.4          | -63.9              |
| (f) Foreign securities .. .. .                             | -44.8             | —            | —             | —              | -44.8          | -44.9          | +0.1               |
| (g) Others .. .. .                                         | —                 | —            | —             | —              | —              | 79.1           | -79.1              |
| 3. Loans and Advances .. .. .                              | 18.0              | 624.0        | 3212.9        | 259.1          | 7070.0         | 8198.0         | -1128.0            |
| 4. Small Savings .. .. .                                   | —                 | —            | —             | 827.2          | 1101.4         | 1101.4         | —                  |
| 5. Life Fund .. .. .                                       | —                 | —            | —             | 772.9          | 772.9          | 772.9          | —                  |
| 6. Provident Fund .. .. .                                  | —                 | —            | —             | 1764.8         | 1764.8         | 1764.8         | —                  |
| 7. Trade Debt or Credit .. .. .                            | —                 | —            | 4.3           | 324.6          | 1276.4         | 816.7          | +459.7             |
| 8. Foreign claims not elsewhere<br>classified .. .. .      | —                 | —            | —             | —              | 170.3          | -129.5         | +299.8             |
| 9. Other items not elsewhere<br>classified .. .. .         | 116.8             | 170.3        | —             | 13.0           | 2648.9         | 837.8          | +1811.1            |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                                       | <b>90.0</b>       | <b>644.5</b> | <b>3217.2</b> | <b>10092.5</b> | <b>28272.5</b> | <b>26125.7</b> | <b>+2146.8</b>     |

£ Preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

## STATEMENT 7: FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1978-79\*

(Rs. crores)

| Financial Transactions with<br>Other Sectors | Sector | Banking       |               | Other Financial<br>Institutions |               | Private Corporate<br>Business |              | Government @  |               |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                              |        | Sources       | Uses          | Sources                         | Uses          | Sources                       | Uses         | Sources       | Uses          |
|                                              |        | 1             | 2             | 3                               | 4             | 5                             | 6            | 7             | 8             |
| 1. Banking .. .. .                           |        | —             | —             | 681.1                           | 408.9         | 722.9                         | 119.3        | 199.2         | —2037.3       |
| 2. Other Financial Institutions ..           |        | 328.8         | 617.7         | —                               | —             | 347.6                         | —            | 1689.2        | 137.4         |
| 3. Private Corporate Business ..             |        | 336.9         | 870.1         | 24.5                            | 630.0         | —                             | —            | 18.0          | 236.9         |
| 4. Government .. .. .                        |        | —1479.1       | 529.9         | 98.5                            | 1578.3        | 148.8                         | 66.2         | —             | —             |
| 5. Rest of the World .. .. .                 |        | 72.2          | 988.3         | 12.0                            | 12.3          | —13.6                         | 8.5          | 886.5         | 192.4         |
| 6. Households .. .. .                        |        | 5673.4        | 2125.4        | 1835.8                          | 91.5          | 622.6                         | 79.7         | 1108.3        | 198.5         |
| 7. Sector not elsewhere classified..         |        | —40.2         | 53.2          | 89.3                            | 128.4         | 192.0                         | 223.2        | 1015.7        | 962.9         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                         |        | <b>4892.0</b> | <b>5184.6</b> | <b>2741.2</b>                   | <b>2849.4</b> | <b>2020.3</b>                 | <b>496.9</b> | <b>4916.9</b> | <b>—309.2</b> |
| (Sources—Uses) † .. .. .                     |        | (—292.6)      |               | (—108.2)                        |               | (+1523.4)                     |              | (+5226.1)     |               |

| Financial Transactions with<br>Other Sectors | Sector | Rest of the World |              | Households    |               | Total          |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                              |        | Sources           | Uses         | Sources       | Uses          | Sources        | Uses           |
|                                              |        | 9                 | 10           | 11            | 12            | 13             | 14             |
| 1. Banking .. .. .                           |        | 741.2             | 94.0         | 2125.4        | 5673.4        | 4469.8         | 4258.3         |
| 2. Other Financial Institutions ..           |        | —                 | 8.8          | 91.5          | 1835.8        | 2457.1         | 2599.7         |
| 3. Private Corporate Business ..             |        | 4.9               | —44.4        | 79.7          | 622.6         | 464.0          | 2315.2         |
| 4. Government .. .. .                        |        | 489.7             | 403.0        | 198.5         | 1108.3        | —543.6         | 3685.7         |
| 5. Rest of the World .. .. .                 |        | —                 | —            | —             | —             | 957.1          | 1201.5         |
| 6. Households .. .. .                        |        | —                 | —            | —             | —             | 9240.1         | 2495.1         |
| 7. Sector not elsewhere classified..         |        | 19.2              | 32.7         | —             | —             | 1276.0         | 1400.4         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                         |        | <b>1255.0</b>     | <b>494.1</b> | <b>2495.1</b> | <b>9240.1</b> | <b>18320.5</b> | <b>17955.9</b> |
| (Sources—Uses) † .. .. .                     |        | (+760.9)          |              | (—6745.0)     |               | (+364.6)       |                |

† Financial Surplus (—)/Financial Deficit (+).

\* Revised and provisional.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

## STATEMENT 7 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1979-80 £—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

| Financial Transactions with<br>Other Sectors | Sector | Banking       |               | Other Financial<br>Institutions |               | Private Corporate<br>Business |              | Government @   |               |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                              |        | Sources       | Uses          | Sources                         | Uses          | Sources                       | Uses         | Sources        | Uses          |
|                                              |        | 1             | 2             | 3                               | 4             | 5                             | 6            | 7              | 8             |
| 1. Banking .. .. .                           |        | —             | —             | 642.5                           | 379.0         | 744.0                         | 203.0        | 4924.4         | 331.9         |
| 2. Other Financial Institutions ..           |        | 518.7         | 737.0         | —                               | —             | 390.8                         | —            | 1816.0         | 144.1         |
| 3. Private Corporate Business ..             |        | 216.1         | 1075.1        | 2.1                             | 658.4         | —                             | —            | 25.4           | 257.7         |
| 4. Government .. .. .                        |        | 912.0         | 5031.9        | 145.8                           | 1797.7        | 233.5                         | 42.8         | —              | —             |
| 5. Rest of the World .. .. .                 |        | 467.2         | —195.5        | —9.7                            | —4.0          | —9.0                          | 3.7          | 567.9          | 34.6          |
| 6. Households .. .. .                        |        | 5825.5        | 2783.1        | 2003.8                          | 131.4         | 840.9                         | 95.8         | 1422.3         | 206.9         |
| 7. Sector not elsewhere classified..         |        | 758.6         | 52.0          | 201.9                           | 150.3         | 293.8                         | 378.5        | 2030.8         | 1093.3        |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                         |        | <b>8698.1</b> | <b>9483.6</b> | <b>2986.4</b>                   | <b>3112.8</b> | <b>2494.0</b>                 | <b>723.8</b> | <b>10786.8</b> | <b>2068.5</b> |
| (Sources—Uses) † .. .. .                     |        | (—785.5)      |               | (—126.4)                        |               | (+1770.2)                     |              | (+8718.3)      |               |

| Financial Transactions with<br>Other Sectors | Sector | Rest of the World |              | Households    |                | Total          |                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                              |        | Sources           | Uses         | Sources       | Uses           | Sources        | Uses           |
|                                              |        | 9                 | 10           | 11            | 12             | 13             | 14             |
| 1. Banking .. .. .                           |        | —112.9            | 133.4        | 2783.1        | 5825.5         | 8981.1         | 6872.8         |
| 2. Other Financial Institutions ..           |        | —5.5              | —9.7         | 131.4         | 2003.8         | 2851.4         | 2875.2         |
| 3. Private Corporate Business ..             |        | 3.7               | —9.0         | 95.8          | 840.9          | 343.1          | 2823.1         |
| 4. Government .. .. .                        |        | 204.7             | 529.8        | 206.9         | 1422.3         | 1702.9         | 8824.5         |
| 5. Rest of the World .. .. .                 |        | —                 | —            | —             | —              | 1016.4         | —161.2         |
| 6. Households .. .. .                        |        | —                 | —            | —             | —              | 10092.5        | 3217.2         |
| 7. Sector not elsewhere classified..         |        | —                 | —            | —             | —              | 3285.1         | 1674.1         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                         |        | <b>90.0</b>       | <b>644.5</b> | <b>3217.2</b> | <b>10092.5</b> | <b>28272.5</b> | <b>26125.7</b> |
| (Sources—Uses) † .. .. .                     |        | (—554.5)          |              | (—6875.3)     |                | (+2146.8)      |                |

Note: For details regarding method of compilation a reference may be made to the article "Flow of Funds in the Indian Economy 1970-71 to 1976-77" published in the March 1980 issue of Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

† Financial Surplus (—)/Financial Deficit (+).

£ Preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

## STATEMENT 8 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(Rs. crores)

|                                                               | 1978-79*                                                 |               |                                                           |              | 1979-80†                                                 |               |                                                           |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                               | Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings@ |               | Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings \$ |              | Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings@ |               | Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings \$ |               |
|                                                               | Sources                                                  | Uses          | Sources                                                   | Uses         | Sources                                                  | Uses          | Sources                                                   | Uses          |
| <b>SECTOR-WISE</b>                                            |                                                          |               |                                                           |              |                                                          |               |                                                           |               |
| 1. Banking .. .. .                                            | —386.4                                                   | —2005.6       | 585.6                                                     | —31.7        | 4142.4                                                   | 196.9         | 782.0                                                     | 135.0         |
| 2. Other Financial Institutions ..                            | 1215.4                                                   | 137.4         | 473.8                                                     | —            | 1491.8                                                   | 144.1         | 324.2                                                     | —             |
| 3. Private Corporate Business ..                              | 19.5                                                     | 188.3         | —1.5                                                      | 48.6         | 25.2                                                     | 286.1         | 0.2                                                       | —28.4         |
| 4. Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings .. | —                                                        | —             | 2692.0                                                    | 38.3         | —                                                        | —             | 3796.8                                                    | 5.1           |
| 5. Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings ..  | —3.1                                                     | 3056.9        | —                                                         | —            | —15.4                                                    | 3240.6        | —                                                         | —             |
| 6. Rest of the World .. .. .                                  | 671.8                                                    | 191.7         | 214.7                                                     | 0.7          | 477.2                                                    | 35.4          | 90.7                                                      | —0.8          |
| 7. Households .. .. .                                         | 1112.0                                                   | 175.7         | —3.7                                                      | 22.8         | 1417.2                                                   | 196.4         | 5.1                                                       | 10.5          |
| 8. Items not elsewhere classified ..                          | 326.2                                                    | 72.6          | 689.5                                                     | 890.3        | —521.7                                                   | —37.6         | 2552.4                                                    | 1130.9        |
| <b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>                                          | <b>2955.4</b>                                            | <b>1817.0</b> | <b>4650.4</b>                                             | <b>969.0</b> | <b>7016.7</b>                                            | <b>4061.9</b> | <b>7551.4</b>                                             | <b>1252.3</b> |
| <b>INSTRUMENT-WISE</b>                                        |                                                          |               |                                                           |              |                                                          |               |                                                           |               |
| 1. Currency .. .. .                                           | 35.7                                                     | 47.6          | —                                                         | 70.4         | 15.2                                                     | 32.9          | —                                                         | 28.2          |
| 2. Deposits .. .. .                                           | 401.8                                                    | —2136.8       | 28.7                                                      | —88.9        | 460.2                                                    | 52.3          | 29.7                                                      | 113.8         |
| 3. Investments .. .. .                                        | 703.8                                                    | 1227.6        | 1048.7                                                    | 54.9         | 4518.5                                                   | 1201.5        | 1215.4                                                    | —56.3         |
| (a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..              | 703.8                                                    | —             | —                                                         | 12.4         | 4518.5                                                   | —             | —                                                         | —16.3         |
| (b) Other Securities of Government .. .. .                    | —                                                        | 1064.1        | 1048.7                                                    | —            | —                                                        | 1041.9        | 1215.4                                                    | —             |
| (c) Corporate Securities .. .. .                              | —                                                        | 63.9          | —                                                         | 30.7         | —                                                        | 71.5          | —                                                         | —32.8         |
| (d) Bank Securities .. .. .                                   | —                                                        | 24.6          | —                                                         | 0.3          | —                                                        | 33.1          | —                                                         | —0.1          |
| (e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..               | —                                                        | 57.0          | —                                                         | —            | —                                                        | 28.5          | —                                                         | —             |
| (f) Foreign Securities .. .. .                                | —                                                        | —             | —                                                         | 0.7          | —                                                        | —0.1          | —                                                         | —0.8          |
| (g) Others .. .. .                                            | —                                                        | 18.0          | —                                                         | 10.8         | —                                                        | 26.6          | —                                                         | —6.3          |
| 4. Loans and Advances .. .. .                                 | 253.6                                                    | 2468.7        | 2760.9                                                    | 376.6        | 595.9                                                    | 2757.9        | 3729.7                                                    | 188.7         |
| 5. Small Savings .. .. .                                      | 843.2                                                    | —             | —                                                         | —1.0         | 1101.3                                                   | —             | —                                                         | —0.1          |
| 6. Life Fund .. .. .                                          | 55.5                                                     | —             | —                                                         | —            | 56.4                                                     | —             | —                                                         | —             |
| 7. Provident Fund .. .. .                                     | 508.0                                                    | —             | —                                                         | —            | 547.4                                                    | —             | —                                                         | —             |
| 8. Trade Debt/Credit .. .. .                                  | —                                                        | —             | 284.0                                                     | 331.0        | —                                                        | —             | 939.0                                                     | 497.5         |
| 9. Foreign claims not elsewhere classified .. .. .            | —                                                        | 277.8         | —                                                         | —            | —                                                        | 16.2          | —                                                         | —             |
| 10. Other items not elsewhere classified .. .. .              | 153.8                                                    | —67.9         | 528.1                                                     | 226.0        | —278.2                                                   | 1.1           | 1637.6                                                    | 480.5         |
| <b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>                                          | <b>2955.4</b>                                            | <b>1817.0</b> | <b>4650.4</b>                                             | <b>969.0</b> | <b>7016.7</b>                                            | <b>4061.9</b> | <b>7551.4</b>                                             | <b>1252.3</b> |

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

\$ Includes Government Companies, Non-financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards.

\* Revised and Provisional.

† Preliminary.

## STATEMENT 9 : ESTIMATES OF NET SAVINGS OF THE PUBLIC AND THE DOMESTIC PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTORS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

| Year<br>(April-March)                                      | 1970-71 <sup>2</sup> | 1974-75 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 <sup>1</sup> | 1979-80 <sup>1</sup> | 1980-81 <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>1. Savings of the Public Sector</b>                     |                      |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |                      |
| Amount .. .. .                                             | 730                  | 2463    | 3238    | 3552    | 3484    | 4019                 | 3255                 | 3002                 |
| Per Cent@ .. .. .                                          | (1.9)                | (3.7)   | (4.6)   | (4.7)   | (4.1)   | (4.4)                | (3.2)                | (2.4)                |
| <b>2. Savings of the Domestic Private Corporate Sector</b> |                      |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |                      |
| Amount .. .. .                                             | 211                  | 593     | 148     | 233     | 347     | 533                  | 837                  | 1136                 |
| Per Cent@ .. .. .                                          | (0.6)                | (0.9)   | (0.2)   | (0.3)   | (0.4)   | (0.6)                | (0.8)                | (0.9)                |

Notes 1. Data are provisional

2. Because of reclassification of budgets of the State Governments and other revisions, the estimates for 1970-71 are not strictly comparable with the estimates for the following years.

@ As percentage of National Income at Market Prices.

# STATEMENT 10 : SAVINGS OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

(Amount in Rs. crores at current prices)

| Item                                                                              | 1970-71       | 1976-77       | 1977-78*      | 1978-79*      | 1979-80†       | 1980-81‡       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>A. Saving (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (x)]</b> | <b>2084.5</b> | <b>6905.1</b> | <b>7112.6</b> | <b>9240.1</b> | <b>10092.5</b> | <b>11703.2</b> |
| (a)                                                                               | 5.5           | 9.1           | 8.4           | 10.1          | 9.9            | 9.6            |
| (i) Currency                                                                      | 354.6         | 1139.8        | 703.3         | 1430.5        | 1309.1         | 1665.7         |
| (a)                                                                               | 0.9           | 1.5           | 0.8           | 1.6           | 1.3            | 1.4            |
| (b)                                                                               | 17.0          | 16.5          | 9.9           | 15.5          | 13.0           | 14.2           |
| (ii) Bank Deposits@                                                               | 794.7         | 3920.0†       | 3535.2†       | 4309.6†       | 4510.4†        | 5679.7†        |
| (a)                                                                               | 2.1           | 5.2           | 4.2           | 4.7           | 4.4            | 4.7            |
| (b)                                                                               | 38.1          | 56.8          | 49.7          | 46.6          | 44.7           | 48.5           |
| (iii) Loans to Companies+                                                         | 67.0          | 113.5         | 179.5         | -28.1         | 259.1          | 223.1          |
| (a)                                                                               | 0.2           | 0.2           | 0.2           | —             | 0.3            | 0.2            |
| (b)                                                                               | 3.2           | 1.6           | 2.5           | -0.3          | 2.6            | 1.9            |
| (iv) Life Insurance Fund **                                                       | 219.9         | 524.1         | 591.7         | 683.0         | 772.9          | 875.3          |
| (a)                                                                               | 0.6           | 0.7           | 0.7           | 0.7           | 0.8            | 0.7            |
| (b)                                                                               | 10.6          | 7.6           | 8.3           | 7.4           | 7.7            | 7.5            |
| (v) Provident Fund @@                                                             | 422.2         | 1171.6        | 1315.8        | 1605.3        | 1764.8         | 2069.1         |
| (a)                                                                               | 1.1           | 1.5           | 1.5           | 1.7           | 1.7            | 1.7            |
| (b)                                                                               | 20.3          | 17.0          | 18.5          | 17.4          | 17.5           | 17.7           |
| (vi) Claims on Government                                                         | 112.9         | 19.1          | 310.8         | 542.7         | 825.6          | 721.0          |
| (a)                                                                               | 0.3           | —             | 0.4           | 0.6           | 0.8            | 0.6            |
| (b)                                                                               | 5.4           | 0.3           | 4.4           | 5.9           | 8.2            | 6.2            |
| (vii) Corporate (Private financial and non-financial) and Co-operative Securities | 64.9          | -13.2         | 199.7         | 201.0         | 267.9          | 226.8          |
| (a)                                                                               | 0.2           | —             | 0.2           | 0.2           | 0.3            | 0.2            |
| (b)                                                                               | 3.1           | -0.2          | 2.8           | 2.2           | 2.7            | 1.9            |
| (viii) Securities of Term Lending and Other Financial Institutions                | 1.9           | 7.9           | 1.0           | 2.4           | 4.4            | 4.7            |
| (a)                                                                               | —             | —             | —             | —             | —              | —              |
| (b)                                                                               | 0.1           | 0.1           | —             | —             | —              | —              |
| (ix) Units of Unit Trust of India                                                 | 14.4          | 20.2          | 34.0          | 78.9          | 40.6           | 30.9           |
| (a)                                                                               | —             | —             | 0.1           | 0.1           | —              | —              |
| (b)                                                                               | 0.7           | 0.3           | 0.5           | 0.8           | 0.4            | 0.3            |
| (x) Other Assets ++                                                               | 32.0          | 2.1           | 241.6         | 414.8         | 337.7          | 206.9          |
| (a)                                                                               | 0.1           | —             | 0.3           | 0.5           | 0.3            | 0.2            |
| (b)                                                                               | 1.5           | —             | 3.4           | 4.5           | 3.3            | 1.8            |
| <b>B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(i) to (v)]</b>              | <b>597.3</b>  | <b>1710.3</b> | <b>1669.5</b> | <b>2495.1</b> | <b>3217.2</b>  | <b>3116.1</b>  |
| (a)                                                                               | 1.6           | 2.3           | 2.0           | 2.7           | 3.1            | 2.6            |
| (i) Bank Advances                                                                 | 504.3         | 1231.9        | 1480.6        | 2125.4        | 2783.1         | 2799.5         |
| (a)                                                                               | 1.3           | 1.6           | 1.8           | 2.3           | 2.7            | 2.3            |
| (b)                                                                               | 84.4          | 72.0          | 88.7          | 85.2          | 86.5           | 89.8           |
| (ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions                                      | 40.1          | 86.8          | 76.9          | 91.5          | 131.4          | 110.2          |
| (a)                                                                               | 0.1           | 0.1           | 0.1           | 0.1           | 0.1            | 0.1            |
| (b)                                                                               | 6.7           | 5.1           | 4.6           | 3.7           | 4.1            | 3.5            |
| (iii) Loans and Advances from Government                                          | 75.1          | 118.1         | 95.3          | 180.6         | 202.6          | 126.0          |
| (a)                                                                               | 0.2           | 0.2           | 0.1           | 0.2           | 0.2            | 0.1            |
| (b)                                                                               | 12.6          | 6.9           | 5.7           | 7.2           | 6.3            | 4.0            |
| (iv) Loans and Advances from Co-operative Non-credit Societies                    | -24.6         | 19.0          | 10.2          | 79.7          | 95.8           | 115.2          |
| (a)                                                                               | —             | —             | —             | 0.1           | 0.1            | 0.1            |
| (b)                                                                               | -4.1          | 1.1           | 0.6           | 3.2           | 3.0            | 3.7            |
| (v) Other Liabilities ++                                                          | 2.4           | 254.5         | 6.5           | 17.9          | 4.3            | -34.8          |
| (a)                                                                               | —             | 0.4           | —             | —             | —              | —              |
| (b)                                                                               | 0.4           | 14.9          | 0.4           | 0.7           | 0.1            | -1.1           |
| <b>C. Saving (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A-B)</b>          | <b>1487.2</b> | <b>5194.8</b> | <b>5443.1</b> | <b>6745.0</b> | <b>6875.3</b>  | <b>8587.1</b>  |
| (a)                                                                               | 3.9           | 6.8           | 6.4           | 7.4           | 6.8            | 7.0            |

Notes : Due to change in methodology, estimates from 1977-78 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

(a) Percentage to net national product at current market prices

(b) Percentage to Financial Assets/Liabilities.

@ Includes deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

+ Including deposits with non-banking companies net of household borrowing from financial companies.

\*\* Including State Governments and Postal Insurance Fund.

+ + Represent mainly net position in trade transactions with private companies and State Electricity Boards.

\* Provisional.

£ Preliminary.

§ Tentative.

@ @ Includes Contributory Pension Fund from 1977-78 onwards.

† Includes deposits with the Reserve Bank of India under Compulsory Deposits (Additional Emoluments and Income-tax payers) Scheme, 1974 amounting to Rs. 613.3 crores, Rs. 14.3 crores, Rs.—316.2 crores, Rs.—207.0 crores and Rs.—93.8 crores in 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79, 1979-80 and 1980-81 respectively.

**STATEMENT 11 : SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT**

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

| Item                                     | 1970-71                | 1971-72                | 1972-73                | 1973-74                | 1974-75                 | 1975-76                 | 1976-77                 | 1977-78                 | 1978-79                 | 1979-80@                |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>1. Gross product of public sector</b> | <b>5,456</b><br>(14.9) | <b>6,137</b><br>(15.6) | <b>6,807</b><br>(15.7) | <b>7,954</b><br>(14.8) | <b>10,231</b><br>(16.2) | <b>12,218</b><br>(18.4) | <b>14,281</b><br>(19.8) | <b>15,634</b><br>(19.2) | <b>17,281</b><br>(19.8) | <b>20,032</b><br>(20.6) |
| Administrative departments               | 2,401                  | 2,697                  | 2,931                  | 3,305                  | 4,133                   | 4,720                   | 5,173                   | 5,587                   | 6,129                   | ..                      |
| Departmental enterprises ..              | 1,453                  | 1,580                  | 1,683                  | 1,724                  | 2,116                   | 2,545                   | 3,026                   | 3,295                   | 3,467                   | ..                      |
| Non-departmental enterprises             | 1,602                  | 1,860                  | 2,193                  | 2,925                  | 3,982                   | 4,953                   | 6,082                   | 6,752                   | 7,685                   | ..                      |
| <b>2. Net product of public sector</b>   | <b>5,007</b><br>(14.5) | <b>5,621</b><br>(15.2) | <b>6,214</b><br>(15.3) | <b>7,228</b><br>(14.2) | <b>9,526</b><br>(15.9)  | <b>11,372</b><br>(18.2) | <b>13,305</b><br>(19.7) | <b>14,479</b><br>(19.0) | <b>15,987</b><br>(19.6) | <b>18,448</b><br>(20.4) |
| Administrative departments               | 2,401                  | 2,697                  | 2,931                  | 3,305                  | 4,133                   | 4,720                   | 5,173                   | 5,587                   | 6,129                   | ..                      |
| Departmental enterprises ..              | 1,330                  | 1,458                  | 1,535                  | 1,559                  | 1,965                   | 2,367                   | 2,840                   | 3,105                   | 3,251                   | ..                      |
| Non-departmental enterprises             | 1,276                  | 1,466                  | 1,748                  | 2,364                  | 3,428                   | 4,285                   | 5,292                   | 5,787                   | 6,607                   | ..                      |

Note : Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross domestic product and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.  
See 'Notes on the Statements'.  
@ Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 12 : ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS**

(In thousands)

|                       |    |    |    | As at the end of December |               |               |               |               |               |
|-----------------------|----|----|----|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                       |    |    |    | 1971                      | 1976          | 1977          | 1978          | 1979          | 1980*         |
| <b>Public Sector</b>  |    |    |    |                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Central Government †  | .. | .. | .. | 2,836                     | 3,074         | 3,072         | 3,128         | 3,142         | 3,180         |
| State Governments     | .. | .. | .. | 4,217                     | 4,947         | 5,237         | 5,468         | 6,062         | 5,501         |
| Quasi-Government      | .. | .. | .. | 2,137                     | 3,625         | 3,871         | 4,080         | 4,302         | 4,362         |
| Local Bodies          | .. | .. | .. | 1,908                     | 1,986         | 2,001         | 2,058         | 2,075         | 2,079         |
| <b>Private Sector</b> |    |    |    |                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Large §               | .. | .. | .. | 6,018                     | 6,063         | 6,222         | 6,374         | 6,457         | 6,504         |
| Small ‡               | .. | .. | .. | 716                       | 724           | 730           | 731           | 774           | 734           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>          | .. | .. | .. | <b>17,833</b>             | <b>20,419</b> | <b>21,133</b> | <b>21,836</b> | <b>22,813</b> | <b>22,361</b> |

Note : Data include estimated employment in defaulting establishments.  
† Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.  
§ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.  
‡ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.  
\* Provisional data relating to end June 1980.

Source : Directorate General of Employment &amp; Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

### STATEMENT 13 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES

(In thousands)

| End of December       | Total  | Agriculture, hunting, etc.† | Mining and quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity, gas and water | Construction | Wholesale & retail trade, etc.§ | Transport, storage & communication@ | Financing, insurance, real estate, etc. | Community, social and personal services‡ |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Public Sector</b>  |        |                             |                      |               |                            |              |                                 |                                     |                                         |                                          |
| 1971 ..               | 11,099 | 281                         | 254                  | 862           | 455                        | 895          | 367                             | 2,238                               | ..                                      | 5,746                                    |
| 1976 ..               | 13,632 | 376                         | 748                  | 1,214         | 550                        | 998          | 74                              | 2,444                               | 522                                     | 6,708                                    |
| 1977 ..               | 14,182 | 526                         | 764                  | 1,310         | 592                        | 986          | 80                              | 2,492                               | 568                                     | 6,863                                    |
| 1978 ..               | 14,731 | 627                         | 767                  | 1,384         | 621                        | 1,013        | 97                              | 2,561                               | 631                                     | 7,031                                    |
| 1979 ..               | 15,581 | 1,081                       | 789                  | 1,447         | 648                        | 1,049        | 106                             | 2,621                               | 674                                     | 7,168                                    |
| 1980*                 | 15,123 | 450                         | 796                  | 1,448         | 660                        | 1,077        | 111                             | 2,661                               | 709                                     | 7,212                                    |
| <b>Private Sector</b> |        |                             |                      |               |                            |              |                                 |                                     |                                         |                                          |
| 1971 ..               | 6,734  | 824                         | 340                  | 3,940         | 46                         | 163          | 294                             | 94                                  | ..                                      | 1,032                                    |
| 1976 ..               | 6,787  | 811                         | 130                  | 4,115         | 35                         | 82           | 275                             | 71                                  | 185                                     | 1,083                                    |
| 1977 ..               | 6,951  | 840                         | 128                  | 4,225         | 34                         | 84           | 274                             | 61                                  | 187                                     | 1,118                                    |
| 1978 ..               | 7,105  | 887                         | 125                  | 4,299         | 33                         | 82           | 279                             | 71                                  | 194                                     | 1,134                                    |
| 1979 ..               | 7,232  | 872                         | 125                  | 4,404         | 35                         | 74           | 274                             | 71                                  | 208                                     | 1,169                                    |
| 1980*                 | 7,238  | 945                         | 125                  | 4,354         | 34                         | 70           | 269                             | 71                                  | 198                                     | 1,170                                    |

Note : Data upto 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), 1960 and thereafter, to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

† Relates to Plantation, Forestry, etc., under SIC.

§ Relates to Trade and Commerce under SIC.

@ Relates to Transport and Communication under SIC.

‡ Relates to Services under SIC.

\* Provisional data relating to end June. 1980.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

### STATEMENT 14 : NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(BY OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS)

(In thousands)

|                                                                                     | As at the end of December |       |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                                                                     | 1971                      | 1976  | 1977   | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   |
| Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)* .. ..                                     | 437                       | 517   | 528    | 535    | 546    | 567    |
| Number of registrations† .. .. .                                                    | 5,130                     | 5,619 | 5,325  | 6,144  | 6,127  | 6,158  |
| Vacancies notified‡ .. .. .                                                         | 814                       | 846   | 803    | 831    | 879    | 838    |
| Placements§ .. .. .                                                                 | 506                       | 497   | 462    | 461    | 466    | 478    |
| Number of persons on the live register—Total .. ..                                  | 5,100                     | 9,784 | 10,924 | 12,678 | 14,334 | 16,200 |
| Professional, Technical and related workers .. ..                                   | 331                       | 561   | 645    | 706    | 744    | ..     |
| Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers ..                                 | 7                         | 8     | 10     | 10     | 10     | ..     |
| Clerical and related workers .. .. .                                                | 217                       | 552   | 594    | 683    | 673    | ..     |
| Sales workers .. .. .                                                               | ..                        | 2     | 2      | 2      | 4      | ..     |
| Service workers .. .. .                                                             | ..                        | 270   | 309    | 344    | 365    | ..     |
| Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers .. .. .                    | 786                       | 31    | 37     | 42     | 73     | ..     |
| Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and Labourers .. .. . | ..                        | 1,014 | 1,083  | 1,175  | 1,322  | ..     |
| Workers not classified by occupation:                                               |                           |       |        |        |        |        |
| Below Matric (including illiterates and others) .. ..                               | 1,959                     | 3,166 | 3,554  | 4,365  | 5,006  | ..     |
| Matric and above but below Graduates .. .. .                                        | 1,496                     | 3,382 | 3,787  | 4,056  | 4,986  | ..     |
| Graduates and above .. .. .                                                         | 305                       | 797   | 903    | 1,295  | 1,152  | ..     |

Note : Due to introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

† During the period.

\* See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 15 : AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

| Commodity/Year<br>(July-June)  | 1970-71        |                |            | 1975-76        |                |              | 1976-77        |                |            |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
|                                | Area           | Production     | Yield      | Area           | Production     | Yield        | Area           | Production     | Yield      |
|                                | 1              | 2              | 3          | 4              | 5              | 6            | 7              | 8              | 9          |
| <b>FOODGRAINS</b>              |                |                |            |                |                |              |                |                |            |
| <b>Cereals</b>                 |                |                |            |                |                |              |                |                |            |
| 1. Rice(a) ..                  | 37,592         | 42,225         | 1,123      | 39,475         | 48,740         | 1,235        | 38,511         | 41,917         | 1,088      |
| 2. Wheat ..                    | 18,241         | 23,832         | 1,307      | 20,454         | 28,846         | 1,410        | 20,922         | 29,010         | 1,387      |
| 3. Jowar ..                    | 17,374         | 8,105          | 466        | 16,092         | 9,504          | 591          | 15,772         | 10,524         | 667        |
| 4. Bajra ..                    | 12,913         | 8,029          | 622        | 11,571         | 5,736          | 496          | 10,751         | 5,853          | 544        |
| 5. Maize ..                    | 5,852          | 7,486          | 1,279      | 6,031          | 7,256          | 1,203        | 6,000          | 6,361          | 1,060      |
| 6. Ragi ..                     | 2,472          | 2,155          | 872        | 2,630          | 2,797          | 1,064        | 2,496          | 2,045          | 819        |
| 7. Barley ..                   | 2,555          | 2,784          | 1,090      | 2,802          | 3,192          | 1,139        | 2,241          | 2,344          | 1,046      |
| 8. Small Millets               | 4,783          | 1,988          | 416        | 4,672          | 1,924          | 412          | 4,680          | 1,752          | 374        |
| <b>Total Cereals</b>           | <b>101,782</b> | <b>96,604</b>  | <b>949</b> | <b>103,727</b> | <b>107,995</b> | <b>1,041</b> | <b>101,373</b> | <b>99,806</b>  | <b>985</b> |
| <b>Pulses</b>                  |                |                |            |                |                |              |                |                |            |
| 9. Gram ..                     | 7,839          | 5,199          | 663        | 8,320          | 5,879          | 707          | 7,974          | 5,424          | 680        |
| 10. Other Pulses               | 14,695         | 6,619          | 450        | 16,134         | 7,160          | 444          | 15,009         | 5,937          | 396        |
| <b>Total Pulses</b>            | <b>22,534</b>  | <b>11,818</b>  | <b>524</b> | <b>24,454</b>  | <b>13,039</b>  | <b>533</b>   | <b>22,983</b>  | <b>11,361</b>  | <b>494</b> |
| <b>Total Foodgrains</b>        | <b>124,316</b> | <b>108,422</b> | <b>872</b> | <b>128,181</b> | <b>121,034</b> | <b>944</b>   | <b>124,356</b> | <b>111,167</b> | <b>894</b> |
| <b>NON-FOODGRAINS</b>          |                |                |            |                |                |              |                |                |            |
| 11. Sugarcane                  |                |                |            |                |                |              |                |                |            |
| (a) Cane ..                    | 2,615          | 126,368        | 48,322     | 2,762          | 140,604        | 50,903       | 2,866          | 153,007        | 53,383     |
| (b) Gur ..                     |                | 12,979         | 4,963      |                | 14,413         | 5,218        |                | 15,847         | 5,529      |
| 12. Oilseeds ..                | 23,023         | 10,880         | 473        | 22,575         | 11,937         | 529          | 21,720         | 9,821          | 452        |
| (i) Ground-nut (nuts in-shell) | 7,326          | 6,111          | 834        | 7,222          | 6,754          | 935          | 7,043          | 5,264          | 747        |
| (ii) Rapeseed/Mustard          | 3,323          | 1,976          | 594        | 3,339          | 1,936          | 580          | 3,129          | 1,551          | 496        |
| (iii) Sesamum                  | 2,433          | 562            | 231        | 2,170          | 479            | 221          | 2,279          | 422            | 185        |
| (iv) Linseed                   | 1,897          | 474            | 250        | 2,119          | 598            | 282          | 1,888          | 419            | 222        |
| (v) Castor-seed ..             | 439            | 136            | 310        | 375            | 143            | 381          | 496            | 179            | 361        |
| (vi) Cotton-seed ..            |                | 1,621          | 213        |                | 2,027          | 276          |                | 1,987          | 289        |
| 13. Cotton (Lint) (b)          | 7,605          | 4,763          | 106        | 7,350          | 5,950          | 138          | 6,885          | 5,839          | 144        |
| 14. Jute(c) ..                 | 749            | 4,938          | 1,186      | 585            | 4,440          | 1,367        | 737            | 5,353          | 1,307      |
| 15. Mesta(c) ..                | 330            | 1,255          | 684        | 330            | 1,474          | 805          | 352            | 1,746          | 894        |
| 16. Tea(d) ..                  | 354            | 419            | 1,182      | 363            | 487            | 1,341        | 364            | 512            | 1,407      |
| 17. Coffee(e) ..               | 135            | 110            | 814        | 172            | 84             | 490          | 188            | 102            | 543        |
| 18. Rubber(f) ..               | 141            | 92             | 653        | 178            | 138            | 772          | 186            | 150            | 806        |
| 19. Tobacco(g) ..              | 447            | 362            | 810        | 368            | 350            | 950          | 432            | 419            | 969        |

Notes : (1) The absolute figures of area and production from year to year are not strictly comparable due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation, (2) The figures for 1979-80 for all forecast crops are final estimates and are, therefore, liable to revision.

## AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area : Thousand hectares  
Production : Thousand tonnes  
Yield : Kgs. per hectare)

| 1977-78 |                     |                   | 1978-79 |                     |                   | 1979-80 |                     |                   | 1980-81 |                       |                   |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Area    | Production          | Yield             | Area    | Production          | Yield             | Area    | Production          | Yield             | Area    | Production            | Yield             |
| 10      | 11                  | 12                | 13      | 14                  | 15                | 16      | 17                  | 18                | 19      | 20                    | 21                |
| 40,282  | 52,671              | 1,308             | 40,482  | 53,773              | 1,328             | 38,974  | 42,185              | 1,082             |         |                       |                   |
| 21,456  | 31,749              | 1,480             | 22,641  | 35,508              | 1,568             | 21,964  | 31,564              | 1,437             |         |                       |                   |
| 16,318  | 12,064              | 739               | 16,146  | 11,436              | 708               | 16,449  | 11,320              | 688               |         |                       |                   |
| 11,104  | 4,730               | 426               | 11,393  | 5,566               | 489               | 10,595  | 4,034               | 381               |         |                       |                   |
| 5,683   | 5,973               | 1,051             | 5,760   | 6,199               | 1,076             | 5,752   | 5,578               | 970               |         |                       |                   |
| 2,600   | 2,866               | 1,102             | 2,705   | 3,200               | 1,183             | 2,582   | 2,703               | 1,047             |         |                       |                   |
| 2,001   | 2,311               | 1,155             | 1,828   | 2,142               | 1,172             | 1,745   | 1,616               | 926               |         |                       |                   |
| 4,574   | 2,070               | 453               | 4,397   | 1,894               | 431               | 4,095   | 1,479               | 361               |         |                       |                   |
| 104,018 | 114,434             | 1,100             | 105,352 | 119,718             | 1,136             | 102,156 | 100,479             | 984               |         |                       |                   |
| 7,974   | 5,410               | 678               | 7,708   | 5,739               | 745               | 6,828   | 3,280               | 480               |         |                       |                   |
| 15,523  | 6,563               | 423               | 15,949  | 6,443               | 404               | 14,923  | 5,092               | 341               |         |                       |                   |
| 23,497  | 11,973              | 510               | 23,657  | 12,182              | 515               | 21,751  | 8,372               | 385               |         |                       |                   |
| 127,515 | 126,407             | 991               | 129,009 | 131,900             | 1,022             | 123,907 | 108,851             | 878               |         | 133,000+              |                   |
| 3,151   | { 176,966<br>17,960 | { 56,160<br>5,699 | 3,088   | { 151,655<br>15,734 | { 49,111<br>5,096 | 2,666   | { 127,990<br>13,330 | { 48,008<br>5,000 | 2,734** | { 152,000+<br>15,200+ | { 55,596<br>5,560 |
| 23,253  | 11,484              | 494               | 24,022  | 12,080              | 503               | 23,253  | 10,721              | 461               | N.A.    | N.A.                  | N.A.              |
| 7,029   | 6,087               | 866               | 7,433   | 6,208               | 835               | 7,238   | 5,772               | 797               | 5,973** | 5,700++               | N.A.              |
| 3,584   | 1,650               | 460               | 3,543   | 1,860               | 525               | 3,475   | 1,433               | 412               | 1697*   | 2,100—                | N.A.              |
| 2,384   | 520                 | 218               | 2,389   | 514                 | 215               | 2,384   | 371                 | 156               | 1,121** | 2,300++               | N.A.              |
| 2,010   | 527                 | 262               | 2,091   | 535                 | 256               | 1,640   | 270                 | 165               | 1,213*  | 420++                 | N.A.              |
| 380     | 217                 | 572               | 447     | 229                 | 512               | 438     | 233                 | 532               | N.A.    | 500++                 | N.A.              |
| 7,866   | { 2,483<br>7,243    | { 316<br>157      | 8,119   | { 2,734<br>7,958    | { 337<br>167      | 8,078   | { 2,642<br>7,698    | { 327<br>162      | 7387*** | { 7,650@              | N.A.              |
| 797     | 5,361               | 1,210             | 884     | 6,470               | 1,317             | 834     | 6,071               | 1,310             | 942     | 6,515                 | 1,245             |
| 365     | 1,793               | 883               | 380     | 1,863               | 882               | 383     | 1,890               | 888               | 358     | 1,680                 | 845               |
| 366     | 559                 | 1,527             | 369     | 564                 | 1,528             | 374     | 552                 | 1,478             | N.A.    | 575                   | N.A.              |
| 192     | 125                 | 651               | 196     | 111                 | 563+              | N.A.    | 150                 | N.A.              | N.A.    | 131                   | N.A.              |
| 191     | 147                 | 770               | 190     | 135                 | 712               | N.A.    | 148                 | N.A.              | N.A.    | 153                   | N.A.              |
| 504     | 494                 | 979               | 409     | 454                 | 1,109             | 422     | 447                 | 1,060             |         |                       |                   |

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice. (b) Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each. (c) Production in thousand bales of 180 kgs. each. (d) Area and production figures relate to financial year and calendar year, respectively. (e) Production figures relate to October-September. (f) Figures relate to financial year. (g) Figures relate to March-February. + Provisional.

\*First estimates. \*\*Second estimates. \*\*\*Third estimate. @ Cotton Advisory Board's estimates. ++ Trade estimates.

Sources : (1) Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.  
(2) Economic Survey, 1980-81.

## STATEMENT 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

| Crop/Year (July-June)         | Weight | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Rice .. .. .                  | 33.98  | 107.4   | 124.7   | 107.2   | 134.7   | 137.5   | 107.9   |
| Jowar .. .. .                 | 4.86   | 82.3    | 96.3    | 106.6   | 122.2   | 115.8   | 114.7   |
| Bajra .. .. .                 | 2.83   | 168.2   | 120.2   | 122.6   | 99.1    | 116.6   | 84.5    |
| Maize .. .. .                 | 3.06   | 126.1   | 118.8   | 104.0   | 97.7    | 101.4   | 91.2    |
| Ragi .. .. .                  | 1.01   | 114.5   | 148.0   | 108.2   | 151.7   | 169.4   | 143.0   |
| Small Millets .. .. .         | 0.81   | 109.6   | 104.6   | 95.2    | 112.5   | 102.9   | 80.4    |
| Wheat .. .. .                 | 12.16  | 132.1   | 159.9   | 160.8   | 176.0   | 196.8   | 175.0   |
| Barley .. .. .                | 1.34   | 96.6    | 111.0   | 81.5    | 80.4    | 74.5    | 56.2    |
| Cereals .. .. .               | 60.05  | 114.1   | 128.8   | 117.8   | 137.3   | 143.6   | 119.2   |
| Gram .. .. .                  | 3.58   | 99.7    | 112.9   | 104.2   | 103.9   | 110.2   | 63.0    |
| Tur .. .. .                   | 1.35   | 105.8   | 117.9   | 96.9    | 108.4   | 106.0   | 97.6    |
| Other Pulses .. .. .          | 3.14   | 109.3   | 116.8   | 97.2    | 106.9   | 105.2   | 77.4    |
| Pulses .. .. .                | 8.07   | 104.4   | 115.3   | 100.3   | 105.8   | 107.6   | 74.4    |
| TOTAL FOODGRAINS .. .. .      | 68.12  | 112.9   | 127.2   | 115.7   | 133.6   | 139.3   | 113.9   |
| Groundnut .. .. .             | 4.82   | 118.4   | 130.9   | 102.0   | 118.0   | 120.3   | 111.8   |
| Sesamum .. .. .               | 0.62   | 128.2   | 109.1   | 96.0    | 118.4   | 117.0   | 84.4    |
| Rapeseed & Mustard .. .. .    | 1.73   | 132.3   | 129.6   | 103.8   | 110.4   | 124.5   | 95.9    |
| Linseed .. .. .               | 0.43   | 114.9   | 145.0   | 101.6   | 127.8   | 129.8   | 65.4    |
| Castorseed .. .. .            | 0.11   | 113.4   | 119.0   | 149.1   | 180.9   | 191.1   | 193.8   |
| Safflower .. .. .             | 0.09   | 147.1   | 225.9   | 208.2   | 178.1   | 198.2   | 219.1   |
| Nigerseed .. .. .             | 0.10   | 134.3   | 158.0   | 118.9   | 155.4   | 153.7   | 100.5   |
| Coconut .. .. .               | 1.87   | 108.9   | 104.5   | 103.4   | 97.1    | 98.1    | 98.1*   |
| Cotton seed .. .. .           | 1.19   | 85.3    | 106.6   | 104.5   | 130.6   | 143.8   | 139.0   |
| Oilseeds .. .. .              | 10.96  | 116.1   | 123.8   | 103.9   | 116.5   | 121.6   | 108.1   |
| Cotton (Lint) .. .. .         | 3.01   | 85.1    | 106.2   | 104.2   | 129.3   | 142.0   | 137.4   |
| Jute .. .. .                  | 0.81   | 99.6    | 89.5    | 107.9   | 108.1   | 130.4   | 123.4   |
| Mesta .. .. .                 | 0.15   | 113.7   | 127.0   | 150.4   | 154.4   | 160.5   | 164.4   |
| Sannhemp .. .. .              | 0.06   | 94.6    | 91.2    | 80.8    | 78.8    | 79.2    | 67.4    |
| Fibres .. .. .                | 4.03   | 89.3    | 103.4   | 106.3   | 125.2   | 139.4   | 134.5   |
| Tea .. .. .                   | 1.85   | 106.4   | 123.7   | 130.0   | 141.3   | 145.1   | 145.1*  |
| Coffee .. .. .                | 0.24   | 170.1   | 129.6   | 157.8   | 192.8   | 170.4   | 231.4   |
| Rubber .. .. .                | 0.19   | 127.1   | 190.2   | 206.5   | 202.9   | 186.8   | 205.0   |
| Plantation Crops .. .. .      | 2.28   | 114.8   | 129.9   | 139.3   | 151.9   | 151.2   | 159.2   |
| Pepper (Black) .. .. .        | 0.08   | 101.3   | 110.6   | 136.5   | 110.6   | 92.9    | 95.0    |
| Chillies (Dry) .. .. .        | 1.11   | 120.6   | 121.3   | 96.7    | 125.3   | 130.4   | 117.8   |
| Ginger (Dry) .. .. .          | 0.07   | 151.9   | 227.5   | 210.4   | 266.2   | 281.1   | 270.9   |
| Turmeric .. .. .              | 0.31   | 130.3   | 93.8    | 76.1    | 87.6    | 101.8   | 101.8*  |
| Arecanuts .. .. .             | 0.60   | 102.5   | 113.9   | 117.5   | 124.7   | 118.4   | 118.4*  |
| Coriander .. .. .             | 0.01   | 145.2   | 134.4   | 166.0   | 332.1   | 208.4   | 151.1   |
| Cardamom .. .. .              | 0.13   | 100.0   | 167.7   | 141.9   | 145.1   | 164.5   | 170.9   |
| Condiments and Spices .. .. . | 2.31   | 116.4   | 121.2   | 107.0   | 125.9   | 129.0   | 122.8   |
| Potatoes .. .. .              | 1.41   | 112.0   | 176.0   | 172.7   | 195.9   | 244.0   | 200.0   |
| Tapioca .. .. .               | 0.81   | 106.2   | 133.1   | 127.8   | 114.0   | 121.3   | 119.3   |
| Sweet-Potato .. .. .          | 0.43   | 97.5    | 104.5   | 89.8    | 91.7    | 93.7    | 77.9    |
| Bananas .. .. .               | 1.11   | 91.5    | 107.5   | 118.5   | 133.9   | 143.3   | 143.3*  |
| Cashewnuts .. .. .            | 0.21   | 105.6*  | 105.6*  | 105.6*  | 105.6*  | 105.6*  | 105.6*  |
| Fruits and Vegetables .. .. . | 3.97   | 103.2   | 136.6   | 135.8   | 145.8   | 167.2   | 149.5   |
| Sugarcane (Gur) .. .. .       | 7.01   | 106.4   | 118.2   | 130.0   | 147.3   | 129.1   | 109.4   |
| Tobacco .. .. .               | 1.14   | 101.8   | 98.4    | 117.8   | 138.8   | 127.6   | 125.7   |
| Guarseed .. .. .              | 0.18   | 160.9   | 184.4   | 274.2   | 238.3   | 264.1   | 92.8    |
| Miscellaneous Crops .. .. .   | 8.33   | 106.9   | 116.9   | 131.4   | 148.1   | 131.8   | 111.3   |
| TOTAL NON-FOODGRAINS .. .. .  | 31.88  | 108.7   | 121.3   | 118.1   | 132.7   | 134.8   | 122.1   |
| ALL CROPS .. .. .             | 100.00 | 111.5   | 125.3   | 116.5   | 133.3   | 137.9   | 116.5   |

\* Previous year's data repeated provisionally.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 17 : DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Quantity in 000' Tonnes,  
Value in Rs. crores)

| Item                  | 1976                             |         |       | 1977                             |         |       | 1978                             |         |       | 1979*                            |         |       | 1980*                            |         |       |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|-------|
|                       | Do-<br>mestic<br>Pro-<br>duction | Imports |       | Do-<br>mestic<br>Pro-<br>duction | Imports |       | Do-<br>mestic<br>Pro-<br>duction | Imports |       | Do-<br>mestic<br>Pro-<br>duction | Imports |       | Do-<br>mestic<br>Pro-<br>duction | Imports |       |
|                       | Qty.                             | Qty.    | Value | Qty.                             | Qty.    | Value | Qty.                             | Qty.    | Value | Qty.                             | Qty.    | Value | Qty.                             | Qty.    | Value |
| Light Distillates ..  | 3,804                            | 165     | 21    | 3,966                            | 259     | 31    | 4,210                            | 369     | 41    | 4,645                            | 171     | 37    | 3,953                            | 239     | 74    |
| Of which:             |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |
| Naphtha ..            | 2,012                            | 141     | 16    | 2,093                            | 229     | 25    | 2,162                            | 340     | 35    | 2,533                            | 149     | 29    | 2,017                            | 169     | 44    |
| Middle Distillates .. | 11,066                           | 1,303   | 141   | 11,875                           | 1,640   | 185   | 12,316                           | 2,693   | 309   | 13,564                           | 2,885   | 571   | 11,722                           | 5,261   | 1,468 |
| Of which:             |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |
| Kerosene Oil ..       | 2,607                            | 652     | 76    | 2,488                            | 1,016   | 119   | 2,414                            | 1,617   | 193   | 2,651                            | 1,392   | 273   | 2,343                            | 1,934   | 550   |
| High Speed Diesel ..  | 6,214                            | 651     | 65    | 6,989                            | 624     | 65    | 7,283                            | 1,076   | 116   | 8,261                            | 1,456   | 291   | 6,991                            | 3,163   | 875   |
| Light Diesel Oil ..   | 1,094                            | —       | —     | 1,187                            | —       | —     | 1,242                            | —       | —     | 1,258                            | 23      | 3     | 1,141                            | 104     | 28    |
| Heavy Products ..     | 6,318                            | 825     | 58    | 6,954                            | 766     | 57    | 7,351                            | 854     | 64    | 8,151                            | 963     | 120   | 7,922                            | 1,270   | 238   |
| Of which:             |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |                                  |         |       |
| Furnace Oil ..        | 3,377                            | 775     | 48    | 3,421                            | 743     | 51    | 3,359                            | 813     | 51    | 3,922                            | 900     | 96    | 4,184                            | 1,081   | 166   |
| Lubricating Oil ..    | 340                              | 50      | 10    | 404                              | 23      | 6     | 488                              | 33      | 9     | 481                              | 52      | 17    | 439                              | 139     | 59    |
| Total (POL Products)  | 21,188                           | 2,293   | 220   | 22,795                           | 2,664   | 273   | 23,877                           | 3,916   | 414   | 26,360                           | 4,019   | 728   | 23,597                           | 6,770   | 1,780 |
| Crude Oil ..          | 8,659                            | 13,883  | 1,145 | 10,185                           | 14,548  | 1,259 | 11,271                           | 14,892  | 1,244 | 12,841                           | 15,382  | 1,787 | 9,397                            | 15,979  | 3,027 |

\*Provisional.

Source : Economic &amp; Statistics Division, Ministry of Petroleum, Chemicals and Fertilisers, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 18: INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(1970=100)

| Year/Month    | Weight | General Index (crude) |                    |                  |       | Input-based Classification†  |                               |                                 | Sectoral Indicators†                               |                                         |                  |
|---------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|
|               |        | Mining and quarrying  | Manu-<br>facturing | Electri-<br>city |       | Agro-<br>based<br>industries | Metal-<br>based<br>industries | Chemical<br>based<br>industries | Transport<br>equipment<br>and allied<br>industries | Electricity<br>and allied<br>industries | Energy<br>output |
|               |        | 100.00                | 9.69               | 81.08            | 9.23  | 33.68                        | 21.93                         | 12.86                           | 10.79                                              | 14.53                                   | 18.51            |
| 1971 ..       | ..     | 104.2                 | 101.0              | 104.2            | 107.2 | 100.5                        | 105.2                         | 111.9                           | 102.9                                              | 106.6                                   | 102.7            |
| 1976 ..       | ..     | 131.4                 | 136.8              | 128.7            | 160.0 | 112.2                        | 135.4                         | 151.0                           | 132.6                                              | 147.8                                   | 146.6            |
| 1977 ..       | ..     | 138.3                 | 139.9              | 135.5            | 165.4 | 114.8                        | 144.8                         | 161.4                           | 130.9                                              | 158.2                                   | 151.4            |
| 1978 ..       | ..     | 147.8                 | 142.1              | 144.4            | 183.6 | 124.5                        | 154.3                         | 177.8                           | 132.0                                              | 171.7                                   | 163.1            |
| 1979 ..       | ..     | 149.5                 | 148.5              | 144.6            | 193.0 | 121.6                        | 157.7                         | 183.2                           | 134.6                                              | 182.2                                   | 171.6            |
| 1980* ..      | ..     | 150.6                 | 144.2              | 146.1            | 197.3 | 125.3                        | 162.2                         | 178.8                           | 136.6                                              | 187.3                                   | 171.0            |
| January 1980* | ..     | 154.0                 | 153.0              | 149.5            | 194.6 | 134.3                        | 159.8                         | 179.7                           | 135.7                                              | 182.9                                   | 172.7            |
| February ..   | ..     | 149.0                 | 151.0              | 145.2            | 179.8 | 123.0                        | 165.4                         | 175.4                           | 137.6                                              | 177.8                                   | 164.2            |
| March ..      | ..     | 160.3                 | 164.0              | 155.8            | 196.5 | 123.1                        | 195.8                         | 177.0                           | 162.9                                              | 193.0                                   | 180.4            |
| April ..      | ..     | 138.8                 | 144.0              | 132.8            | 186.1 | 114.3                        | 144.2                         | 162.0                           | 118.1                                              | 176.3                                   | 162.6            |
| May ..        | ..     | 143.4                 | 141.0              | 138.7            | 187.1 | 115.8                        | 158.1                         | 167.7                           | 124.0                                              | 178.6                                   | 164.4            |
| June ..       | ..     | 141.2                 | 130.0              | 138.6            | 176.5 | 117.6                        | 156.1                         | 167.4                           | 131.3                                              | 172.4                                   | 155.7            |
| July ..       | ..     | 147.9                 | 135.0              | 143.9            | 196.4 | 129.2                        | 156.2                         | 174.1                           | 136.9                                              | 184.8                                   | 168.0            |
| August ..     | ..     | 148.4                 | 130.0              | 144.4            | 202.3 | 125.1                        | 153.4                         | 183.9                           | 131.5                                              | 187.6                                   | 168.3            |
| September ..  | ..     | 150.3                 | 134.0              | 145.8            | 206.6 | 125.9                        | 157.4                         | 188.8                           | 138.0                                              | 190.5                                   | 172.5            |
| October ..    | ..     | 151.2                 | 143.0              | 145.2            | 212.3 | 125.0                        | 155.3                         | 184.9                           | 136.3                                              | 191.5                                   | 178.1            |
| November ..   | ..     | 153.8                 | 140.0              | 148.7            | 213.2 | 126.5                        | 161.4                         | 188.3                           | 135.8                                              | 196.9                                   | 177.0            |
| December ..   | ..     | 169.5                 | 165.0              | 164.7            | 216.0 | 143.6                        | 183.3                         | 197.0                           | 151.5                                              | 215.6                                   | 188.2            |
| January 1981* | ..     | 166.5                 | 174.0              | 160.3            | 213.5 | 142.6                        | 170.7                         | 199.2                           | 143.6                                              | 203.8                                   | 193.8            |
| February ..   | ..     | 161.2                 | 179.0              | 154.8            | 199.3 | 133.8                        | 170.8                         | 189.1                           | 142.6                                              | 193.6                                   | 190.1            |
| March ..      | ..     | 176.9                 | 200.0              | 168.6            | 225.4 | 135.2                        | 200.6                         | 201.4                           | 164.5                                              | 233.9                                   | 213.5            |
| April ..      | ..     | 156.2                 | 160.0              | 148.6            | 219.1 | 125.6                        | 159.2                         | 189.8                           | 136.8                                              | 200.2                                   | 188.9            |
| May ..        | ..     | 157.5                 | 159.0              | 149.9            | 223.0 | 125.5                        | 159.5                         | 196.4                           | 141.4                                              | 201.3                                   | 193.1            |

Note: Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from January to December.

† R. B. I. classification.

\* Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

## STATEMENT 19: INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970=

| Industry/Year (Jan.-Dec.)                                                    | Weight        | 1971         | 1976         | 1977         | 1978         | 1979         | 1980†        | 1980†        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                                                              |               |              |              |              |              |              |              | Jan.         | Feb.         |
| <b>I. Basic Industries</b> .. .. .                                           | <b>32.28</b>  | <b>104.6</b> | <b>147.5</b> | <b>155.0</b> | <b>162.4</b> | <b>166.2</b> | <b>164.6</b> | <b>167.5</b> | <b>159.6</b> |
| Mining and quarrying .. .. .                                                 | <b>9.69</b>   | 101.0        | 136.8        | 139.9        | 142.1        | 148.5        | 144.2        | 153.0        | 151.0        |
| Coal .. .. .                                                                 | <b>6.04</b>   | 97.2         | 136.2        | 135.1        | 136.5        | 138.8        | 147.4        | 158.0        | 161.0        |
| Manufacture of fertilizers .. .. .                                           | <b>1.39</b>   | 122.2        | 227.6        | 282.8        | 299.8        | 328.6        | 324.7        | 333.0        | 290.8        |
| Heavy inorganic chemicals .. .. .                                            | <b>1.06</b>   | 106.1        | 130.7        | 137.0        | 143.7        | 146.1        | 142.4        | 147.0        | 136.5        |
| Heavy organic chemicals .. .. .                                              | <b>0.54</b>   | 109.5        | 161.3        | 183.6        | 202.6        | 178.7        | 198.5        | 189.9        | 188.3        |
| Cement (Hydraulic) .. .. .                                                   | <b>1.17</b>   | 107.0        | 133.9        | 137.3        | 140.6        | 130.3        | 127.5        | 129.8        | 112.9        |
| Iron and steel basic industries .. .. .                                      | <b>7.04</b>   | 100.6        | 145.0        | 152.3        | 151.7        | 143.2        | 138.4        | 148.0        | 145.4        |
| Non-ferrous basic metals .. .. .                                             | <b>1.80</b>   | 111.5        | 109.9        | 115.3        | 116.3        | 122.2        | 115.6        | 101.5        | 102.3        |
| Electricity .. .. .                                                          | <b>9.23</b>   | 107.2        | 160.0        | 165.4        | 183.6        | 193.0        | 197.3        | 194.6        | 179.8        |
| <b>II. Capital Goods Industries</b> .. .. .                                  | <b>15.25</b>  | <b>105.4</b> | <b>143.8</b> | <b>151.7</b> | <b>156.8</b> | <b>161.0</b> | <b>168.4</b> | <b>162.3</b> | <b>170.9</b> |
| Hand tools and small tools .. .. .                                           | <b>0.61</b>   | 105.5        | 150.5        | 159.6        | 166.3        | 170.8        | 176.2        | 180.3        | 185.4        |
| Specialised equipments .. .. .                                               | <b>1.53</b>   | 110.7        | 161.0        | 164.8        | 197.5        | 194.4        | 185.2        | 166.6        | 180.8        |
| Machine tools .. .. .                                                        | <b>0.54</b>   | 131.2        | 142.8        | 127.0        | 131.2        | 157.3        | 162.0        | 165.9        | 156.1        |
| Agricultural machinery (tractors) .. .. .                                    | <b>0.33</b>   | 83.0         | 184.0        | 169.5        | 266.2        | 301.4        | 338.8        | 292.1        | 335.2        |
| Heavy electrical equipments* .. .. .                                         | <b>1.48</b>   | 103.8        | 146.0        | 176.7        | 187.9        | 199.1        | 193.6        | 202.2        | 232.6        |
| Electric motors .. .. .                                                      | <b>0.35</b>   | 87.3         | 116.3        | 132.6        | 124.7        | 124.0        | 127.2        | 121.0        | 122.9        |
| Electrical cables and wires .. .. .                                          | <b>0.85</b>   | 113.0        | 121.4        | 109.0        | 111.4        | 112.3        | 124.2        | 99.1         | 99.9         |
| Rail road equipment .. .. .                                                  | <b>2.99</b>   | 96.8         | 88.1         | 96.2         | 95.1         | 93.8         | 104.8        | 98.0         | 105.6        |
| Heavy vehicles .. .. .                                                       | <b>2.54</b>   | 106.2        | 97.0         | 100.3        | 108.4        | 120.1        | 131.9        | 124.2        | 132.3        |
| <b>III. Intermediate Goods Industries</b> .. .. .                            | <b>20.95</b>  | <b>104.0</b> | <b>122.2</b> | <b>125.8</b> | <b>135.8</b> | <b>139.6</b> | <b>140.7</b> | <b>142.7</b> | <b>136.3</b> |
| Cotton spinning .. .. .                                                      | <b>6.24</b>   | 91.3         | 109.8        | 105.1        | 116.0        | 118.5        | 122.6        | 121.0        | 113.1        |
| Jute textiles .. .. .                                                        | <b>2.71</b>   | 121.0        | 105.5        | 110.7        | 110.3        | 109.2        | 127.7        | 134.5        | 129.6        |
| Tyres and tubes .. .. .                                                      | <b>1.43</b>   | 112.3        | 133.7        | 143.0        | 161.9        | 161.6        | 170.1        | 153.2        | 157.8        |
| Synthetic resins and plastics .. .. .                                        | <b>0.39</b>   | 115.0        | 112.0        | 129.7        | 146.4        | 153.2        | 137.4        | 133.0        | 120.6        |
| Man-made fibres .. .. .                                                      | <b>1.19</b>   | 104.7        | 164.0        | 167.3        | 187.0        | 181.0        | 179.4        | 183.5        | 151.1        |
| Dye-stuffs .. .. .                                                           | <b>0.63</b>   | 99.8         | 131.7        | 136.4        | 136.3        | 142.7        | 129.5        | 140.5        | 131.4        |
| Products of petroleum and coal (petroleum refinery products) .. .. .         | <b>1.62</b>   | 106.1        | 124.8        | 132.7        | 141.0        | 153.4        | 137.4        | 142.1        | 127.6        |
| Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, springs, chains, etc. .. .. .                    | <b>1.06</b>   | 110.1        | 128.6        | 133.9        | 159.1        | 163.4        | 151.6        | 175.3        | 162.6        |
| Manufacture of Metal except machinery and transport equipment—others .. .. . | <b>0.79</b>   | 106.0        | 141.4        | 136.4        | 149.1        | 163.9        | 141.3        | 167.6        | 167.6        |
| Dry cells .. .. .                                                            | <b>0.33</b>   | 115.5        | 126.5        | 131.3        | 174.7        | 186.3        | 218.3        | 196.3        | 201.6        |
| <b>IV. Consumer Goods Industries</b> .. .. .                                 | <b>31.52</b>  | <b>103.4</b> | <b>118.4</b> | <b>126.0</b> | <b>138.3</b> | <b>135.3</b> | <b>135.9</b> | <b>146.1</b> | <b>138.0</b> |
| <b>A. Consumer Durable Goods</b> .. .. .                                     | <b>3.41</b>   | <b>110.8</b> | <b>120.0</b> | <b>137.0</b> | <b>147.9</b> | <b>156.8</b> | <b>162.3</b> | <b>160.7</b> | <b>162.6</b> |
| Electrical fans .. .. .                                                      | <b>0.24</b>   | 124.5        | 151.3        | 206.7        | 191.4        | 236.3        | 260.6        | 264.6        | 277.4        |
| Telecommunication .. .. .                                                    | <b>0.97</b>   | 111.9        | 94.6         | 102.8        | 108.5        | 112.3        | 115.7        | 94.2         | 101.7        |
| Motor cycles and bicycles .. .. .                                            | <b>0.75</b>   | 97.0         | 174.1        | 186.4        | 208.9        | 213.9        | 236.1        | 212.2        | 224.2        |
| <b>B. Consumer Non-durable Goods</b> .. .. .                                 | <b>28.11</b>  | <b>102.4</b> | <b>118.2</b> | <b>124.6</b> | <b>137.1</b> | <b>132.7</b> | <b>132.7</b> | <b>144.3</b> | <b>135.0</b> |
| Food mfg. except beverages (excluding salt) .. .. .                          | <b>7.53</b>   | 98.1         | 111.0        | 119.1        | 139.0        | 129.6        | 127.8        | 160.5        | 144.9        |
| Tobacco mfrs. .. .. .                                                        | <b>2.21</b>   | 104.5        | 106.6        | 107.7        | 112.5        | 124.9        | 121.7        | 118.2        | 107.5        |
| Cotton weaving (mill sector) .. .. .                                         | <b>5.34</b>   | 95.2         | 99.6         | 97.0         | 99.5         | 96.9         | 97.3         | 100.1        | 94.8         |
| Paper and paper product @ .. .. .                                            | <b>2.22</b>   | 104.3        | 111.1        | 112.4        | 120.9        | 123.9        | 131.1        | 130.9        | 115.1        |
| Rubber foot-wear .. .. .                                                     | <b>0.44</b>   | 99.7         | 94.2         | 92.9         | 93.4         | 92.1         | 98.4         | 87.1         | 87.4         |
| Drugs and pharmaceuticals .. .. .                                            | <b>3.06</b>   | 123.1        | 157.2        | 165.1        | 164.6        | 164.6        | 153.7        | 158.1        | 154.2        |
| Soaps and glycerine .. .. .                                                  | <b>0.65</b>   | 112.2        | 114.5        | 125.6        | 143.3        | 133.3        | 136.8        | 153.1        | 150.0        |
| Electrical lamps .. .. .                                                     | <b>0.38</b>   | 108.6        | 157.8        | 153.2        | 175.1        | 194.1        | 206.7        | 206.1        | 202.0        |
| <b>General Index (crude)</b> .. .. .                                         | <b>100.00</b> | <b>104.2</b> | <b>131.4</b> | <b>138.3</b> | <b>147.8</b> | <b>149.5</b> | <b>150.6</b> | <b>154.0</b> | <b>149.0</b> |

**Note:** The index numbers for the four groups viz., (i) Basic Industries, (ii) Capital Goods Industries, (iii) Intermediate Goods Industries and (iv) Consumer Goods Industries have been derived in R.B.I. by combining the indices for the individual industries, constituting each group/sub-group, using the respective weights. Weights of individual industries may not add to that of group as only selected industries are shown. The General Index may not always be strictly derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the Central Statistical Organisation.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION

(100)

| 1980† |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1981† |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| March | April | May   | June  | July  | Aug.  | Sept. | Oct.  | Nov.  | Dec.  | Jan.  | Feb.  | March | April | May   |
| 175.3 | 155.6 | 157.8 | 150.9 | 157.0 | 161.3 | 162.4 | 170.9 | 171.5 | 185.7 | 184.7 | 180.4 | 205.8 | 180.9 | 183.7 |
| 164.0 | 144.0 | 141.0 | 130.0 | 135.0 | 130.0 | 134.0 | 143.0 | 140.0 | 165.0 | 174.0 | 179.0 | 200.0 | 160.0 | 159.0 |
| 174.0 | 144.0 | 144.0 | 133.0 | 135.0 | 128.0 | 132.0 | 141.0 | 148.0 | 171.0 | 182.0 | 185.0 | 208.0 | 146.0 | ..    |
| 339.0 | 281.7 | 309.8 | 305.3 | 294.1 | 313.7 | 331.7 | 356.6 | 353.4 | 387.7 | 364.1 | 348.1 | 428.0 | 342.7 | 374.0 |
| 140.0 | 136.8 | 130.6 | 130.7 | 144.1 | 155.4 | 141.1 | 148.8 | 138.4 | 160.0 | 159.5 | 152.8 | 157.5 | 156.9 | 161.4 |
| 188.4 | 180.9 | 189.0 | 195.0 | 207.5 | 201.5 | 206.2 | 214.7 | 205.6 | 214.9 | 208.0 | 215.0 | 210.1 | 210.3 | 215.8 |
| 129.8 | 118.8 | 116.4 | 114.0 | 124.9 | 129.7 | 131.1 | 139.7 | 135.0 | 148.4 | 100.2 | 136.8 | 157.5 | 136.7 | 146.6 |
| 161.3 | 121.6 | 125.1 | 125.0 | 126.9 | 138.0 | 127.1 | 136.5 | 146.4 | 158.9 | 158.5 | 152.8 | 179.0 | 146.7 | 147.5 |
| 105.8 | 109.7 | 117.9 | 98.3  | 109.5 | 118.2 | 127.1 | 129.8 | 130.3 | 136.9 | 136.8 | 114.5 | 130.8 | 129.9 | 121.6 |
| 196.5 | 186.1 | 187.1 | 176.5 | 196.4 | 202.3 | 206.6 | 212.3 | 213.2 | 216.0 | 213.5 | 199.3 | 225.4 | 219.1 | 223.0 |
| 213.7 | 143.7 | 165.3 | 161.0 | 159.2 | 158.9 | 162.4 | 160.8 | 166.1 | 196.0 | 181.2 | 180.2 | 221.4 | 162.0 | 163.7 |
| 170.0 | 160.7 | 156.1 | 173.1 | 179.4 | 177.6 | 177.9 | 168.9 | 174.6 | 210.4 | 165.5 | 177.6 | 176.8 | 179.2 | 178.2 |
| 208.5 | 144.2 | 177.5 | 183.2 | 181.0 | 183.9 | 193.6 | 184.3 | 202.1 | 216.7 | 191.9 | 191.4 | 203.4 | 175.3 | 159.0 |
| 209.8 | 129.4 | 141.5 | 171.3 | 156.5 | 152.6 | 147.2 | 156.6 | 173.7 | 183.2 | 201.2 | 151.8 | 195.0 | 161.9 | 162.0 |
| 371.9 | 277.2 | 296.1 | 310.5 | 345.6 | 347.1 | 326.6 | 368.8 | 372.4 | 422.0 | 373.6 | 264.6 | 447.7 | 425.9 | 409.5 |
| 242.1 | 181.1 | 186.5 | 201.3 | 164.7 | 183.8 | 169.6 | 163.3 | 175.6 | 220.2 | 181.1 | 196.0 | 383.3 | 187.6 | 192.1 |
| 129.9 | 119.0 | 126.5 | 130.4 | 128.3 | 125.7 | 116.9 | 121.0 | 130.7 | 154.1 | 152.7 | 140.1 | 169.5 | 139.8 | 142.6 |
| 113.5 | 110.8 | 115.6 | 106.3 | 118.0 | 111.3 | 113.1 | 113.7 | 115.7 | 273.1 | 225.8 | 236.1 | 252.7 | 118.5 | 112.3 |
| 123.8 | 77.8  | 94.5  | 114.7 | 110.7 | 94.9  | 109.8 | 99.6  | 105.1 | 122.6 | 110.7 | 118.5 | 155.3 | 95.3  | 108.6 |
| 137.9 | 114.3 | 114.4 | 121.3 | 132.8 | 133.5 | 132.8 | 136.8 | 138.4 | 164.5 | 154.1 | 148.2 | 180.5 | 141.3 | 142.8 |
| 137.3 | 134.2 | 133.7 | 136.0 | 144.2 | 144.8 | 147.9 | 143.9 | 140.8 | 146.5 | 145.1 | 135.6 | 145.7 | 143.8 | 145.6 |
| 116.1 | 113.4 | 114.7 | 121.5 | 130.6 | 128.8 | 129.6 | 129.6 | 122.2 | 130.7 | 126.0 | 116.8 | 129.2 | 126.7 | 126.7 |
| 133.1 | 124.4 | 117.4 | 120.2 | 133.5 | 122.4 | 126.1 | 120.0 | 130.9 | 140.1 | 129.0 | 118.3 | 131.8 | 126.6 | 128.5 |
| 161.5 | 142.4 | 148.3 | 163.0 | 184.6 | 185.5 | 191.9 | 183.3 | 174.6 | 195.1 | 169.9 | 163.4 | 182.1 | 178.8 | 165.5 |
| 125.2 | 152.6 | 146.4 | 125.1 | 147.3 | 145.0 | 156.6 | 148.3 | 112.3 | 136.6 | 144.4 | 142.5 | 157.6 | 149.0 | 145.1 |
| 152.0 | 165.2 | 174.6 | 155.8 | 182.6 | 205.5 | 212.6 | 194.1 | 183.1 | 192.9 | 183.6 | 152.8 | 176.1 | 184.4 | 202.3 |
| 92.1  | 130.2 | 123.6 | 122.8 | 121.9 | 137.8 | 137.5 | 136.6 | 139.6 | 140.4 | 137.5 | 122.9 | 117.8 | 122.0 | 132.6 |
| 146.3 | 115.4 | 141.4 | 135.2 | 144.7 | 143.5 | 147.4 | 145.0 | 135.6 | 124.8 | 147.2 | 149.4 | 156.1 | 144.1 | 169.7 |
| 154.3 | 155.0 | 146.4 | 138.7 | 138.2 | 137.7 | 152.7 | 153.2 | 157.8 | 147.3 | 151.7 | 148.7 | 151.9 | 153.4 | 156.5 |
| 118.8 | 138.6 | 127.1 | 134.4 | 140.7 | 146.7 | 139.4 | 136.1 | 142.5 | 136.5 | 135.8 | 135.0 | 138.8 | 140.3 | 140.6 |
| 204.4 | 208.6 | 194.7 | 214.1 | 223.2 | 223.1 | 239.9 | 225.2 | 247.7 | 240.4 | 304.9 | 205.2 | 216.0 | 206.4 | 191.6 |
| 136.2 | 123.3 | 125.6 | 126.1 | 136.4 | 133.3 | 134.7 | 132.4 | 140.7 | 157.8 | 159.1 | 152.7 | 148.7 | 138.2 | 137.1 |
| 177.9 | 154.9 | 153.8 | 162.5 | 168.6 | 155.0 | 158.2 | 154.7 | 163.6 | 175.6 | 167.6 | 164.7 | 166.1 | 164.2 | 161.0 |
| 312.0 | 256.2 | 264.4 | 280.3 | 280.3 | 200.3 | 236.7 | 244.3 | 239.5 | 270.6 | 292.1 | 282.5 | 325.2 | 286.1 | 257.6 |
| 130.3 | 110.4 | 116.0 | 123.4 | 144.9 | 118.2 | 119.9 | 97.8  | 122.4 | 109.4 | 90.4  | 90.4  | 73.6  | 78.0  | 81.4  |
| 239.9 | 234.0 | 228.8 | 244.4 | 237.3 | 228.2 | 236.6 | 234.2 | 236.4 | 276.5 | 256.4 | 252.8 | 261.0 | 264.5 | 247.8 |
| 131.1 | 119.5 | 122.2 | 121.7 | 132.5 | 130.7 | 131.8 | 129.7 | 137.9 | 155.6 | 158.1 | 151.2 | 146.6 | 135.1 | 134.2 |
| 132.0 | 101.9 | 114.9 | 112.4 | 123.7 | 111.5 | 113.1 | 111.8 | 134.6 | 172.8 | 187.3 | 168.7 | 143.4 | 117.5 | 107.6 |
| 120.1 | 119.4 | 115.4 | 106.6 | 121.7 | 127.0 | 123.9 | 137.3 | 128.1 | 134.7 | 137.3 | 137.3 | 128.7 | 114.6 | 144.9 |
| 95.8  | 93.8  | 94.1  | 94.9  | 103.8 | 102.0 | 101.8 | 98.9  | 84.8  | 102.6 | 99.0  | 89.6  | 99.5  | 95.1  | 95.1  |
| 134.8 | 127.5 | 115.8 | 117.2 | 133.9 | 140.4 | 143.0 | 134.7 | 141.0 | 138.8 | 138.6 | 148.2 | 149.8 | 145.9 | 132.4 |
| 89.5  | 96.5  | 92.5  | 94.9  | 112.3 | 101.1 | 94.6  | 96.5  | 101.9 | 126.5 | 88.5  | 91.2  | 88.5  | 83.1  | 80.2  |
| 168.2 | 114.2 | 123.0 | 136.6 | 145.1 | 169.1 | 174.5 | 159.1 | 175.4 | 167.0 | 183.1 | 182.2 | 164.1 | 161.8 | 151.3 |
| 151.4 | 148.7 | 139.0 | 139.4 | 153.6 | 95.2  | 105.0 | 107.4 | 128.6 | 169.7 | 164.6 | 147.6 | 153.7 | 153.4 | 153.1 |
| 203.4 | 198.3 | 199.0 | 182.6 | 185.4 | 192.7 | 207.0 | 196.7 | 208.9 | 298.6 | 192.7 | 188.8 | 227.2 | 223.6 | 230.0 |
| 160.3 | 138.8 | 143.4 | 141.2 | 147.9 | 148.4 | 150.3 | 151.2 | 153.8 | 169.5 | 166.5 | 161.2 | 176.9 | 156.2 | 157.5 |

\* Manufacture of equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity including transformers (Power transformers).

@Excluding newsprint.

† Provisional.

## STATEMENT 20 : INDUSTRIAL

| Item/Year (Jan.-Dec.)                     | Unit           | 1970   | 1975   | 1976    | 1977    | 1978    | 1979    | 1980†   |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>I. Basic Industries</b>                |                |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| 1. Coal, including Lignite                | 000 Tonnes     | 77,243 | 98,753 | 104,771 | 103,990 | 105,586 | 107,109 | 113,651 |
| 2. Iron ore                               | "              | 31,366 | 41,794 | 43,741  | 42,598  | 38,838  | 39,544  | 40,038  |
| 3. Fertilisers (a)                        | "              | 965    | 1,870  | 2,222   | 2,643   | 2,826   | 3,064   | 2,852   |
| 4. Sulphuric acid                         | "              | 1,189  | 1,333  | 1,693   | 2,017   | 2,087   | 2,228   | 1,937   |
| 5. Caustic Soda                           | "              | 361    | 443    | 504     | 517     | 548     | 565     | 550     |
| 6. Bleaching powder (b)                   | Tonnes         | 13,740 | 25,295 | 24,370  | 26,730  | 30,957  | 32,056  | 33,537  |
| 7. Cement                                 | 000 Tonnes     | 13,956 | 16,234 | 18,684  | 19,171  | 19,626  | 18,270  | 17,803  |
| 8. Finished steel                         | "              | 4,819  | 5,519  | 6,360   | 6,738   | 6,492   | 6,157   | 5,538   |
| 9. Aluminium (c)                          | Tonnes         | 42,264 | 35,880 | 37,068  | 43,311  | 46,879  | 52,408  | 42,850  |
| 10. Brass (c)                             | "              | 14,748 | 8,004  | 10,968  | 10,550  | 13,199  | 11,646  | 11,794  |
| 11. Electricity (d)                       | Million kwh.   | 54,948 | 75,672 | 87,952  | 90,879  | 100,886 | 106,054 | 108,387 |
| <b>II. Capital Goods Industries</b>       |                |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| 12. Diesel engines (e)                    | 00's           | 714    | 1,413  | 1,101   | 1,392   | 1,435   | 1,457   | 1,570   |
| 13. Machine tools (f)                     | Rs. lakhs      | 42,20  | 121,25 | 127,72  | 117,13  | 124,73  | 167,86  | 195,39  |
| 14. Tractors                              | Numbers        | 19,932 | 32,375 | 36,675  | 34,675  | 52,368  | 60,094  | 67,528  |
| 15. Electric motors                       | 000 HP         | 3,010  | 3,648  | 3,499   | 4,020   | 3,945   | 3,732   | 3,827   |
| 16. Power transformers                    | 000 k.v.a.     | 9,715  | 13,509 | 14,181  | 17,253  | 18,247  | 19,343  | 18,807  |
| 17. Railway wagons (g)                    | Numbers        | 11,976 | 12,233 | 11,284  | 13,072  | 10,683  | 11,299  | 11,395  |
| 18. Motor vehicles (h)                    | "              | 85,716 | 69,648 | 80,980  | 84,385  | 94,096  | 101,141 | 113,149 |
| <b>III. Intermediate Goods Industries</b> |                |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| 19. Cotton spinning (x)                   | Million Kgs.   | 965    | 988    | 1,006   | 1,034   | 1,136   | 1,139   | 1,286   |
| 20. Jute manufactures (i)                 | 000 Tonnes     | 954    | 990    | 1,041   | 1,041   | 1,173   | 1,150   | 1,384   |
| (i) Hessian (j)                           | "              | 350    | 284    | 304     | 341     | 343     | 315     | 391     |
| (ii) Sacking                              | "              | 419    | 527    | 544     | 473     | 575     | 568     | 711     |
| 21. Tyres (Automobiles) (k)               | 000's          | 3,661  | 5,240  | 5,122   | 5,336   | 5,973   | 6,062   | 6,686   |
| 22. Man-made fibres (l)                   | Tonnes         | 75,096 | 86,676 | 112,021 | 103,774 | 112,725 | 110,473 | 106,956 |
| 23. Dye-stuffs (m)                        | "              | 5,138  | 5,469  | 7,412   | 7,320   | 7,794   | 7,429   | 7,021   |
| 24. Paints and Varnishes                  | 000 Tonnes     | 65     | 62     | 73      | 74      | 87      | 76      | 89      |
| 25. Petroleum refinery products           | "              | 17,172 | 20,184 | 21,435  | 22,795  | 24,200  | 26,347  | 23,601  |
| <b>IV. Consumer Goods Industries</b>      |                |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| 26. Sugar (refined) (n)                   | 000 Tonnes     | 4,279  | 4,746  | 5,128   | 4,804   | 6,502   | 5,791   | 3,849   |
| 27. Tea (black)                           | "              | 419    | 487    | 500     | 558     | 565     | 542     | 566     |
| 28. Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)          | "              | 521    | 458    | 545     | 580     | 657     | 636     | 708     |
| 29. Cigarette manufacturing               | Crores         | 6,293  | 6,006  | 6,709   | 6,800   | 7,091   | 7,860   | 7,657   |
| 30. Cotton weaving                        |                |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
| (i) Mill sector (y)                       | Million metres | 4,157  | 4,032  | 3,881   | 4,114   | 4,234   | 4,152   | 4,173   |
| (ii) Decentralised sector                 | "              | 3,696  | 4,002  | 4,064   | 3,678   | 4,074   | 4,326   | 4,838   |
| 31. Footwear (Leather)                    | 00,000 pairs   | 155    | 158    | 157     | 143     | 114     | 134     | 123     |
| 32. Footwear (Rubber)                     | "              | 448    | 395    | 391     | 428     | 381     | 423     | 445     |
| 33. Paper & paper boards (p)              | 000 Tonnes     | 759    | 813    | 875     | 937     | 1,006   | 1,047   | 1,065   |
| 34. Penicillin                            | M.M.U.         | 182    | 252    | 261     | 312     | 328     | 327     | 304     |
| 35. Soap (q)                              | 000 Tonnes     | 233    | 268    | 267     | 295     | 337     | 290     | 321     |
| 36. Matches                               | Billion sticks | 238    | 189    | 197     | 196     | 216     | 200     | 202     |
| 37. Radio receivers                       | 000's          | 1,771  | 1,513  | 1,676   | 1,814   | 1,931   | 2,031   | 1,918   |
| 38. Bicycles                              | "              | 2,100  | 2,172  | 2,644   | 3,058   | 3,480   | 3,994   | 3,862   |

(a) Total of Nitrogenous and Phosphatic fertilisers. (b) Stable variety only. (c) Sheets and circles upto March 1974 and rolled products thereafter. (d) Covers all power stations owned by Public Utility Undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns. (e) Total of vehicular and stationary types. (f) Including furnaces upto April 1978 and thereafter others only. (g) 4 wheelers: both private and public sectors. (h) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and land rovers thereafter (i) Source: I.J.M.A. upto 1977 and, thereafter, Jute Commissioner Calcutta. (j) Includes canvas. (k) Relates to giant and other tyres (l) Data relates to (i) viscose filament yarn (ii) Acetate yarn and fibres (iii) Cellophane (iv) Nylon filament yarn (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes (m) Comprises vat dyes, solubilised vats, azodyes, sulphur black and naphthols. (n) Cane sugar only, crop year November to October. (p) Total of writing and printing paper, wrapping paper, special paper and paper board. (q) Data relates to production of organised factories. (x) Includes blended yarn from 1977 onwards. (y) Includes blended/mixed cloth from 1977 onwards.

† Provisional.

## PRODUCTION—SELECTED ITEMS

| 1980   |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        | 1981   |        |         |
|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Jan.   | Feb.   | March  | Apr.  | May   | June  | July  | Aug.  | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec. † | Jan. † | Feb. † | March † |
| 10,127 | 10,321 | 11,184 | 9,284 | 9,271 | 8,534 | 8,677 | 8,265 | 8,537  | 9,048  | 9,444  | 10,959 | 11,679 | 11,903 | 13,240  |
| 4,254  | 4,193  | 4,077  | 3,672 | 3,626 | 2,292 | 2,201 | 2,197 | 2,297  | 3,520  | 3,509  | 4,200  | 4,256  | 3,944  | 4,318   |
| 255    | 226    | 254    | 204   | 215   | 191   | 204   | 227   | 249    | 265    | 262    | 300    | 281    | 275    | 333     |
| 184    | 164    | 179    | 159   | 145   | 158   | 158   | 158   | 158    | 158    | 158    | 158    | 158    | 158    | 158     |
| 45     | 40     | 42     | 41    | 38    | 41    | 53    | 53    | 50     | 49     | 48     | 50     | 51     | 48     | 48      |
| 2,845  | 2,566  | 2,822  | 2,962 | 2,901 | 2,574 | 2,692 | 2,730 | 2,796  | 2,886  | 2,886  | 2,877  | 2,871  | 2,871  | 2,874   |
| 1,510  | 1,313  | 1,510  | 1,382 | 1,354 | 1,326 | 1,452 | 1,509 | 1,525  | 1,625  | 1,571  | 1,726  | 1,165  | 1,591  | 1,832   |
| 522    | 488    | 500    | 372   | 398   | 384   | 426   | 496   | 401    | 480    | 513    | 558    | 527    | 528    | 685     |
| 3,430  | 3,331  | 3,141  | 2,858 | 3,254 | 3,338 | 3,231 | 4,175 | 3,747  | 3,947  | 4,061  | 4,337  | 5,000  | 3,819  | 4,617   |
| 1,141  | 1,006  | 1,103  | 876   | 991   | 898   | 959   | 1,022 | 862    | 912    | 1,012  | 1,012  | 1,191  | 1,045  | 1,500   |
| 8,913  | 8,235  | 8,968  | 8,523 | 8,570 | 8,084 | 8,990 | 9,266 | 9,462  | 9,723  | 9,763  | 9,890  | 9,779  | 9,127  | 10,343  |
| 115    | 116    | 147    | 145   | 137   | 124   | 129   | 133   | 132    | 130    | 131    | 131    | 129    | 151    | 154     |
| 15,34  | 14,14  | 19,40  | 13,43 | 14,68 | 17,77 | 16,24 | 15,84 | 15,27  | 16,25  | 18,02  | 19,01  | 20,88  | 15,75  | 20,23   |
| 4,852  | 5,568  | 6,178  | 4,604 | 4,918 | 5,158 | 5,740 | 5,765 | 5,425  | 6,125  | 6,186  | 7,009  | 6,206  | 4,395  | 7,436   |
| 303    | 308    | 326    | 299   | 317   | 327   | 322   | 315   | 293    | 303    | 328    | 386    | 383    | 351    | 428     |
| 1,637  | 1,883  | 1,960  | 1,466 | 1,510 | 1,630 | 1,333 | 1,488 | 1,373  | 1,322  | 1,422  | 1,783  | 1,466  | 1,587  | 3,078   |
| 1,038  | 843    | 1,180  | 829   | 812   | 877   | 1,036 | 876   | 898    | 759    | 1,085  | 1,162  | 1,051  | 1,158  | 1,688   |
| 10,255 | 9,718  | 9,716  | 7,372 | 7,066 | 7,999 | 8,963 | 8,830 | 9,187  | 10,677 | 10,585 | 12,781 | 11,863 | 11,625 | 13,523  |
| 107    | 100    | 102    | 99    | 100   | 102   | 114   | 116   | 114    | 110    | 107    | 115    | 108    | 103    | 108     |
| 115    | 111    | 116    | 110   | 106   | 112   | 123   | 113   | 117    | 109    | 122    | 130    | 119    | 110    | 120     |
| 29     | 28     | 31     | 31    | 31    | 33    | 35    | 32    | 35     | 32     | 36     | 38     | 34     | 32     | 32      |
| 56     | 55     | 57     | 55    | 55    | 59    | 64    | 60    | 61     | 56     | 65     | 68     | 64     | 58     | 64      |
| 535    | 521    | 515    | 473   | 471   | 513   | 602   | 615   | 636    | 613    | 571    | 621    | 511    | 529    | 625     |
| 9,145  | 7,840  | 8,159  | 8,452 | 8,665 | 7,967 | 8,950 | 9,743 | 10,010 | 9,529  | 8,963  | 9,533  | 9,124  | 7,799  | 8,966   |
| 652    | 590    | 543    | 627   | 431   | 492   | 557   | 634   | 636    | 628    | 631    | 600    | 528    | 477    | 590     |
| 6      | 7      | 7      | 7     | 7     | 7     | 8     | 8     | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8       |
| 2,034  | 1,826  | 2,093  | 1,652 | 2,024 | 1,935 | 2,070 | 2,054 | 2,109  | 2,075  | 1,943  | 1,786  | 2,106  | 2,138  | 2,234   |
| 989    | 865    | 613    | 239   | 45    | 8     | 16    | 16    | 13     | 21     | 414    | 964    | 1,218  | 1,078  | 866     |
| 11     | 7      | 20     | 30    | 66    | 67    | 82    | 74    | 67     | 71     | 48     | 23     | 11     | 7      | 13      |
| 48     | 51     | 52     | 59    | 61    | 57    | 64    | 57    | 59     | 65     | 65     | 70     | 65     | 63     | 68      |
| 620    | 564    | 630    | 626   | 605   | 559   | 638   | 666   | 650    | 720    | 672    | 707    | 720    | 720    | 723     |
| 351    | 335    | 338    | 332   | 333   | 339   | 367   | 371   | 364    | 350    | 330    | 363    | 350    | 317    | 346     |
| 378    | 380    | 387    | 355   | 374   | 377   | 409   | 402   | 415    | 444    | 447    | 470    | 415    | 394    | 490     |
| 10     | 10     | 11     | 14    | 11    | 11    | 12    | 10    | 7      | 8      | 7      | 12     | 10     | 11     | 13      |
| 33     | 37     | 33     | 36    | 35    | 35    | 42    | 38    | 35     | 36     | 38     | 47     | 33     | 34     | 33      |
| 87     | 81     | 91     | 86    | 78    | 79    | 91    | 95    | 97     | 91     | 96     | 93     | 94     | 100    | 102     |
| 20     | 24     | 29     | 17    | 20    | 23    | 20    | 29    | 30     | 32     | 29     | 31     | 31     | 33     | 32      |
| 29     | 28     | 29     | 29    | 26    | 26    | 29    | 27    | 20     | 21     | 25     | 32     | 32     | 28     | 29      |
| 16     | 18     | 17     | 17    | 16    | 17    | 18    | 17    | 17     | 16     | 15     | 18     | 17     | 15     | 18      |
| 139    | 150    | 192    | 163   | 171   | 182   | 183   | 174   | 157    | 124    | 121    | 162    | 133    | 133    | 109     |
| 281    | 294    | 314    | 303   | 314   | 321   | 340   | 340   | 317    | 310    | 348    | 380    | 385    | 388    | 388     |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

## STATEMENT 21 : STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

| Commodity                  | Unit           | At or about the end of |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                            |                | 1970-71                | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |
| <b>I. RAW MATERIALS</b>    |                |                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Cotton (r)(s)              |                |                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (i) Indian .. ..           | 000 Bales      | 986                    | 1,103   | 1,255   | 695     | 1,073   | 1,448   | 1,499   |
| (ii) Foreign .. ..         | "              | 398                    | 105     | 63      | 296     | 100     | 38      | 13      |
| Jute (r) .. ..             | "              | 1,329                  | 1,242   | 986     | 714     | 2,105   | 2,620   | 2,515   |
| Coal including Lignite     |                |                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (i) Pithead .. ..          | 000 Tonnes     | 9,576                  | 11,870  | 14,500  | 12,180  | 14,750  | 14,122  | 18,430  |
| (ii) Industries .. ..      | "              | 2,579                  | 5,080   | 3,590   | 3,120   | 2,550   | 2,320   | 3,050   |
| Iron ore .. ..             | "              | 1,684                  | 3,501   | 4,293   | 5,688   | 5,938   | 5,978   | ..      |
| <b>II. MANUFACTURES</b>    |                |                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Caustic soda .. ..         | Tonnes         | 7,994                  | 23,011  | 13,500  | 17,444  | 12,045  | 10,939  | ..      |
| Bleaching powder (b)       | "              | 546                    | 1,089   | 890     | 1,096   | 1,327   | 1,083   | ..      |
| Cement (Producers) ..      | 000 Tonnes     | 285                    | 226     | 200     | 308     | 326     | 290     | 310     |
| Finished Steel (Producers) | "              | 165                    | 360     | 290     | 241     | 279     | 220     | 398     |
| Aluminium (c) .. ..        | Tonnes         | 2,545                  | 2,880   | 2,297   | 2,340   | ..      | 1,929   | ..      |
| Brass (c) .. ..            | "              | 1,206                  | 600     | 415     | 780     | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Diesel engines (e) ..      | Numbers        | 6,776                  | 16,366  | 6,559   | 9,140   | 11,025  | ..      | ..      |
| Tractors .. ..             | "              | 818                    | 2,902   | 1,647   | 515     | 1,161   | ..      | ..      |
| Domestic refrigerators     | "              | 3,893                  | 9,976   | 22,909  | 19,934  | 2,839   | 8,603   | 30,781  |
| Motor vehicles (h) ..      | "              | 1,355                  | 1,793   | 2,499   | 2,697   | 1,252   | 1,703   | 3,307   |
| Cotton spinning (r) ..     | Lakh Kgs.      | 253                    | 243     | 152     | 225     | 222     | 257     | 246     |
| Power transformers ..      | 000 k.v.a.     | 492                    | 1,457   | 1,375   | 1,661   | 2,029   | 2,573   | 3,774   |
| Jute (i) .. ..             | 000 Tonnes     | 96                     | 105     | 96      | 86      | 113     | 115     | 118     |
| (i) Hessian cloth bags     | "              | 38                     | 40      | 36      | 22      | 47      | 52      | 44      |
| (ii) Sacking cloth bags    | "              | 39                     | 36      | 36      | 44      | 32      | 32      | 40      |
| Man-made fibres (l) ..     | Tonnes         | 7,818                  | 13,546  | 11,929  | 10,446  | 9,893   | 12,386  | ..      |
| Dye-stuffs (m) .. ..       | "              | 669                    | 762     | 632     | 547     | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Paints and varnishes ..    | "              | 8,200                  | 7,820   | 8,000   | 7,200   | 7,200   | 6,900   | 7,100   |
| Structural clay products   |                |                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (Refractories) .. ..       | 000 Tonnes     | 101                    | 89      | 71      | 79      | 77      | ..      | ..      |
| Sugar (Refined) (u) ..     | "              | 1,740                  | 843     | 600     | 1,243   | 2,787   | 1,430   | 277     |
| Hydrogenated oil           |                |                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (Vanaspati) .. ..          | Tonnes         | 14,075                 | 10,860  | 8,490   | 10,420  | 20,243  | 14,132  | ..      |
| Cigarettes .. ..           | Lakhs          | 5,830                  | 16,850  | 13,820  | 7,700   | 13,140  | 6,250   | 25,690  |
| Cotton weaving (r) ..      | Million metres | 392                    | 419     | 345     | 312     | 304     | 284     | 267     |
| Footwear (Leather) (o)     | 000 pairs      | 3,791                  | 2,264   | 3,301   | 237     | 102     | 3,296   | ..      |
| Footwear (Rubber) ..       | Lakh pairs     | 56                     | 36      | 44      | 3       | 6       | ..      | ..      |
| Paper & paper boards (p)   | Tonnes         | 25,500                 | 47,000  | 37,000  | 35,000  | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Penicillin .. ..           | M.M.Us.        | 10.52                  | 32.25   | 12.23   | 7.87    | 11.03   | 19.36   | 16.20   |
| Matches .. ..              | Million sticks | 1,265                  | 7,426   | 6,637   | 1,970   | ..      | ..      | ..      |
| Glass & glass products(v)  | 000 sq. metres | 440                    | 1,322   | 308     | 600     | 1,693   | ..      | ..      |
| Hurricane lanterns ..      | 000's          | 430                    | 199     | 90      | 124     | 110     | ..      | ..      |
| Sewing machines .. ..      | Numbers        | 17,373                 | 8,373   | 6,715   | 5,596   | 4,439   | 6,822   | ..      |
| Electric fans .. ..        | 000's          | 130                    | 161     | 111     | 136     | 96      | 97      | 79      |
| Electric lamps (w) ..      | "              | 4,045                  | 7,681   | 5,922   | 7,965   | 4,318   | 5,467   | 4,917   |
| Storage batteries .. ..    | "              | 30                     | 74      | 52      | 63      | 65      | 49      | 61      |
| Dry Cells .. ..            | Lakhs          | 69                     | 184     | 155     | 71      | 105     | 256     | 244     |
| Radio receivers .. ..      | 000's          | 100                    | 77      | 75      | 31      | 25      | 42      | ..      |
| Bicycles .. ..             | "              | 147                    | 88      | 100     | 94      | 123     | 155     | ..      |

(b) Stable variety only.

(c) Sheets and circles upto March 1974 and relate to rolled products thereafter.

(e) Vehicular and stationary type upto January 1976 and stationary type thereafter.

(h) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and comprises motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and landrovers thereafter.

(i) Source : Indian Jute Mills Association upto March 1978 and thereafter Office of the Jute Commissioner, Calcutta.

(l) Data relate to (i) Viscose filament yarn, (ii) Acetate yarn and fibre, (iii) Cellophane, (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) Viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes.

(m) Comprises vat dyes, solubilised vats, azodyes, sulphur black and naphthols.

(o) Total of western and indigenous type footwear.

(p) Total of writing and printing paper except newsprint, wrapping paper, special paper and paper board.

(r) Figures relate to Mill Stock only.

(s) 1 Bale = 170 kgs. Annual figures relate to August falling within the financial year.

(t) Relates to mills in the membership of I.J.M.A. upto 1978 and thereafter to data furnished by the Office of the Jute Commissioner, Calcutta. 1 Bale = 180 Kgs.

(u) Annual figures relate to October falling within the financial year.

(v) Figures relate to sheet glass only.

(w) Excludes 'Miniature lamps'.

## COMMODITIES WITH INDUSTRIES

| 1980   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 1981   |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| April  | May    | June   | July   | Aug.   | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.   | Jan.   | Feb.   | March  |
| 1,617  | 1,627  | 1,651  | 1,588  | 1,499  | 1,373  | 1,199  | 1,170  | 1,476  | 1,385  | 1,176  | 1,522  |
| 21     | 19     | 18     | 16     | 13     | 11     | 10     | 9      | 8      | 7      | 7      | 7      |
| 2,365  | 2,063  | 1,746  | 1,730  | 1,838  | 2,118  | 2,453  | 2,709  | 2,872  | 2,779  | 2,617  | 2,515  |
| 14,082 | 14,142 | 13,662 | 13,110 | 12,770 | 12,820 | 12,840 | 13,150 | 13,800 | 15,000 | 16,490 | 18,430 |
| 2,290  | 2,200  | 2,990  | 2,944  | 2,898  | 2,852  | 2,890  | 2,820  | 2,710  | 2,730  | 2,810  | 3,050  |
| 5,844  | 5,821  | 5,743  | 5,854  | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| 10,283 | 8,551  | 11,577 | 13,209 | 15,040 | 14,045 | 14,847 | ..     | 14,153 | 12,673 | 9,197  | ..     |
| 1,115  | 783    | 967    | 588    | 907    | 765    | 640    | ..     | 848    | 1,271  | 855    | ..     |
| 286    | 269    | 272    | 299    | 289    | 276    | 297    | 339    | 339    | 315    | 297    | 310    |
| 215    | 240    | 252    | 259    | 258    | 233    | 278    | 314    | 310    | 345    | 368    | 398    |
| ..     | ..     | 842    | 656    | 1,831  | 1,817  | 888    | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| 4,313  | 1,217  | 3,123  | 8,300  | 19,844 | 30,862 | 38,708 | 31,474 | 258    | 42,956 | 25,453 | 30,781 |
| 3,292  | 3,286  | 3,874  | 4,400  | 3,771  | 3,980  | 4,476  | 5,678  | ..     | 5,803  | 5,482  | 3,307  |
| 258    | 261    | 258    | 274    | 291    | 263    | 251    | 242    | 238    | 217    | 235    | 246    |
| 2,558  | 2,791  | 2,905  | 2,355  | 2,370  | 2,307  | 2,232  | 2,733  | 2,412  | 2,795  | 3,125  | 3,774  |
| 105    | 96     | 102    | 118    | 127    | 131    | 119    | 118    | 125    | 123    | 126    | 118    |
| 42     | 34     | 35     | 40     | 45     | 44     | 46     | 48     | 52     | 49     | 50     | 44     |
| 29     | 26     | 31     | 38     | 42     | 50     | 36     | 34     | 39     | 39     | 42     | 40     |
| 12,444 | 12,447 | 11,640 | 10,636 | 11,532 | 11,996 | 12,282 | 12,803 | 12,001 | 10,807 | 7,654  | ..     |
| 7,100  | 7,100  | 7,000  | 7,200  | 7,250  | 7,200  | 7,100  | 7,200  | 7,100  | 7,000  | 7,200  | 7,100  |
| 2,574  | 2,007  | 1,574  | 1,232  | 910    | 597    | 277    | 424    | 971    | 1,781  | 2,471  | 2,920  |
| 9,581  | 14,714 | 16,554 | 16,607 | 16,931 | 16,832 | 15,480 | 17,231 | 19,532 | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| 8,200  | 5,370  | 11,600 | ..     | ..     | ..     | 25,220 | 27,460 | 26,520 | 13,990 | 8,480  | 25,690 |
| 271    | 268    | 266    | 287    | 310    | 287    | 308    | 308    | 308    | 303    | 293    | 267    |
| 3,698  | 3,851  | 3,570  | 3,729  | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| 20.54  | 45.05  | 9.50   | 17.93  | 21.26  | 9.55   | 9.01   | 27.28  | 9.54   | 27.81  | 32.95  | 16.20  |
| ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| 12,728 | 12,118 | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| 134    | 98     | 144    | 141    | 113    | 139    | 154    | 166    | 583    | 217    | 230    | 79     |
| 8,145  | 8,372  | 5,383  | 4,813  | 4,433  | 5,157  | 4,677  | 3,963  | 3,925  | 5,201  | 4,486  | 4,917  |
| 61     | 56     | 58     | 74     | 61     | 87     | 69     | 69     | 77     | 77     | 79     | 61     |
| 170    | 172    | 319    | 119    | 156    | 167    | 167    | 179    | 201    | 197    | 166    | 244    |
| 51     | 55     | 52     | 71     | 79     | 59     | 58     | 70     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |
| 203    | 182    | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation and Office of the Coal Controller.

## STATEMENT 22 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—

(1970-71)

| Major Group/Group/Sub-group/<br>Commodity                 | Weight         | Average of months |              |              |              |              |              |               | Percentage<br>variation of |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                                                           |                | 1971-72           | 1975-76      | 1976-77      | 1977-78      | 1978-79      | 1979-80      | 1980-81       | (6)over(5)                 | (7)over(6)   |
|                                                           |                | 1                 | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7             | 8                          | 9            |
| <b>ALL COMMODITIES</b> .. ..                              | <b>1000.00</b> | <b>105.6</b>      | <b>173.0</b> | <b>176.6</b> | <b>185.8</b> | <b>185.8</b> | <b>217.6</b> | <b>256.9</b>  | <b>+17.1</b>               | <b>+18.1</b> |
| <b>I. PRIMARY ARTICLES</b> .. ..                          | <b>416.67</b>  | <b>100.9</b>      | <b>165.8</b> | <b>167.2</b> | <b>183.8</b> | <b>181.4</b> | <b>206.5</b> | <b>237.2</b>  | <b>+13.8</b>               | <b>+14.9</b> |
| <b>1. Food Articles</b> .. ..                             | <b>297.99</b>  | <b>101.1</b>      | <b>163.6</b> | <b>155.3</b> | <b>173.6</b> | <b>172.4</b> | <b>186.6</b> | <b>207.8</b>  | <b>+ 8.2</b>               | <b>+11.4</b> |
| Foodgrains .. ..                                          | <b>129.22</b>  | 103.4             | 174.1        | 152.7        | 170.4        | 172.6        | 185.4        | 216.6         | + 7.4                      | +16.8        |
| Cereals .. ..                                             | <b>107.43</b>  | 101.9             | 172.6        | 154.1        | 161.3        | 157.6        | 173.5        | 194.9         | +10.1                      | +12.3        |
| Rice .. ..                                                | <b>51.31</b>   | 103.0             | 178.8        | 156.9        | 162.0        | 160.8        | 183.8        | 205.5         | +14.3                      | +11.8        |
| Wheat .. ..                                               | <b>34.17</b>   | 99.5              | 159.6        | 152.0        | 156.5        | 153.8        | 160.7        | 176.2         | + 4.5                      | + 9.6        |
| Pulses .. ..                                              | <b>21.79</b>   | 110.7             | 181.6        | 145.7        | 215.2        | 247.1        | 244.2        | 323.5         | — 1.2                      | +32.5        |
| Fruits & vegetables .. ..                                 | <b>61.32</b>   | 97.3              | 138.8        | 148.0        | 176.6        | 161.0        | 191.0        | 212.4         | +18.6                      | +11.2        |
| Milk and milk products .. ..                              | <b>61.50</b>   | 102.6             | 162.1        | 154.0        | 157.0        | 165.4        | 171.2        | 180.8         | + 3.5                      | + 5.6        |
| Eggs, fish & meat .. ..                                   | <b>18.97</b>   | 104.6             | 173.2        | 176.2        | 196.6        | 217.1        | 240.0        | 265.5         | +10.5                      | +10.6        |
| Condiments & Spices .. ..                                 | <b>10.94</b>   | 76.6              | 186.5        | 155.8        | 189.4        | 175.9        | 140.7        | 121.9         | —20.0                      | —13.4        |
| Other food articles .. ..                                 | <b>16.04</b>   | 104.5             | 153.2        | 184.2        | 213.1        | 186.6        | 209.1        | 210.3         | +12.1                      | + 0.6        |
| <b>2. Non-Food Articles</b> .. ..                         | <b>106.21</b>  | <b>98.6</b>       | <b>139.8</b> | <b>167.4</b> | <b>178.0</b> | <b>170.4</b> | <b>194.6</b> | <b>217.5</b>  | <b>+14.2</b>               | <b>+11.8</b> |
| Fibres .. ..                                              | <b>31.73</b>   | 106.6             | 139.8        | 184.9        | 185.2        | 169.3        | 168.1        | 178.3         | — 0.7                      | + 6.1        |
| Cotton raw .. ..                                          | <b>22.46</b>   | 107.8             | 136.4        | 197.5        | 193.0        | 168.6        | 164.4        | 181.0         | — 2.5                      | +10.1        |
| Jute raw .. ..                                            | <b>4.29</b>    | 96.2              | 116.8        | 126.6        | 148.6        | 146.6        | 138.5        | 129.4         | — 5.5                      | — 6.6        |
| Oilseeds .. ..                                            | <b>42.01</b>   | 89.9              | 125.8        | 150.8        | 183.5        | 158.9        | 185.7        | 230.7         | +16.9                      | +24.2        |
| Other non-food articles .. ..                             | <b>32.47</b>   | 101.9             | 157.6        | 171.8        | 163.8        | 186.3        | 231.9        | 238.6         | +24.5                      | + 2.9        |
| <b>3. Minerals</b> .. ..                                  | <b>12.47</b>   | <b>115.4</b>      | <b>440.4</b> | <b>449.4</b> | <b>477.0</b> | <b>490.7</b> | <b>779.9</b> | <b>1109.6</b> | <b>+58.9</b>               | <b>+42.3</b> |
| Metallic minerals .. ..                                   | <b>2.29</b>    | 99.1              | 195.4        | 173.9        | 190.4        | 202.2        | 220.3        | 234.3         | + 9.0                      | + 6.4        |
| Other minerals .. ..                                      | <b>4.16</b>    | 102.9             | 200.0        | 181.0        | 185.8        | 198.4        | 215.4        | 244.9         | + 8.6                      | +13.7        |
| Petroleum crude & natural gas .. ..                       | <b>6.02</b>    | 130.2             | 700.3        | 740.3        | 787.6        | 802.9        | 1384.0       | 2041.8        | +72.4                      | +47.5        |
| <b>II. FUEL, POWER, LIGHT &amp; LUBRICANTS</b> .. ..      | <b>84.59</b>   | <b>105.9</b>      | <b>219.2</b> | <b>230.8</b> | <b>234.3</b> | <b>244.7</b> | <b>283.1</b> | <b>353.9</b>  | <b>+15.7</b>               | <b>+25.0</b> |
| Coal mining .. ..                                         | <b>11.47</b>   | 103.2             | 185.0        | 197.6        | 198.4        | 211.3        | 293.6        | 340.6         | +38.9                      | +16.0        |
| Mineral oils .. ..                                        | <b>49.12</b>   | 108.2             | 257.2        | 267.5        | 268.0        | 269.9        | 308.8        | 413.6         | +14.4                      | +33.9        |
| Electricity .. ..                                         | <b>24.00</b>   | 102.5             | 158.1        | 171.6        | 182.5        | 209.1        | 225.6        | 238.2         | + 7.9                      | + 5.6        |
| <b>III. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b> .. ..                   | <b>498.74</b>  | <b>109.5</b>      | <b>171.2</b> | <b>175.2</b> | <b>179.2</b> | <b>179.5</b> | <b>215.8</b> | <b>257.0</b>  | <b>+20.2</b>               | <b>+19.1</b> |
| <b>1. Food Products</b> .. ..                             | <b>133.22</b>  | <b>118.4</b>      | <b>181.4</b> | <b>189.1</b> | <b>184.3</b> | <b>157.0</b> | <b>214.8</b> | <b>308.6</b>  | <b>+36.8</b>               | <b>+43.7</b> |
| Dairy Products .. ..                                      | <b>3.88</b>    | 104.1             | 184.7        | 181.2        | 191.7        | 205.3        | 215.1        | 232.0         | + 4.8                      | + 7.9        |
| Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables .. ..              | <b>0.39</b>    | 105.8             | 161.0        | 155.5        | 157.1        | 167.3        | 186.4        | 215.9         | +11.4                      | +15.8        |
| Sea food .. ..                                            | <b>0.36</b>    | 100.0             | 191.0        | 202.7        | 205.1        | 206.7        | 366.9        | 438.6         | +77.5                      | +19.5        |
| Grain mill products .. ..                                 | <b>4.64</b>    | 99.2              | 169.8        | 161.7        | 164.8        | 165.6        | 169.0        | 174.0         | + 2.1                      | + 3.0        |
| Bakery products .. ..                                     | <b>1.85</b>    | 100.1             | 163.8        | 161.1        | 159.1        | 157.7        | 162.4        | 194.6         | + 3.0                      | +19.8        |
| Sugar, khandasari & gur .. ..                             | <b>72.41</b>   | 141.2             | 213.5        | 217.5        | 185.4        | 146.8        | 231.3        | 376.9         | +57.6                      | +62.9        |
| Sugar confectionery, cocoa & chocolate .. ..              | <b>0.53</b>    | 101.2             | 162.2        | 160.2        | 154.4        | 159.6        | 176.8        | 239.1         | +10.8                      | +35.2        |
| Misc. food products .. ..                                 | <b>49.16</b>   | 88.9              | 136.0        | 152.0        | 185.0        | 166.8        | 196.4        | 231.6         | +17.7                      | +17.9        |
| Edible oils .. ..                                         | <b>37.16</b>   | 88.1              | 134.9        | 142.8        | 175.9        | 158.6        | 193.4        | 228.1         | +21.9                      | +17.9        |
| Oil cakes .. ..                                           | <b>9.05</b>    | 88.6              | 132.7        | 188.0        | 223.6        | 192.0        | 206.0        | 244.6         | + 7.3                      | +18.7        |
| Other misc. food products .. ..                           | <b>2.95</b>    | 102.4             | 159.3        | 157.7        | 180.3        | 192.9        | 203.4        | 235.9         | + 5.4                      | +16.0        |
| <b>2. Beverages, Tobacco &amp; Tobacco Products</b> .. .. | <b>27.08</b>   | <b>106.8</b>      | <b>164.7</b> | <b>168.2</b> | <b>171.2</b> | <b>178.2</b> | <b>186.6</b> | <b>210.6</b>  | <b>+ 4.7</b>               | <b>+12.9</b> |
| Wine & liquor .. ..                                       | <b>6.77</b>    | 100.2             | 126.4        | 132.4        | 136.2        | 139.2        | 145.0        | 165.0         | + 4.2                      | +13.8        |
| Soft drinks .. ..                                         | <b>0.82</b>    | 99.6              | 172.5        | 224.9        | 224.9        | 222.5        | 205.3        | 220.9         | — 7.7                      | + 7.6        |
| Tobacco manufactures .. ..                                | <b>19.49</b>   | 109.5             | 177.7        | 178.2        | 181.1        | 189.9        | 200.3        | 226.0         | + 5.5                      | +12.8        |

## BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS

=100)

| Average of weeks |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1980             |        |        |        |        |        |        | 1981   |        |        |        |        |        |
| June             | July   | Aug.   | Sept.  | Oct.   | Nov.   | Dec.   | Jan.   | Feb.   | Mar.   | April* | May*   | June*  |
| 10               | 11     | 12     | 13     | 14     | 15     | 16     | 17     | 18     | 19     | 20     | 21     | 22     |
| 247.2            | 257.8  | 260.3  | 263.8  | 264.6  | 258.6  | 257.0  | 262.8  | 268.2  | 269.5  | 274.6  | 276.1  | 278.2  |
| 227.2            | 234.2  | 236.0  | 234.2  | 238.4  | 243.5  | 240.6  | 247.7  | 251.8  | 248.6  | 249.6  | 254.6  | 257.9  |
| 199.2            | 206.1  | 207.9  | 205.0  | 210.6  | 215.4  | 210.9  | 214.9  | 219.7  | 217.0  | 217.7  | 223.9  | 226.7  |
| 205.1            | 211.7  | 211.4  | 213.3  | 219.8  | 230.3  | 225.8  | 229.1  | 234.4  | 227.0  | 226.3  | 230.5  | 233.6  |
| 190.5            | 193.7  | 193.1  | 192.6  | 192.4  | 197.4  | 198.6  | 202.0  | 208.1  | 204.0  | 204.4  | 208.7  | 211.9  |
| 205.8            | 209.7  | 209.8  | 209.4  | 206.7  | 206.1  | 200.8  | 201.8  | 210.1  | 208.6  | 209.4  | 217.2  | 222.7  |
| 165.3            | 166.0  | 164.6  | 168.4  | 173.6  | 183.7  | 190.2  | 198.2  | 197.8  | 186.0  | 183.8  | 180.5  | 181.2  |
| 277.3            | 300.2  | 301.7  | 315.4  | 355.0  | 392.2  | 360.0  | 362.8  | 364.2  | 340.3  | 334.3  | 338.3  | 340.3  |
| 203.5            | 218.6  | 231.8  | 213.4  | 211.7  | 223.0  | 209.6  | 209.8  | 218.1  | 214.4  | 222.5  | 235.9  | 232.0  |
| 174.9            | 178.5  | 178.7  | 179.5  | 185.5  | 182.2  | 180.6  | 184.8  | 188.3  | 190.0  | 188.0  | 192.2  | 197.5  |
| 259.0            | 263.0  | 256.5  | 262.4  | 257.1  | 259.2  | 266.4  | 288.8  | 281.8  | 283.4  | 278.6  | 282.5  | 288.2  |
| 122.5            | 118.9  | 114.4  | 113.8  | 115.8  | 121.4  | 120.0  | 122.9  | 131.0  | 144.0  | 151.0  | 150.0  | 148.8  |
| 209.8            | 213.3  | 206.5  | 198.0  | 199.5  | 207.1  | 212.1  | 213.4  | 214.9  | 219.7  | 216.6  | 228.0  | 242.8  |
| 207.9            | 213.4  | 212.9  | 213.3  | 214.0  | 220.5  | 222.0  | 231.1  | 233.7  | 228.1  | 230.6  | 232.8  | 237.8  |
| 165.6            | 167.1  | 168.8  | 169.9  | 170.2  | 177.0  | 189.8  | 196.4  | 198.2  | 205.0  | 208.6  | 211.0  | 211.3  |
| 163.5            | 165.7  | 168.7  | 170.3  | 171.2  | 178.8  | 193.2  | 205.3  | 206.4  | 215.8  | 221.4  | 224.6  | 225.4  |
| 128.4            | 128.6  | 125.6  | 125.8  | 129.2  | 132.1  | 132.2  | 132.5  | 130.9  | 130.4  | 131.1  | 134.1  | 128.9  |
| 215.8            | 230.5  | 225.8  | 225.9  | 228.4  | 240.4  | 236.1  | 251.3  | 256.0  | 240.5  | 244.2  | 249.1  | 260.0  |
| 239.0            | 235.9  | 239.1  | 239.4  | 238.3  | 237.3  | 235.3  | 238.9  | 239.3  | 234.7  | 234.6  | 233.0  | 235.2  |
| 1061.5           | 1083.3 | 1105.6 | 1108.3 | 1108.3 | 1108.3 | 1108.3 | 1171.7 | 1171.9 | 1174.7 | 1174.7 | 1174.7 | 1174.7 |
| 231.9            | 231.9  | 231.9  | 231.9  | 231.9  | 231.9  | 231.9  | 247.9  | 247.9  | 247.9  | 247.9  | 247.9  | 247.9  |
| 239.1            | 241.9  | 241.9  | 249.8  | 250.0  | 249.9  | 249.9  | 249.3  | 250.0  | 258.3  | 258.3  | 258.3  | 258.3  |
| 1947.0           | 1990.3 | 2036.6 | 2036.6 | 2036.6 | 2036.6 | 2036.6 | 2162.3 | 2162.3 | 2162.3 | 2162.3 | 2162.3 | 2162.3 |
| 340.7            | 353.6  | 355.7  | 355.7  | 355.7  | 356.5  | 357.5  | 374.6  | 393.7  | 400.3  | 400.3  | 400.3  | 400.4  |
| 328.8            | 328.8  | 328.8  | 328.8  | 328.8  | 328.8  | 328.8  | 328.8  | 376.0  | 424.4  | 424.4  | 424.4  | 424.4  |
| 397.6            | 418.6  | 418.7  | 418.7  | 418.7  | 418.7  | 418.7  | 448.0  | 467.6  | 467.6  | 467.6  | 467.6  | 467.7  |
| 229.7            | 232.5  | 239.7  | 239.7  | 239.7  | 242.5  | 246.1  | 246.4  | 251.1  | 251.1  | 251.1  | 251.1  | 251.1  |
| 248.1            | 261.3  | 264.5  | 272.9  | 271.5  | 254.6  | 253.9  | 256.4  | 260.7  | 264.8  | 274.2  | 273.0  | 274.5  |
| 289.7            | 327.5  | 337.2  | 366.8  | 359.7  | 296.3  | 289.0  | 294.1  | 300.9  | 308.1  | 336.7  | 331.8  | 335.0  |
| 221.1            | 221.1  | 228.2  | 233.8  | 233.8  | 235.9  | 235.9  | 243.5  | 248.7  | 253.6  | 260.0  | 260.0  | 260.0  |
| 205.2            | 205.2  | 205.2  | 205.2  | 205.2  | 226.5  | 231.8  | 235.0  | 239.8  | 257.4  | 280.3  | 260.9  | 283.0  |
| 381.2            | 381.2  | 381.2  | 479.6  | 479.6  | 479.6  | 479.6  | 479.6  | 479.6  | 479.6  | 479.6  | 479.6  | 479.6  |
| 173.0            | 173.2  | 174.7  | 176.9  | 176.9  | 176.9  | 174.9  | 174.8  | 174.8  | 174.3  | 199.9  | 182.6  | 202.3  |
| 181.3            | 182.0  | 188.6  | 193.0  | 194.3  | 194.3  | 206.2  | 210.1  | 210.1  | 214.2  | 215.9  | 216.2  | 216.2  |
| 353.4            | 415.2  | 431.1  | 489.5  | 473.5  | 351.7  | 336.8  | 337.6  | 343.3  | 361.7  | 410.0  | 401.6  | 401.4  |
| 238.1            | 238.1  | 250.3  | 258.4  | 234.7  | 234.7  | 234.7  | 234.7  | 234.7  | 234.7  | 267.1  | 234.7  | 259.0  |
| 216.8            | 228.2  | 230.1  | 222.6  | 227.2  | 234.3  | 236.4  | 248.1  | 257.8  | 249.6  | 251.9  | 253.6  | 260.5  |
| 212.8            | 225.4  | 227.7  | 219.6  | 221.6  | 229.8  | 231.1  | 244.3  | 255.9  | 248.5  | 252.0  | 253.4  | 260.9  |
| 229.0            | 237.3  | 238.0  | 230.3  | 246.6  | 251.1  | 256.9  | 266.2  | 271.2  | 255.2  | 253.4  | 257.2  | 263.4  |
| 231.1            | 236.3  | 236.9  | 237.2  | 237.9  | 239.7  | 239.7  | 238.9  | 240.6  | 246.2  | 246.7  | 245.1  | 245.7  |
| 203.5            | 212.1  | 212.8  | 213.4  | 214.1  | 214.2  | 214.2  | 214.2  | 214.7  | 215.1  | 217.3  | 215.9  | 217.7  |
| 160.9            | 161.4  | 162.2  | 164.8  | 167.3  | 167.5  | 167.5  | 167.5  | 169.7  | 169.7  | 178.7  | 173.3  | 178.7  |
| 223.9            | 217.8  | 217.8  | 217.8  | 221.1  | 221.1  | 221.1  | 221.1  | 221.1  | 221.1  | 221.1  | 221.1  | 231.8  |
| 217.4            | 229.4  | 230.1  | 230.1  | 230.1  | 230.1  | 230.1  | 230.1  | 230.1  | 230.6  | 230.6  | 230.5  | 230.6  |

\* Provisional.

## STATEMENT 22 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—

(1970-71

| Major group/Group/Sub-group/<br>Commodity            | Weight | Average of months |         |         |         |         |         |         | Percentage<br>variation of |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------|------------|
|                                                      |        | 1971-72           | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | (6)over(5)                 | (7)over(6) |
|                                                      |        | 1                 | 2       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8                          | 9          |
| 3. Textiles .. .. .                                  | 110.26 | 109.6             | 147.3   | 155.3   | 172.8   | 179.0   | 203.2   | 212.3   | +13.5                      | + 4.5      |
| Cotton textiles .. .. .                              | 81.02  | 109.7             | 146.0   | 157.5   | 177.5   | 181.4   | 198.2   | 212.4   | + 9.3                      | + 7.2      |
| Woollen yarn & textiles .. .. .                      | 2.44   | 107.8             | 190.7   | 207.9   | 213.2   | 219.2   | 225.0   | 232.2   | + 2.6                      | + 3.2      |
| Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre<br>textiles .. .. . | 12.83  | 105.3             | 158.0   | 156.6   | 160.8   | 166.8   | 191.2   | 210.4   | +14.6                      | +10.0      |
| Jute, hemp & mesta textiles .. .. .                  | 12.14  | 114.4             | 130.5   | 124.6   | 141.8   | 160.9   | 231.9   | 195.3   | +44.1                      | —15.8      |
| Textile products, n.e.c. .. .. .                     | 1.83   | 105.8             | 183.1   | 188.9   | 201.2   | 228.4   | 291.0   | 308.8   | +27.4                      | + 6.1      |
| 4. Paper & Paper Products .. .. .                    | 8.51   | 110.4             | 183.8   | 180.1   | 184.5   | 196.0   | 237.4   | 260.8   | +21.1                      | + 9.8      |
| 5. Leather & Leather Products .. .. .                | 3.85   | 115.7             | 207.9   | 227.8   | 228.2   | 265.4   | 345.0   | 379.1   | +30.0                      | + 9.9      |
| Tanned & cured finished leather .. .. .              | 2.95   | 115.0             | 209.3   | 235.7   | 239.1   | 286.7   | 382.1   | 405.7   | +33.3                      | + 6.2      |
| Footwear & other leather products .. .. .            | 0.90   | 117.9             | 203.3   | 201.8   | 192.2   | 195.4   | 222.7   | 263.9   | +14.0                      | +18.5      |
| 6. Rubber & Rubber Products .. .. .                  | 12.07  | 101.7             | 156.9   | 157.2   | 156.9   | 181.9   | 214.9   | 248.4   | +18.1                      | +15.6      |
| Tyres & tubes .. .. .                                | 9.84   | 101.3             | 154.8   | 155.1   | 153.7   | 181.5   | 215.9   | 251.6   | +19.0                      | +16.5      |
| Other rubber products .. .. .                        | 2.23   | 103.3             | 166.2   | 166.6   | 170.7   | 184.0   | 210.0   | 234.2   | +14.1                      | +11.5      |
| 7. Chemicals & Chemical Products .. .. .             | 55.48  | 101.5             | 175.6   | 171.4   | 172.8   | 177.2   | 198.7   | 241.2   | +12.1                      | +21.4      |
| Basic industrial chemicals .. .. .                   | 7.26   | 106.9             | 200.1   | 190.0   | 192.2   | 211.4   | 269.2   | 342.2   | +27.3                      | +27.1      |
| Fertilisers .. .. .                                  | 12.52  | 100.6             | 214.7   | 186.5   | 177.4   | 175.2   | 167.2   | 242.7   | — 4.6                      | +45.2      |
| Pesticides .. .. .                                   | 1.16   | 101.5             | 216.2   | 232.4   | 232.2   | 236.9   | 272.2   | 328.6   | +14.9                      | +20.7      |
| Paints & Varnishes .. .. .                           | 1.92   | 103.6             | 194.6   | 204.9   | 204.8   | 204.6   | 239.9   | 270.0   | +17.2                      | +12.5      |
| Drugs & medicines .. .. .                            | 9.83   | 99.7              | 118.7   | 133.9   | 136.3   | 136.1   | 135.2   | 137.6   | — 0.7                      | + 1.8      |
| Cosmetics, soap & detergents .. .. .                 | 5.86   | 103.0             | 174.7   | 168.4   | 172.5   | 185.8   | 213.5   | 237.8   | +14.9                      | +11.4      |
| Inedible oils .. .. .                                | 1.54   | 95.3              | 114.5   | 144.6   | 190.6   | 147.9   | 193.9   | 246.6   | +31.1                      | +27.2      |
| Synthetic resins .. .. .                             | 8.30   | 101.4             | 166.8   | 163.7   | 162.4   | 169.1   | 205.0   | 244.6   | +21.2                      | +19.3      |
| Dye-stuffs .. .. .                                   | 7.09   | 99.8              | 172.7   | 176.2   | 185.8   | 194.2   | 226.8   | 254.7   | +16.8                      | +12.3      |
| 8. Non-Metallic Mineral Products .. .. .             | 14.15  | 109.3             | 187.9   | 191.0   | 194.6   | 213.7   | 249.5   | 277.9   | +16.8                      | +11.4      |
| Structural clay products .. .. .                     | 1.82   | 115.0             | 199.4   | 210.0   | 206.1   | 211.1   | 259.0   | 340.5   | +22.7                      | +31.5      |
| Glass & glass products .. .. .                       | 1.98   | 113.9             | 222.1   | 201.5   | 209.9   | 257.3   | 282.2   | 315.5   | + 9.7                      | +11.8      |
| Earthen-ware & earthen pottery .. .. .               | 0.96   | 134.2             | 250.8   | 253.4   | 254.0   | 266.4   | 351.0   | 420.3   | +31.8                      | +19.7      |
| Cement, lime & plaster .. .. .                       | 7.07   | 105.4             | 170.7   | 173.5   | 176.6   | 196.2   | 229.0   | 232.2   | +16.7                      | + 1.4      |
| Misc. non-metallic mineral products .. .. .          | 2.32   | 102.8             | 176.3   | 194.5   | 202.9   | 209.4   | 234.4   | 277.8   | +11.9                      | +18.5      |
| 9. Basic Metal, Alloys & Metal<br>Products .. .. .   | 59.74  | 104.7             | 184.8   | 190.1   | 193.8   | 211.2   | 251.9   | 271.8   | +19.3                      | + 7.9      |
| Basic metals & Alloys .. .. .                        | 46.51  | 104.2             | 187.3   | 192.5   | 194.0   | 213.9   | 256.8   | 275.1   | +20.1                      | + 7.1      |
| Iron, steel & ferro-alloys .. .. .                   | 34.73  | 105.8             | 183.5   | 186.9   | 188.2   | 212.5   | 258.5   | 271.7   | +21.6                      | + 5.1      |
| Non-ferrous metals & their alloys .. .. .            | 11.78  | 99.3              | 198.7   | 208.9   | 211.1   | 218.2   | 251.6   | 284.7   | +15.3                      | +13.2      |
| Metal products .. .. .                               | 13.23  | 106.4             | 175.8   | 181.6   | 193.0   | 201.4   | 234.8   | 260.0   | +16.6                      | +10.7      |
| 10. Machinery & Transport Equipment .. .. .          | 67.18  | 105.3             | 172.6   | 170.1   | 172.6   | 183.9   | 215.9   | 238.8   | +17.4                      | +10.6      |
| Non-electrical machinery .. .. .                     | 30.91  | 105.2             | 175.4   | 176.0   | 177.9   | 189.2   | 218.8   | 245.3   | +15.6                      | +12.1      |
| Electrical machinery .. .. .                         | 19.54  | 103.4             | 169.5   | 162.4   | 164.8   | 172.9   | 199.8   | 208.6   | +15.6                      | + 4.4      |
| Transport equipment .. .. .                          | 16.73  | 107.5             | 170.8   | 168.1   | 171.8   | 186.6   | 229.9   | 262.1   | +23.2                      | +14.0      |
| Motor vehicles & parts .. .. .                       | 13.73  | 108.3             | 177.3   | 173.4   | 177.4   | 193.2   | 240.3   | 277.1   | +24.4                      | +15.3      |
| Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles &<br>parts .. .. .  | 3.00   | 104.0             | 141.3   | 143.6   | 146.0   | 157.6   | 182.4   | 193.5   | +15.7                      | + 6.1      |
| 11. Miscellaneous Products .. .. .                   | 7.20   | 102.5             | 167.8   | 166.0   | 179.4   | 187.8   | 209.8   | 232.1   | +11.7                      | +10.6      |
| Wood & wood products .. .. .                         | 1.74   | 103.7             | 163.1   | 160.4   | 178.9   | 192.9   | 219.2   | 266.4   | +13.6                      | +21.5      |
| Other manufacturing industries, n.e.c. .. .. .       | 5.46   | 102.2             | 169.2   | 167.5   | 179.6   | 186.1   | 206.7   | 221.2   | +11.1                      | + 7.0      |

## BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS—(Concl'd.)

=100)

| Average of weeks |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1980             |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1981  |       |       |        |       |       |
| June             | July  | Aug.  | Sept. | Oct.  | Nov.  | Dec.  | Jan.  | Feb.  | March | April* | May*  | June* |
| 10               | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    | 17    | 18    | 19    | 20     | 21    | 22    |
| 211.1            | 211.6 | 210.1 | 211.5 | 212.6 | 210.2 | 213.4 | 215.2 | 214.4 | 218.4 | 221.1  | 221.5 | 221.0 |
| 209.7            | 211.0 | 209.8 | 210.4 | 210.4 | 211.1 | 216.4 | 218.3 | 217.6 | 221.2 | 223.3  | 224.5 | 224.6 |
| 231.1            | 232.7 | 233.2 | 233.2 | 233.2 | 233.2 | 233.2 | 233.2 | 234.6 | 237.1 | 237.1  | 237.1 | 237.1 |
| 215.7            | 217.0 | 211.5 | 210.0 | 209.5 | 204.2 | 204.4 | 209.6 | 214.0 | 219.4 | 226.0  | 228.7 | 231.7 |
| 197.4            | 190.8 | 190.8 | 201.5 | 211.3 | 190.5 | 183.9 | 182.4 | 175.2 | 181.6 | 185.2  | 177.5 | 169.1 |
| 308.1            | 308.7 | 308.7 | 308.1 | 307.1 | 309.5 | 310.1 | 310.0 | 310.0 | 310.0 | 310.0  | 310.0 | 310.6 |
| 258.6            | 260.2 | 258.2 | 261.6 | 261.6 | 262.8 | 267.5 | 267.5 | 267.5 | 268.5 | 269.2  | 269.4 | 269.9 |
| 378.2            | 381.9 | 385.9 | 384.0 | 379.0 | 385.4 | 386.0 | 387.0 | 384.5 | 372.8 | 372.9  | 372.5 | 371.3 |
| 415.9            | 419.8 | 425.0 | 422.6 | 416.1 | 416.1 | 416.9 | 418.3 | 413.2 | 398.0 | 398.0  | 398.2 | 395.0 |
| 253.7            | 256.7 | 256.7 | 256.7 | 256.7 | 284.1 | 284.1 | 284.1 | 290.0 | 290.0 | 290.0  | 290.0 | 290.0 |
| 237.5            | 243.4 | 251.5 | 253.6 | 254.7 | 254.7 | 255.2 | 255.2 | 256.7 | 260.4 | 260.7  | 267.8 | 270.1 |
| 240.2            | 245.0 | 254.8 | 257.3 | 258.6 | 258.6 | 259.2 | 259.2 | 261.1 | 265.5 | 265.9  | 274.7 | 277.4 |
| 225.8            | 236.3 | 236.6 | 237.5 | 237.5 | 237.5 | 237.5 | 237.5 | 237.5 | 237.5 | 237.5  | 237.5 | 237.5 |
| 234.9            | 245.0 | 245.7 | 246.0 | 246.2 | 246.8 | 247.1 | 249.9 | 251.6 | 251.4 | 251.6  | 251.8 | 252.3 |
| 328.6            | 343.5 | 345.7 | 346.5 | 347.7 | 348.1 | 347.0 | 356.5 | 358.4 | 358.7 | 358.7  | 358.8 | 359.4 |
| 237.1            | 258.9 | 258.9 | 258.9 | 258.9 | 259.3 | 259.4 | 259.4 | 259.5 | 259.5 | 259.5  | 260.2 | 260.6 |
| 317.6            | 317.6 | 317.6 | 336.6 | 341.6 | 341.6 | 341.6 | 341.6 | 341.6 | 341.6 | 341.6  | 341.6 | 341.6 |
| 266.4            | 270.8 | 270.7 | 270.7 | 271.4 | 271.5 | 272.5 | 271.9 | 276.7 | 276.7 | 276.7  | 276.8 | 276.8 |
| 135.4            | 135.2 | 135.2 | 135.2 | 136.6 | 137.1 | 139.3 | 141.7 | 141.7 | 142.5 | 143.1  | 143.1 | 143.1 |
| 237.1            | 239.1 | 238.6 | 236.6 | 237.0 | 237.0 | 237.0 | 237.6 | 243.0 | 243.8 | 244.0  | 244.0 | 244.1 |
| 228.2            | 253.6 | 251.9 | 246.9 | 245.4 | 256.2 | 252.8 | 268.0 | 273.9 | 245.0 | 246.7  | 241.0 | 256.7 |
| 232.9            | 245.2 | 248.1 | 248.1 | 248.1 | 248.1 | 249.4 | 251.2 | 253.3 | 254.5 | 255.0  | 255.0 | 255.0 |
| 252.0            | 255.8 | 256.7 | 257.6 | 254.7 | 254.6 | 254.6 | 257.9 | 260.5 | 260.6 | 260.7  | 261.5 | 261.4 |
| 267.0            | 276.0 | 278.0 | 278.6 | 280.2 | 281.2 | 285.6 | 288.4 | 290.2 | 290.0 | 289.4  | 288.9 | 289.3 |
| 291.2            | 342.0 | 357.8 | 359.4 | 360.2 | 367.4 | 368.7 | 370.0 | 370.5 | 365.9 | 365.9  | 366.4 | 368.9 |
| 310.9            | 316.6 | 318.5 | 319.7 | 319.7 | 319.7 | 319.7 | 321.5 | 324.2 | 334.2 | 334.2  | 334.2 | 334.2 |
| 381.6            | 392.3 | 389.2 | 389.2 | 389.2 | 389.2 | 453.7 | 482.4 | 482.4 | 482.4 | 482.4  | 468.4 | 468.4 |
| 233.0            | 232.6 | 232.6 | 232.6 | 231.3 | 231.3 | 231.3 | 231.7 | 231.7 | 231.7 | 229.6  | 229.6 | 229.6 |
| 267.3            | 274.0 | 273.4 | 275.2 | 287.7 | 288.3 | 287.9 | 288.7 | 288.7 | 291.6 | 294.4  | 295.8 | 296.8 |
| 263.9            | 267.4 | 269.3 | 269.4 | 269.8 | 269.6 | 269.5 | 271.3 | 290.5 | 298.9 | 301.0  | 301.7 | 302.4 |
| 267.3            | 270.1 | 271.9 | 271.8 | 272.2 | 272.0 | 272.0 | 272.0 | 296.2 | 306.8 | 309.4  | 310.0 | 310.0 |
| 264.7            | 266.3 | 266.5 | 266.4 | 266.2 | 266.3 | 266.3 | 266.3 | 298.8 | 312.1 | 312.1  | 312.1 | 312.1 |
| 274.8            | 281.2 | 287.8 | 287.6 | 290.2 | 288.8 | 288.8 | 288.9 | 288.7 | 291.2 | 301.3  | 303.7 | 303.8 |
| 252.0            | 257.9 | 260.2 | 260.9 | 261.2 | 261.2 | 260.7 | 269.1 | 270.5 | 271.3 | 271.8  | 273.0 | 275.9 |
| 232.9            | 236.3 | 237.8 | 238.8 | 239.2 | 242.2 | 243.7 | 245.0 | 245.6 | 247.3 | 253.6  | 252.3 | 255.1 |
| 238.1            | 240.2 | 242.9 | 245.8 | 246.0 | 250.7 | 252.6 | 253.3 | 254.0 | 255.6 | 262.6  | 260.7 | 263.6 |
| 206.7            | 212.3 | 213.0 | 208.0 | 207.8 | 208.1 | 208.3 | 208.4 | 208.8 | 210.4 | 215.2  | 213.2 | 215.3 |
| 253.8            | 257.2 | 257.6 | 261.6 | 263.5 | 266.3 | 268.5 | 272.3 | 273.1 | 274.9 | 281.6  | 282.4 | 285.8 |
| 267.2            | 271.6 | 272.0 | 277.0 | 279.1 | 282.5 | 284.7 | 289.3 | 289.7 | 290.6 | 298.3  | 299.2 | 303.1 |
| 192.6            | 191.6 | 191.4 | 191.5 | 192.1 | 192.2 | 194.0 | 194.8 | 197.1 | 203.3 | 205.0  | 206.1 | 206.7 |
| 223.2            | 229.5 | 235.7 | 236.2 | 236.1 | 239.6 | 236.7 | 236.8 | 237.6 | 238.4 | 239.2  | 238.4 | 239.4 |
| 242.4            | 266.0 | 266.0 | 264.9 | 264.5 | 279.4 | 282.2 | 282.2 | 283.6 | 285.9 | 289.5  | 286.0 | 289.6 |
| 217.2            | 217.8 | 226.1 | 227.0 | 227.0 | 227.0 | 222.1 | 222.3 | 222.9 | 223.2 | 223.2  | 223.2 | 223.3 |

\* Provisional.

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

**STATEMENT 23: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—  
ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES**

(1960 = 100)

| Year†/Month  |    |    |    | All-India* | Ahmed-abad | Al-waye    | Asan-sol     | Banga-lore | Bhav-nagar | Bom-bay  | Cal-cutta   | Coim-batore | Delhi        | Dig-boi   |
|--------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1970-71      | .. | .. | .. | 186        | 176        | 198        | 189          | 186        | 186        | 182      | 182         | 163         | 199          | 189       |
| 1975-76      | .. | .. | .. | 313        | 293        | 358        | 317          | 332        | 315        | 300      | 287         | 319         | 333          | 317       |
| 1976-77      | .. | .. | .. | 301        | 281        | 321        | 318          | 321        | 297        | 298      | 297         | 304         | 332          | 310       |
| 1977-78      | .. | .. | .. | 324        | 310        | 319        | 338          | 342        | 325        | 318      | 320         | 319         | 358          | 336       |
| 1978-79      | .. | .. | .. | 331        | 323        | 335        | 342          | 339        | 340        | 325      | 331         | 326         | 368          | 339       |
| 1979-80      | .. | .. | .. | 360        | 348        | 367        | 370          | 376        | 370        | 359      | 351         | 367         | 389          | 367       |
| 1980-81      | .. | .. | .. | 401        | 376        | 407        | 411          | 434        | 407        | 400      | 382         | 419         | 426          | 414       |
| March 1980   | .. | .. | .. | 373        | 359        | 376        | 387          | 398        | 387        | 375      | 356         | 386         | 398          | 382       |
| April        | .. | .. | .. | 375        | 360        | 374        | 387          | 397        | 388        | 381      | 362         | 390         | 401          | 396       |
| May          | .. | .. | .. | 382        | 365        | 382        | 390          | 401        | 395        | 385      | 371         | 393         | 407          | 408       |
| June         | .. | .. | .. | 386        | 366        | 387        | 391          | 407        | 391        | 389      | 375         | 397         | 412          | 412       |
| July         | .. | .. | .. | 394        | 371        | 401        | 395          | 417        | 399        | 399      | 381         | 406         | 423          | 409       |
| August       | .. | .. | .. | 397        | 372        | 397        | 402          | 421        | 409        | 396      | 387         | 411         | 428          | 411       |
| September    | .. | .. | .. | 402        | 374        | 404        | 412          | 430        | 410        | 391      | 396         | 413         | 430          | 421       |
| October      | .. | .. | .. | 406        | 379        | 404        | 421          | 439        | 418        | 400      | 393         | 420         | 438          | 421       |
| November     | .. | .. | .. | 411        | 381        | 416        | 428          | 453        | 420        | 402      | 397         | 429         | 436          | 414       |
| December     | .. | .. | .. | 408        | 377        | 419        | 423          | 449        | 408        | 408      | 379         | 435         | 430          | 416       |
| January 1981 | .. | .. | .. | 411        | 385        | 424        | 422          | 457        | 412        | 409      | 379         | 431         | 434          | 416       |
| February     | .. | .. | .. | 418        | 389        | 433        | 432          | 468        | 414        | 420      | 384         | 445         | 434          | 420       |
| March        | .. | .. | .. | 420        | 393        | 442        | 429          | 469        | 418        | 423      | 385         | 459         | 438          | 421       |
| April        | .. | .. | .. | 427        | 406        | 441        | 435          | 472        | 438        | 435      | 397         | 455         | 448          | 423       |
| May          | .. | .. | .. | 433        | 418        | 453        | 436          | 483        | 442        | 442      | 399         | 459         | 453          | 436       |
| June         | .. | .. | .. | 439        | 427        | 456        | 440          | 485        | 448        | 450      | 406         | 462         | 461          | 441       |
| Year†/Month  |    |    |    | Gwa-lior   | How-rah    | Hyder-abad | Jam-shed-pur | Mad-ras    | Madu-rai   | Mon-ghyr | Munda-kayam | Nag-pur     | Saha-ran-pur | Shola-pur |
| 1970-71      | .. | .. | .. | 191        | 186        | 189        | 183          | 170        | 183        | 205      | 197         | 187         | 186          | 185       |
| 1975-76      | .. | .. | .. | 324        | 290        | 316        | 293          | 314        | 333        | 325      | 346         | 326         | 313          | 342       |
| 1976-77      | .. | .. | .. | 318        | 292        | 308        | 288          | 288        | 302        | 317      | 304         | 297         | 304          | 308       |
| 1977-78      | .. | .. | .. | 343        | 313        | 337        | 316          | 311        | 331        | 345      | 302         | 315         | 335          | 326       |
| 1978-79      | .. | .. | .. | 350        | 319        | 341        | 322          | 318        | 338        | 348      | 313         | 325         | 345          | 343       |
| 1979-80      | .. | .. | .. | 372        | 339        | 368        | 349          | 350        | 371        | 382      | 338         | 354         | 363          | 372       |
| 1980-81      | .. | .. | .. | 427        | 370        | 406        | 383          | 388        | 418        | 430      | 396         | 398         | 409          | 411       |
| March 1980   | .. | .. | .. | 392        | 347        | 375        | 358          | 363        | 380        | 394      | 345         | 363         | 383          | 383       |
| April        | .. | .. | .. | 393        | 347        | 375        | 367          | 361        | 388        | 397      | 343         | 365         | 383          | 381       |
| May          | .. | .. | .. | 408        | 353        | 384        | 375          | 367        | 393        | 406      | 350         | 377         | 388          | 384       |
| June         | .. | .. | .. | 415        | 359        | 389        | 378          | 371        | 403        | 410      | 362         | 382         | 394          | 389       |
| July         | .. | .. | .. | 425        | 363        | 401        | 386          | 383        | 412        | 422      | 375         | 392         | 401          | 401       |
| August       | .. | .. | .. | 425        | 370        | 399        | 388          | 384        | 409        | 440      | 361         | 393         | 405          | 403       |
| September    | .. | .. | .. | 427        | 374        | 403        | 394          | 381        | 410        | 443      | 393         | 395         | 411          | 407       |
| October      | .. | .. | .. | 432        | 385        | 409        | 379          | 388        | 413        | 448      | 408         | 401         | 419          | 408       |
| November     | .. | .. | .. | 430        | 383        | 417        | 389          | 398        | 429        | 444      | 419         | 405         | 419          | 419       |
| December     | .. | .. | .. | 423        | 375        | 414        | 379          | 404        | 435        | 426      | 428         | 404         | 414          | 422       |
| January 1981 | .. | .. | .. | 428        | 370        | 424        | 378          | 403        | 439        | 430      | 437         | 411         | 422          | 435       |
| February     | .. | .. | .. | 443        | 377        | 428        | 387          | 409        | 452        | 452      | 445         | 421         | 424          | 440       |
| March        | .. | .. | .. | 438        | 379        | 433        | 395          | 410        | 430        | 446      | 434         | 425         | 424          | 444       |
| April        | .. | .. | .. | 455        | 381        | 438        | 400          | 412        | 432        | 438      | 435         | 435         | 430          | 472       |
| May          | .. | .. | .. | 464        | 385        | 446        | 405          | 420        | 446        | 442      | 449         | 440         | 432          | 471       |
| June         | .. | .. | .. | 467        | 390        | 453        | 415          | 428        | 449        | 456      | 450         | 454         | 436          | 482       |

† Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

\* Based on indices of 50 centres.

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India

**STATEMENT 24 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL  
EMPLOYEES—ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES**

(1960=100)

| Year†/Month |      |    | All-India* | Ahmed-abad             | Bangalore | Bhopal  | Bombay | Calcutta | Chandigarh | Cuttack-Bhubaneswar | Delhi-New Delhi |
|-------------|------|----|------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1970-71     | ..   | .. | 174        | 171                    | 172       | 180     | 168    | 170      | 178        | 176                 | 174             |
| 1975-76     | ..   | .. | 277        | 272                    | 284       | 296     | 246    | 243      | 278        | 270                 | 273             |
| 1976-77     | ..   | .. | 277        | 263                    | 286       | 295     | 255    | 251      | 284        | 272                 | 274             |
| 1977-78     | ..   | .. | 296        | 291                    | 306       | 318     | 269    | 265      | 299        | 290                 | 288             |
| 1978-79     | ..   | .. | 306        | 298                    | 309       | 319     | 285    | 279      | 308        | 301                 | 303             |
| 1979-80     | ..   | .. | 330        | 320                    | 343       | 340     | 315    | 297      | 327        | 329                 | 321             |
| 1980-81     | ..   | .. | 369        | 351                    | 381       | 388     | 347    | 331      | 364        | 362                 | 352             |
| March       | 1980 | .. | 343        | 330                    | 364       | 356     | 324    | 306      | 337        | 341                 | 327             |
| April       | "    | .. | 345        | 333                    | 362       | 357     | 329    | 306      | 339        | 340                 | 330             |
| May         | "    | .. | 350        | 335                    | 366       | 365     | 335    | 312      | 345        | 350                 | 336             |
| June        | "    | .. | 355        | 338                    | 369       | 370     | 339    | 314      | 352        | 350                 | 339             |
| July        | "    | .. | 363        | 349                    | 375       | 382     | 342    | 320      | 364        | 360                 | 351             |
| August      | "    | .. | 368        | 354                    | 377       | 393     | 345    | 330      | 370        | 365                 | 358             |
| September   | "    | .. | 370        | 352                    | 378       | 393     | 345    | 339      | 366        | 369                 | 355             |
| October     | "    | .. | 375        | 358                    | 382       | 398     | 356    | 342      | 366        | 373                 | 357             |
| November    | "    | .. | 378        | 358                    | 387       | 400     | 354    | 346      | 370        | 376                 | 359             |
| December    | "    | .. | 376        | 353                    | 390       | 395     | 353    | 341      | 370        | 368                 | 355             |
| January     | 1981 | .. | 378        | 356                    | 389       | 397     | 352    | 339      | 373        | 362                 | 359             |
| February    | "    | .. | 382        | 358                    | 396       | 400     | 357    | 343      | 377        | 364                 | 361             |
| March       | "    | .. | 385        | 366                    | 399       | 403     | 359    | 345      | 378        | 367                 | 367             |
| April       | "    | .. | 391        | 375                    | 405       | 414     | 372    | 348      | 389        | 373                 | 372             |
| May         | "    | .. | 396        | 383                    | 411       | 424     | 377    | 353      | 392        | 376                 | 377             |
| June        | "    | .. | 401        | 391                    | 414       | 434     | 380    | 358      | 400        | 382                 | 383             |
| Year†/Month |      |    |            | Hyderabad-Secunderabad | Jaipur    | Lucknow | Madras | Patna    | Shillong   | Srinagar            | Trivandrum      |
| 1970-71     | ..   | .. | ..         | 174                    | 183       | 166     | 175    | 191      | 166        | 184                 | 178             |
| 1975-76     | ..   | .. | ..         | 283                    | 311       | 270     | 306    | 284      | 274        | 280                 | 297             |
| 1976-77     | ..   | .. | ..         | 282                    | 312       | 274     | 294    | 282      | 268        | 300                 | 301             |
| 1977-78     | ..   | .. | ..         | 305                    | 334       | 297     | 311    | 299      | 284        | 319                 | 309             |
| 1978-79     | ..   | .. | ..         | 318                    | 338       | 305     | 321    | 308      | 296        | 344                 | 319             |
| 1979-80     | ..   | .. | ..         | 346                    | 361       | 331     | 350    | 329      | 322        | 365                 | 349             |
| 1980-81     | ..   | .. | ..         | 388                    | 407       | 360     | 390    | 362      | 363        | 407                 | 406             |
| March       | 1980 | .. | ..         | 358                    | 377       | 342     | 363    | 342      | 338        | 386                 | 368             |
| April       | "    | .. | ..         | 360                    | 380       | 341     | 364    | 342      | 342        | 386                 | 371             |
| May         | "    | .. | ..         | 366                    | 386       | 344     | 369    | 349      | 352        | 389                 | 374             |
| June        | "    | .. | ..         | 369                    | 391       | 347     | 373    | 351      | 353        | 394                 | 380             |
| July        | "    | .. | ..         | 380                    | 404       | 353     | 380    | 356      | 361        | 403                 | 389             |
| August      | "    | .. | ..         | 385                    | 410       | 360     | 384    | 363      | 361        | 404                 | 396             |
| September   | "    | .. | ..         | 387                    | 413       | 364     | 385    | 367      | 362        | 406                 | 403             |
| October     | "    | .. | ..         | 396                    | 412       | 367     | 389    | 368      | 364        | 409                 | 409             |
| November    | "    | .. | ..         | 400                    | 417       | 366     | 397    | 376      | 368        | 412                 | 417             |
| December    | "    | .. | ..         | 400                    | 411       | 366     | 405    | 368      | 371        | 419                 | 424             |
| January     | 1981 | .. | ..         | 402                    | 418       | 369     | 405    | 364      | 374        | 420                 | 428             |
| February    | "    | .. | ..         | 404                    | 421       | 370     | 411    | 368      | 374        | 418                 | 439             |
| March       | "    | .. | ..         | 406                    | 421       | 372     | 412    | 370      | 370        | 420                 | 446             |
| April       | "    | .. | ..         | 411                    | 423       | 373     | 414    | 369      | 382        | 423                 | 452             |
| May         | "    | .. | ..         | 422                    | 435       | 378     | 420    | 372      | 387        | 427                 | 460             |
| June        | "    | .. | ..         | 426                    | 438       | 386     | 426    | 379      | 387        | 428                 | 458             |

† Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

\* Based on indices of 45 cities and towns.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

### STATEMENT 25 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

(July 1960-June 1961=100)

| Year@/Month  |    |    |    |    |    | All-India      | Andhra Pradesh | Assam† | Bihar   | Gujarat   | Jammu & Kashmir | Karnataka     | Kerala      |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1970-71      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 192            | 171            | 203    | 206     | 173       | 167             | 188           | 214         |
| 1975-76      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 317            | 291            | 301    | 306     | 290       | 349             | 321           | 366         |
| 1976-77      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 302            | 282            | 294    | 299     | 266       | 323             | 309           | 326         |
| 1977-78      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 323            | 297            | 315    | 341     | 285       | 342             | 308           | 317         |
| 1978-79      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 317            | 282            | 332    | 332     | 287       | 335             | 293           | 324         |
| 1979-80      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 360            | 309            | 381    | 373     | 321       | 356             | 335           | 345         |
| 1980-81      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 409            | 353            | 404    | 428     | 356       | 383             | 398           | 379         |
| March 1980   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 364            | 311            | 378    | 379     | 331       | 354             | 340           | 347         |
| April "      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 362            | 311            | 381    | 377     | 323       | 357             | 337           | 346         |
| May "        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 366            | 309            | 394    | 380     | 326       | 363             | 336           | 345         |
| June "       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 376            | 318            | 401    | 397     | 327       | 367             | 338           | 348         |
| July "       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 388            | 330            | 403    | 406     | 338       | 372             | 354           | 363         |
| August "     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 398            | 340            | 404    | 419     | 347       | 374             | 361           | 361         |
| September "  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 399            | 334            | 406    | 423     | 345       | 377             | 368           | 364         |
| October "    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 402            | 335            | 408    | 431     | 345       | 382             | 374           | 370         |
| November "   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 407            | 344            | 418    | 439     | 345       | 386             | 387           | 375         |
| December "   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 408            | 349            | 409    | 428     | 344       | 385             | 406           | 377         |
| January 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 404            | 348            | 393    | 420     | 348       | 381             | 400           | 383         |
| February "   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 414            | 356            | 393    | 432     | 355       | 381             | 404           | 390         |
| March "      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 419            | 365            | 398    | 440     | 364       | 380             | 413           | 390         |
| April "      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 420            | 370            | 400    | 435     | 372       | 387             | 425           | 389         |
| May "        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 425            | 379            | 407    | 430     | 378       | 391             | 442           | 393         |
| June "       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 429            | 384            | 413    | 434     | 385       | 402             | 444           | 397         |
| Year@/Month  |    |    |    |    |    | Madhya Pradesh | Maharashtra    | Orissa | Punjab* | Rajasthan | Tamil Nadu      | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
| 1970-71      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 198            | 192            | 212    | 194     | 173       | 174             | 183           | 206         |
| 1975-76      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 346            | 348            | 385    | 308     | 292       | 334             | 288           | 305         |
| 1976-77      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 319            | 310            | 344    | 305     | 278       | 298             | 278           | 327         |
| 1977-78      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 345            | 320            | 351    | 332     | 326       | 306             | 336           | 321         |
| 1978-79      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 336            | 316            | 350    | 336     | 317       | 297             | 327           | 330         |
| 1979-80      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 385            | 362            | 417    | 374     | 361       | 334             | 375           | 376         |
| 1980-81      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 433            | 405            | 441    | 437     | 425       | 391             | 457           | 400         |
| March 1980   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 387            | 355            | 414    | 384     | 386       | 342             | 399           | 368         |
| April "      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 388            | 353            | 418    | 378     | 366       | 341             | 384           | 377         |
| May "        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 396            | 353            | 429    | 392     | 373       | 344             | 392           | 379         |
| June "       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 413            | 366            | 437    | 401     | 393       | 346             | 405           | 389         |
| July "       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 420            | 376            | 453    | 415     | 412       | 359             | 423           | 401         |
| August "     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 424            | 383            | 466    | 426     | 418       | 365             | 436           | 412         |
| September "  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 423            | 383            | 466    | 429     | 410       | 361             | 439           | 419         |
| October "    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 419            | 381            | 455    | 443     | 417       | 364             | 458           | 416         |
| November "   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 429            | 381            | 440    | 436     | 421       | 367             | 466           | 414         |
| December "   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 428            | 402            | 414    | 441     | 422       | 385             | 468           | 395         |
| January 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 426            | 402            | 400    | 433     | 425       | 384             | 481           | 374         |
| February "   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 439            | 408            | 411    | 439     | 429       | 415             | 489           | 377         |
| March "      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 440            | 413            | 418    | 438     | 430       | 422             | 480           | 386         |
| April "      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 441            | 437            | 441    | 447     | 426       | 422             | 452           | 395         |
| May "        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 452            | 444            | 461    | 446     | 440       | 425             | 446           | 403         |
| June "       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 457            | 446            | 471    | 449     | 449       | 420             | 450           | 410         |

@ Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

† Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

\* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 26 : PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER—BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

| Year<br>(April-March) | GOLD                               |         |          |                                    |        |                     | SILVER                      |         |          |                               |         |                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
|                       | BOMBAY†<br>(Rupees per 10 grammes) |         |          | LONDON<br>(Dollars per fine ounce) |        |                     | BOMBAY†<br>(Rupees per Kg.) |         |          | NEW YORK<br>(Cents per ounce) |         |                      |
|                       | Highest                            | Lowest  | Average* | Highest                            | Lowest | Average             | Highest                     | Lowest  | Average* | Highest                       | Lowest  | Average              |
|                       | 1                                  | 2       | 3        | 4                                  | 5      | 6                   | 7                           | 8       | 9        | 10                            | 11      | 12                   |
| 1970-71               | .. 198.00                          | 177.50  | 184.96   | 39.19                              | 34.75  | 36.81<br>(88.71)    | 588.50                      | 483.50  | 536.08   | 190.30                        | 157.20  | 170.90<br>(412.18)   |
| 1975-76               | .. 574.00                          | 511.00  | 544.99   | 177.65                             | 124.00 | 149.48<br>(416.06)  | 1425.00                     | 1001.00 | 1169.36  | 522.50                        | 381.50  | 437.36<br>(1221.33)  |
| 1976-77               | .. 598.00                          | 504.00  | 549.50   | 153.60                             | 103.05 | 126.64<br>(365.37)  | 1410.00                     | 1135.00 | 1248.66  | 510.00                        | 404.50  | 447.38<br>(1291.23)  |
| 1977-78               | .. 710.00                          | 565.00  | 637.92   | 188.80                             | 137.20 | 157.56<br>(433.95)  | 1383.00                     | 1093.00 | 1240.52  | 546.50                        | 432.30  | 473.46<br>(1307.27)  |
| 1978-79               | .. 960.00                          | 645.00  | 791.22   | 254.00                             | 168.00 | 208.29<br>(550.21)  | 1958.00                     | 1334.00 | 1501.02  | 792.50                        | 489.60  | 589.92<br>(1559.13)  |
| 1979-80               | .. 1700.00                         | 937.00  | 1158.75  | 843.00                             | 231.75 | 405.38<br>(1053.03) | 5350.00                     | 1562.00 | 2297.80  | 4800.00                       | 727.50  | 1748.88<br>(4523.67) |
| 1980-81               | .. 1730.00                         | 1305.00 | 1522.44  | 720.50                             | 457.00 | 584.92<br>(1484.67) | 2960.00                     | 2047.00 | 2616.63  | 2425.00                       | 1080.00 | 1585.14<br>(4555.54) |
| March 1980            | .. 1370.00                         | 1320.00 | 1348.48  | 641.75                             | 480.00 | 558.29<br>(1463.82) | 3270.00                     | 2350.00 | 2975.00  | 3670.00                       | 1110.00 | 2451.50<br>(6422.83) |
| April ..              | .. 1440.00                         | 1330.00 | 1379.33  | 552.00                             | 491.25 | 516.71<br>(1336.24) | 2740.00                     | 2347.00 | 2556.63  | 1640.00                       | 1310.00 | 1450.00<br>(3745.52) |
| May ..                | .. 1400.00                         | 1305.00 | 1345.08  | 531.40                             | 507.50 | 514.27<br>(1303.20) | 2450.00                     | 2047.00 | 2295.72  | 1355.00                       | 1080.00 | 1253.29<br>(3167.12) |
| June ..               | .. 1351.00                         | 1310.00 | 1333.35  | 662.50                             | 554.50 | 600.79<br>(1516.91) | 2771.00                     | 2340.00 | 2574.04  | 1765.00                       | 1418.00 | 1574.76<br>(3976.11) |
| July ..               | .. 1445.00                         | 1338.00 | 1395.23  | 688.75                             | 610.00 | 645.75<br>(1613.15) | 2557.00                     | 2320.00 | 2476.50  | 1695.00                       | 1515.00 | 1605.93<br>(4011.35) |
| August ..             | .. 1490.00                         | 1390.00 | 1442.04  | 640.50                             | 613.25 | 626.36<br>(1566.27) | 2460.00                     | 2325.00 | 2406.70  | 1633.00                       | 1557.00 | 1589.71<br>(3975.79) |
| September ..          | .. 1600.00                         | 1480.00 | 1509.36  | 720.50                             | 626.25 | 673.94<br>(1678.70) | 2850.00                     | 2360.00 | 2628.09  | 2425.00                       | 1623.00 | 2014.38<br>(5019.65) |
| October ..            | .. 1585.00                         | 1545.00 | 1564.28  | 683.50                             | 628.00 | 662.27<br>(1643.39) | 2760.00                     | 2636.00 | 2686.52  | 2180.00                       | 1847.00 | 2018.14<br>(5015.46) |
| November ..           | .. 1720.00                         | 1570.00 | 1629.00  | 655.00                             | 598.75 | 623.88<br>(1563.01) | 2890.00                     | 2660.00 | 2762.33  | 1965.00                       | 1768.00 | 1864.82<br>(4673.28) |
| December ..           | .. 1730.00                         | 1665.00 | 1693.35  | 635.50                             | 553.50 | 596.72<br>(1519.09) | 2960.00                     | 2695.00 | 2852.46  | 1885.00                       | 1432.00 | 1639.33<br>(4172.68) |
| January 1981          | .. 1700.00                         | 1660.00 | 1680.88  | 599.25                             | 505.00 | 557.81<br>(1430.72) | 2855.00                     | 2644.00 | 2788.88  | 1645.00                       | 1272.00 | 1475.15<br>(3782.89) |
| February ..           | .. 1678.00                         | 1631.00 | 1655.46  | 517.75                             | 482.00 | 500.80<br>(1325.14) | 2760.00                     | 2622.00 | 2705.04  | 1405.00                       | 1237.00 | 1302.39<br>(3443.99) |
| March ..              | .. 1730.00                         | 1590.00 | 1641.91  | 547.25                             | 457.00 | 499.69<br>(1320.27) | 2730.00                     | 2621.00 | 2666.68  | 1325.00                       | 1152.00 | 1233.82<br>(3259.76) |
| April ..              | .. 1710.00                         | 1660.00 | 1685.65  | 534.25                             | 475.50 | 496.63<br>(1323.19) | 2715.00                     | 2540.00 | 2661.22  | 1227.00                       | 1090.00 | 1143.71<br>(3051.44) |
| May ..                | .. 1738.00                         | 1680.00 | 1715.13  | 501.00                             | 467.75 | 480.32<br>(1303.52) | 2650.00                     | 2550.00 | 2606.04  | 1134.00                       | 1031.00 | 1084.75<br>(2943.02) |
| June ..               | .. 1690.00                         | 1600.00 | 1649.92  | 481.25                             | 421.50 | 460.50<br>(1280.45) | 2595.00                     | 2375.00 | 2495.73  | 1086.00                       | 857.00  | 1000.07<br>(2782.23) |

† Includes nominal quotations also.

\* Average of closing quotations for working days.

- Notes : 1. The figures in brackets represent the prices in rupees. These are per 10 grammes of Standard Gold and per kilogram of Silver (0.996 fineness) as in the case of Bombay Quotations.
2. Quotations in Dollars/Cents per ounce are converted into rupees per 10 grammes/per kg. at the official exchange rate for the years 1970-71 to 1973-74.
3. In converting the foreign prices into rupees the rupee value reflects the valuation changes effected from time to time.
4. The conversion factor is 1 ounce=0.0311035 kgs.

Source : Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India, Bombay.

## STATEMENT 27 :

|             |      |    |    | CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC    |                                  |                                   |                         |                    |
|-------------|------|----|----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Last Friday |      |    |    | Notes in circulation<br>(a) | Circulation of rupee coin<br>(b) | Circulation of small coins<br>(b) | Cash on hand with banks | Total<br>(1+2+3+4) |
|             |      |    |    | 1                           | 2                                | 3                                 | 4                       | 5                  |
| 1970-71     | ..   | .. | .. | 4,172                       | 247                              | 137                               | 186                     | 4,371              |
| 1975-76     | ..   | .. | .. | 6,498                       | 331                              | 224                               | 343                     | 6,710              |
| 1976-77     | ..   | .. | .. | 7,720                       | 335                              | 233                               | 395                     | 7,893              |
| 1977-78     | ..   | .. | .. | 8,559                       | 353                              | 240                               | 521                     | 8,631              |
| 1978-79     | ..   | .. | .. | 10,232                      | 350                              | 253                               | 615                     | 10,220             |
| 1979-80     | ..   | .. | .. | 11,789                      | 324                              | 268                               | 682†                    | 11,699             |
| 1980-81     | ..   | .. | .. | 13,688                      | 333                              | 276                               | 835†                    | 13,461†            |
| April       | 1980 | .. | .. | 12,276                      | 326                              | 270                               | 722†                    | 12,149†            |
| May         | ..   | .. | .. | 12,499                      | 329                              | 272                               | 772†                    | 12,327†            |
| June        | ..   | .. | .. | 12,323                      | 327                              | 273                               | 872†                    | 12,052†            |
| July        | ..   | .. | .. | 11,979                      | 325                              | 275                               | 731†                    | 11,847†            |
| August      | ..   | .. | .. | 11,848                      | 324                              | 276                               | 761†                    | 11,687†            |
| September   | ..   | .. | .. | 11,784                      | 322                              | 276†                              | 738†                    | 11,644†            |
| October     | ..   | .. | .. | 12,383                      | 326                              | 276†                              | 791†                    | 12,195†            |
| November    | ..   | .. | .. | 12,739                      | 330                              | 276†                              | 817†                    | 12,529†            |
| December    | ..   | .. | .. | 12,874                      | 330                              | 276†                              | 852†                    | 12,629†            |
| January     | 1981 | .. | .. | 13,031                      | 330                              | 276†                              | 822†                    | 12,815†            |
| February    | ..   | .. | .. | 13,329                      | 332                              | 276†                              | 830†                    | 13,108†            |
| March       | ..   | .. | .. | 13,688                      | 333                              | 276†                              | 835†                    | 13,461†            |
| April       | ..   | .. | .. | 14,095                      | 335                              | 276†                              | 851†                    | 13,856†            |
| May         | ..   | .. | .. | 14,342                      | 335†                             | 276†                              | 901†                    | 14,052†            |
| June        | ..   | .. | .. | 14,393                      | 335†                             | 276†                              | 1,035†                  | 13,969†            |

**Notes:** For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to pages 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Figures for March include Reserve Bank data as on March 31 on the basis of the closure of Government accounts. Data for September and October 1980, January and February 1981 and from April to June 1981 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.

Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.

(a) Net of return of about Rs. 43 crores of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

(b) Estimated; ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969 are included under rupee coins.

## MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crores)

## DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC

| Demand deposits with banks | Other deposits with Reserve Bank (c) | Total (6+7) | M <sub>1</sub> (5+8) | Post office savings bank deposits | M <sub>2</sub> (9+10) | Time deposits with banks | M <sub>3</sub> (9+12) | Total post office deposits | M <sub>4</sub> (13+14) |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 6                          | 7                                    | 8           | 9                    | 10                                | 11                    | 12                       | 13                    | 14                         | 15                     |
| 2,910                      | 60                                   | 2,970       | 7,341                | 990                               | 8,331                 | 3,637                    | 10,978                | 1,184                      | 12,162                 |
| 6,385                      | 77                                   | 6,462       | 13,172               | 1,475                             | 14,647                | 9,143                    | 22,315                | 3,179                      | 25,494                 |
| 7,636                      | 121                                  | 7,757       | 15,650               | 1,537                             | 17,187                | 11,671                   | 27,321                | 3,607                      | 30,928                 |
| 5,687                      | 70                                   | 5,757       | 14,388               | 1,677                             | 16,065                | 18,518                   | 32,906                | 4,130                      | 37,036                 |
| 6,843                      | 166                                  | 7,009       | 17,229               | 1,850                             | 19,079                | 22,632                   | 39,861                | 4,777                      | 44,638                 |
| 7,857†                     | 391                                  | 8,248†      | 19,947†              | 2,036                             | 21,983†               | 26,845†                  | 46,792†               | 5,658                      | 52,450†                |
| 9,396†                     | 411                                  | 9,807†      | 23,268†              | 2,238                             | 25,506†               | 32,046†                  | 55,314†               | 6,512                      | 61,825†                |
| 7,891†                     | 316                                  | 8,207†      | 20,356†              | 2,049                             | 22,405†               | 27,539†                  | 47,894†               | 5,687                      | 53,581†                |
| 7,799†                     | 231                                  | 8,030†      | 20,357†              | 2,033                             | 22,390†               | 27,973†                  | 48,331†               | 5,730                      | 54,061†                |
| 7,923†                     | 240                                  | 8,163†      | 20,215†              | 2,020                             | 22,235†               | 28,615†                  | 48,830†               | 5,763                      | 54,593†                |
| 7,711†                     | 319                                  | 8,030†      | 19,877†              | 2,027                             | 21,904†               | 29,061†                  | 48,938†               | 5,817                      | 54,755†                |
| 7,851†                     | 254                                  | 8,105†      | 19,792†              | 2,033                             | 21,825†               | 29,461†                  | 49,253†               | 5,865                      | 55,118†                |
| 7,893†                     | 180                                  | 8,073†      | 19,717†              | 2,052                             | 21,769†               | 29,843†                  | 49,560†               | 5,944                      | 55,504†                |
| 7,970†                     | 158                                  | 8,128†      | 20,323†              | 2,048                             | 22,371†               | 30,333†                  | 50,656†               | 5,973                      | 56,630†                |
| 8,285†                     | 248                                  | 8,533†      | 21,062†              | 2,079                             | 23,141†               | 30,413†                  | 51,475†               | 6,041                      | 57,516†                |
| 8,666†                     | 218                                  | 8,884†      | 21,513†              | 2,083                             | 23,596†               | 31,196†                  | 52,709†               | 6,095                      | 58,804†                |
| 8,869†                     | 148                                  | 9,017†      | 21,832†              | 2,098                             | 23,930†               | 31,658†                  | 53,491†               | 6,221                      | 59,712†                |
| 8,866†                     | 116                                  | 8,981†      | 22,089†              | 2,129                             | 24,218†               | 31,987†                  | 54,076†               | 6,326                      | 60,402†                |
| 9,396†                     | 411                                  | 9,807†      | 23,268†              | 2,238                             | 25,506†               | 32,046†                  | 55,314†               | 6,512                      | 61,825†                |
| 9,404†                     | 265                                  | 9,668†      | 23,524†              | 2,191                             | 25,715†               | 32,841†                  | 56,365†               | 6,500                      | 62,865†                |
| 9,505†                     | 160†                                 | 9,664†      | 23,717†              | 2,157                             | 25,874†               | 33,476†                  | 57,192†               | 6,520                      | 63,712†                |
| 9,796†                     | 123†                                 | 9,918†      | 23,888†              | 2,145                             | 26,033†               | 34,251†                  | 58,139†               | 6,530                      | 64,669†                |

(c) Excluding balances held in IMF Account No. I, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income Tax Payers) Act, 1974, and some extraordinary items.

† Provisional/partially revised. Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks from 1977-78 are reworked on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits.

## STATEMENT 28 : RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

|                           |    |    |    |    | (Rs. crores)             |                            |                 |                               |                         |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Outstandings as at end of |    |    |    |    | Currency with the public | Other deposits with R.B.I. | Cash with banks | Bankers' deposits with R.B.I. | Reserve Money (1+2+3+4) |
|                           |    |    |    |    | 1                        | 2                          | 3               | 4                             | 5                       |
| 1970-71                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,371                    | 60                         | 186             | 206                           | 4,822                   |
| 1975-76                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,710                    | 77                         | 343             | 678                           | 7,807                   |
| 1976-77                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,893                    | 121                        | 395             | 1,389                         | 9,798                   |
| 1977-78                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,631                    | 70                         | 521             | 1,719                         | 10,941                  |
| 1978-79                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,220                   | 166                        | 615             | 3,081                         | 14,083                  |
| 1979-80                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,699                   | 391                        | 682†            | 3,800                         | 16,573                  |
| 1980-81                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13,461†                  | 411                        | 835†            | 4,734                         | 19,441                  |
| April 1980                | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,149                   | 316                        | 722†            | 3,576                         | 16,763                  |
| May                       | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,327                   | 231                        | 772†            | 3,731                         | 17,062                  |
| June                      | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,052                   | 240                        | 872†            | 3,365                         | 16,529                  |
| July                      | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,847                   | 319                        | 731†            | 3,601                         | 16,499                  |
| August                    | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,687                   | 254                        | 761†            | 3,653                         | 16,355                  |
| September                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,644                   | 180                        | 738†            | 3,582                         | 16,143                  |
| October                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,195                   | 158                        | 791†            | 4,185                         | 17,328                  |
| November                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,529†                  | 248                        | 817†            | 3,982                         | 17,576                  |
| December                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,629†                  | 218                        | 852†            | 3,956                         | 17,655                  |
| January 1981              | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,816†                  | 148                        | 822†            | 3,808                         | 17,594                  |
| February                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13,108†                  | 116                        | 830†            | 4,002                         | 18,055                  |
| March                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13,461†                  | 411                        | 835†            | 4,734                         | 19,441                  |
| April                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13,856†                  | 265                        | 851†            | 4,046                         | 19,018                  |
| May                       | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,052†                  | 160†                       | 901†            | 4,186                         | 19,299                  |
| June                      | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13,969†                  | 123†                       | 1,035†          | 4,578                         | 19,705                  |

## STATEMENT 29 : SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

STATEMENT 24 : SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crores)

RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON

| Outstandings as at end of | Government (Net) | Commercial and Co-op. banks | Commercial Sector <sup>1</sup> |                                                    | Net foreign exchange assets of R.B.I. | Government's currency liabilities to the public | Net non-monetary liabilities of R.B.I. | Reserve Money (1+2+3+5+6-7) |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                           |                  |                             | Total                          | Of which commercial bills rediscounted with R.B.I. |                                       |                                                 |                                        |                             |
|                           |                  |                             | 1                              | 2                                                  |                                       |                                                 |                                        |                             |
| 1970-71 .. .. .           | 4,600            | 642                         | 132                            | 8                                                  | 530                                   | 384                                             | 866                                    | 4,822                       |
| 1975-76 .. .. .           | 6,924            | 1,315                       | 734                            | 167                                                | 924                                   | 555                                             | 2,645                                  | 7,807                       |
| 1976-77 .. .. .           | 7,762            | 1,404                       | 898                            | 188                                                | 2,599                                 | 568                                             | 3,433                                  | 9,798                       |
| 1977-78 .. .. .           | 7,644            | 926                         | 954                            | 117                                                | 4,532                                 | 593                                             | 3,708                                  | 10,941                      |
| 1978-79 .. .. .           | 9,416            | 1,117                       | 1,250                          | 108                                                | 5,431                                 | 604                                             | 3,735                                  | 14,083                      |
| 1979-80 .. .. .           | 12,405           | 1,200                       | 1,546                          | 110                                                | 5,388                                 | 592                                             | 4,558                                  | 16,573                      |
| 1980-81 .. .. .           | 16,443           | 1,276                       | 1,700                          | 4                                                  | 4,775                                 | 609†                                            | 5,362                                  | 19,441                      |
| April 1980 .. .. .        | 12,457           | 785                         | 1,504                          | 68                                                 | 5,091                                 | 595                                             | 3,670                                  | 16,763                      |
| May .. .. .               | 12,681           | 941                         | 1,532                          | 66                                                 | 5,115                                 | 601                                             | 3,808                                  | 17,062                      |
| June .. .. .              | 12,422           | 833                         | 1,563                          | 76                                                 | 4,967                                 | 601                                             | 3,856                                  | 16,529                      |
| July .. .. .              | 12,856           | 832                         | 1,504                          | 29                                                 | 4,842                                 | 600                                             | 4,135                                  | 16,499                      |
| August .. .. .            | 12,132           | 869                         | 1,496                          | 8                                                  | 5,234                                 | 600                                             | 3,976                                  | 16,355                      |
| September .. .. .         | 12,501           | 911                         | 1,521                          | 8                                                  | 5,095                                 | 598†                                            | 4,484                                  | 16,143                      |
| October .. .. .           | 12,903           | 964                         | 1,524                          | 3                                                  | 4,952                                 | 602†                                            | 3,617                                  | 17,328                      |
| November .. .. .          | 13,622           | 999                         | 1,600                          | 5                                                  | 4,894                                 | 606†                                            | 4,146                                  | 17,576                      |
| December .. .. .          | 13,871           | 1,089                       | 1,623                          | 2                                                  | 4,735                                 | 607†                                            | 4,270                                  | 17,655                      |
| January 1981 .. .. .      | 13,860           | 1,133                       | 1,627                          | 4                                                  | 4,779                                 | 607†                                            | 4,412                                  | 17,594                      |
| February .. .. .          | 14,236           | 1,169                       | 1,648                          | 3                                                  | 4,896                                 | 609†                                            | 4,503                                  | 18,055                      |
| March .. .. .             | 16,443           | 1,276                       | 1,700                          | 4                                                  | 4,775                                 | 609†                                            | 5,362                                  | 19,441                      |
| April .. .. .             | 16,000           | 1,084                       | 1,709                          | 3                                                  | 4,607                                 | 611†                                            | 4,993                                  | 19,018                      |
| May .. .. .               | 16,496           | 1,003                       | 1,689                          | 3                                                  | 4,496                                 | 611†                                            | 4,996                                  | 19,299                      |
| June .. .. .              | 17,278           | 986                         | 1,689                          | 3                                                  | 4,248                                 | 611†                                            | 5,107                                  | 19,705                      |

Notes: For details of concepts, reference may be made to pp. 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the RBI Bulletin.

Data on cash with banks relate to last Friday. All other data relate to the end of the period in respect of the annual and March-end data, with the Reserve Bank data on the basis of the closure of Government accounts. Monthly data except in the case of March relate to last Friday.

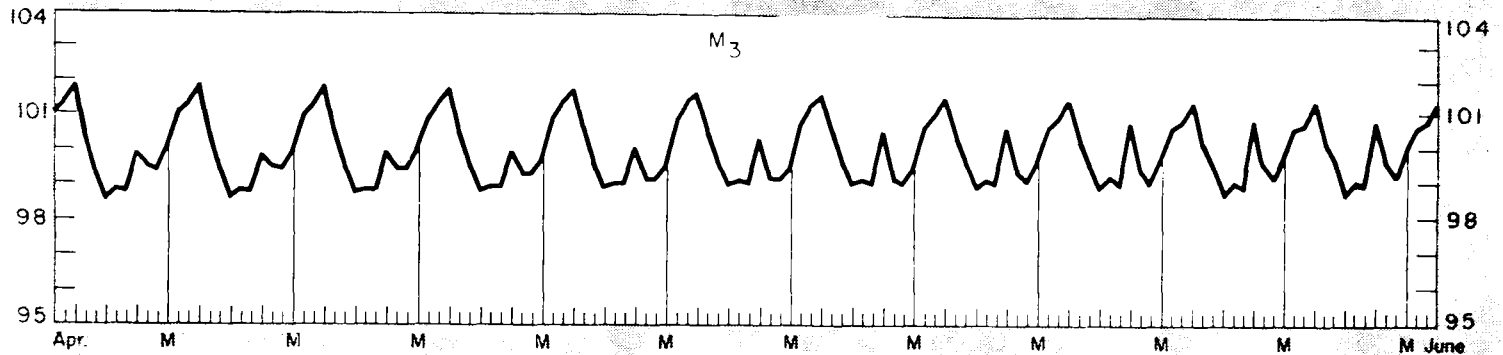
Data for September and October 1980, January and February 1981, and from April to June 1981 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.

<sup>1</sup> Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions and land mortgage banks and loans to them and holding of internal bills purchased and discounted.

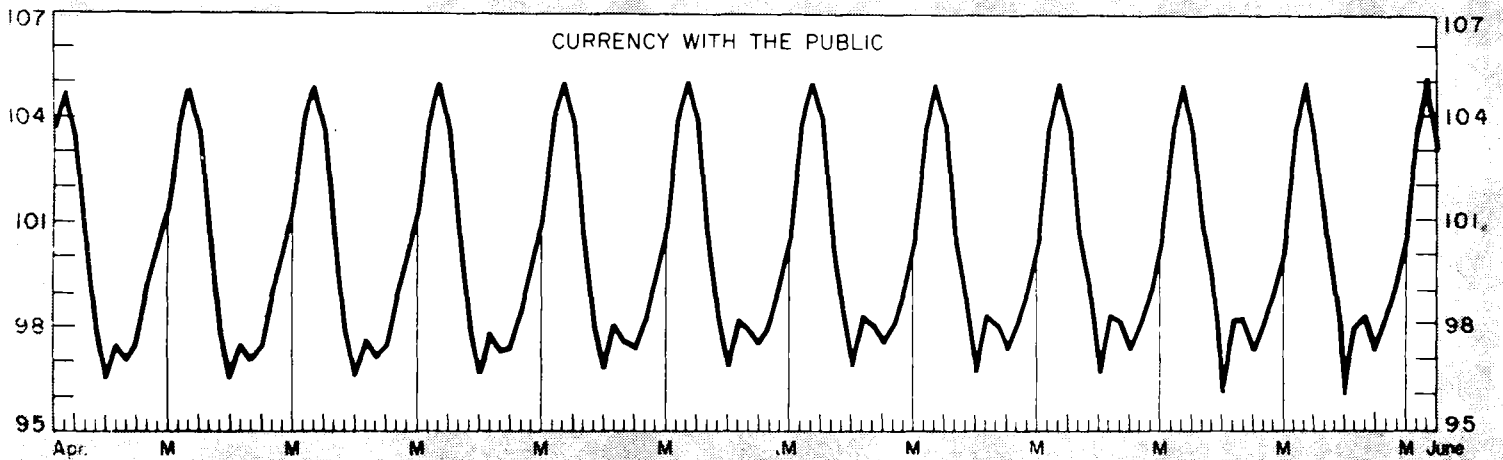
† Provisional/partially revised.

# MONEY STOCK MEASURES AND SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA SEASONAL FACTORS

## MONEY STOCK MEASURES

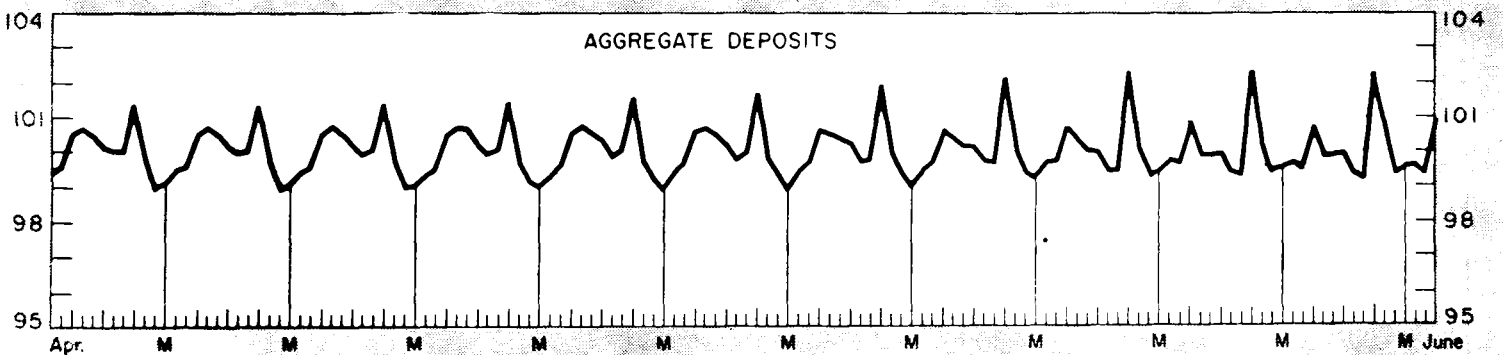


## CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC

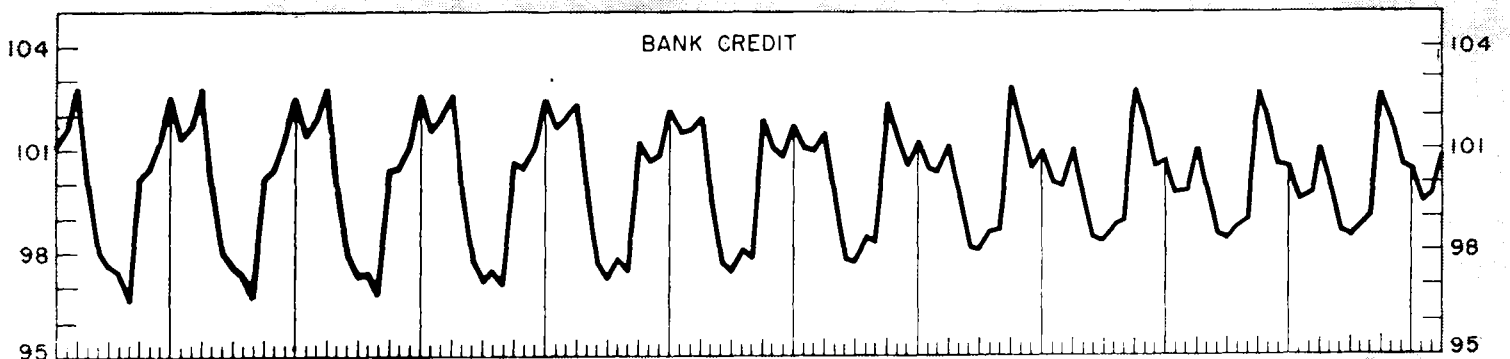


## SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS

### AGGREGATE DEPOSITS

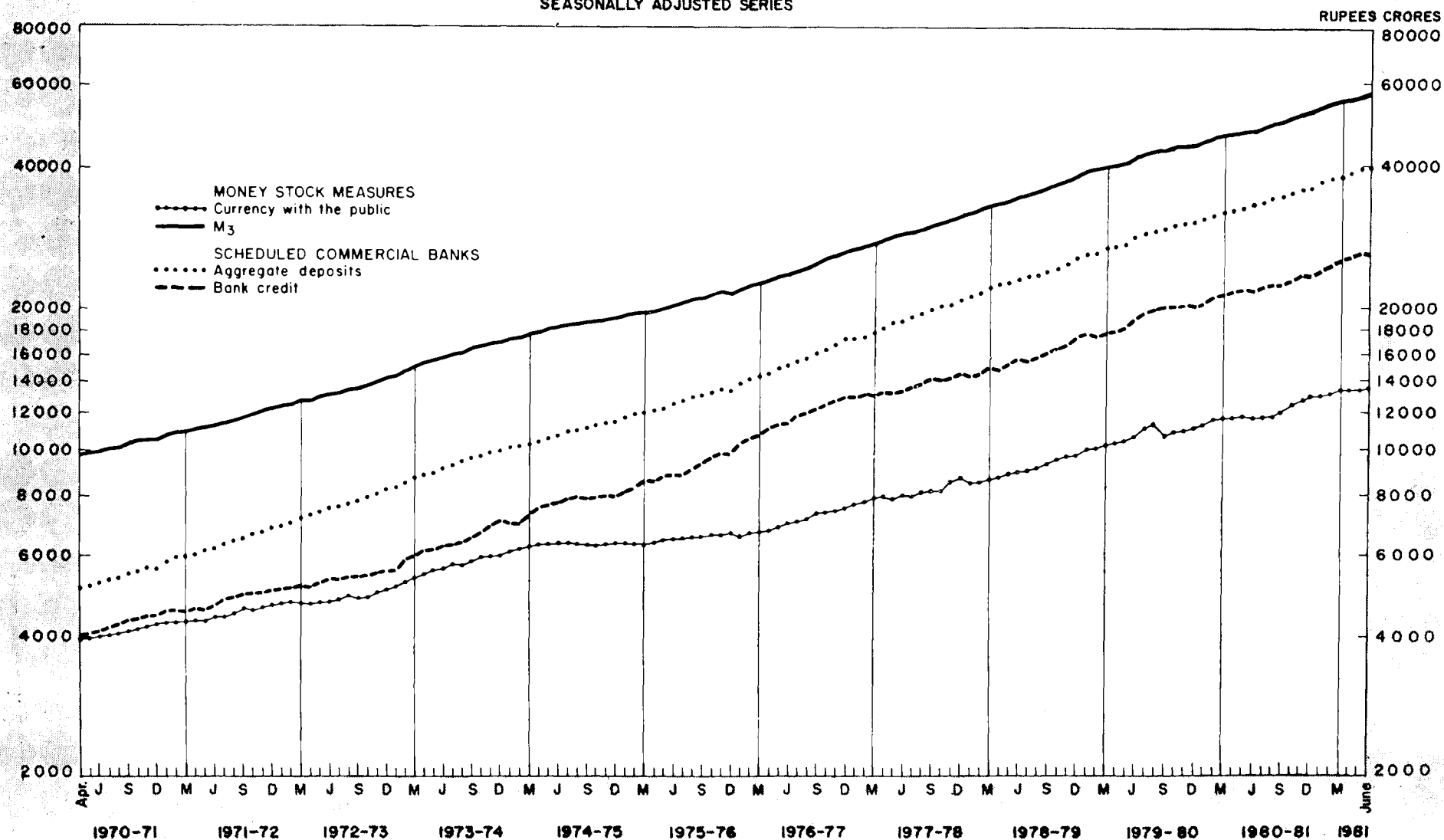


### BANK CREDIT



1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78 1978-79 1979-80 1980-81

SEMI-LOGARITHMIC CHART  
 MONEY STOCK MEASURES AND SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS-BUSINESS IN INDIA  
 SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES



STATEMENT 30 : SOURCES OF VARIATIONS IN M<sub>3</sub>

| (Rs. crores)                                                                           |                                                    |                   |               |               |               |               |                |                |                       |                        |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
|                                                                                        | Out-<br>standing<br>as on<br>March<br>27,<br>1970† | Variations during |               |               |               |               |                |                | Outstanding<br>as on  |                        |  |
|                                                                                        |                                                    | 1970-71†          | 1975-76†      | 1976-77†      | 1977-78†      | 1978-79†      | 1979-80†       | 1980-81†       | March<br>28,<br>1980† | March<br>27,<br>1981 ‡ |  |
| <b>1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)</b>                                          | <b>4,905</b>                                       | <b>+ 552</b>      | <b>+ 255</b>  | <b>+1,516</b> | <b>+1,872</b> | <b>+2,512</b> | <b>+3,862</b>  | <b>+5,705</b>  | <b>20,101</b>         | <b>25,806</b>          |  |
| <b>A. RBI's Net Credit to Government (i-ii)</b>                                        | <b>3,649</b>                                       | <b>+ 351</b>      | <b>— 197</b>  | <b>+ 838</b>  | <b>— 118</b>  | <b>+1,772</b> | <b>+2,989</b>  | <b>+4,038</b>  | <b>12,405</b>         | <b>16,443</b>          |  |
| (i) Claims on Government (a+b)                                                         | 3,792                                              | + 457             | + 264         | + 418         | +2,368        | — 704         | +3,152         | +4,222         | 12,963                | 17,185                 |  |
| (a) Central Government                                                                 | 3,560                                              | + 319             | + 191         | + 344         | +2,285        | — 328         | +2,828         | +3,763         | 12,257                | 16,020                 |  |
| (b) State Governments..                                                                | 232                                                | + 138             | + 73          | + 74          | + 83          | — 376         | + 324          | + 459          | 706                   | 1,165                  |  |
| (ii) Government Deposits with RBI (a+b)                                                | 143                                                | + 106             | + 461         | — 420         | +2,486        | —2,476        | + 163          | + 184          | 558                   | 742                    |  |
| (a) Central Government                                                                 | 138                                                | + 74              | + 480         | — 472         | +2,545        | —2,518        | + 178          | + 212          | 530                   | 742                    |  |
| (b) State Governments..                                                                | 5                                                  | + 32              | — 19          | + 52          | — 59          | + 42          | — 15           | — 28           | 28                    | Nil                    |  |
| <b>B. Other Banks' Credit to Government</b>                                            | <b>1,256</b>                                       | <b>+ 201</b>      | <b>+ 452</b>  | <b>+ 678</b>  | <b>+1,990</b> | <b>+ 740</b>  | <b>+ 873†</b>  | <b>+1,667†</b> | <b>7,696†</b>         | <b>9,363†</b>          |  |
| <b>2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)</b>                                       | <b>5,411</b>                                       | <b>+1,051</b>     | <b>+2,723</b> | <b>+3,110</b> | <b>+2,707</b> | <b>+4,128</b> | <b>+5,280†</b> | <b>+5,690†</b> | <b>30,630†</b>        | <b>36,320†</b>         |  |
| <b>A. RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector</b>                                            | <b>81</b>                                          | <b>+ 51</b>       | <b>+ 71</b>   | <b>+ 164</b>  | <b>+ 56</b>   | <b>+ 296</b>  | <b>+ 296</b>   | <b>+ 154</b>   | <b>1,546</b>          | <b>1,700</b>           |  |
| <b>B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector@ (i+ii+iii)</b>                         | <b>5,330</b>                                       | <b>+1,000</b>     | <b>+2,652</b> | <b>+2,946</b> | <b>+2,651</b> | <b>+3,832</b> | <b>+4,984†</b> | <b>+5,536†</b> | <b>29,084†</b>        | <b>34,620†</b>         |  |
| (i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks                                                    | 3,985                                              | + 707             | +2,119        | +2,294        | +1,760        | +2,855        | +3,743†        | +3,732†        | 21,544†               | 25,276†                |  |
| (ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks                                                 | 928                                                | + 194             | + 255         | + 334         | + 445         | + 493         | + 501          | + 820          | 3,991                 | 4,811                  |  |
| (iii) Investments by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in Other Securities.            | 417                                                | + 99              | + 278         | + 319         | + 446         | + 484         | + 740          | + 984†         | 3,549                 | 4,533†                 |  |
| <b>3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)</b>                          | <b>586</b>                                         | <b>— 35</b>       | <b>+ 525</b>  | <b>+1,590</b> | <b>+1,916</b> | <b>+ 893</b>  | <b>— 43</b>    | <b>— 613</b>   | <b>5,295</b>          | <b>4,682</b>           |  |
| <b>A. RBI's Net Foreign Exchange Assets (i-ii)</b>                                     | <b>576</b>                                         | <b>— 46</b>       | <b>+ 555</b>  | <b>+1,675</b> | <b>+1,933</b> | <b>+ 899</b>  | <b>— 43</b>    | <b>— 613</b>   | <b>5,388</b>          | <b>4,775</b>           |  |
| (i) Gross Foreign Assets                                                               | 656                                                | — 126             | + 875         | +1,377        | +1,642        | + 746         | — 51           | — 340          | 5,388                 | 5,048                  |  |
| (ii) Foreign Liabilities                                                               | 80                                                 | — 80              | + 320         | — 298         | — 292         | — 152         | — 8            | + 273          | —                     | 273                    |  |
| <b>B. Other Banks' Net Foreign Exchange Assets</b>                                     | <b>10</b>                                          | <b>+ 11</b>       | <b>— 30</b>   | <b>— 85</b>   | <b>— 17</b>   | <b>— 6</b>    | <b>—</b>       | <b>—</b>       | <b>— 93*</b>          | <b>— 93*</b>           |  |
| <b>4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public</b>                              | <b>360</b>                                         | <b>+ 24</b>       | <b>+ 24</b>   | <b>+ 13</b>   | <b>+ 25</b>   | <b>+ 11</b>   | <b>— 12</b>    | <b>+ 17†</b>   | <b>592</b>            | <b>609†</b>            |  |
| <b>5. Banking Sector's Net Non-Monetary Liabilities other than Time Deposits (A+B)</b> | <b>1,576</b>                                       | <b>+ 300</b>      | <b>+ 689</b>  | <b>+1,223</b> | <b>+ 935</b>  | <b>+ 589</b>  | <b>+2,156</b>  | <b>+2,277</b>  | <b>9,826</b>          | <b>12,103</b>          |  |
| <b>A. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of RBI</b>                                          | <b>597</b>                                         | <b>+ 269</b>      | <b>+ 584</b>  | <b>+ 788</b>  | <b>+ 275</b>  | <b>+ 27</b>   | <b>+ 823</b>   | <b>+ 804</b>   | <b>4,558</b>          | <b>5,362</b>           |  |
| <b>B. Other Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banks (derived).</b>                       | <b>979</b>                                         | <b>+ 31</b>       | <b>+ 105</b>  | <b>+ 435</b>  | <b>+ 660</b>  | <b>+ 562</b>  | <b>+1,333†</b> | <b>+1,473†</b> | <b>5,268†</b>         | <b>6,741†</b>          |  |
| <b>M<sub>3</sub> (1+2+3+4+5)</b>                                                       | <b>9,686</b>                                       | <b>+1,292</b>     | <b>+2,838</b> | <b>+5,006</b> | <b>+5,585</b> | <b>+6,955</b> | <b>+6,931†</b> | <b>+8,522†</b> | <b>46,792†</b>        | <b>55,314†</b>         |  |

Notes: For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to pp. 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

† Include Reserve Bank of India data as on March 31 on the basis of the closure of Government accounts.

\* Estimated.

† Provisional/partially revised.

@ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i. e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

## STATEMENT 31 : SOURCES

| Items                                                                                  | Season | Slack | Busy    | Slack  | Busy    | Slack  | Busy    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|                                                                                        |        | 1970  | 1970-71 | 1975   | 1975-76 | 1976   | 1976-77 |
|                                                                                        |        | 1     | 2       | 3      | 4       | 5      | 6       |
| <b>1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)</b>                                          | .. ..  | + 114 | + 606   | + 364  | + 192   | — 146  | +1,461  |
| <b>A. RBI's net Credit to Government (i—ii)</b>                                        | .. ..  | — 46  | + 565   | + 128  | — 143   | — 562  | + 858   |
| (i) Claims on Government (a+b)                                                         | .. ..  | — 116 | + 694   | + 61   | — 34    | — 582  | +1,064  |
| (a) Central Government                                                                 | .. ..  | — 113 | + 481   | + 246  | — 156   | — 397  | + 722   |
| (b) State Governments                                                                  | .. ..  | — 3   | + 213   | — 185  | + 122   | — 185  | + 343   |
| (ii) Government Deposits with RBI (a+b)                                                | .. ..  | — 70  | + 129   | — 67   | + 109   | — 19   | + 207   |
| (a) Central Government                                                                 | .. ..  | — 72  | + 131   | — 65   | + 108   | — 21   | + 209   |
| (b) State Governments                                                                  | .. ..  | + 2   | — 2     | — 2    | + 1     | + 2    | — 2     |
| <b>B. Other Banks' Credit to Government</b>                                            | .. ..  | + 160 | + 41    | + 237  | + 335   | + 417  | + 604   |
| <b>2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)</b>                                       | .. ..  | + 373 | + 552   | +1,044 | +1,947  | +1,611 | +1,401  |
| <b>A. RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector</b>                                            | .. ..  | + 21  | + 35    | — 20   | + 85    | + 99   | + 71    |
| <b>B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector@</b>                                    | .. ..  | + 352 | + 517   | +1,064 | +1,863  | +1,512 | +1,330  |
| (i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks                                                    | .. ..  | + 215 | + 404   | + 711  | +1,767  | +1,071 | +1,060  |
| (ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks                                                 | .. ..  | + 84  | + 62    | + 152  | + 42    | + 132  | + 234   |
| (iii) Investments by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in Other Securities             | .. ..  | + 53  | + 51    | + 200  | + 54    | + 309  | + 35    |
| <b>3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A+B)</b>                          | .. ..  | + 36  | — 80    | + 54   | + 353   | + 840  | +1,206  |
| <b>A. RBI's net Foreign Exchange Assets (i—ii)</b>                                     | .. ..  | + 42  | — 95    | + 70   | + 369   | + 925  | +1,182  |
| (i) Gross Foreign Assets                                                               | .. ..  | — 14  | — 117   | + 269  | + 428   | + 688  | +1,182  |
| (ii) Foreign Liabilities                                                               | .. ..  | — 56  | — 22    | + 200  | + 59    | — 237  | —       |
| <b>B. Other Banks' net Foreign Exchange Assets</b>                                     | .. ..  | — 6   | + 15    | — 16   | — 16    | — 86   | + 24    |
| <b>4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public</b>                              | .. ..  | + 7   | + 15    | + 12   | + 7     | + 4    | + 15    |
| <b>5. Banking Sector's Net Non-Monetary Liabilities other than Time Deposits (A+B)</b> | .. ..  | + 91  | + 211   | + 357  | + 555   | — 67   | +1,219  |
| <b>A. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of RBI</b>                                          | .. ..  | — 27  | + 117   | + 299  | + 106   | + 136  | + 701   |
| <b>B. Other net Non-Monetary Liabilities of Banks (derived)</b>                        | .. ..  | + 118 | + 94    | + 58   | + 449   | — 203  | + 519   |
| <b>M<sub>3</sub> (1+2+3+4—5)</b>                                                       | .. ..  | + 439 | + 882   | +1,117 | +1,945  | +2,375 | +2,863  |

Note : (1) Slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April. (2) Data available for October 1980 and April 1981 do not represent correctly all transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period. (3) The data subsequent to March 1980 are provisional/partially revised. @ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data exclude PCs issued to financial institutions other than banks.

OF SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN M<sub>3</sub>

| (Rs. Crores) |         |        |         |        |         |        |         | Outstanding<br>as on<br>April 24,<br>1981 (Last<br>Friday) |
|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Slack        | Busy    | Slack  | Busy    | Slack  | Busy    | Slack  | Busy    |                                                            |
| 1977         | 1977-78 | 1978   | 1978-79 | 1979   | 1979-80 | 1980   | 1980-81 |                                                            |
| 7            | 8       | 9      | 10      | 11     | 12      | 13     | 14      | 15                                                         |
| — 57         | +2,020  | + 141  | +2,006  | + 338  | +4,240  | +1,447 | +4,277  | 26,515                                                     |
| — 395        | + 891   | — 360  | +1,201  | + 159  | +3,456  | + 446  | +3,097  | 16,000                                                     |
| — 679        | +4,444  | —2,696 | +2,114  | —1,885 | +4,778  | + 263  | +1,890  | 16,089                                                     |
| — 611        | +4,186  | —2,141 | +2,058  | —1,933 | +4,629  | + 203  | +1,484  | 15,219                                                     |
| — 67         | + 257   | — 555  | + 56    | + 46   | + 150   | + 60   | + 406   | 870                                                        |
| — 284        | +3,553  | —2,336 | + 912   | —2,045 | +1,323  | — 183  | —1,207  | 89                                                         |
| — 283        | +3,552  | —2,345 | + 914   | —2,041 | +1,318  | — 176  | —1,206  | 80                                                         |
| — 2          | —       | + 9    | — 1     | — 4    | + 5     | — 7    | — 2     | 8                                                          |
| + 338        | +1,128  | + 501  | + 804   | + 179  | + 784   | +1,000 | +1,181  | 10,515                                                     |
| +1,016       | +1,403  | +2,030 | +2,222  | +2,846 | +2,513  | +1,927 | +4,076  | 36,659                                                     |
| + 31         | — 16    | + 181  | + 148   | + 153  | + 123   | + 20   | + 185   | 1,709                                                      |
| + 985        | +1,419  | +1,849 | +2,074  | +2,693 | +2,390  | +1,907 | +3,891  | 34,950                                                     |
| + 529        | + 932   | +1,419 | +1,607  | +2,191 | +1,632  | +1,134 | +2,970  | 25,713                                                     |
| + 197        | + 331   | + 192  | + 194   | + 127  | + 371   | + 235  | + 672   | 4,861                                                      |
| + 259        | + 156   | + 238  | + 273   | + 374  | + 387   | + 540  | + 249   | 4,377                                                      |
| + 846        | + 882   | + 247  | + 749   | + 112  | — 637   | — 139  | — 345   | 4,560                                                      |
| + 865        | + 880   | + 247  | + 749   | + 50   | — 637   | — 139  | — 345   | 4,607                                                      |
| + 574        | + 880   | + 88   | + 757   | + 41   | — 636   | + 133  | — 345   | 4,880                                                      |
| — 292        | —       | — 160  | + 7     | — 8    | + 1     | + 272  | —       | 273                                                        |
| — 19         | + 2     | —      | —       | + 62   | —       | —      | —       | — 47                                                       |
| + 3          | + 21    | + 6    | + 1     | — 10   | —       | + 7    | + 9     | 611                                                        |
| — 82         | + 860   | — 221  | + 746   | — 113  | +2,066  | + 480  | +2,309  | 11,981                                                     |
| — 94         | + 132   | — 269  | — 34    | — 688  | +1,465  | — 53   | +1,376  | 4,993                                                      |
| + 12         | + 728   | + 48   | + 779   | + 575  | + 601   | + 533  | + 933   | 6,988                                                      |
| +1,890       | +3,466  | +2,646 | +4,232  | +3,399 | +4,050  | +2,762 | +5,708  | 56,364                                                     |

## STATEMENT 32 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

| Last Friday of March/Last Friday                                | 1971         | 1976         | 1977         | 1978         | 1979          | 1980          | 1981          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>ISSUE DEPARTMENT</b>                                         |              |              |              |              |               |               |               |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                              |              |              |              |              |               |               |               |
| Notes in circulation .. .. .                                    | 4,212        | 6,535        | 7,743        | 8,602        | 10,267        | 11,820        | 13,733        |
| Notes held in Banking Department .. .. .                        | 10           | 38           | 36           | 13           | 51            | 24            | 23            |
| <b>Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets .. .. .</b> | <b>4,221</b> | <b>6,573</b> | <b>7,779</b> | <b>8,616</b> | <b>10,318</b> | <b>11,844</b> | <b>13,755</b> |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                   |              |              |              |              |               |               |               |
| Gold coin and bullion .. .. .                                   | 183          | 183          | 188          | 193          | 219           | 225           | 226           |
| Foreign securities .. .. .                                      | 273          | 272          | 1,072        | 1,766        | 2,694         | 2,664         | 2,364         |
| Rupee coin <sup>1</sup> .. .. .                                 | 52           | 13           | 19           | 11           | 38            | 64            | 56            |
| Government of India rupee securities .. .. .                    | 3,714        | 6,105        | 6,500        | 6,645        | 7,366         | 8,891         | 11,110        |
| <b>BANKING DEPARTMENT ..</b>                                    |              |              |              |              |               |               |               |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                              |              |              |              |              |               |               |               |
| <b>Deposits .. .. .</b>                                         | <b>553</b>   | <b>2,913</b> | <b>3,664</b> | <b>6,287</b> | <b>4,876</b>  | <b>5,863</b>  | <b>6,520</b>  |
| Central Government .. .. .                                      | 251          | 661          | 380          | 2,760        | 706           | 681           | 778           |
| State Governments .. .. .                                       | 13           | 10           | 8            | 11           | 17            | 29            | 11            |
| Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .                              | 207          | 607          | 1,146        | 1,674        | 2,634         | 3,634         | 4,092         |
| Scheduled State Co-operative Banks .. .. .                      | 9            | 21           | 28           | 41           | 46            | 44            | 58            |
| Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks .. .. .                  | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 3             | 3             | 3             |
| Other Banks .. .. .                                             | —            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 3             | 4             | 9             |
| Others .. .. .                                                  | 72           | 1,612        | 2,099        | 1,797        | 1,466         | 1,468         | 1,570         |
| Other Liabilities <sup>2</sup> .. .. .                          | 689          | 2,137        | 2,213        | 2,927        | 3,222         | 4,169         | 5,108         |
| <b>Total liabilities or assets .. .. .</b>                      | <b>1,242</b> | <b>5,050</b> | <b>5,877</b> | <b>9,214</b> | <b>8,098</b>  | <b>10,032</b> | <b>11,628</b> |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                   |              |              |              |              |               |               |               |
| Notes and coins .. .. .                                         | 10           | 38           | 36           | 14           | 51            | 24            | 23            |
| Balances held abroad <sup>3</sup> .. .. .                       | 77           | 1,246        | 1,696        | 2,123        | 1,961         | 2,118         | 1,956         |
| <b>Loans and Advances .. .. .</b>                               | <b>958</b>   | <b>2,053</b> | <b>2,430</b> | <b>2,106</b> | <b>2,351</b>  | <b>2,780</b>  | <b>3,504</b>  |
| Central Government .. .. .                                      | —            | —            | —            | —            | —             | —             | —             |
| State Governments <sup>4</sup> .. .. .                          | 250          | 304          | 327          | 402          | 170           | 191           | 599           |
| Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .                              | 368          | 798          | 967          | 331          | 546           | 739           | 589           |
| State Co-operative Banks .. .. .                                | 306          | 459          | 488          | 595          | 558           | 488           | 675           |
| Industrial Development Bank of India .. .. .                    | 30           | 383          | 511          | 614          | 868           | 1,080         | 1,303         |
| Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation .. .. .      | —            | 95           | 135          | 164          | 209           | 276           | 308           |
| Others .. .. .                                                  | 4            | 14           | 2            | 1            | 1             | 6             | 30            |
| <b>Bills Purchased and Discounted .. .. .</b>                   | <b>7</b>     | <b>176</b>   | <b>184</b>   | <b>117</b>   | <b>106</b>    | <b>109</b>    | <b>3</b>      |
| Internal .. .. .                                                | 7            | 176          | 184          | 117          | 106           | 109           | 3             |
| Government Treasury Bills .. .. .                               | 31           | 563          | 347          | 2,692        | 1,569         | 2,407         | 3,159         |
| <b>Investments .. .. .</b>                                      | <b>113</b>   | <b>444</b>   | <b>215</b>   | <b>1,077</b> | <b>852</b>    | <b>1,255</b>  | <b>1,593</b>  |
| Other assets .. .. .                                            | 46           | 531          | 969          | 1,085        | 1,208         | 1,340         | 1,390         |

Note : The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams. Data available for September and October 1980 and January to June 1981 do not represent correctly all the transactions during the period.

1. Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

2. Including

(i) Paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores,

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores,

(iii) National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 920 crores,

(iv) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund of Rs. 290 crores and

(v) National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 1,355 crores from July 4, 1980. For details about earlier period, reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements'.

## ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crores)

| 1980          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1981          |               |               |               |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| April         | May           | June          | July          | Aug.          | Sept.         | Oct.          | Nov.          | Dec.          | Jan.          | Feb.          | March         | April         | May           | June          |
| 12,319        | 12,542        | 12,366        | 12,022        | 11,891        | 11,827        | 12,426        | 12,782        | 12,917        | 13,074        | 13,372        | 13,733        | 14,139        | 14,385        | 14,436        |
| 14            | 22            | 25            | 12            | 34            | 15            | 11            | 11            | 11            | 19            | 14            | 23            | 20            | 19            | 22            |
| <b>12,333</b> | <b>12,565</b> | <b>12,391</b> | <b>12,034</b> | <b>11,925</b> | <b>11,841</b> | <b>12,438</b> | <b>12,793</b> | <b>12,928</b> | <b>13,093</b> | <b>13,386</b> | <b>13,755</b> | <b>14,159</b> | <b>14,404</b> | <b>14,458</b> |
| 225           | 225           | 225           | 225           | 225           | 225           | 225           | 226           | 226           | 226           | 226           | 226           | 226           | 226           | 226           |
| 2,664         | 2,564         | 2,564         | 2,464         | 2,464         | 2,464         | 2,464         | 2,464         | 2,414         | 2,364         | 2,364         | 2,364         | 2,364         | 2,364         | 2,364         |
| 63            | 60            | 62            | 64            | 65            | 67            | 63            | 59            | 59            | 58            | 56            | 56            | 54            | 50            | 49            |
| 9,381         | 9,716         | 9,541         | 9,281         | 9,171         | 9,086         | 9,685         | 10,045        | 10,230        | 10,445        | 10,740        | 11,110        | 11,515        | 11,765        | 11,820        |
| <b>6,446</b>  | <b>6,647</b>  | <b>6,581</b>  | <b>5,698</b>  | <b>6,669</b>  | <b>6,210</b>  | <b>6,881</b>  | <b>5,610</b>  | <b>5,485</b>  | <b>6,169</b>  | <b>6,624</b>  | <b>6,520</b>  | <b>5,686</b>  | <b>5,693</b>  | <b>6,044</b>  |
| 1,462         | 1,603         | 1,898         | 520           | 1,470         | 1,177         | 1,286         | 144           | 69            | 969           | 1,267         | 778           | 80            | 61            | 65            |
| 17            | 15            | 12            | 10            | 12            | 11            | 10            | 10            | 12            | 12            | 10            | 11            | 8             | 7             | 6             |
| 3,526         | 3,682         | 3,295         | 3,545         | 3,604         | 3,534         | 4,136         | 3,933         | 3,909         | 3,757         | 3,945         | 4,092         | 3,969         | 4,127         | 4,517         |
| 43            | 41            | 58            | 49            | 42            | 39            | 40            | 41            | 40            | 42            | 43            | 58            | 69            | 50            | 52            |
| 4             | 3             | 3             | 3             | 3             | 3             | 3             | 3             | 3             | 4             | 3             | 3             | 3             | 4             | 3             |
| 4             | 5             | 9             | 3             | 4             | 6             | 5             | 4             | 4             | 6             | 11            | 9             | 5             | 6             | 6             |
| 1,391         | 1,299         | 1,306         | 1,567         | 1,534         | 1,440         | 1,400         | 1,473         | 1,448         | 1,381         | 1,346         | 1,570         | 1,552         | 1,439         | 1,395         |
| 3,927         | 4,093         | 4,173         | 4,235         | 4,289         | 4,747         | 4,246         | 4,460         | 4,587         | 4,852         | 4,979         | 5,108         | 5,451         | 5,366         | 5,487         |
| <b>10,372</b> | <b>10,740</b> | <b>10,754</b> | <b>9,932</b>  | <b>10,958</b> | <b>10,957</b> | <b>11,127</b> | <b>10,070</b> | <b>10,071</b> | <b>11,021</b> | <b>11,603</b> | <b>11,628</b> | <b>11,137</b> | <b>11,059</b> | <b>11,531</b> |
| 14            | 23            | 25            | 12            | 34            | 15            | 11            | 11            | 11            | 19            | 14            | 23            | 20            | 19            | 22            |
| 1,871         | 2,091         | 1,924         | 1,871         | 2,490         | 2,347         | 2,197         | 2,135         | 2,030         | 2,116         | 2,224         | 1,956         | 1,844         | 1,736         | 1,568         |
| 2,549         | 2,548         | 2,574         | 2,562         | 2,591         | 2,706         | 2,894         | 2,998         | 3,056         | 3,142         | 3,233         | 3,504         | 3,602         | 3,594         | 3,657         |
| 404           | 216           | 328           | 312           | 291           | 337           | 464           | 459           | 400           | 445           | 479           | 599           | 870           | 962           | 1,042         |
| 420           | 625           | 488           | 507           | 477           | 458           | 470           | 483           | 519           | 516           | 530           | 589           | 546           | 548           | 564           |
| 365           | 316           | 345           | 325           | 392           | 453           | 494           | 516           | 570           | 617           | 639           | 675           | 538           | 455           | 421           |
| 1,081         | 1,084         | 1,084         | 1,104         | 1,116         | 1,141         | 1,147         | 1,223         | 1,247         | 1,247         | 1,268         | 1,303         | 1,303         | 1,310         | 1,310         |
| 275           | 275           | 328           | 314           | 314           | 314           | 314           | 313           | 313           | 311           | 310           | 308           | 304           | 304           | 303           |
| 3             | 32            | 1             | 1             | 2             | 3             | 5             | 4             | 6             | 6             | 7             | 30            | 41            | 15            | 16            |
| 68            | 66            | 76            | 29            | 8             | 8             | 3             | 5             | 2             | 4             | 3             | 3             | 3             | 3             | 3             |
| 3,497         | 3,785         | 3,872         | 2,877         | 3,343         | 3,441         | 3,002         | 1,898         | 1,859         | 3,317         | 3,387         | 3,159         | 2,629         | 3,032         | 2,823         |
| 999           | 831           | 857           | 1,191         | 1,128         | 1,148         | 1,380         | 1,713         | 1,797         | 981           | 1,265         | 1,593         | 1,526         | 1,255         | 2,036         |
| 1,375         | 1,396         | 1,426         | 1,390         | 1,362         | 1,294         | 1,641         | 1,310         | 1,317         | 1,443         | 1,477         | 1,390         | 1,514         | 1,419         | 1,422         |

\* Includes Cash, Short-term Securities and Fixed Deposits.

\* Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

## STATEMENT 33 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT

(Rs. lakhs)

| Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks |                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                          |                |                                                   |                |                                                                               |                |                                                                                                              |                |                                                    |                |                                                      |                |               |                |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Year                                         | Agricultural operations                                                                                                     |                                     | Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas            |                | Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers |                | Non-agricultural purposes                                                     |                |                                                                                                              |                |                                                    |                |                                                      |                |               |                |  |
|                                              |                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                          |                |                                                   |                | Handloom weavers' societies                                                   |                | Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities                                 |                | General banking purposes (a)                       |                | Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar |                |               |                |  |
|                                              | Purchase of yarn (a)                                                                                                        | Production and marketing activities | Am-ount drawn                                            | Out-stand-ings | Am-ount drawn                                     | Out-stand-ings | Am-ount drawn                                                                 | Out-stand-ings |                                                                                                              |                |                                                    |                |                                                      |                | Am-ount drawn | Out-stand-ings |  |
|                                              | 1                                                                                                                           | 2                                   | 3                                                        | 4              | 5                                                 | 6              | 7                                                                             | 8              | 9                                                                                                            | 10             | 11                                                 | 12             | 13                                                   | 14             | 15            | 16             |  |
| 1970-71 ..                                   | 413,20‡                                                                                                                     | 265,38‡                             | 7,79                                                     | 3,44           | 11,27                                             | 1,72           | 4                                                                             | 3              | 12,36                                                                                                        | 7,83           | 2                                                  | 2              | 20,24                                                | —              | —             | —              |  |
| 1975-76 ..                                   | 914,58                                                                                                                      | 321,22                              | 28,72*                                                   | 12,21*         | 59,87                                             | 2,67           | 13                                                                            | 6              | 34,25                                                                                                        | 11,40          | 2,53                                               | 2,30           | 34,32                                                | —              | 62,89         | 1              |  |
| 1976-77 ..                                   | 810,19                                                                                                                      | 346,08                              | 2,67                                                     | 1              | 18,87                                             | 1              | 25                                                                            | 19             | 35,84                                                                                                        | 15,02          | 3,94                                               | 3,87           | 5,64                                                 | —              | 17,52         | 4,00           |  |
| 1977-78 ..                                   | 892,21                                                                                                                      | 419,50                              | 3,78                                                     | 1              | 22,43                                             | —              | 94                                                                            | 46             | 167,28                                                                                                       | 23,67          | 4,69                                               | 4,69           | 5,50                                                 | —              | 31,10         | 2,35           |  |
| 1978-79 ..                                   | 1,220,54                                                                                                                    | 396,09                              | 4,03                                                     | 1              | 8,32                                              | —              | 1,40                                                                          | 23             | 125,91                                                                                                       | 16,05          | 12,78£                                             | 8,16£          | 7,63                                                 | 1              | 13,15         | —              |  |
| 1979-80 ..                                   | 985,25                                                                                                                      | 351,78                              | —                                                        | —              | 2,70                                              | —              | 63                                                                            | 63             | 41,88                                                                                                        | 26,59          | 17,84£                                             | 8,18£          | 15                                                   | —              | —             | —              |  |
| 1980-81 ..                                   | 993,92                                                                                                                      | 447,56                              | —                                                        | —              | 3,77                                              | —              | 1,33                                                                          | 61             | 234,79                                                                                                       | 61,99          | 70,04                                              | 18,02          | —                                                    | —              | —             | —              |  |
| Year                                         | National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund                                                                    |                                     |                                                          |                |                                                   |                |                                                                               |                |                                                                                                              |                |                                                    |                |                                                      |                |               |                |  |
|                                              | Conversion of State co-op-erative banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans                                            |                                     |                                                          |                | Medium-term loans to State co-operative banks for |                |                                                                               |                | Long-term loans to State Govern-ments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies |                |                                                    |                |                                                      |                |               |                |  |
|                                              | Against the pledge of Govern-ment and other trustee securi-ties representing investment of Stabilisation Funds of banks (a) |                                     | Out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund |                | Agricultural purposes                             |                | Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar fac-tories/process-ing societies (a) |                | Rural debentures of land development banks                                                                   |                | Ordinary debentures of land devel-opment banks (c) |                |                                                      |                |               |                |  |
|                                              |                                                                                                                             |                                     |                                                          |                |                                                   |                |                                                                               |                |                                                                                                              |                |                                                    |                |                                                      |                |               |                |  |
|                                              | Amount drawn                                                                                                                | Out-stand-ings                      | Amount drawn                                             | Out-stand-ings | Amount drawn                                      | Out-stand-ings | Am-ount drawn                                                                 | Out-stand-ings | Am-ount drawn                                                                                                | Out-stand-ings | Pur-chase                                          | Out-stand-ings | Pur-chase (b)                                        | Out-stand-ings |               |                |  |
|                                              | 17                                                                                                                          | 18                                  | 19                                                       | 20             | 21                                                | 22             | 23                                                                            | 24             | 25                                                                                                           | 26             | 27                                                 | 28             | 29                                                   | 30             |               |                |  |
| 1970-71 ..                                   | 2,53                                                                                                                        | 1,70                                | 3,65§                                                    | 4,35§          | 14,83                                             | 19,48          | 37                                                                            | 43             | 12,49                                                                                                        | 41,93          | 18                                                 | 9,59           | 4,19                                                 | 31,92          |               |                |  |
| 1975-76 ..                                   | 6,32                                                                                                                        | 5,94                                | 81,48†                                                   | 82,60†         | 7,24                                              | 13,95          | 44                                                                            | 1,03           | 13,52                                                                                                        | 76,09          | —                                                  | 10,11          | —                                                    | 25,00          |               |                |  |
| 1976-77 ..                                   | 13,80                                                                                                                       | 8,80                                | 53,60                                                    | 88,47          | 9,27                                              | 15,53          | 9                                                                             | 72             | 30,53                                                                                                        | 98,73          | —                                                  | 8,46           | —                                                    | 23,86          |               |                |  |
| 1977-78 ..                                   | 13,87                                                                                                                       | 9,30                                | 81,97                                                    | 113,39         | 13,16                                             | 20,88          | 13                                                                            | 40             | 20,81                                                                                                        | 111,16         | —                                                  | 7,87           | —                                                    | 20,98          |               |                |  |
| 1978-79 ..                                   | 18,25                                                                                                                       | 11,10                               | 76,79                                                    | 103,18         | 15,44                                             | 25,46          | —                                                                             | 37             | 19,05                                                                                                        | 120,78         | —                                                  | 7,54           | —                                                    | 15,85          |               |                |  |
| 1979-80 ..                                   | —                                                                                                                           | —                                   | 21,54                                                    | 49,81          | 22,23                                             | 133,99         | —                                                                             | 15             | 15,33                                                                                                        | 123,85         | —                                                  | 7,14           | —                                                    | 11,34          |               |                |  |
| 1980-81 ..                                   | —                                                                                                                           | —                                   | 97,62                                                    | 101,83         | 16,52                                             | 34,09          | —                                                                             | 8              | 16,89                                                                                                        | 127,54         | —                                                  | 6,04           | —                                                    | 6,90           |               |                |  |

Note : Amount drawn/purchase relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on 31st March.

(a) At Bank Rate.

(b) Figures relate to book value of debentures.

(c) Out of General Funds of the Bank.

£ Includes drawals and outstandings in respect of credit limits sanctioned to State co-operative banks for financing weavers and other rural artisans through primary agricultural credit societies including LAMPS and FSS.

‡ Includes marketing of crops also.

\* Inclusive of amount in respect of limits sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

§ Including Repayment Account of Rs. 57 lakhs.

† Including amount sanctioned from General Funds.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

## STATEMENT 34 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakhs)

| As at the end<br>of March | Long-Term Finance to                       |        |                                 |        |                                         |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|
|                           | Industrial Finance<br>Corporation of India |        | State Financial<br>Corporations |        | Industrial Development<br>Bank of India |
|                           | Bonds <sup>1</sup>                         | Shares | Bonds <sup>2</sup>              | Shares | Others                                  |
| 1971 .. .. .              | 2,20                                       | 2,43   | 18                              | 30,00  | 29,84                                   |
| 1976 .. .. .              | 2,00                                       | —      | 2                               | —      | 385,32                                  |
| 1977 .. .. .              | —                                          | —      | —                               | —      | 516,76                                  |
| 1978 .. .. .              | —                                          | —      | —                               | —      | 613,85                                  |
| 1979 .. .. .              | —                                          | —      | —                               | —      | 867,70                                  |
| 1980 .. .. .              | —                                          | —      | —                               | —      | 1,096,67                                |
| 1981 .. .. .              | —                                          | —      | —                               | —      | 1,302,51                                |

| Outstanding as on last<br>Friday of March/Last Friday | Medium-Term Finance to                                     |                                                 | Short-Term Finance to                                   |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | Industrial Finance<br>Corporation of<br>India <sup>3</sup> | State Financial<br>Corporations <sup>4, 5</sup> | Industrial<br>Development<br>Bank of India <sup>6</sup> | State Financial<br>Corporations <sup>4, 7</sup> |
| 1971 .. .. .                                          | 1,66                                                       | 1,72                                            | —                                                       | 71                                              |
| 1976 .. .. .                                          | —                                                          | 12,49                                           | —                                                       | 32                                              |
| 1977 .. .. .                                          | —                                                          | 2,73                                            | —                                                       | 39                                              |
| 1978 .. .. .                                          | —                                                          | 80                                              | —                                                       | —                                               |
| 1979 .. .. .                                          | —                                                          | 33                                              | —                                                       | 13                                              |
| 1980 .. .. .                                          | —                                                          | 4,81                                            | —                                                       | —                                               |
| 1981 .. .. .                                          | —                                                          | 7,21*                                           | 23,47                                                   | —                                               |
| April 1980 .. .. .                                    | —                                                          | 2,51                                            | —                                                       | —                                               |
| May .. .. .                                           | —                                                          | 2,05                                            | 23,02                                                   | —                                               |
| June .. .. .                                          | —                                                          | 1,25                                            | —                                                       | —                                               |
| July .. .. .                                          | —                                                          | 50                                              | —                                                       | —                                               |
| August .. .. .                                        | —                                                          | 50                                              | —                                                       | —                                               |
| September .. .. .                                     | —                                                          | 1,65                                            | —                                                       | —                                               |
| October .. .. .                                       | —                                                          | 4,90                                            | —                                                       | —                                               |
| November .. .. .                                      | —                                                          | 2,41                                            | —                                                       | —                                               |
| December .. .. .                                      | —                                                          | 4,16                                            | —                                                       | —                                               |
| January 1981 .. .. .                                  | —                                                          | 3,81                                            | —                                                       | —                                               |
| February .. .. .                                      | —                                                          | 4,53*                                           | —                                                       | —                                               |
| March .. .. .                                         | —                                                          | 7,21*                                           | 23,47                                                   | —                                               |

(<sup>1</sup>) Redeemed on 2nd August, 1976. (<sup>2</sup>) Redeemed on 1st June, 1976. (<sup>3</sup>) Under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (<sup>4</sup>) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (<sup>5</sup>) Under Section 17 (4A)/17(4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (<sup>6</sup>) Under Section 17 (4H) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (<sup>7</sup>) Under Section 17 (4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.

\* Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

## STATEMENT 35: STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

| State/Union Territory             | Number of offices as at the end of June |               |               |               |               |               |               | 1981          |              |              |                         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                                   | 1971                                    | 1976*         | 1977*         | 1978*         | 1979*         | 1980*         | 1981          | Rural         | Semi-urban   | Urban        | Metro-politan/Port Town |
| Andhra Pradesh ..                 | 869                                     | 1,550         | 1,844         | 2,134         | 2,366         | 2,477         | 2,762         | 1,450         | 666          | 261          | 385                     |
| Assam .. .. .                     | 122                                     | 263           | 354           | 414           | 446           | 466           | 507           | 283           | 173          | 51           | —                       |
| Bihar .. .. .                     | 453                                     | 953           | 1,176         | 1,397         | 1,594         | 1,907         | 2,394         | 1,586         | 508          | 300          | —                       |
| Gujarat .. ..                     | 1,105                                   | 1,711         | 1,883         | 2,077         | 2,162         | 2,243         | 2,363         | 1,047         | 638          | 352          | 326                     |
| Haryana .. ..                     | 258                                     | 530           | 604           | 674           | 720           | 746           | 810           | 438           | 281          | 91           | —                       |
| Himachal Pradesh ..               | 87                                      | 209           | 253           | 292           | 313           | 324           | 369           | 306           | 63           | —            | —                       |
| Jammu and Kashmir ..              | 101                                     | 232           | 285           | 337           | 371           | 394           | 459           | 302           | 50           | 107          | —                       |
| Karnataka .. ..                   | 1,124                                   | 1,905         | 2,138         | 2,339         | 2,531         | 2,636         | 2,792         | 1,389         | 616          | 296          | 491                     |
| Kerala .. .. .                    | 845                                     | 1,473         | 1,705         | 2,011         | 2,098         | 2,191         | 2,340         | 1,077         | 915          | 210          | 138                     |
| Madhya Pradesh ..                 | 566                                     | 1,050         | 1,247         | 1,465         | 1,626         | 1,842         | 2,177         | 1,321         | 460          | 396          | —                       |
| Maharashtra .. ..                 | 1,471                                   | 2,381         | 2,671         | 2,913         | 3,113         | 3,320         | 3,631         | 1,291         | 762          | 639          | 939                     |
| Manipur .. .. .                   | 5                                       | 13            | 23            | 32            | 35            | 35            | 37            | 24            | 2            | 11           | —                       |
| Meghalaya .. ..                   | 15                                      | 30            | 41            | 49            | 53            | 55            | 59            | 33            | 26           | —            | —                       |
| Nagaland .. ..                    | 5                                       | 14            | 22            | 29            | 33            | 35            | 40            | 24            | 16           | —            | —                       |
| Orissa .. .. .                    | 173                                     | 382           | 529           | 660           | 718           | 815           | 968           | 666           | 177          | 119          | 6                       |
| Punjab .. .. .                    | 556                                     | 1,107         | 1,271         | 1,425         | 1,469         | 1,544         | 1,592         | 827           | 443          | 322          | —                       |
| Rajasthan .. ..                   | 525                                     | 877           | 1,022         | 1,150         | 1,317         | 1,471         | 1,638         | 949           | 391          | 298          | —                       |
| Sikkim .. .. .                    |                                         |               |               |               |               |               | 3             | 1             | 2            | —            | —                       |
| Tamil Nadu .. ..                  | 1,371                                   | 2,093         | 2,307         | 2,552         | 2,675         | 2,814         | 3,016         | 1,152         | 840          | 521          | 503                     |
| Tripura .. .. .                   | 12                                      | 24            | 49            | 67            | 69            | 77            | 85            | 58            | 27           | —            | —                       |
| Uttar Pradesh ..                  | 1,147                                   | 2,218         | 2,714         | 3,055         | 3,369         | 3,740         | 4,128         | 2,275         | 816          | 854          | 183                     |
| West Bengal .. ..                 | 684                                     | 1,317         | 1,626         | 1,804         | 1,910         | 2,040         | 2,233         | 847           | 464          | 227          | 695                     |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands .. .. | 2                                       | 6             | 7             | 12            | 12            | 12            | 12            | 8             | —            | —            | 4                       |
| Arunachal Pradesh ..              | 3                                       | 10            | 11            | 13            | 17            | 19            | 22            | 22            | —            | —            | —                       |
| Chandigarh .. ..                  | 28                                      | 57            | 71            | 74            | 76            | 78            | 80            | 9             | —            | 71           | —                       |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli .. ..      | 3                                       | 4             | 4             | 4             | 4             | 4             | 6             | 5             | 1            | —            | —                       |
| Delhi .. .. .                     | 350                                     | 619           | 709           | 768           | 820           | 837           | 872           | 59            | 1            | —            | 812                     |
| Goa, Daman and Diu                | 111                                     | 153           | 190           | 216           | 225           | 232           | 244           | 166           | 75           | —            | 3                       |
| Lakshadweep .. ..                 | 2                                       | 4             | 5             | 5             | 5             | 5             | 5             | 5             | —            | —            | —                       |
| Mizoram .. .. .                   | —                                       | 2             | 4             | 6             | 12            | 12            | 12            | 8             | 4            | —            | —                       |
| Pondicherry .. ..                 | 20                                      | 33            | 37            | 42            | 43            | 48            | 51            | 22            | 9            | —            | 20                      |
| <b>TOTAL ..</b>                   | <b>12,013</b>                           | <b>21,220</b> | <b>24,802</b> | <b>28,016</b> | <b>30,202</b> | <b>32,419</b> | <b>35,707</b> | <b>17,650</b> | <b>8,426</b> | <b>5,126</b> | <b>4,505</b>            |

Note: Rural centres: Places with population upto 10,000. Semi-urban centres: Places with population over 10,000 and upto 1,00,000. Urban centres: Places with population over 1,00,000 and upto 10,00,000. Metropolitan centres: Places with population over 10,00,000.

\* Excluding one branch of the State Bank of India in Sikkim.

## STATEMENT 36 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS-BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

| Last Friday of March                                         | 1971         | 1976          | 1977          | 1978          | 1979          | 1980          | 1981*         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Number of reporting banks .. .. .                            | 87           | 96            | 124           | 136           | 140           | 150           | 178           |
| <b>Liabilities to the Banking System<sup>1</sup></b> .. .. . |              | <b>651</b>    | <b>694</b>    | <b>935</b>    | <b>955</b>    | <b>1,110</b>  | <b>1,757</b>  |
| Demand and time deposits from banks <sup>2</sup> ..          | 276          | 444           | 500           | 674           | 704           | 859           | 1,081         |
| Borrowings from banks <sup>3</sup> .. .. .                   | 36           | 196           | 191           | 253           | 234           | 239           | 637           |
| Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup> .. ..         |              | 11            | 2             | 8             | 16            | 11            | 39            |
| <b>Liabilities to Others<sup>1</sup></b> .. .. .             |              | <b>15,231</b> | <b>19,114</b> | <b>23,886</b> | <b>29,281</b> | <b>34,477</b> | <b>40,922</b> |
| <b>Aggregate deposits</b> .. .. .                            | <b>6,025</b> | <b>14,639</b> | <b>18,211</b> | <b>22,974</b> | <b>27,950</b> | <b>32,856</b> | <b>39,090</b> |
| Demand <sup>‡</sup> .. .. .                                  | 2,663        | 5,915         | 7,093         | 5,059         | 6,055         | 6,877         | 8,117         |
| Time <sup>‡</sup> .. .. .                                    | 3,361        | 8,724         | 11,118        | 17,915        | 21,895        | 25,978        | 30,972        |
| Borrowings <sup>§</sup> .. .. .                              |              | 57            | 110           | 60            | 88            | 65            | 95            |
| Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup> .. ..         | 199          | 534           | 792           | 852           | 1,243         | 1,557         | 1,738         |
| <b>Borrowings from Reserve Bank<sup>6</sup></b> .. .. .      | <b>674</b>   | <b>1,256</b>  | <b>1,452</b>  | <b>920</b>    | <b>1,098</b>  | <b>1,220</b>  | <b>1,250</b>  |
| Against usance bills and/or promissory notes                 | 489          | 379           | 389           | 446           | 403           | 380           | 456           |
| Others <sup>7</sup> .. .. .                                  | 185          | 876           | 1,064         | 474           | 695           | 840           | 793           |
| <b>Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank</b> ..        | <b>374</b>   | <b>935</b>    | <b>1,530</b>  | <b>2,187</b>  | <b>3,240</b>  | <b>4,297</b>  | <b>4,910</b>  |
| Cash in hand .. .. .                                         | 168          | 307           | 356           | 472           | 560           | 619           | 760           |
| Balances with Reserve Bank <sup>8</sup> .. .. .              | 205          | 629           | 1,174         | 1,715         | 2,680         | 3,678         | 4,150         |
| <b>Assets with the Banking System</b> .. .. .                |              | <b>465</b>    | <b>475</b>    | <b>673</b>    | <b>689</b>    | <b>841</b>    | <b>1,275</b>  |
| Balances with other banks                                    |              |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| in current account .. .. .                                   | 78           | 158           | 194           | 283           | 302           | 372           | 441           |
| in other accounts .. .. .                                    |              | 30            | 17            | 57            | 34            | 83            | 103           |
| Money at call and short notice .. .. .                       | 37           | 224           | 229           | 270           | 214           | 245           | 589           |
| Advances to banks <sup>9</sup> .. .. .                       | 481          | 45            | 26            | 51            | 132           | 123           | 115           |
| Other assets .. .. .                                         |              | 9             | 10            | 12            | 8             | 19            | 27            |
| <b>Investments</b> .. .. .                                   |              | <b>4,760</b>  | <b>5,728</b>  | <b>8,117</b>  | <b>9,373</b>  | <b>10,955</b> | <b>13,556</b> |
| Government securities <sup>10</sup> .. .. .                  | 1,416        | 3,364         | 4,039         | 6,030         | 6,769         | 7,642         | 9,306         |
| Other approved securities .. .. .                            |              | 1,396         | 1,689         | 2,087         | 2,604         | 3,313         | 4,250         |
| <b>Bank Credit \$</b> .. .. .                                | <b>4,808</b> | <b>11,829</b> | <b>14,225</b> | <b>16,226</b> | <b>19,296</b> | <b>23,110</b> | <b>27,177</b> |
| Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts .. ..                     | 3,832        | 9,479         | 12,463        | 13,994        | 16,811        | 20,351        | 23,995        |
| Inland bills — purchased .. .. .                             |              | 958           | 627           | 956           | 1,030         | 1,144         | 1,399         |
| discounted .. .. .                                           | 765          | 894           | 529           | 620           | 637           | 715           | 868           |
| Foreign bills — purchased .. .. .                            |              | 316           | 399           | 433           | 550           | 661           | 632           |
| discounted .. .. .                                           | 211          | 182           | 208           | 222           | 268           | 240           | 282           |
| <i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i> .. .. .                            | 6.2          | 6.4           | 8.4           | 9.5           | 11.6          | 13.1          | 12.6          |
| <i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i> .. .. .                      | 23.5@        | 32.5          | 31.5          | 35.3          | 33.5          | 33.3          | 34.7          |
| <i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i> .. .. .                          | 79.8         | 80.8          | 78.1          | 70.6          | 69.0          | 70.3          | 69.5          |

Note: The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its associates, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative Banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

<sup>1</sup> Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.

<sup>2</sup> Deposits of Co-operative Banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

## STATEMENT 36 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—

| Last Friday                                               | 1980          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                           | April         | May           | June          | July          | August        | Sept          | Oct.          |
| Number of reporting banks .. .. .                         | 153           | 154           | 159           | 162           | 163           | 168           | 172           |
| <b>Liabilities to the Banking System<sup>1</sup> .. .</b> | <b>1,134</b>  | <b>1,240</b>  | <b>1,254</b>  | <b>1,244</b>  | <b>1,329</b>  | <b>1,399</b>  | <b>1,432</b>  |
| Demand and time deposits from banks <sup>2</sup> ..       | 945           | 1,003         | 1,032         | 1,069         | 1,116         | 1,155         | 1,159         |
| Borrowings from banks <sup>3</sup> .. .                   | 170           | 207           | 181           | 150           | 183           | 200           | 217           |
| Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup> .. .       | 19            | 30            | 41            | 26            | 30            | 44            | 56            |
| <b>Liabilities to Others<sup>1</sup> .. .</b>             | <b>35,701</b> | <b>35,889</b> | <b>36,205</b> | <b>36,520</b> | <b>36,883</b> | <b>37,288</b> | <b>37,992</b> |
| <b>Aggregate deposits .. .</b>                            | <b>33,557</b> | <b>33,787</b> | <b>34,593</b> | <b>34,743</b> | <b>35,241</b> | <b>35,664</b> | <b>36,207</b> |
| Demand <sup>5</sup> .. .                                  | 6,893         | 6,739         | 6,895         | 6,634         | 6,744         | 6,801         | 6,855         |
| Time <sup>5</sup> .. .                                    | 26,664        | 27,048        | 27,698        | 28,109        | 28,497        | 28,863        | 29,352        |
| Borrowings <sup>5</sup> .. .                              | 69            | 42            | 54            | 69            | 90            | 93            | 84            |
| Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup> .. .       | 2,075         | 2,060         | 1,558         | 1,708         | 1,552         | 1,531         | 1,701         |
| <b>Borrowings from Reserve Bank<sup>6</sup> .. .</b>      | <b>782</b>    | <b>937</b>    | <b>825</b>    | <b>829</b>    | <b>866</b>    | <b>909</b>    | <b>966</b>    |
| Against usance bills and/or promissory notes .. .         | 281           | 171           | 163           | 154           | 214           | 270           | 308           |
| Others <sup>7</sup> .. .                                  | 502           | 765           | 662           | 675           | 652           | 639           | 659           |
| <b>Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank .. .</b>   | <b>4,230</b>  | <b>4,423</b>  | <b>4,151</b>  | <b>4,263</b>  | <b>4,343</b>  | <b>4,250</b>  | <b>4,898</b>  |
| Cash in hand .. .                                         | 661           | 700           | 798           | 668           | 697           | 678           | 722           |
| Balances with Reserve Bank <sup>8</sup> .. .              | 3,569         | 3,723         | 3,353         | 3,594         | 3,646         | 3,572         | 4,176         |
| <b>Assets with the Banking System .. .</b>                | <b>808</b>    | <b>812</b>    | <b>866</b>    | <b>849</b>    | <b>883</b>    | <b>888</b>    | <b>985</b>    |
| Balances with other banks                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| in current account .. .                                   | 390           | 366           | 409           | 341           | 346           | 359           | 370           |
| in other accounts .. .                                    | 110           | 126           | 110           | 145           | 153           | 150           | 153           |
| Money at call and short notice .. .                       | 188           | 208           | 248           | 224           | 283           | 296           | 358           |
| Advances to banks <sup>9</sup> .. .                       | 100           | 86            | 84            | 117           | 77            | 66            | 87            |
| Other assets .. .                                         | 21            | 27            | 17            | 21            | 24            | 16            | 16            |
| <b>Investments .. .</b>                                   | <b>11,603</b> | <b>11,582</b> | <b>12,165</b> | <b>12,313</b> | <b>12,891</b> | <b>13,415</b> | <b>13,135</b> |
| Government securities <sup>10</sup> .. .                  | 8,280         | 8,262         | 8,668         | 8,766         | 9,292         | 9,684         | 9,278         |
| Other approved securities .. .                            | 3,323         | 3,320         | 3,497         | 3,547         | 3,598         | 3,732         | 3,857         |
| <b>Bank Credit \$ .. .</b>                                | <b>23,088</b> | <b>23,257</b> | <b>23,493</b> | <b>23,501</b> | <b>23,417</b> | <b>23,573</b> | <b>24,235</b> |
| Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts .. .                   | 20,424        | 20,720        | 21,020        | 20,970        | 20,872        | 20,948        | 21,465        |
| Inland bills—purchased .. .                               | 1,112         | 1,061         | 1,014         | 1,040         | 1,036         | 1,057         | 1,196         |
| discounted .. .                                           | 658           | 640           | 641           | 676           | 706           | 727           | 738           |
| Foreign bills—purchased .. .                              | 600           | 552           | 547           | 567           | 553           | 541           | 557           |
| discounted .. .                                           | 294           | 284           | 270           | 249           | 251           | 300           | 280           |
| <i>Cash-Deposit Ratio .. .</i>                            | <i>12.6</i>   | <i>13.1</i>   | <i>12.0</i>   | <i>12.3</i>   | <i>12.3</i>   | <i>11.9</i>   | <i>13.5</i>   |
| <i>Investment-Deposit Ratio .. .</i>                      | <i>34.6</i>   | <i>34.3</i>   | <i>35.2</i>   | <i>35.4</i>   | <i>36.6</i>   | <i>37.6</i>   | <i>36.3</i>   |
| <i>Credit-Deposit Ratio .. .</i>                          | <i>68.8</i>   | <i>68.8</i>   | <i>67.9</i>   | <i>67.6</i>   | <i>66.4</i>   | <i>66.1</i>   | <i>66.9</i>   |

<sup>3</sup> Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its associates upto January 23, 1976.

<sup>4</sup> Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'. Interest accrued and not payable till the due date, is excluded from week ended January 2, 1981 in respect of Scheduled Commercial Banks other than Regional Rural Banks and from week ended February 6, 1981 in respect of All Scheduled Commercial Banks including Regional Rural Banks.

<sup>5</sup> Other than from Reserve Bank, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

<sup>6</sup> As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial Banks and as reported by the banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks.

<sup>7</sup> Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes.'

## BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

| 1980          |               | 1981          |               |               |               |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Nov.*         | Dec.*         | Jan.*         | Feb.*         | Mar.*         | Apr.*         | May*          | June*         |
| 172           | 173           | 175           | 175           | 178           | 179           | 186           | 189           |
| <b>1,440</b>  | <b>1,560</b>  | <b>1,462</b>  | <b>1,467</b>  | <b>1,757</b>  | <b>1,550</b>  | <b>1,568</b>  | <b>1,748</b>  |
| 1,158         | 1,300         | 1,180         | 1,138         | 1,081         | 1,214         | 1,231         | 1,319         |
| 225           | 203           | 246           | 293           | 637           | 289           | 293           | 385           |
| 57            | 57            | 35            | 36            | 39            | 46            | 45            | 45            |
| <b>38,153</b> | <b>39,584</b> | <b>40,323</b> | <b>40,564</b> | <b>40,922</b> | <b>41,951</b> | <b>42,639</b> | <b>43,772</b> |
| <b>36,543</b> | <b>37,706</b> | <b>38,320</b> | <b>38,545</b> | <b>39,090</b> | <b>39,808</b> | <b>40,568</b> | <b>41,554</b> |
| 7,145         | 7,529         | 7,694         | 7,620         | 8,117         | 8,071         | 8,176         | 8,442         |
| 29,398        | 30,176        | 30,626        | 30,925        | 30,972        | 31,737        | 32,392        | 33,112        |
| 96            | 88            | 102           | 105           | 95            | 58            | 66            | 70            |
| 1,515         | 1,791         | 1,901         | 1,915         | 1,738         | 2,085         | 2,005         | 2,149         |
| <b>986</b>    | <b>1,078</b>  | <b>1,131</b>  | <b>1,154</b>  | <b>1,250</b>  | <b>1,080</b>  | <b>999</b>    | <b>979</b>    |
| 304           | 348           | 403           | 417           | 456           | 392           | 293           | 252           |
| 681           | 730           | 727           | 737           | 793           | 688           | 706           | 727           |
| <b>4,719</b>  | <b>4,730</b>  | <b>4,549</b>  | <b>4,746</b>  | <b>4,910</b>  | <b>4,810</b>  | <b>5,000</b>  | <b>5,510</b>  |
| 745           | 781           | 751           | 759           | 760           | 773           | 823           | 941           |
| 3,974         | 3,949         | 3,798         | 3,987         | 4,150         | 4,038         | 4,177         | 4,569         |
| <b>997</b>    | <b>1,098</b>  | <b>1,021</b>  | <b>975</b>    | <b>1,275</b>  | <b>1,059</b>  | <b>1,075</b>  | <b>1,217</b>  |
| 369           | 426           | 434           | 428           | 441           | 454           | 457           | 501           |
| 152           | 220           | 178           | 137           | 103           | 116           | 132           | 116           |
| 355           | 323           | 276           | 271           | 589           | 322           | 340           | 465           |
| 106           | 106           | 113           | 114           | 115           | 124           | 129           | 119           |
| 14            | 24            | 20            | 26            | 27            | 43            | 16            | 16            |
| <b>13,462</b> | <b>13,285</b> | <b>13,869</b> | <b>13,628</b> | <b>13,556</b> | <b>14,565</b> | <b>14,567</b> | <b>14,612</b> |
| 9,596         | 9,256         | 9,808         | 9,575         | 9,306         | 10,457        | 10,338        | 10,223        |
| 3,866         | 4,030         | 4,061         | 4,052         | 4,250         | 4,108         | 4,229         | 4,389         |
| <b>24,686</b> | <b>25,661</b> | <b>26,356</b> | <b>26,791</b> | <b>27,177</b> | <b>27,537</b> | <b>27,889</b> | <b>28,111</b> |
| 21,828        | 22,738        | 23,287        | 23,657        | 23,995        | 24,237        | 24,565        | 24,790        |
| 1,182         | 1,257         | 1,334         | 1,362         | 1,399         | 1,429         | 1,428         | 1,446         |
| 774           | 810           | 817           | 837           | 868           | 890           | 880           | 913           |
| 639           | 592           | 637           | 643           | 632           | 694           | 712           | 674           |
| 263           | 264           | 281           | 293           | 282           | 287           | 304           | 288           |
| <b>12.9</b>   | <b>12.5</b>   | <b>11.9</b>   | <b>12.3</b>   | <b>12.6</b>   | <b>12.1</b>   | <b>12.3</b>   | <b>13.3</b>   |
| <b>36.8</b>   | <b>35.2</b>   | <b>36.2</b>   | <b>35.4</b>   | <b>34.7</b>   | <b>36.6</b>   | <b>35.9</b>   | <b>35.2</b>   |
| <b>67.6</b>   | <b>68.1</b>   | <b>68.8</b>   | <b>69.5</b>   | <b>69.5</b>   | <b>69.2</b>   | <b>68.8</b>   | <b>67.6</b>   |

<sup>8</sup> As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

<sup>9</sup> Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

<sup>10</sup> At book value; Including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, etc.

@ Relates to investments in Government securities only.

\* Partially revised.

‡ Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks.

§ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

See 'Notes on the statements.'

**STATEMENT 37: SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. crores)

| Season                                        |            | Demand<br>deposits<br>‡ | Time<br>deposits<br>‡ | Aggre-<br>gate<br>deposits | Borrow-<br>ings<br>from<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Cash in<br>hand<br>and<br>balances<br>with the<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Cash<br>ratio<br>at the<br>end of<br>the<br>period<br>(a) | Invest-<br>ments<br>in Gov-<br>ernment<br>securi-<br>ties<br>(b) | Invest-<br>ments<br>ratio at<br>the end<br>of the<br>period<br>(c) | Bank<br>credit<br>§ | Credit<br>deposit<br>ratio at<br>the end<br>of the<br>period<br>(d) | Finance<br>for food<br>procure-<br>ment<br>opera-<br>tions |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Slack                                         | 1970 ..    | + 174                   | + 274                 | + 449                      | — 86                                       | + 31                                                              | 6.2                                                       | + 155                                                            | 23.8                                                               | + 266               | 77.0                                                                | + 34                                                       |
| Busy                                          | 1970-71 .. | + 190                   | + 245                 | + 436                      | + 40                                       | + 12                                                              | 6.0                                                       | + 39                                                             | 22.7                                                               | + 394               | 78.0                                                                | + 70                                                       |
| Slack                                         | 1975 ..    | + 392                   | + 774                 | + 1,167                    | — 39                                       | + 43                                                              | 6.6                                                       | + 227                                                            | 23.5                                                               | + 709               | 71.1                                                                | + 173                                                      |
| Busy                                          | 1975-76 .. | + 432                   | + 839                 | + 1,271                    | + 627                                      | + 137                                                             | 6.9                                                       | + 342                                                            | 23.8                                                               | + 1,765             | 77.1                                                                | + 874                                                      |
| Slack                                         | 1976 ..    | + 580                   | + 1,281               | + 1,861                    | + 83                                       | + 178                                                             | 7.2                                                       | + 398                                                            | 23.5                                                               | + 1,070             | 74.9                                                                | + 489                                                      |
| Busy                                          | 1976-77 .. | + 628                   | + 1,174               | + 1,803                    | — 304                                      | + 234                                                             | 7.8                                                       | + 599                                                            | 24.5                                                               | + 1,065             | 73.3                                                                | + 175                                                      |
| Slack                                         | 1977 ..    | + 765                   | + 1,196               | + 1,961                    | — 256                                      | + 609                                                             | 10.1                                                      | + 329                                                            | 23.7                                                               | + 527               | 68.8                                                                | — 10                                                       |
| Busy                                          | 1977-78 .. | + 966                   | + 1,381               | + 2,346                    | — 203                                      | + 433                                                             | 11.0                                                      | + 1,124                                                          | 26.2                                                               | + 940               | 65.8                                                                | — 281                                                      |
| Slack                                         | 1978 ..    | + 238                   | + 1,752               | + 1,990                    | + 91                                       | + 89                                                              | 10.4                                                      | + 479                                                            | 26.1                                                               | + 1,418             | 66.2                                                                | + 219                                                      |
| Busy                                          | 1978-79 .. | + 765                   | + 1,943               | + 2,708                    | + 142                                      | + 838                                                             | 12.5                                                      | + 802                                                            | 26.4                                                               | + 1,609             | 65.5                                                                | + 14                                                       |
| Slack                                         | 1979 ..    | + 547                   | + 2,273               | + 2,820                    | + 293                                      | + 901                                                             | 14.3                                                      | + 139                                                            | 24.4                                                               | + 2,189             | 66.7                                                                | + 457                                                      |
| Busy                                          | 1979-80 .. | + 474                   | + 1,949               | + 2,422                    | — 261                                      | — 102                                                             | 12.9                                                      | + 767                                                            | 24.9                                                               | + 1,631             | 66.7                                                                | — 692                                                      |
| Slack                                         | 1980 ..    | + 2                     | + 2,627               | + 2,630                    | + 50                                       | + 669                                                             | 13.9                                                      | + 985                                                            | 25.9                                                               | + 1,133             | 64.9                                                                | — 149                                                      |
| Busy                                          | 1980-81†   | + 1,158                 | + 2,289               | + 3,447                    | + 76                                       | — 116                                                             | 12.3                                                      | + 1,167                                                          | 26.6                                                               | + 2,971             | 66.8                                                                | — 146                                                      |
| <b>Outstandings as on April<br/>24, 1981†</b> |            | <b>7,766</b>            | <b>30,688</b>         | <b>38,454</b>              | <b>546</b>                                 | <b>4,736</b>                                                      | <b>12.3</b>                                               | <b>10,226</b>                                                    | <b>26.6</b>                                                        | <b>25,704</b>       | <b>66.8</b>                                                         | <b>1.693</b>                                               |

Note : The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

‡ Variations from slack 1978 onwards have been worked out on the basis of the adjusted figures in respect of Demand deposits and Time deposits. For details regarding the method adopted for deriving the adjusted series, reference may be made to the article on 'M1 Data for the period March 1978—January 1981' published in the July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

§ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value ; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposits Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

† Partially revised.

## STATEMENT 38: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

| Last Friday of March                                 | 1971         | 1976          | 1977          | 1978          | 1979          | 1980            | 1981*           |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Number of reporting banks .. .. .                    | 73           | 82            | 110           | 122           | 126           | 136             | 164             |
| <b>Liabilities to the Banking System</b> .. .        |              | <b>651</b>    | <b>692</b>    | <b>934</b>    | <b>955</b>    | <b>1,109</b>    | <b>1,757</b>    |
| Demand and time deposits from banks ..               | 185          | 444           | 498           | 674           | 704           | 859†<br>(20)    | 1,081†<br>(—)   |
| Borrowings from banks <sup>3</sup> .. .. .           | 36           | 195           | 191           | 253           | 234           | 239             | 637             |
| Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup> ..    |              | 11            | 2             | 8             | 16            | 11              | 39              |
| <b>Liabilities to Others</b> .. .. .                 |              | <b>14,724</b> | <b>18,437</b> | <b>23,084</b> | <b>28,311</b> | <b>33,345</b>   | <b>39,628</b>   |
| <b>Aggregate deposits</b> .. .. .                    | <b>5,906</b> | <b>14,155</b> | <b>17,566</b> | <b>22,211</b> | <b>27,016</b> | <b>31,759</b>   | <b>37,847</b>   |
| Demand† .. .. .                                      | 2,626        | 5,817         | 6,943         | 4,872         | 5,826         | 6,643           | 7,856           |
| Time† .. .. .                                        | 3,280        | 8,338         | 10,623        | 17,340        | 21,190        | 25,116          | 29,991          |
| Borrowings <sup>5</sup> .. .. .                      |              | 54            | 104           | 51            | 80            | 57              | 82              |
| Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup> ..    | 191          | 515           | 768           | 822           | 1,215         | 1,528†<br>(465) | 1,699†<br>(156) |
| <b>Borrowings from Reserve Bank<sup>6</sup></b> .. . | <b>368</b>   | <b>798</b>    | <b>967</b>    | <b>331</b>    | <b>546</b>    | <b>739</b>      | <b>589</b>      |
| Against usance bills/promissory notes ..             | 202          | 33            | 12            | 5             | 2             | —               | —               |
| Others .. .. .                                       | 166          | 765           | 955           | 327           | 544           | 739             | 589             |
| <b>Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank</b>   | <b>364</b>   | <b>912</b>    | <b>1,500</b>  | <b>2,143</b>  | <b>3,191</b>  | <b>4,250</b>    | <b>4,848</b>    |
| Cash in hand .. .. .                                 | 167          | 305           | 354           | 469           | 557           | 616             | 756             |
| Balances with Reserve Bank <sup>8</sup> .. .. .      | 197          | 607           | 1,146         | 1,674         | 2,634         | 3,634           | 4,092           |
| <b>Assets with the Banking System</b> .. .           |              | <b>448</b>    | <b>395</b>    | <b>611</b>    | <b>646</b>    | <b>779</b>      | <b>1,201</b>    |
| Balances with other banks                            |              |               |               |               |               |                 |                 |
| in current account .. .. .                           | 75           | 151           | 189           | 249           | 282           | 357             | 426             |
| in other accounts .. .. .                            |              | 30            | 16            | 57            | 34            | 79              | 99              |
| Money at call and short notice .. .. .               | 27           | 214           | 154           | 242           | 192           | 202             | 535             |
| Advances to banks .. .. .                            | 45           | 45            | 26            | 51            | 132           | 123             | 115             |
| Other assets .. .. .                                 |              | 9             | 9             | 11            | 7             | 18              | 27              |
| <b>Investments</b> .. .. .                           |              | <b>4,607</b>  | <b>5,536</b>  | <b>7,897</b>  | <b>9,109</b>  | <b>10,624</b>   | <b>13,190</b>   |
| Government securities <sup>10</sup> .. .. .          | 1,362        | 3,283         | 3,930         | 5,907         | 6,621         | 7,444           | 9,079           |
| Other approved securities .. .. .                    |              | 1,324         | 1,606         | 1,990         | 2,488         | 3,181           | 4,112           |
| <b>Bank Credit \$</b> .. .. .                        | <b>4,684</b> | <b>10,877</b> | <b>13,173</b> | <b>14,939</b> | <b>17,795</b> | <b>21,537</b>   | <b>25,270</b>   |
|                                                      | (214)        | (1,521)       | (2,190)       | (1,984)       | (2,210)       | (2,100)         | (1,759)         |
| Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..                | 3,708        | 8,527         | 11,411        | 12,708        | 15,311        | 18,780          | 22,090          |
| Inland bills—purchased .. .. .                       |              | 958           | 627           | 956           | 1,030         | 1,143           | 1,398           |
| discounted .. .. .                                   | 765          | 894           | 528           | 620           | 636           | 714             | 867             |
| Foreign bills—purchased .. .. .                      |              | 316           | 399           | 433           | 550           | 661             | 632             |
| discounted .. .. .                                   | 211          | 182           | 208           | 222           | 268           | 240             | 282             |
| <b>Cash-Deposit Ratio</b> .. .. .                    | <b>6.2</b>   | <b>6.4</b>    | <b>8.5</b>    | <b>9.6</b>    | <b>11.8</b>   | <b>13.4</b>     | <b>12.8</b>     |
| <b>Investment-Deposit Ratio</b> .. .. .              | <b>23.1@</b> | <b>32.5</b>   | <b>31.5</b>   | <b>35.6</b>   | <b>33.7</b>   | <b>33.4</b>     | <b>34.8</b>     |
| <b>Credit-Deposit Ratio</b> .. .. .                  | <b>79.3</b>  | <b>76.8</b>   | <b>75.0</b>   | <b>67.3</b>   | <b>65.9</b>   | <b>67.8</b>     | <b>66.8</b>     |

Note : For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 36.

† Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks. For details, reference may be made to the article on 'M<sub>1</sub> Data for the Period March 1978 to January 1981' published in July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

\* Partially revised.

## STATEMENT 38: ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

| Last Friday                                           | 1980                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                       | Apr.                     | May                      | June                     | July                     | Aug.                     | Sep.                     | Oct.                     |
| Number of reporting banks .. ..                       | 139                      | 140                      | 145                      | 148                      | 149                      | 154                      | 158                      |
| <b>Liabilities to the Banking System .. ..</b>        | <b>1,131</b>             | <b>1,238</b>             | <b>1,253</b>             | <b>1,242</b>             | <b>1,327</b>             | <b>1,397</b>             | <b>1,429</b>             |
| Demand and time deposits from banks ..                | 945†<br>(26)             | 1,003†<br>(2)            | 1,032†<br>(1)            | 1,069†<br>(2)            | 1,116†<br>(—)            | 1,155†<br>(—)            | 1,156†<br>(—)            |
| Borrowings from banks <sup>3</sup> .. ..              | 167                      | 205                      | 180                      | 148                      | 181                      | 198                      | 217                      |
| Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup> ..     | 19                       | 30                       | 41                       | 26                       | 30                       | 44                       | 56                       |
| <b>Liabilities to Others .. ..</b>                    | <b>34,466</b>            | <b>34,684</b>            | <b>34,940</b>            | <b>35,274</b>            | <b>35,649</b>            | <b>36,059</b>            | <b>36,751</b>            |
| <b>Aggregate deposits .. ..</b>                       | <b>32,377</b>            | <b>32,632</b>            | <b>33,377</b>            | <b>33,546</b>            | <b>34,056</b>            | <b>34,484</b>            | <b>35,007</b>            |
| Demand‡ .. ..                                         | 6,606                    | 6,478                    | 6,597                    | 6,388                    | 6,512                    | 6,573                    | 6,608                    |
| Time‡ .. ..                                           | 25,772                   | 26,154                   | 26,780                   | 27,158                   | 27,544                   | 27,911                   | 28,399                   |
| Borrowings <sup>5</sup> .. ..                         | 53                       | 23                       | 39                       | 52                       | 75                       | 76                       | 76                       |
| Other demand and time liabilities <sup>4</sup> ..     | 2,036†<br>(433)          | 2,028†<br>(365)          | 1,524†<br>(311)          | 1,676†<br>(308)          | 1,519†<br>(283)          | 1,498†<br>(265)          | 1,669†<br>(251)          |
| <b>Borrowings from Reserve Bank<sup>6</sup> .. ..</b> | <b>420</b>               | <b>625</b>               | <b>488</b>               | <b>507</b>               | <b>477</b>               | <b>458</b>               | <b>470</b>               |
| Against usance bills/promissory notes ..              | —                        | —                        | —                        | —                        | —                        | —                        | —                        |
| Others .. ..                                          | 420                      | 625                      | 488                      | 507                      | 477                      | 458                      | 470                      |
| <b>Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank</b>    | <b>4,184</b>             | <b>4,378</b>             | <b>4,089</b>             | <b>4,210</b>             | <b>4,297</b>             | <b>4,208</b>             | <b>4,853</b>             |
| Cash in hand .. ..                                    | 658                      | 696                      | 794                      | 665                      | 693                      | 674                      | 716                      |
| Balances with Reserve Bank <sup>8</sup> .. ..         | 3,526                    | 3,682                    | 3,295                    | 3,545                    | 3,604                    | 3,534                    | 4,136                    |
| <b>Assets with the Banking System .. ..</b>           | <b>686</b>               | <b>698</b>               | <b>679</b>               | <b>674</b>               | <b>687</b>               | <b>686</b>               | <b>738</b>               |
| Balances with other banks                             |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| in current account .. ..                              | 374                      | 351                      | 382                      | 324                      | 332                      | 344                      | 353                      |
| in other accounts .. ..                               | 107                      | 122                      | 106                      | 140                      | 149                      | 146                      | 148                      |
| Money at call and short notice .. ..                  | 86                       | 112                      | 92                       | 73                       | 107                      | 114                      | 134                      |
| Advances to banks .. ..                               | 100                      | 86                       | 84                       | 117                      | 77                       | 66                       | 87                       |
| Other assets .. ..                                    | 20                       | 26                       | 16                       | 20                       | 23                       | 15                       | 16                       |
| <b>Investments .. ..</b>                              | <b>11,264</b>            | <b>11,239</b>            | <b>11,824</b>            | <b>11,970</b>            | <b>12,547</b>            | <b>13,065</b>            | <b>12,768</b>            |
| Government securities <sup>10</sup> .. ..             | 8,074                    | 8,054                    | 8,461                    | 8,557                    | 9,082                    | 9,469                    | 9,059                    |
| Other approved securities .. ..                       | 3,189                    | 3,186                    | 3,363                    | 3,413                    | 3,465                    | 3,596                    | 3,709                    |
| <b>Bank Credit \$ .. ..</b>                           | <b>21,601</b><br>(1,989) | <b>21,854</b><br>(2,431) | <b>22,068</b><br>(2,410) | <b>22,095</b><br>(2,234) | <b>21,968</b><br>(2,024) | <b>22,060</b><br>(1,849) | <b>22,733</b><br>(1,840) |
| Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..                 | 18,938                   | 19,318                   | 19,598                   | 19,565                   | 19,424                   | 19,437                   | 19,965                   |
| Inlands bills—purchased .. ..                         | 1,112                    | 1,061                    | 1,014                    | 1,039                    | 1,035                    | 1,056                    | 1,195                    |
| discounted .. ..                                      | 657                      | 639                      | 639                      | 675                      | 705                      | 726                      | 737                      |
| Foreign bills—purchased .. ..                         | 600                      | 552                      | 547                      | 567                      | 553                      | 541                      | 557                      |
| discounted .. ..                                      | 294                      | 284                      | 270                      | 249                      | 251                      | 300                      | 280                      |
| <i>Cash-Deposit Ratio .. ..</i>                       | <i>12.9</i>              | <i>13.4</i>              | <i>12.2</i>              | <i>12.6</i>              | <i>12.6</i>              | <i>12.2</i>              | <i>13.9</i>              |
| <i>Investment-Deposit Ratio .. ..</i>                 | <i>34.8</i>              | <i>34.4</i>              | <i>35.4</i>              | <i>35.7</i>              | <i>36.8</i>              | <i>37.9</i>              | <i>36.5</i>              |
| <i>Credit-Deposit Ratio .. ..</i>                     | <i>66.7</i>              | <i>67.0</i>              | <i>66.1</i>              | <i>65.9</i>              | <i>64.5</i>              | <i>64.0</i>              | <i>64.9</i>              |

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977, such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

† Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued.

\* Partially revised.

## BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

| 1980          |               | 1981          |               |               |               |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Nov.*         | Dec.*         | Jan.*         | Feb.*         | March*        | April*        | May*          | June*         |
| 158           | 159           | 161           | 161           | 164           | 165           | 172           | 175           |
| <b>1,440</b>  | <b>1,560</b>  | <b>1,454</b>  | <b>1,456</b>  | <b>1,757</b>  | <b>1,550</b>  | <b>1,560</b>  | <b>1,747</b>  |
| 1,158†        | 1,300†        | 1,180†        | 1,138†        | 1,081†        | 1,214†        | 1,231†        | 1,319†        |
| (—)           | (—)           | (—)           | (—)           | (—)           | (—)           | (—)           | (—)           |
| 225           | 203           | 239           | 283           | 637           | 289           | 285           | 384           |
| 57            | 57            | 35            | 36            | 39            | 46            | 45            | 45            |
| <b>36,904</b> | <b>38,329</b> | <b>39,056</b> | <b>39,279</b> | <b>39,628</b> | <b>40,543</b> | <b>41,230</b> | <b>42,338</b> |
| <b>35,337</b> | <b>36,493</b> | <b>37,100</b> | <b>37,304</b> | <b>37,847</b> | <b>38,454</b> | <b>39,225</b> | <b>40,184</b> |
| 6,896         | 7,277         | 7,448         | 7,363         | 7,856         | 7,766         | 7,899         | 8,148         |
| 28,441        | 29,216        | 29,652        | 29,941        | 29,991        | 30,688        | 31,325        | 32,036        |
| 86            | 80            | 90            | 94            | 82            | 41            | 41            | 45            |
| 1,481†        | 1,756†        | 1,866†        | 1,880†        | 1,699†        | 2,047†        | 1,965†        | 2,109†        |
| (261)         | (256)         | (259)         | (263)         | (156)         | (139)         | (185)         | (174)         |
| <b>483</b>    | <b>519</b>    | <b>516</b>    | <b>530</b>    | <b>589</b>    | <b>546</b>    | <b>548</b>    | <b>564</b>    |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             |
| 483           | 519           | 516           | 530           | 589           | 546           | 548           | 564           |
| <b>4,674</b>  | <b>4,685</b>  | <b>4,503</b>  | <b>4,699</b>  | <b>4,848</b>  | <b>4,736</b>  | <b>4,945</b>  | <b>5,453</b>  |
| 740           | 777           | 746           | 755           | 756           | 768           | 818           | 936           |
| 3,933         | 3,909         | 3,757         | 3,945         | 4,092         | 3,969         | 4,127         | 4,517         |
| <b>766</b>    | <b>932</b>    | <b>884</b>    | <b>877</b>    | <b>1,201</b>  | <b>920</b>    | <b>920</b>    | <b>1,034</b>  |
| 359           | 414           | 420           | 416           | 426           | 436           | 440           | 481           |
| 148           | 216           | 174           | 132           | 99            | 112           | 128           | 111           |
| 139           | 174           | 158           | 189           | 535           | 205           | 206           | 306           |
| 106           | 106           | 113           | 114           | 115           | 124           | 129           | 119           |
| 14            | 24            | 20            | 26            | 27            | 43            | 16            | 16            |
| <b>13,100</b> | <b>12,923</b> | <b>13,513</b> | <b>13,265</b> | <b>13,190</b> | <b>14,196</b> | <b>14,186</b> | <b>14,222</b> |
| 9,369         | 9,030         | 9,589         | 9,349         | 9,079         | 10,226        | 10,096        | 9,976         |
| 3,730         | 3,893         | 3,924         | 3,916         | 4,112         | 3,970         | 4,090         | 4,246         |
| <b>23,153</b> | <b>23,988</b> | <b>24,580</b> | <b>24,943</b> | <b>25,270</b> | <b>25,704</b> | <b>26,143</b> | <b>26,400</b> |
| (2,032)       | (2,041)       | (2,170)       | (1,950)       | (1,759)       | (1,693)       | (2,118)       | (2,213)       |
| 20,297        | 21,066        | 21,513        | 21,810        | 22,090        | 22,406        | 22,819        | 23,082        |
| 1,181         | 1,256         | 1,333         | 1,361         | 1,398         | 1,428         | 1,428         | 1,445         |
| 773           | 809           | 816           | 836           | 867           | 889           | 880           | 912           |
| 639           | 592           | 637           | 643           | 632           | 694           | 712           | 674           |
| 263           | 264           | 281           | 293           | 282           | 287           | 304           | 288           |
| <b>13.2</b>   | <b>12.8</b>   | <b>12.1</b>   | <b>12.6</b>   | <b>12.8</b>   | <b>12.3</b>   | <b>12.6</b>   | <b>13.6</b>   |
| <b>37.1</b>   | <b>35.4</b>   | <b>36.4</b>   | <b>35.6</b>   | <b>34.8</b>   | <b>36.9</b>   | <b>36.2</b>   | <b>35.4</b>   |
| <b>65.5</b>   | <b>65.7</b>   | <b>66.2</b>   | <b>66.9</b>   | <b>66.8</b>   | <b>66.8</b>   | <b>66.6</b>   | <b>65.7</b>   |

## STATEMENT 39 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

|                                           |                                              |                   |                     |                             |                   |                     | DIRECT                                                |                   |                     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                                           |                                              |                   |                     |                             |                   |                     | Direct finance to farmers for agricultural operations |                   |                     |
| Last Friday                               | Short-term                                   |                   |                     | Medium/Long-term            |                   |                     |                                                       |                   |                     |
|                                           | No. of accounts                              | Limits sanctioned | Balance outstanding | No. of accounts             | Limits sanctioned | Balance outstanding |                                                       |                   |                     |
| DECEMBER 1979                             |                                              |                   |                     |                             |                   |                     |                                                       |                   |                     |
| State Bank of India and its Associates .. | 20,99,056                                    | 393,62            | 338,00              | 7,60,874                    | 636,15            | 486,67              |                                                       |                   |                     |
| 14 Nationalised Banks .. .. .             | 18,92,845                                    | 376,25            | 365,00              | 7,11,594                    | 496,58            | 446,07              |                                                       |                   |                     |
| Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..       | 4,83,107                                     | 80,97             | 77,46               | 48,718                      | 53,54             | 48,66               |                                                       |                   |                     |
| TOTAL .. .. .                             | 44,75,008                                    | 850,84            | 780,46              | 15,21,186                   | 1,186,27          | 981,41              |                                                       |                   |                     |
| JUNE 1980                                 |                                              |                   |                     |                             |                   |                     |                                                       |                   |                     |
| State Bank of India and its Associates .. | 20,51,528                                    | 397,34            | 337,91              | 8,17,745                    | 725,26            | 541,84              |                                                       |                   |                     |
| 20 Nationalised Banks .. .. .             | 20,87,281                                    | 449,60            | 429,08              | 8,11,906                    | 601,53            | 535,30              |                                                       |                   |                     |
| Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..       | 2,64,814                                     | 36,52             | 35,53               | 21,738                      | 15,63             | 12,97               |                                                       |                   |                     |
| TOTAL .. .. .                             | 44,03,623                                    | 883,46            | 802,52              | 16,51,389                   | 1,342,43          | 1,090,11            |                                                       |                   |                     |
|                                           |                                              |                   |                     |                             |                   |                     | INDIRECT                                              |                   |                     |
| Last Friday                               | Distribution of fertilisers and other inputs |                   |                     | Loans to Electricity Boards |                   |                     | Loans to farmers through primary credit societies     |                   |                     |
|                                           | No of accounts                               | Limits sanctioned | Balance outstanding | No. of accounts             | Limits sanctioned | Balance outstanding | No. of accounts                                       | Limits sanctioned | Balance outstanding |
| DECEMBER 1979                             |                                              |                   |                     |                             |                   |                     |                                                       |                   |                     |
| State Bank of India and its Associates .. | 14,576                                       | 68,59             | 36,65               | 64                          | 35,79             | 18,83               | 3,31,025                                              | 66,61             | 43,46               |
| 14 Nationalised Banks .. .. .             | 12,165                                       | 122,82            | 74,71               | 17,445                      | 157,79            | 89,16               | 5,66,925                                              | 81,22             | 56,05               |
| Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..       | 6,460                                        | 22,73             | 13,08               | 16                          | 3,51              | 2,57                | 20,515                                                | 2,88              | 2,69                |
| TOTAL .. .. .                             | 33,201                                       | 214,14            | 124,44              | 17,525                      | 197,09            | 110,56              | 9,18,465                                              | 150,71            | 102,20              |
| JUNE 1980                                 |                                              |                   |                     |                             |                   |                     |                                                       |                   |                     |
| State Bank of India and its Associates .. | 16,249                                       | 77,39             | 49,28               | 118                         | 48,97             | 26,51               | 4,55,083                                              | 66,72             | 44,43               |
| 20 Nationalised Banks .. .. .             | 16,152                                       | 149,02            | 93,03               | 20,933                      | 195,81            | 110,47              | 5,57,971                                              | 98,59             | 61,16               |
| Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..       | 4,662                                        | 10,39             | 7,91                | 6                           | 84                | 27                  | 2,268                                                 | 49                | 34                  |
| TOTAL .. .. .                             | 37,063                                       | 236,80            | 150,23              | 21,057                      | 245,62            | 137,26              | 10,15,322                                             | 165,80            | 105,93              |

Note : Data are provisional.

## ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

## FINANCE

| Other types of direct finance to farmers |                   |                     |                  |                   |                     | Total Direct finance |                   |                     |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Short-term                               |                   |                     | Medium/Long-term |                   |                     |                      |                   |                     |
| No. of accounts                          | Limits sanctioned | Balance outstanding | No. of accounts  | Limits sanctioned | Balance outstanding | No. of accounts      | Limits sanctioned | Balance outstanding |
| 1,92,155                                 | 48,89             | 44,86               | 2,77,500         | 118,58            | 83,96               | 33,29,585            | 1,197,25          | 953,48              |
| 4,23,078                                 | 83,69             | 77,41               | 4,98,642         | 204,62            | 173,21              | 35,26,159            | 1,161,15          | 1,061,69            |
| 1,76,500                                 | 50,65             | 41,36               | 38,957           | 24,86             | 21,93               | 7,47,282             | 210,02            | 189,41              |
| 7,91,733                                 | 183,23            | 163,62              | 8,15,099         | 348,07            | 279,10              | 76,03,026            | 2,568,42          | 2,204,58            |
| 2,00,144                                 | 51,00             | 44,61               | 3,30,597         | 155,24            | 104,72              | 34,00,014            | 1,328,85          | 1,029,08            |
| 4,71,526                                 | 102,82            | 92,83               | 5,91,568         | 260,54            | 212,58              | 39,62,281            | 1,414,49          | 1,269,79            |
| 22,738                                   | 26,37             | 9,20                | 5,726            | 8,30              | 7,25                | 3,15,016             | 86,82             | 64,95               |
| 6,94,408                                 | 180,19            | 146,64              | 9,27,891         | 424,09            | 324,54              | 76,77,311            | 2,830,17          | 2,363,81            |

## FINANCE

| Other types of indirect finance |                   |                      | Total Indirect finance |                   |                      | TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance |                   |                      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| No. of accounts                 | Limits sanctioned | Balance out-standing | No. of accounts        | Limits sanctioned | Balance out-standing | No. of accounts                   | Limits sanctioned | Balance out-standing |
| 51,296                          | 164,56            | 112,06               | 3,96,961               | 335,55            | 211,00               | 37,26,546                         | 1,532,80          | 1,164,48             |
| 54,301                          | 222,75            | 136,86               | 6,50,836               | 584,59            | 356,78               | 41,76,995                         | 1,745,74          | 1,418,47             |
| 25,957                          | 94,51             | 78,81                | 52,948                 | 123,63            | 97,15                | 8,00,230                          | 333,65            | 286,56               |
| 1,31,554                        | 481,83            | 327,73               | 11,00,745              | 1,043,77          | 664,92               | 87,03,771                         | 3,612,19          | 2,869,51             |
| 34,801                          | 137,18            | 99,21                | 5,06,251               | 330,26            | 219,44               | 39,06,265                         | 1,659,11          | 1,248,52             |
| 57,690                          | 262,82            | 182,20               | 6,52,746               | 706,24            | 446,87               | 46,15,027                         | 2,120,73          | 1,716,65             |
| 23,182                          | 78,51             | 58,57                | 30,118                 | 90,24             | 67,09                | 3,45,134                          | 177,06            | 132,04               |
| 1,15,673                        | 478,51            | 339,98               | 11,89,115              | 1,126,73          | 733,40               | 88,66,426                         | 3,956,90          | 3,097,21             |

**STATEMENT 40: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES**  
**TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND**

| Last Friday                                    | Small-Scale Industries |                 |                   |                      | Small Road and Water Transport Operators |                 |                   |                      |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                                                | No. of Units           | No. of accounts | Limits sanctioned | Balance out-standing | No. of Units                             | No. of accounts | Limits sanctioned | Balance out-standing |
| <b>SEPTEMBER 1979</b>                          |                        |                 |                   |                      |                                          |                 |                   |                      |
| State Bank of India and its Associates .. .. . | 331,726                | 359,527         | 994,39            | 834,98               | 74,782                                   | 76,186          | 159,61            | 130,87               |
| 14 Nationalised Banks ..                       | 300,752                | 361,216         | 1,723,30          | 1,270,97             | 164,552                                  | 167,114         | 351,54            | 283,62               |
| Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .       | 26,691                 | 35,841          | 361,49            | 252,72               | 21,763                                   | 22,876          | 89,34             | 74,08                |
| <b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>                           | <b>659,169</b>         | <b>756,584</b>  | <b>3,079,18</b>   | <b>2,358,67</b>      | <b>261,097</b>                           | <b>266,176</b>  | <b>600,49</b>     | <b>488,57</b>        |
| <b>DECEMBER 1979</b>                           |                        |                 |                   |                      |                                          |                 |                   |                      |
| State Bank of India and its Associates .. .. . | 338,878                | 360,278         | 1,075,95          | 914,64               | 67,842                                   | 67,952          | 177,20            | 141,99               |
| 14 Nationalised Banks ..                       | 316,547                | 376,572         | 1,839,42          | 1,419,86             | 169,767                                  | 172,779         | 377,34            | 306,84               |
| Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .       | 25,306                 | 34,303          | 388,09            | 298,27               | 18,334                                   | 18,868          | 77,85             | 64,93                |
| <b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>                           | <b>680,731</b>         | <b>771,153</b>  | <b>3,303,46</b>   | <b>2,632,77</b>      | <b>255,943</b>                           | <b>259,599</b>  | <b>632,39</b>     | <b>513,75</b>        |
| <b>MARCH 1980</b>                              |                        |                 |                   |                      |                                          |                 |                   |                      |
| State Bank of India and its Associates .. .. . | 349,668                | 446,361         | 1,104,34          | 940,85               | 68,873                                   | 70,551          | 196,15            | 147,95               |
| 14 Nationalised Banks ..                       | 327,756                | 386,220         | 1,872,67          | 1,443,94             | 173,557                                  | 179,749         | 396,32            | 315,97               |
| Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .       | 31,714                 | 41,065          | 418,48            | 310,61               | 22,000                                   | 23,253          | 94,30             | 77,07                |
| <b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>                           | <b>709,138</b>         | <b>873,646</b>  | <b>3,395,49</b>   | <b>2,695,40</b>      | <b>264,430</b>                           | <b>273,553</b>  | <b>686,78</b>     | <b>541,00</b>        |
| <b>JUNE 1980</b>                               |                        |                 |                   |                      |                                          |                 |                   |                      |
| State Bank of India and its Associates .. .. . | 369,232                | 395,022         | 1,113,19          | 950,99               | 68,613                                   | 70,183          | 199,92            | 159,60               |
| 20 Nationalised Banks ..                       | 349,027                | 412,642         | 2,207,76          | 1,683,78             | 185,885                                  | 189,247         | 456,57            | 367,48               |
| Other Scheduled Commercial Banks .. .. .       | 18,684                 | 24,249          | 197,63            | 158,42               | 13,182                                   | 14,177          | 53,42             | 41,75                |
| <b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>                           | <b>736,943</b>         | <b>831,913</b>  | <b>3,518,57</b>   | <b>2,793,19</b>      | <b>267,680</b>                           | <b>273,607</b>  | <b>709,91</b>     | <b>568,83</b>        |

*Note:* (1) Small-scale industrial units are those engaged in the manufacture, processing or preservation of goods and whose original investment in plant and machinery (i.e., original price paid by the owner irrespective of whether the plant and machinery are new or second hand), does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs. These would, *inter alia*, include units engaged in mining or quarrying, servicing and repairing of machinery (automobiles, tractors, pump sets), photo studios and 'custom service units' i.e., those hiring out and servicing and repairing of agricultural machinery such as crawler and wheeled tractors, threshers, combined harvesters, etc.

**(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER****(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| For setting up of Industrial Estates |                 |                   |                     | Total        |                 |                   |                     |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| No. of Units                         | No. of accounts | Limits sanctioned | Balance outstanding | No. of Units | No. of accounts | Limits sanctioned | Balance outstanding |
| 21                                   | 24              | 1,97              | 2,13                | 406,529      | 435,737         | 1,155,97          | 967,98              |
| 327                                  | 422             | 25,13             | 22,83               | 465,631      | 528,752         | 2,099,97          | 1,577,42            |
| 22                                   | 29              | 3,43              | 3,39                | 48,476       | 58,746          | 454,26            | 330,19              |
| 370                                  | 475             | 30,53             | 28,35               | 920,636      | 1,023,235       | 3,710,20          | 2,875,59            |
| 17                                   | 18              | 1,66              | 1,77                | 406,737      | 428,248         | 1,254,81          | 1,058,39            |
| 183                                  | 242             | 27,07             | 24,15               | 486,497      | 549,593         | 2,243,82          | 1,750,85            |
| 22                                   | 28              | 3,25              | 3,18                | 43,662       | 53,199          | 469,19            | 366,38              |
| 222                                  | 288             | 31,98             | 29,10               | 936,896      | 1,031,040       | 3,967,83          | 3,175,62            |
| 47                                   | 47              | 1,92              | 2,39                | 418,588      | 516,959         | 1,302,42          | 1,091,19            |
| 176                                  | 225             | 20,53             | 17,63               | 501,489      | 566,194         | 2,289,53          | 1,777,54            |
| 20                                   | 26              | 2,80              | 2,63                | 53,734       | 64,344          | 515,58            | 390,31              |
| 243                                  | 298             | 25,26             | 22,65               | 973,811      | 1,147,497       | 4,107,53          | 3,259,05            |
| 40                                   | 45              | 1,91              | 1,77                | 437,885      | 465,250         | 1,315,02          | 1,112,36            |
| 207                                  | 274             | 30,72             | 26,68               | 535,119      | 602,163         | 2,695,05          | 2,077,94            |
| 5                                    | 7               | 53                | 28                  | 31,871       | 38,433          | 251,58            | 200,45              |
| 252                                  | 326             | 33,16             | 28,73               | 1,004,875    | 1,105,846       | 4,261,65          | 3,390,75            |

(2) Road transport operators include operators of trucks, taxis, auto-rickshaws and scooters and Water transport operators include operators of small-boats, launches, barges, etc., the original book value of whose investment does not exceed Rs. 10 lakhs.

(3) Data are provisional.

**STATEMENT 41 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS—  
STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND  
HOLDING — AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF SEPTEMBER 1979.**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| State/Union Territory           | Upto 5 acres                          |                  |               | Above 5 acres                         |                  |               | Total                                 |                  |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                 | Loans and advances                    |                  |               | Loans and advances                    |                  |               | Loans and advances                    |                  |               |
|                                 | Amount disbursed during the half-year | Outstanding      |               | Amount disbursed during the half-year | Outstanding      |               | Amount disbursed during the half-year | Outstanding      |               |
|                                 |                                       | No. of Accounts  | Amount        |                                       | No. of Accounts  | Amount        |                                       | No. of Accounts  | Amount        |
| <b>I. NORTHERN REGION ..</b>    | <b>7,27</b>                           | <b>95,393</b>    | <b>12,93</b>  | <b>16,09</b>                          | <b>90,891</b>    | <b>30,48</b>  | <b>23,36</b>                          | <b>186,284</b>   | <b>43,41</b>  |
| Haryana .. ..                   | 1,14                                  | 12,516           | 1,63          | 2,19                                  | 11,632           | 4,05          | 3,33                                  | 24,148           | 5,69          |
| Himachal Pradesh ..             | 82                                    | 20,619           | 2,09          | 34                                    | 1,756            | 56            | 1,16                                  | 22,375           | 2,65          |
| Jammu & Kashmir ..              | 31                                    | 7,172            | 1,07          | 77                                    | 1,592            | 1,67          | 1,08                                  | 8,764            | 2,74          |
| Punjab .. ..                    | 4,60                                  | 39,262           | 6,27          | 11,51                                 | 56,540           | 17,42         | 16,11                                 | 95,802           | 23,69         |
| Rajasthan .. ..                 | 37                                    | 13,823           | 1,59          | 1,16                                  | 18,289           | 4,29          | 1,53                                  | 32,112           | 5,88          |
| Chandigarh .. ..                | —                                     | 117              | 5             | 1                                     | 2,54             | 14            | 2                                     | 371              | 19            |
| Delhi .. ..                     | 3                                     | 1,884            | 23            | 10                                    | 828              | 2,35          | 13                                    | 2,712            | 2,57          |
| <b>II. NORTH EASTERN REGION</b> | <b>33</b>                             | <b>44,442</b>    | <b>3,04</b>   | <b>16</b>                             | <b>3,274</b>     | <b>1,31</b>   | <b>49</b>                             | <b>47,716</b>    | <b>4,35</b>   |
| Assam .. ..                     | 9                                     | 19,029           | 1,26          | 15                                    | 2,353            | 1,14          | 24                                    | 21,382           | 2,40          |
| Manipur .. ..                   | 6                                     | 2,686            | 25            | —                                     | 19               | —             | 6                                     | 2,705            | 25            |
| Meghalaya .. ..                 | 4                                     | 5,671            | 62            | —                                     | 254              | 5             | 4                                     | 5,925            | 67            |
| Nagaland .. ..                  | 1                                     | 334              | 4             | —                                     | 143              | 5             | 1                                     | 477              | 8             |
| Tripura .. ..                   | 11                                    | 16,605           | 86            | —                                     | 501              | 7             | 11                                    | 17,106           | 92            |
| Arunachal Pradesh ..            | 2                                     | 109              | 2             | —                                     | —                | —             | 2                                     | 109              | 2             |
| Mizoram .. ..                   | —                                     | 8                | —             | —                                     | 4                | —             | —                                     | 12               | —             |
| Sikkim .. ..                    | —                                     | —                | —             | —                                     | —                | —             | —                                     | —                | —             |
| <b>III. EASTERN REGION ..</b>   | <b>7,57</b>                           | <b>582,528</b>   | <b>48,96</b>  | <b>2,72</b>                           | <b>105,725</b>   | <b>19,09</b>  | <b>10,28</b>                          | <b>688,253</b>   | <b>68,05</b>  |
| Bihar .. ..                     | 1,25                                  | 180,790          | 10,81         | 1,11                                  | 42,406           | 5,50          | 2,36                                  | 223,196          | 16,31         |
| Orissa .. ..                    | 2,30                                  | 124,415          | 11,22         | 60                                    | 26,075           | 3,13          | 2,89                                  | 150,490          | 14,35         |
| West Bengal .. ..               | 4,02                                  | 277,311          | 26,93         | 1,00                                  | 37,104           | 10,43         | 5,03                                  | 314,415          | 37,36         |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands       | —                                     | 12               | —             | —                                     | 140              | 3             | —                                     | 152              | 3             |
| <b>IV. CENTRAL REGION ..</b>    | <b>4,79</b>                           | <b>342,284</b>   | <b>17,43</b>  | <b>7,26</b>                           | <b>163,417</b>   | <b>25,48</b>  | <b>12,05</b>                          | <b>505,701</b>   | <b>42,91</b>  |
| Madhya Pradesh ..               | 1,06                                  | 35,485           | 3,70          | 2,53                                  | 52,029           | 8,59          | 3,59                                  | 87,514           | 12,29         |
| Uttar Pradesh .. ..             | 3,73                                  | 306,799          | 13,73         | 4,73                                  | 111,388          | 1,689         | 8,46                                  | 418,187          | 30,62         |
| <b>V. WESTERN REGION ..</b>     | <b>7,70</b>                           | <b>104,046</b>   | <b>26,49</b>  | <b>23,12</b>                          | <b>134,868</b>   | <b>71,70</b>  | <b>30,82</b>                          | <b>238,914</b>   | <b>98,19</b>  |
| Gujarat .. ..                   | 3,43                                  | 33,178           | 7,37          | 12,77                                 | 49,142           | 30,84         | 16,20                                 | 82,320           | 38,21         |
| Maharashtra .. ..               | 4,08                                  | 60,828           | 18,51         | 10,26                                 | 84,332           | 40,49         | 14,35                                 | 145,160          | 58,99         |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli ..         | —                                     | 94               | —             | —                                     | 45               | 1             | —                                     | 139              | 1             |
| Goa, Daman & Diu ..             | 19                                    | 9,946            | 61            | 9                                     | 1,349            | 37            | 27                                    | 11,295           | 97            |
| <b>VI. SOUTHERN REGION</b>      | <b>102,44</b>                         | <b>1,935,903</b> | <b>296,78</b> | <b>54,28</b>                          | <b>558,663</b>   | <b>170,21</b> | <b>156,72</b>                         | <b>2,494,566</b> | <b>466,99</b> |
| Andhra Pradesh .. ..            | 31,98                                 | 649,522          | 122,81        | 20,61                                 | 236,662          | 76,61         | 52,59                                 | 886,184          | 199,42        |
| Karnataka .. ..                 | 9,72                                  | 208,418          | 30,83         | 17,22                                 | 135,951          | 46,13         | 26,94                                 | 344,369          | 76,95         |
| Kerala .. ..                    | 20,99                                 | 438,581          | 45,66         | 4,54                                  | 31,499           | 938           | 25,54                                 | 470,080          | 55,04         |
| Tamil Nadu .. ..                | 38,61                                 | 619,601          | 94,40         | 11,25                                 | 148,113          | 36,28         | 49,86                                 | 767,714          | 130,68        |
| Lakshadweep .. ..               | —                                     | 16               | —             | —                                     | —                | —             | —                                     | 16               | —             |
| Pondicherry .. ..               | 1,15                                  | 19,765           | 3,09          | 65                                    | 6,438            | 1,81          | 1,80                                  | 26,203           | 4,90          |
| <b>ALL INDIA .. ..</b>          | <b>130,10</b>                         | <b>3,104,596</b> | <b>405,63</b> | <b>103,62</b>                         | <b>1,056,838</b> | <b>318,27</b> | <b>233,72</b>                         | <b>4,161,434</b> | <b>723,90</b> |

Note: 1) Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as, seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.

(2) As regards source of data and definitions, etc., reference may be made to the article 'Agricultural Advances of Public Sector Banks—An Analysis' published in April 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 42 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS  
STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND  
HOLDING — AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF SEPTEMBER 1979.**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| State/Union Territory           | Upto 5 acres                          |                 |               | Above 5 acres                         |                 |               | Total                                 |                  |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                 | Loans and advances                    |                 |               | Loans and advances                    |                 |               | Loans and advances                    |                  |               |
|                                 | Amount disbursed during the half-year | Outstanding     |               | Amount disbursed during the half-year | Outstanding     |               | Amount disbursed during the half-year | Outstanding      |               |
|                                 |                                       | No. of Accounts | Amount        |                                       | No. of Accounts | Amount        |                                       | No. of Accounts  | Amount        |
| <b>I. NORTHERN REGION ..</b>    | <b>6,66</b>                           | <b>86,624</b>   | <b>26,37</b>  | <b>54,78</b>                          | <b>150,588</b>  | <b>239,52</b> | <b>61,44</b>                          | <b>237,212</b>   | <b>265,89</b> |
| Haryana .. .. .                 | 1,13                                  | 15,283          | 4,25          | 17,55                                 | 29,826          | 73,52         | 18,68                                 | 45,109           | 77,78         |
| Himachal Pradesh .. .. .        | 24                                    | 13,421          | 1,42          | 27                                    | 5,279           | 1,48          | 51                                    | 18,700           | 2,91          |
| Jammu & Kashmir .. .. .         | 35                                    | 3,906           | 80            | 13                                    | 974             | 66            | 48                                    | 4,880            | 1,46          |
| Punjab .. .. .                  | 2,82                                  | 18,080          | 7,33          | 26,10                                 | 47,030          | 102,49        | 28,92                                 | 65,110           | 109,82        |
| Rajasthan .. .. .               | 2,05                                  | 35,229          | 12,16         | 8,94                                  | 65,989          | 53,82         | 11,00                                 | 101,218          | 65,97         |
| Chandigarh .. .. .              | —                                     | 32              | 3             | 1,54                                  | 67              | 5,32          | 1,54                                  | 99               | 5,35          |
| Delhi .. .. .                   | 7                                     | 6,73            | 37            | 25                                    | 1,423           | 2,23          | 32                                    | 2,096            | 2,60          |
| <b>II. NORTH EASTERN REGION</b> | <b>24</b>                             | <b>8,667</b>    | <b>1,43</b>   | <b>15</b>                             | <b>1,268</b>    | <b>2,24</b>   | <b>39</b>                             | <b>9,935</b>     | <b>3,67</b>   |
| Assam .. .. .                   | 12                                    | 4,242           | 87            | 13                                    | 717             | 1,87          | 25                                    | 4,959            | 2,74          |
| Manipur .. .. .                 | —                                     | 74              | 8             | 1                                     | 90              | 18            | 1                                     | 164              | 26            |
| Meghalaya .. .. .               | —                                     | 56              | 1             | —                                     | 3               | —             | —                                     | 59               | 1             |
| Nagaland .. .. .                | —                                     | 7               | 1             | —                                     | 41              | 1             | —                                     | 48               | 2             |
| Tripura .. .. .                 | 10                                    | 4,042           | 45            | 1                                     | 347             | 15            | 10                                    | 4,389            | 61            |
| Arunachal Pradesh .. .. .       | 2                                     | 246             | 2             | —                                     | 70              | 2             | 2                                     | 316              | 4             |
| Mizoram .. .. .                 | —                                     | —               | —             | —                                     | —               | —             | —                                     | —                | —             |
| Sikkim .. .. .                  | —                                     | —               | —             | —                                     | —               | —             | —                                     | —                | —             |
| <b>III. EASTERN REGION ..</b>   | <b>6,72</b>                           | <b>186,960</b>  | <b>51,80</b>  | <b>8,00</b>                           | <b>60,397</b>   | <b>59,36</b>  | <b>14,72</b>                          | <b>247,357</b>   | <b>111,16</b> |
| Bihar .. .. .                   | 3,51                                  | 84,732          | 20,84         | 5,92                                  | 36,495          | 40,10         | 9,43                                  | 121,227          | 60,94         |
| Orissa .. .. .                  | 1,24                                  | 38,726          | 5,54          | 51                                    | 8,455           | 2,50          | 1,75                                  | 47,181           | 8,05          |
| West Bengal .. .. .             | 1,97                                  | 63,366          | 25,39         | 1,56                                  | 15,425          | 16,75         | 3,53                                  | 78,791           | 42,14         |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands       | —                                     | 136             | 3             | —                                     | 22              | 1             | —                                     | 158              | 4             |
| <b>IV. CENTRAL REGION ..</b>    | <b>10,92</b>                          | <b>142,114</b>  | <b>51,56</b>  | <b>31,03</b>                          | <b>176,670</b>  | <b>181,89</b> | <b>41,95</b>                          | <b>318,784</b>   | <b>233,45</b> |
| Madhya Pradesh .. .. .          | 2,83                                  | 44,193          | 14,70         | 10,39                                 | 105,395         | 62,51         | 13,22                                 | 149,588          | 77,21         |
| Uttar Pradesh .. .. .           | 8,09                                  | 97,921          | 36,86         | 20,63                                 | 71,275          | 119,38        | 28,73                                 | 169,196          | 156,24        |
| <b>V. WESTERN REGION ..</b>     | <b>5,16</b>                           | <b>72,240</b>   | <b>24,47</b>  | <b>15,47</b>                          | <b>121,167</b>  | <b>113,96</b> | <b>20,62</b>                          | <b>193,407</b>   | <b>138,44</b> |
| Gujarat .. .. .                 | 2,18                                  | 28,150          | 7,81          | 7,12                                  | 39,986          | 35,10         | 9,30                                  | 68,136           | 42,91         |
| Maharashtra .. .. .             | 2,74                                  | 40,342          | 15,98         | 8,24                                  | 80,382          | 78,55         | 10,97                                 | 120,724          | 94,53         |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli .. .. .    | —                                     | 6               | —             | —                                     | 5               | 1             | —                                     | 11               | 1             |
| Goa, Daman and Diu .. .. .      | 24                                    | 3,742           | 68            | 11                                    | 794             | 31            | 35                                    | 4,536            | 98            |
| <b>VI. SOUTHERN REGION</b>      | <b>10,91</b>                          | <b>222,070</b>  | <b>64,48</b>  | <b>20,30</b>                          | <b>116,528</b>  | <b>113,06</b> | <b>31,21</b>                          | <b>338,598</b>   | <b>177,55</b> |
| Andhra Pradesh .. .. .          | 3,78                                  | 74,489          | 20,90         | 6,58                                  | 34,803          | 27,43         | 10,37                                 | 109,292          | 48,33         |
| Karnataka .. .. .               | 2,34                                  | 50,547          | 17,53         | 9,46                                  | 54,634          | 57,28         | 11,80                                 | 105,181          | 74,81         |
| Kerala .. .. .                  | 3,16                                  | 55,406          | 16,03         | 1,30                                  | 7,210           | 5,89          | 4,46                                  | 62,616           | 21,93         |
| Tamil Nadu .. .. .              | 1,56                                  | 40,164          | 9,75          | 2,87                                  | 19,328          | 21,86         | 4,43                                  | 59,492           | 31,61         |
| Lakshadweep .. .. .             | —                                     | 1               | —             | —                                     | —               | —             | —                                     | 1                | —             |
| Pondicherry .. .. .             | 7                                     | 1,463           | 26            | 9                                     | 553             | 60            | 15                                    | 2,016            | 87            |
| <b>ALL INDIA .. .. .</b>        | <b>40,61</b>                          | <b>718,675</b>  | <b>220,13</b> | <b>129,72</b>                         | <b>626,618</b>  | <b>710,03</b> | <b>170,33</b>                         | <b>1,345,293</b> | <b>930,15</b> |

Note: (1) Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases where refinance from the A.R.D.C. is available.

(2) As regards source of data and definitions, etc., reference may be made to the article 'Agricultural Advances of Public Sector Banks—An Analysis' published in April 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 43 : PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES—CLASSIFICATION  
OF LOANS AND ADVANCES ISSUED DURING 1978-79 (JULY-JUNE) AND OUTSTANDING  
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| State/<br>Union Territory       | Ownership Holdings                              |               |                                                               |                                                 |               |                                                               | Total—Tenant Cultivators,<br>Agricultural Labourers<br>and Others |              |                                                               | TOTAL                                           |                         |                                                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 | Upto 2 hectares                                 |               |                                                               | Above 2 hectares                                |               |                                                               |                                                                   |              |                                                               |                                                 |                         |                                                               |
|                                 | Advanced                                        |               | Amount<br>Out-<br>standing as<br>at the<br>end of<br>the year | Advanced                                        |               | Amount<br>Out-<br>standing as<br>at the<br>end of<br>the year | Advanced                                                          |              | Amount<br>Out-<br>standing as<br>at the<br>end of<br>the year | Advanced                                        |                         | Amount<br>Out-<br>standing as<br>at the<br>end of<br>the year |
|                                 | No. of<br>borro-<br>wers<br>(in thou-<br>sands) | Amount        |                                                               | No. of<br>borro-<br>wers<br>(in thou-<br>sands) | Amount        |                                                               | No. of<br>borro-<br>wers<br>(in thou-<br>sands)                   | Amount       |                                                               | No. of<br>borro-<br>wers<br>(in thou-<br>sands) | Amount                  |                                                               |
| Andhra Pradesh .. ..            | 6,17                                            | 39,27         | 59,80                                                         | 7,21                                            | 46,55         | 75,51                                                         | 1,56                                                              | 10,13        | 15,58                                                         | 14,94                                           | 95,95                   | 150,89                                                        |
| Assam .. ..                     | ..                                              | ..            | ..                                                            | ..                                              | ..            | ..                                                            | ..                                                                | ..           | ..                                                            | 22                                              | 1,34                    | 7,67                                                          |
| Bihar .. ..                     | 7,31                                            | 5,61          | 16,57                                                         | 9,31                                            | 19,24         | 36,88                                                         | —                                                                 | —            | —                                                             | 16,62                                           | 24,85                   | 53,45                                                         |
| Gujarat .. ..                   | 2,24                                            | 16,21         | 27,79                                                         | 4,97                                            | 133,00        | 208,37                                                        | 19                                                                | 2,52         | 4,46                                                          | 7,40                                            | 151,73                  | 240,62                                                        |
| Haryana .. ..                   | 2,05                                            | 27,41         | 23,12                                                         | 3,27                                            | 59,01         | 55,41                                                         | 85                                                                | 12,47        | 9,47                                                          | 6,17                                            | 98,89                   | 88,00                                                         |
| Himachal Pradesh .. ..          | 63                                              | 3,75          | 7,57                                                          | 34                                              | 2,09          | 5,28                                                          | 17                                                                | 66           | 1,19                                                          | 1,14                                            | 6,50                    | 14,04                                                         |
| Jammu & Kashmir .. ..           | 45                                              | 1,45          | 5,47                                                          | 18                                              | 1,24          | 3,46                                                          | 13                                                                | 7            | 20                                                            | 76                                              | 2,76                    | 9,13                                                          |
| Karnataka .. ..                 | 3,08                                            | 20,98         | 37,11                                                         | 3,54                                            | 53,16         | 89,62                                                         | 56                                                                | 5,00         | 6,41                                                          | 7,18                                            | 79,14                   | 133,14                                                        |
| Kerala .. ..                    | 8,43                                            | 82,49         | 70,60                                                         | 3,36                                            | 46,99         | 48,60                                                         | 1,79                                                              | 11,18        | 10,93                                                         | 13,58                                           | 140,66                  | 130,13                                                        |
| Madhya Pradesh .. ..            | 3,28                                            | 15,98         | 25,98                                                         | 5,73                                            | 73,10         | 109,07                                                        | 11                                                                | 58           | 81                                                            | 9,12                                            | 89,66                   | 135,86                                                        |
| Maharashtra .. ..               | 5,70                                            | 33,30         | 63,81                                                         | 7,06                                            | 125,60        | 240,21                                                        | 80                                                                | 2,52         | 2,62                                                          | 13,56                                           | 161,42                  | 306,64                                                        |
| Manipur .. ..                   | ..                                              | ..            | ..                                                            | ..                                              | ..            | ..                                                            | ..                                                                | ..           | ..                                                            | 9                                               | 42                      | 1,78                                                          |
| Meghalaya .. ..                 | ..                                              | ..            | ..                                                            | ..                                              | ..            | ..                                                            | ..                                                                | ..           | ..                                                            | 8                                               | 57                      | 1,92                                                          |
| Nagaland .. ..                  | 1                                               | 4             | 4                                                             | 1                                               | 46            | 1,01                                                          | —                                                                 | —            | —                                                             | 2                                               | 50                      | 1,05                                                          |
| Orissa .. ..                    | 4,07                                            | 21,43         | 36,68                                                         | 2,32                                            | 19,47         | 30,15                                                         | 4                                                                 | 17           | 42                                                            | 6,43                                            | 41,07                   | 67,25                                                         |
| Punjab .. ..                    | 3,42                                            | 31,75         | 20,64                                                         | 6,71                                            | 87,18         | 49,05                                                         | 53                                                                | 3,22         | 1,14                                                          | 10,66                                           | 122,15                  | 70,83                                                         |
| Rajasthan .. ..                 | 4,24                                            | 15,77         | 22,69                                                         | 6,88                                            | 55,32         | 68,80                                                         | 5                                                                 | 80           | 81                                                            | 11,17                                           | 71,89                   | 92,30                                                         |
| Tamil Nadu .. ..                | 15,86                                           | 51,91         | 83,06                                                         | 7,61                                            | 63,10         | 121,40                                                        | 1,11                                                              | 7,47         | 17,58                                                         | 24,58                                           | 122,48                  | 222,04                                                        |
| Tripura .. ..                   | 12                                              | 35            | 1,31                                                          | 3                                               | 14            | 51                                                            | —                                                                 | 1            | 4                                                             | 15                                              | 50                      | 1,86                                                          |
| Uttar Pradesh .. ..             | 20,68                                           | 80,93         | 104,90                                                        | 8,71                                            | 87,98         | 102,86                                                        | 3,00                                                              | 10,83        | 12,95                                                         | 32,39                                           | 179,74                  | 220,71                                                        |
| West Bengal .. ..               | 7,89                                            | 36,21         | ..                                                            | 2,20                                            | 26,75         | ..                                                            | 89                                                                | 1,02         | ..                                                            | 10,98                                           | 63,98                   | 95,57                                                         |
| Chandigarh .. ..                | —                                               | 1             | 1                                                             | 1                                               | 1             | 7                                                             | —                                                                 | 1            | 1                                                             | 1                                               | 3                       | 9                                                             |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli .. ..      | 1                                               | 1             | 4                                                             | —                                               | 3             | 9                                                             | —                                                                 | —            | —                                                             | 1                                               | 4                       | 13                                                            |
| Delhi .. ..                     | 4                                               | 38            | 95                                                            | —                                               | 6             | 50                                                            | —                                                                 | —            | —                                                             | 4                                               | 44                      | 1,45                                                          |
| Goa, Daman & Diu .. ..          | ..                                              | ..            | ..                                                            | ..                                              | ..            | ..                                                            | ..                                                                | ..           | ..                                                            | 13                                              | 47                      | 73                                                            |
| Lakshadweep .. ..               | 1                                               | 5             | 7                                                             | —                                               | —             | —                                                             | —                                                                 | 4            | 6                                                             | 1                                               | 9                       | 13                                                            |
| Pondicherry .. ..               | 3                                               | 28            | ..                                                            | 2                                               | 77            | ..                                                            | 1                                                                 | 11           | ..                                                            | 6                                               | 1,16                    | 1,80                                                          |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands .. .. | ..                                              | ..            | ..                                                            | ..                                              | ..            | ..                                                            | ..                                                                | ..           | ..                                                            | —*                                              | 2                       | 19                                                            |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>              | <b>95,72</b>                                    | <b>485,57</b> | <b>608,21</b>                                                 | <b>79,47</b>                                    | <b>901,25</b> | <b>1,246,85</b>                                               | <b>11,79</b>                                                      | <b>68,81</b> | <b>84,68</b>                                                  | <b>(1)<br/>187,50</b>                           | <b>(2)<br/>1,458,45</b> | <b>(3)<br/>2,049,40</b>                                       |

(1) Break-up of 52 thousand borrowers not available.

(2) Break-up of Rs. 2,82 lakhs not available.

(3) Break-up of Rs. 109,66 lakhs not available.

—\* Less than 500 members.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 44 : CENTRAL AND PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS  
CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS ADVANCED DURING 1978-79 (JULY-JUNE) AND  
OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| State                    | Size-Group of Ownership Holdings |              |                            |                     |              |                            |                     |               |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
|                          | Upto 2 hectares                  |              |                            | Above 2 hectares    |              |                            | Total               |               |                            |
|                          | Advanced                         |              | Amount<br>Out-<br>standing | Advanced            |              | Amount<br>Out-<br>standing | Advanced            |               | Amount<br>Out-<br>standing |
|                          | No. of<br>borrowers              | Amount       |                            | No. of<br>borrowers | Amount       |                            | No. of<br>borrowers | Amount        |                            |
| Andhra Pradesh .. .. .   | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 120,003             | 47,62         | 162,57                     |
| Assam .. .. .            | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 295                 | 40            | 2,05                       |
| Bihar .. .. .            | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 9,194               | 5,24          | 75,99                      |
| Gujarat .. .. .          | 4,227                            | 1,97         | ..                         | 4,967               | 3,27         | ..                         | 2,584               | 3,03          | 69,82                      |
| Haryana .. .. .          | 597                              | 54           | ..                         | 1,987               | 2,49         | ..                         | 16,136              | 22,69         | 70,93                      |
| Himachal Pradesh .. .. . | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 408                 | 38            | 2,49                       |
| Jammu & Kashmir .. .. .  | ..                               | ..           | 2,25                       | 68                  | 24           | 52                         | 953                 | 36            | 2,77                       |
| Karnataka .. .. .        | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 35,451              | 11,79         | 113,08                     |
| Kerala .. .. .           | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 20,260              | 10,28         | 39,19                      |
| Madhya Pradesh .. .. .   | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 22,404              | 13,87         | 93,35                      |
| Maharashtra .. .. .      | 11,930                           | 4,44         | ..                         | 13,773              | 16,47        | ..                         | 25,703              | 20,91         | 169,81                     |
| Orissa .. .. .           | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 38,523              | 8,20          | 34,17                      |
| Punjab .. .. .           | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 27,646              | 22,46         | 81,37                      |
| Rajasthan .. .. .        | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 22,050              | 12,85         | 46,54                      |
| Tamil Nadu .. .. .       | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 13,907              | 13,53         | 131,90                     |
| Tripura .. .. .          | 168                              | 4            | ..                         | 62                  | 3            | ..                         | 230                 | 7             | 23                         |
| Uttar Pradesh .. .. .    | 50,643                           | 23,08        | ..                         | 18,113              | 12,48        | ..                         | 68,756              | 35,56         | 204,09                     |
| West Bengal .. .. .      | ..                               | ..           | ..                         | ..                  | ..           | ..                         | 24,650              | 11,27         | 32,73                      |
| Pondicherry .. .. .      | 71                               | 3            | ..                         | 6                   | 3            | ..                         | 77                  | 6             | 60                         |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .     | <b>68,521</b>                    | <b>30,22</b> | <b>2,25</b>                | <b>38,976</b>       | <b>35,01</b> | <b>52</b>                  | <b>449,230</b>      | <b>240,57</b> | <b>1,333,68</b>            |
|                          |                                  |              |                            |                     |              |                            | (1)                 | (2)           | (3)                        |

(1) Break-up of 341,733 borrowers not available.

(2) Break-up of Rs. 175,35 lakhs not available.

(3) Break-up of Rs. 1,330,90 lakhs not available.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 45 : REGIONAL RURAL BANKS — NUMBER OF BRANCHES, DEPOSITS,  
OUTSTANDINGS AND OVERDUES**

(As at the end of December 1980)

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| State            | No. of districts covered | No. of branches | Deposits        |        | Advances Outstanding |        |                 |        |                 |        | Advances Overdue |        |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------|--------|
|                  |                          |                 | No. of accounts | Amount | Direct               |        | Indirect        |        | Total           |        | No. of accounts  | Amount |
|                  |                          |                 |                 |        | No. of accounts      | Amount | No. of accounts | Amount | No. of accounts | Amount |                  |        |
|                  |                          |                 |                 |        |                      |        |                 |        |                 |        |                  |        |
| Andhra Pradesh   | 9                        | 309             | 5,14,926        | 26,46  | 3,66,208             | 45,92  | 9,540           | 1,74   | 3,75,748        | 47,66  | 84,904           | 10,27  |
| Assam            | 5                        | 55              | 43,239          | 2,18   | 10,518               | 89     | 327             | 56     | 10,845          | 1,45   | ..               | 45     |
| Bihar            | 22                       | 622             | 4,15,346        | 25,16  | 1,78,739             | 19,53  | —               | —      | 1,78,739        | 19,53  | 18,356           | 2,54   |
| Gujarat          | 2                        | 43              | 17,020          | 1,46   | 3,520                | 58     | —               | —      | 3,520           | 58     | 880              | 6      |
| Haryana          | 5                        | 89              | 1,05,525        | 5,10   | 30,620               | 5,76   | 1,095           | 26     | 31,715          | 6,02   | 9,982            | 91     |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3                        | 39              | 60,617          | 3,42   | 8,889                | 1,74   | —               | —      | 8,889           | 1,74   | 2,546            | 24     |
| Jammu & Kashmir  | 8                        | 68              | 47,432          | 3,47   | 13,413               | 1,88   | —               | —      | 13,413          | 1,88   | 4,015            | 24     |
| Karnataka        | 7                        | 260             | 4,32,688        | 13,22  | 1,54,733             | 17,45  | 11,421          | 5,91   | 1,66,154        | 23,36  | 40,681           | 4,94   |
| Kerala           | 3                        | 171             | 4,15,739        | 10,79  | 2,81,008             | 23,88  | —               | —      | 2,81,008        | 23,88  | 30,443           | 2,66   |
| Madhya Pradesh   | 15                       | 269             | 1,63,008        | 8,25   | 86,199               | 10,03  | 93              | 49     | 86,292          | 10,51  | 15,393           | 1,44   |
| Maharashtra      | 4                        | 89              | 81,930          | 4,36   | 13,897               | 2,56   | 175             | 1,48   | 14,072          | 4,04   | 6,208            | 48     |
| Orissa           | 9                        | 226             | 2,33,075        | 15,66  | 3,62,865             | 25,36  | 1,960           | 2,44   | 3,64,825        | 27,80  | 82,066           | 4,96   |
| Rajasthan        | 8                        | 226             | 2,34,508        | 12,67  | 95,201               | 19,20  | —               | —      | 95,201          | 19,20  | 35,681           | 2,75   |
| Tamil Nadu       | 2                        | 84              | 1,39,738        | 4,91   | 1,05,608             | 11,41  | 48              | 33     | 1,05,656        | 11,74  | 7,359            | 89     |
| Tripura          | 3                        | 31              | 45,239          | 3,09   | 28,548               | 3,33   | 5,589           | 26     | 34,137          | 3,59   | 6,001            | 52     |
| Uttar Pradesh    | 25                       | 516             | 6,41,871        | 50,88  | 2,87,616             | 31,26  | 902             | 57     | 2,88,518        | 31,82  | 46,596           | 4,81   |
| West Bengal      | 14                       | 182             | 1,08,656        | 8,75   | 57,560               | 5,85   | 448             | 2,75   | 58,008          | 8,60   | 20,366           | 3,32   |
| Total            | 144                      | 3,279           | 37,00,557       | 199,83 | 20,85,142            | 226,61 | 31,598          | 16,78  | 21,16,740       | 243,38 | 4,10,877         | 41,47  |

Note : Data are based on quarterly progress reports of Regional Rural banks and are provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

## STATEMENT 46: NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL

|                                              | Last Friday of March/<br>Last Friday | 1971         | 1976         | 1977         | 1978         | 1979         | 1980         |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Number of reporting banks</i> .. .. .     |                                      | 12           | 8            | 7            | 6            | 5            | 5            |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b> .. .. .                   |                                      | <b>18.24</b> | <b>27.55</b> | <b>23.50</b> | <b>14.93</b> | <b>11.33</b> | <b>14.82</b> |
| Paid-up capital + .. .. .                    |                                      | 0.43         | 0.20         | 0.19         | 0.16         | 0.14         | 0.14         |
| Reserve fund and other reserves .. .. .      |                                      | 0.50         | 0.49         | 0.46         | 0.47         | 0.34         | 0.44         |
| <b>Deposits</b> § .. .. .                    |                                      | <b>14.76</b> | <b>25.45</b> | <b>21.48</b> | <b>13.26</b> | <b>10.13</b> | <b>13.09</b> |
| Current .. .. .                              |                                      | 5.46         | 1.40         | 1.26         | 1.13         | 0.47         | 0.42         |
| Inter-bank .. .. .                           |                                      | 0.18         | 0.01         | 0.02         | —            | —            | —            |
| Others .. .. .                               |                                      | 5.28         | 1.39         | 1.24         | 1.13         | 0.47         | 0.42         |
| Savings .. .. .                              |                                      | 3.96         | 8.71         | 6.33         | 5.25         | 4.45         | 5.49         |
| Fixed .. .. .                                |                                      | 5.52         | 15.39        | 13.97        | 7.03         | 5.39         | 7.18         |
| Inter-bank .. .. .                           |                                      | —            | 0.04         | 0.06         | 0.15         | 0.18         | 0.26         |
| Others .. .. .                               |                                      | 5.52         | 15.35        | 13.91        | 6.88         | 5.21         | 6.92         |
| Borrowings .. .. .                           |                                      | 1.36         | 0.28         | 0.02         | 0.03         | 0.01         | 0.27         |
| Other Liabilities .. .. .                    |                                      | 1.01         | 1.08         | 1.27         | 0.86         | 0.53         | 0.88         |
| <b>ASSETS</b> .. .. .                        |                                      | <b>18.24</b> | <b>27.55</b> | <b>23.50</b> | <b>14.93</b> | <b>11.33</b> | <b>14.82</b> |
| Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank  |                                      | 0.85         | 0.77         | 0.64         | 0.52         | 0.39         | 0.46         |
| Cash in hand .. .. .                         |                                      | 0.85         | 0.77         | 0.64         | 0.43         | 0.39         | 0.46         |
| Balances with Reserve Bank .. .. .           |                                      | —            | —            | —            | 0.09         | —            | —            |
| Balances with other banks in Current Account |                                      | 1.50         | 0.84         | 0.77         | 0.83         | 1.16         | 1.29         |
| Money at call and short notice .. .. .       |                                      | 1.05         | 0.18         | 0.14         | 0.39         | 0.71         | 0.04         |
| <b>Investments</b> .. .. .                   |                                      | <b>4.49</b>  | <b>8.36</b>  | <b>7.45</b>  | <b>5.64</b>  | <b>2.74</b>  | <b>3.29</b>  |
| Government Securities† .. .. .               |                                      | 3.93         | 4.27         | 4.46         | 2.51         | 1.63         | 2.14         |
| Other Approved Securities .. .. .            |                                      | 0.56         | 0.68         | 1.27         | 0.30         | 0.35         | 0.36         |
| Others .. .. .                               |                                      | 0.56         | 3.41         | 1.72         | 2.83         | 0.76         | 0.79         |
| <b>Bank Credit</b> .. .. .                   |                                      | <b>7.63</b>  | <b>15.83</b> | <b>12.91</b> | <b>6.80</b>  | <b>5.81</b>  | <b>9.12</b>  |
| Loans, Cash Credits and Overdrafts .. .. .   |                                      | 7.17         | 14.84        | 12.23        | 6.48         | 5.62         | 8.81         |
| Bills purchased and discounted .. .. .       |                                      | 0.46         | 0.99         | 0.68         | 0.32         | 0.19         | 0.31         |
| Due from Banks .. .. .                       |                                      | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Other assets .. .. .                         |                                      | 2.72         | 1.57         | 1.59         | 0.75         | 0.52         | 0.62         |
| Cash-deposit ratio .. .. .                   |                                      | 5.8          | 3.0          | 3.0          | 3.9          | 5.8          | 3.5          |
| Credit-deposit ratio .. .. .                 |                                      | 51.7         | 62.2         | 60.1         | 51.3         | 57.4         | 69.7         |
| Investment-deposit ratio .. .. .             |                                      | 30.4         | 32.8         | 34.7         | 42.5         | 27.0         | 25.1         |

+ Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

§ Excluding inter-bank deposits.

† Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

## BANKS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

| 1979  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1980  |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| April | May   | June  | July  | Aug.  | Sept. | Oct.  | Nov.  | Dec.  | Jan.  | Feb.  | Mar.  |
| 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     |
| 11.68 | 12.09 | 12.92 | 13.06 | 13.30 | 13.38 | 13.41 | 13.60 | 14.48 | 14.35 | 14.45 | 14.82 |
| 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  | 0.14  |
| 0.34  | 0.34  | 0.44  | 0.44  | 0.44  | 0.44  | 0.44  | 0.43  | 0.45  | 0.44  | 0.44  | 0.44  |
| 10.36 | 10.65 | 11.60 | 11.68 | 11.84 | 11.89 | 11.87 | 12.03 | 12.74 | 12.57 | 12.76 | 13.09 |
| 0.48  | 0.50  | 0.62  | 0.51  | 0.49  | 0.42  | 0.41  | 0.43  | 0.61  | 0.54  | 0.52  | 0.42  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| 0.48  | 0.50  | 0.62  | 0.51  | 0.49  | 0.42  | 0.41  | 0.43  | 0.61  | 0.54  | 0.52  | 0.42  |
| 4.58  | 4.76  | 5.29  | 5.25  | 5.19  | 5.22  | 5.08  | 5.12  | 5.51  | 5.33  | 5.48  | 5.49  |
| 5.56  | 5.68  | 5.97  | 6.24  | 6.49  | 6.56  | 6.67  | 6.76  | 6.90  | 6.97  | 7.02  | 7.18  |
| 0.26  | 0.29  | 0.28  | 0.32  | 0.33  | 0.31  | 0.29  | 0.28  | 0.28  | 0.27  | 0.26  | 0.26  |
| 5.30  | 5.39  | 5.69  | 5.92  | 6.16  | 6.25  | 6.38  | 6.48  | 6.62  | 6.70  | 6.76  | 6.92  |
| 0.01  | 0.02  | —     | 0.03  | 0.12  | 0.08  | 0.05  | 0.17  | 0.13  | 0.15  | 0.11  | 0.27  |
| 0.57  | 0.65  | 0.46  | 0.45  | 0.43  | 0.52  | 0.62  | 0.55  | 0.74  | 0.78  | 0.74  | 0.88  |
| 11.68 | 12.09 | 12.92 | 13.06 | 13.30 | 13.38 | 13.41 | 13.60 | 14.48 | 14.35 | 14.45 | 14.82 |
| 0.47  | 0.47  | 0.47  | 0.43  | 0.42  | 0.40  | 0.39  | 0.44  | 0.56  | 0.44  | 0.55  | 0.46  |
| 0.47  | 0.47  | 0.47  | 0.43  | 0.42  | 0.40  | 0.39  | 0.44  | 0.56  | 0.44  | 0.55  | 0.46  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| 1.25  | 1.39  | 1.27  | 1.09  | 1.31  | 1.09  | 0.99  | 1.02  | 1.28  | 1.04  | 1.21  | 1.29  |
| 0.67  | 0.62  | 0.83  | 0.95  | 0.87  | 0.63  | 0.41  | 0.10  | 0.10  | 0.05  | 0.05  | 0.04  |
| 2.85  | 3.07  | 3.33  | 3.47  | 3.27  | 3.35  | 3.28  | 3.20  | 3.20  | 3.22  | 3.21  | 3.29  |
| 1.64  | 1.76  | 1.78  | 1.83  | 1.88  | 2.05  | 2.13  | 2.13  | 2.14  | 2.14  | 2.14  | 2.14  |
| 0.35  | 0.35  | 0.35  | 0.35  | 0.35  | 0.36  | 0.36  | 0.36  | 0.36  | 0.36  | 0.36  | 0.36  |
| 0.86  | 0.96  | 1.20  | 1.29  | 1.04  | 0.94  | 0.79  | 0.71  | 0.70  | 0.72  | 0.71  | 0.79  |
| 5.94  | 6.05  | 6.42  | 6.55  | 6.83  | 7.18  | 7.74  | 8.32  | 8.58  | 8.95  | 8.81  | 9.12  |
| 5.75  | 5.86  | 6.24  | 6.38  | 6.62  | 6.94  | 7.47  | 8.04  | 8.29  | 8.61  | 8.47  | 8.81  |
| 0.19  | 0.19  | 0.18  | 0.17  | 0.21  | 0.24  | 0.27  | 0.28  | 0.29  | 0.34  | 0.34  | 0.31  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     |
| 0.50  | 0.49  | 0.60  | 0.57  | 0.60  | 0.73  | 0.60  | 0.52  | 0.76  | 0.65  | 0.62  | 0.62  |
| 4.5   | 4.4   | 4.1   | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.4   | 3.3   | 3.7   | 4.4   | 3.5   | 4.3   | 3.5   |
| 57.3  | 56.8  | 55.3  | 56.1  | 57.7  | 60.4  | 65.2  | 69.2  | 67.3  | 71.2  | 62.0  | 69.7  |
| 27.5  | 28.8  | 28.7  | 29.7  | 27.6  | 28.2  | 27.6  | 26.6  | 25.1  | 25.6  | 25.2  | 25.1  |

## STATEMENT 47 : CHEQUE

Number of cheques cleared (in thousands)

| Year<br>(Apr.-Mar.) /<br>Month |        | All<br>Centres | Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India |               |              |             |             |                     |             |            |                |                   |                 | Other<br>Centres |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                |        |                | Bom-<br>bay                              | Cal-<br>cutta | New<br>Delhi | Kan-<br>pur | Mad-<br>ras | Ban-<br>ga-<br>lore | Nag-<br>pur | Pat-<br>na | Hyde-<br>rabad | Bhuba-<br>neswar† | Ahme-<br>dabad* |                  |
| 1970-71                        | .. ..  | 9,341          | 3,054                                    | 1,083         | 543          | 150         | 671         | 319                 | 90          | 31         | 163            |                   |                 | 3,237            |
| 1975-76                        | .. ..  | 13,625         | 4,234                                    | 1,536         | 750          | 184         | 749         | 517                 | 136         | 48         | 270            |                   |                 | 5,201            |
| 1976-77                        | .. ..  | 15,889         | 4,430                                    | 1,441         | 886          | 213         | 768         | 595                 | 157         | 59         | 316            |                   |                 | 7,024            |
| 1977-78                        | .. ..  | 18,414         | 4,536                                    | 1,505         | 1,118        | 222         | 673         | 680                 | 173         | 61         | 396            | 10@               |                 | 9,041            |
| 1978-79                        | .. ..  | ..             | 4,957                                    | 1,462         | 1,367        | 224         | 604         | 675                 | 183         | 58         | 399            | 11                | ..              | ..               |
| 1979-80                        | .. ..  | ..             | 5,090                                    | 1,473         | 1,174        | 225         | 661         | 660                 | 189         | 57         | 406            | 12                | ..              | ..               |
| 1980-81                        | .. ..  | ..             | 5,518                                    | 1,605         | 1,374        | 233         | 760         | 791                 | 208         | 68         | 489            | 13                | ..              | ..               |
| March                          | 1980.. | ..             | 5,166                                    | 1,718         | 1,356        | 227         | 944         | 641                 | 191         | 63         | 478            | 15                | ..              | ..               |
| April                          | .. ..  | ..             | 5,094                                    | 1,617         | 1,307        | 262         | 896         | 690                 | 206         | 68         | 554            | 16                | ..              | ..               |
| May                            | .. ..  | ..             | 5,239                                    | 1,504         | 1,259        | 267         | 791         | 713                 | 207         | 69         | 494            | 13                | ..              | ..               |
| June                           | .. ..  | ..             | 5,212                                    | 1,354         | 1,133        | 222         | 738         | 667                 | 184         | 61         | 452            | 11                | ..              | ..               |
| July                           | .. ..  | ..             | 6,438                                    | 1,622         | 1,403        | 250         | 810         | 816                 | 221         | 70         | 543            | 13                | ..              | ..               |
| August                         | .. ..  | ..             | 5,128                                    | 1,539         | 1,254        | 203         | 703         | 708                 | 194         | 57         | 554            | 12                | ..              | ..               |
| September                      | .. ..  | ..             | 5,480                                    | 1,657         | 1,210        | 223         | 809         | 816                 | 211         | 71         | 410            | 12                | ..              | ..               |
| October                        | .. ..  | ..             | 5,880                                    | 1,596         | 1,376        | 225         | 792         | 905                 | 218         | 71         | 455            | 13                | ..              | ..               |
| November                       | .. ..  | ..             | 5,047                                    | 1,408         | 1,532        | 204         | 711         | 744                 | 189         | 61         | 408            | 12                | ..              | ..               |
| December                       | .. ..  | ..             | 5,680                                    | 1,800         | 1,573        | 233         | 791         | 884                 | 203         | 72         | 486            | 13                | ..              | ..               |
| January                        | 1981.. | ..             | 5,910                                    | 1,792         | 1,609        | 262         | 613         | 922                 | 228         | 71         | 485            | 14                | ..              | ..               |
| February                       | .. ..  | ..             | 5,612                                    | 1,513         | 1,378        | 230         | 691         | 760                 | 205         | 73         | 544            | 13                | ..              | ..               |
| March                          | .. ..  | ..             | 5,490                                    | 1,853         | 1,458        | 217         | 776         | 868                 | 229         | 77         | 480            | 15                | ..              | ..               |
| April                          | .. ..  | ..             | 5,775                                    | 1,865         | 1,539        | 266         | 693         | 812                 | 207         | 81         | 553            | 17                | ..              | ..               |
| May                            | .. ..  | ..             | 5,461                                    | 1,641         | 1,576        | 285         | 758         | ..                  | 181         | 78         | 512            | 13                | ..              | ..               |
| June                           | .. ..  | ..             | 6,028                                    | 1,735         | 1,354        | 316         | 710         | ..                  | 192         | 54         | 95             | 11                | ..              | ..               |

| Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India |        |        |                 |               |             |             |                 |       |             |              |               |              |                |      |       |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------|-------|------------------|
| Year<br>(Apr.-Mar.) /<br>Month                               |        | Total  | Ahme-<br>dabad* | Am-<br>ritsar | Baro-<br>da | Co-<br>chin | Coim-<br>batore | Delhi | Jai-<br>pur | Luck-<br>now | Lud-<br>hiana | Madu-<br>rai | Man-<br>galore | Pune | Surat | Other<br>Centres |
| 1970-71                                                      | .. ..  | 3,237  | 268             | 114           | 66          | 37          | 99              | 493   | 70          | 73           | 76            | 65           | 32             | 506  | 163   | 1,175            |
| 1975-76                                                      | .. ..  | 5,201  | 921             | 165           | 106         | 42          | 136             | 615   | 104         | 88           | 147           | 114          | 54             | 300  | 224   | 2,185            |
| 1976-77                                                      | .. ..  | 7,024  | 1,166           | 185           | 129         | 43          | 131             | 700   | 110         | 96           | 157           | 122          | 59             | 328  | 228   | 3,570            |
| 1977-78                                                      | .. ..  | 9,041  | 2,020           | 190           | 144         | 47          | 135             | 748   | 115         | 98           | 173           | 134          | 65             | 336  | 262   | 4,575            |
| June                                                         | 1977.. | 8,728  | 2,115           | 218           | 137         | 46          | 116             | 702   | 101         | 99           | 154           | 122          | 58             | 340  | 238   | 4,282            |
| July                                                         | .. ..  | 8,747  | 2,117           | 146           | 165         | 50          | 140             | 718   | 102         | 99           | 161           | 139          | 64             | 349  | 253   | 4,244            |
| August                                                       | .. ..  | 8,329  | 1,919           | 158           | 142         | 46          | 113             | 712   | 101         | 98           | 147           | 132          | 60             | 337  | 265   | 4,099            |
| September                                                    | .. ..  | 10,070 | 2,640           | 185           | 131         | 44          | 124             | 710   | 104         | 97           | 164           | 129          | 62             | 293  | 254   | 5,133            |
| October                                                      | .. ..  | 8,662  | 2,020           | 182           | 143         | 46          | 137             | 771   | 103         | 97           | 173           | 133          | 63             | 268  | 240   | 4,286            |
| November                                                     | .. ..  | 8,788  | 2,002           | 207           | 142         | 46          | 151             | 757   | 105         | 95           | 196           | 128          | 63             | 314  | 294   | 4,288            |
| December                                                     | .. ..  | 8,763  | 2,033           | 213           | 117         | 48          | 120             | 789   | 24          | 98           | 190           | 130          | 66             | 338  | 255   | 4,342            |
| January                                                      | 1978.. | 9,603  | 2,042           | 209           | 175         | 51          | 153             | 795   | 102         | ..           | 204           | 152          | 73             | 390  | 277   | 4,980            |
| February                                                     | .. ..  | 9,843  | 2,037           | 185           | 145         | 44          | 125             | 767   | 91          | ..           | 176           | 135          | 62             | 354  | 270   | 5,452            |
| March                                                        | .. ..  | 9,890  | 2,037           | 203           | 157         | 51          | 180             | 799   | 106         | ..           | 191           | 157          | 78             | 398  | 286   | 5,247            |
| April                                                        | .. ..  | 7,390  | 66              | 135           | 157         | 45          | 140             | 802   | 104         | ..           | 167           | 138          | 68             | 395  | 277   | 4,896            |

Note : Annual figures are averages of monthly figures.

† Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from May 2, 1977.

\* Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from April 3, 1978.

@ Relates to average for 11 months.

See 'Notes on the Statements.'

## CLEARANCES

Amount of cheques cleared (Rs. crores)

| Year<br>(Apr.-Mar.) /<br>Month | All<br>Centres | Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India |               |              |             |             |                |             |            |                |                        |                 | Other<br>Centres |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                |                | Bom-<br>bay                              | Cal-<br>cutta | New<br>Delhi | Kan-<br>pur | Mad-<br>ras | Ban-<br>galore | Nag-<br>pur | Pat-<br>na | Hyde-<br>rabad | Bhu-<br>banes-<br>war† | Ahme-<br>dabad* |                  |
| 1970-71 .. ..                  | 3,080          | 1,112                                    | 577           | 219          | 51          | 178         | 82             | 20          | 13         | 47             |                        |                 | 781              |
| 1975-76 .. ..                  | 6,954          | 2,287                                    | 1,060         | 683          | 97          | 436         | 205            | 45          | 46         | 140            |                        |                 | 1,956            |
| 1976-77 .. ..                  | 8,768          | 2,751                                    | 1,181         | 821          | 119         | 523         | 237            | 54          | 59         | 164            |                        |                 | 2,859            |
| 1977-78 .. ..                  | 10,176         | 3,229                                    | 1,243         | 910          | 128         | 586         | 266            | 59          | 58         | 200            | 14@                    |                 | 3,482            |
| 1978-79 .. ..                  |                | 3,481                                    | 1,359         | 927          | 138         | 608         | 303            | 73          | 57         | 240            | 21                     | 557             |                  |
| 1979-80 .. ..                  |                | 4,049                                    | 1,624         | 1,196        | 154         | 694         | 383            | 93          | 68         | 278            | 27                     | 671             |                  |
| 1980-81 .. ..                  |                | 4,698                                    | 1,777         | 1,387        | 186         | 761         | 523            | 116         | 92         | 436            | 32                     | 742             |                  |
| March 1980..                   |                | 4,481                                    | 1,926         | 1,719        | 177         | 998         | 527            | 99          | 74         | 470            | 35                     | 787             |                  |
| April .. ..                    |                | 4,343                                    | 1,824         | 1,451        | 189         | 938         | 682            | 119         | 135        | 336            | 44                     | 830             |                  |
| May .. ..                      |                | 4,442                                    | 1,642         | 1,302        | 175         | 811         | 407            | 107         | 78         | 491            | 25                     | 841             |                  |
| June .. ..                     |                | 4,078                                    | 1,536         | 941          | 160         | 726         | 374            | 98          | 79         | 386            | 21                     | 752             |                  |
| July .. ..                     |                | 4,654                                    | 1,822         | 1,303        | 180         | 730         | 444            | 113         | 84         | 673            | 26                     | 842             |                  |
| August .. ..                   |                | 3,973                                    | 1,618         | 1,043        | 149         | 709         | 394            | 101         | 70         | 581            | 18                     | 672             |                  |
| September ..                   |                | 4,596                                    | 1,794         | 1,320        | 172         | 808         | 491            | 102         | 82         | 440            | 34                     | 782             |                  |
| October .. ..                  |                | 4,436                                    | 1,718         | 1,261        | 175         | 792         | 501            | 124         | 88         | 384            | 24                     | 721             |                  |
| November ..                    |                | 4,238                                    | 1,572         | 1,342        | 171         | 695         | 425            | 105         | 78         | 313            | 26                     | 665             |                  |
| December ..                    |                | 5,600                                    | 1,984         | 1,584        | 203         | 791         | 562            | 117         | 98         | 324            | 28                     | 884             |                  |
| January 1981..                 |                | 5,440                                    | 1,954         | 1,557        | 228         | 628         | 585            | 130         | 97         | 375            | 36                     | 820             |                  |
| February ..                    |                | 4,911                                    | 1,749         | 1,528        | 202         | 725         | 584            | 131         | 86         | 452            | 36                     | 518             |                  |
| March .. ..                    |                | 5,667                                    | 2,111         | 2,011        | 225         | 781         | 825            | 143         | 128        | 474            | 70                     | 575             |                  |
| April .. ..                    |                | 5,805                                    | 2,093         | 1,783        | 244         | 695         | 595            | 137         | 161        | 571            | 50                     | 869             |                  |
| May .. ..                      |                | 5,151                                    | 1,839         | 1,440        | 220         | 812         |                | 134         | 94         | 515            | 23                     | 1,116           |                  |
| June .. ..                     |                | 5,485                                    | 1,968         | 1,408        | 262         | 709         |                | 129         | 65         | 94             | 98                     | 888             |                  |

## Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India

| Year<br>(Apr.-Mar.) /<br>Month | Total | Ahme-<br>dabad* | Am-<br>ritsar | Baro-<br>da | Co-<br>chin | Coim-<br>batore | Delhi | Jai-<br>pur | Luck-<br>now | Lud-<br>hiana | Mad-<br>urai | Man-<br>galore | Pune | Su-<br>rat | Other<br>Centres |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------|------------|------------------|
| 1970-71 .. ..                  | 781   | 154             | 24            | 22          | 27          | 24              | 100   | 17          | 16           | 14            | 10           | 8              | 61   | 32         | 272              |
| 1975-76 .. ..                  | 1,956 | 366             | 51            | 59          | 37          | 57              | 201   | 36          | 51           | 41            | 33           | 19             | 90   | 94         | 821              |
| 1976-77 .. ..                  | 2,859 | 426             | 60            | 88          | 43          | 63              | 232   | 34          | 65           | 52            | 38           | 23             | 109  | 110        | 1,516            |
| 1977-78 .. ..                  | 3,482 | 507             | 69            | 81          | 58          | 68              | 285   | 31          | 70           | 63            | 42           | 29             | 119  | 130        | 1,948            |
| June 1977 ..                   | 3,478 | 444             | 70            | 67          | 65          | 53              | 248   | 33          | 73           | 58            | 38           | 23             | 114  | 115        | 2,075            |
| July .. ..                     | 3,216 | 459             | 60            | 87          | 61          | 58              | 262   | 34          | 78           | 56            | 42           | 26             | 118  | 132        | 1,742            |
| August .. ..                   | 3,231 | 527             | 59            | 73          | 57          | 60              | 300   | 34          | 66           | 56            | 40           | 27             | 115  | 139        | 1,677            |
| September ..                   | 3,331 | 594             | 61            | 78          | 55          | 58              | 245   | 37          | 57           | 58            | 39           | 27             | 105  | 136        | 1,781            |
| October .. ..                  | 3,237 | 475             | 63            | 105         | 54          | 62              | 280   | 32          | 62           | 55            | 42           | 26             | 107  | 130        | 1,746            |
| November ..                    | 3,308 | 424             | 83            | 77          | 44          | 58              | 284   | 32          | 56           | 74            | 43           | 26             | 116  | 149        | 1,842            |
| December ..                    | 3,503 | 509             | 82            | 3           | 53          | 74              | 293   | 33          | 87           | 68            | 40           | 30             | 122  | 139        | 1,971            |
| January 1978..                 | 3,931 | 575             | 73            | 113         | 61          | 117             | 308   | 32          |              | 73            | 47           | 33             | 119  | 142        | 2,237            |
| February ..                    | 3,449 | 525             | 68            | 88          | 53          | 70              | 279   | 19          |              | 64            | 42           | 30             | 123  | 122        | 1,967            |
| March .. ..                    | 3,952 | 516             | 72            | 110         | 62          | 97              | 303   | 22          |              | 68            | 47           | 39             | 166  | 122        | 2,327            |
| April .. ..                    | 3,352 | 22              | 70            | 102         | 55          | 85              | 309   | 21          |              | 63            | 45           | 35             | 162  | 142        | 2,241            |

## STATEMENT 48 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

| Last Friday of March/Last Friday                                                        | 1971         | 1976         | 1977        | 1978        | 1979         | 1980         | 1981         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Number of reporting banks</i> .. .. .                                                | 24           | 25           | 25          | 26          | 25           | 25           | 26           |
| <b>DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES</b>                                                      |              |              |             |             |              |              |              |
| <b>Aggregate Deposits<sup>1</sup></b> .. .. .                                           | <b>138</b>   | <b>270</b>   | <b>352</b>  | <b>427</b>  | <b>494</b>   | <b>570</b>   | <b>623</b>   |
| <b>Demand Liabilities</b> .. .. .                                                       | <b>78</b>    | <b>140</b>   | <b>206</b>  | <b>255</b>  | <b>298</b>   | <b>311</b>   | <b>367</b>   |
| Deposits                                                                                |              |              |             |             |              |              |              |
| Inter-bank .. .. .                                                                      | 21           | 34           | 66          | 64          | 98           | 111          | 118          |
| Others .. .. .                                                                          | 49           | 87           | 113         | 156         | 163          | 161          | 195          |
| Borrowings from banks .. .. .                                                           | —            | —            | 2           | 4           | 8            | 8            | 13           |
| Others .. .. .                                                                          | 8            | 19           | 25          | 31          | 29           | 30           | 41           |
| <b>Time Liabilities</b> .. .. .                                                         | <b>162</b>   | <b>413</b>   | <b>528</b>  | <b>611</b>  | <b>749</b>   | <b>910</b>   | <b>1,034</b> |
| Deposits                                                                                |              |              |             |             |              |              |              |
| Inter-bank .. .. .                                                                      | 72           | 229          | 287         | 338         | 414          | 498          | 600          |
| Others .. .. .                                                                          | 88           | 182          | 238         | 271         | 331          | 408          | 428          |
| Borrowings from banks .. .. .                                                           | —            | —            | —           | —           | —            | —            | —            |
| Others .. .. .                                                                          | 1            | 2            | 3           | 3           | 4            | 4            | 6            |
| Borrowings from Reserve Bank .. .. .                                                    | 307          | 459          | 487         | 590         | 553          | 483          | 656          |
| <b>Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified Bank§ and State Governments</b> .. .. . | <b>55</b>    | <b>65</b>    | <b>48</b>   | <b>58</b>   | <b>71</b>    | <b>91</b>    | <b>85</b>    |
| Demand .. .. .                                                                          | 29           | 7            | 3           | 9           | 9            | 16           | 24           |
| Time .. .. .                                                                            | 26           | 58           | 45          | 49          | 62           | 75           | 61           |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                           |              |              |             |             |              |              |              |
| <b>Cash in Hand and Balances with Reserve Bank</b>                                      | <b>11</b>    | <b>24</b>    | <b>32</b>   | <b>43</b>   | <b>50</b>    | <b>51</b>    | <b>60</b>    |
| Cash in hand .. .. .                                                                    | 2            | 3            | 3           | 4           | 4            | 4            | 6            |
| Balances with Reserve Bank .. .. .                                                      | 9            | 21           | 28          | 39          | 46           | 46           | 54           |
| Balances with other banks in current account                                            | 6            | 12           | 9           | 40          | 27           | 21           | 25           |
| Investments in Government securities <sup>2</sup> ..                                    | 58           | 89           | 119         | 133         | 160          | 212          | 244          |
| Money at call and short notice .. .. .                                                  | 11           | 11           | 83          | 34          | 29           | 54           | 62           |
| <b>Bank Credit<sup>3</sup></b> .. .. .                                                  | <b>139</b>   | <b>306</b>   | <b>348</b>  | <b>387</b>  | <b>510</b>   | <b>632</b>   | <b>757</b>   |
| Advances                                                                                |              |              |             |             |              |              |              |
| Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..                                                   | 139          | 306          | 348         | 386         | 509          | 630          | 755          |
| Due from banks <sup>4</sup> .. .. .                                                     | 444          | 740          | 796         | 992         | 1,045        | 1,001        | 1,208        |
| Bills purchased and discounted .. .. .                                                  | —            | —            | 1           | 1           | 1            | 2            | 2            |
| <i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i> .. .. .                                                       | <i>8.0</i>   | <i>9.0</i>   | <i>9.0</i>  | <i>10.0</i> | <i>10.1</i>  | <i>8.9</i>   | <i>9.6</i>   |
| <i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i> .. .. .                                                 | <i>41.9</i>  | <i>33.1</i>  | <i>33.8</i> | <i>31.1</i> | <i>32.4</i>  | <i>37.2</i>  | <i>39.1</i>  |
| <i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i> .. .. .                                                     | <i>100.7</i> | <i>113.3</i> | <i>98.9</i> | <i>90.6</i> | <i>103.2</i> | <i>110.9</i> | <i>121.5</i> |

§ Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

<sup>1</sup> Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'.

<sup>2</sup> At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

<sup>3</sup> Total of Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts and Bills purchased and discounted.

<sup>4</sup> Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

## MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

| 1980 |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1981  |       |       |       |       |       |
|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Apr. | May  | June | July  | Aug.  | Sept. | Oct.  | Nov.  | Dec.  | Jan.  | Feb.  | Mar.  | Apr.  | May   | June  |
| 25   | 25   | 25   | 25    | 25    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    | 26    |
| 634  | 628  | 628  | 646   | 639   | 633   | 633   | 632   | 623   | 632   | 627   | 623   | 728   | 694   | 699   |
| 387  | 357  | 392  | 340   | 331   | 326   | 334   | 339   | 342   | 349   | 363   | 367   | 405   | 402   | 420   |
| 119  | 106  | 146  | 97    | 89    | 87    | 96    | 100   | 111   | 97    | 115   | 118   | 105   | 114   | 142   |
| 212  | 200  | 196  | 193   | 193   | 188   | 194   | 193   | 188   | 196   | 190   | 195   | 243   | 211   | 210   |
| 16   | 19   | 15   | 17    | 15    | 17    | 9     | 10    | 8     | 18    | 20    | 13    | 17    | 33    | 27    |
| 40   | 33   | 35   | 33    | 33    | 34    | 34    | 35    | 36    | 38    | 38    | 41    | 40    | 42    | 41    |
| 941  | 943  | 969  | 1,004 | 1,006 | 1,006 | 1,008 | 1,012 | 1,013 | 1,027 | 1,038 | 1,034 | 1,115 | 1,124 | 1,138 |
| 515  | 511  | 533  | 546   | 556   | 556   | 563   | 567   | 573   | 586   | 596   | 600   | 623   | 636   | 640   |
| 422  | 428  | 432  | 453   | 446   | 444   | 439   | 439   | 435   | 436   | 437   | 428   | 485   | 482   | 489   |
| 4    | 4    | 4    | 5     | 5     | 5     | 6     | 6     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 6     | 6     | 5     | 9     |
| 364  | 311  | 344  | 324   | 391   | 454   | 499   | 514   | 569   | 611   | 636   | 656   | 531   | 467   | 417   |
| 81   | 77   | 77   | 81    | 78    | 80    | 80    | 81    | 78    | 79    | 86    | 85    | 113   | 107   | 111   |
| 13   | 13   | 14   | 14    | 13    | 15    | 11    | 11    | 14    | 20    | 24    | 24    | 26    | 19    | 20    |
| 68   | 64   | 64   | 67    | 65    | 65    | 70    | 69    | 63    | 60    | 61    | 61    | 86    | 88    | 91    |
| 51   | 49   | 58   | 55    | 49    | 46    | 49    | 50    | 49    | 50    | 51    | 60    | 79    | 59    | 73    |
| 5    | 5    | 5    | 5     | 5     | 5     | 7     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 7     | 7     |
| 46   | 44   | 53   | 51    | 44    | 40    | 42    | 44    | 43    | 44    | 45    | 54    | 72    | 53    | 66    |
| 25   | 22   | 35   | 24    | 24    | 24    | 26    | 18    | 20    | 21    | 21    | 25    | 25    | 26    | 36    |
| 220  | 223  | 222  | 223   | 225   | 230   | 235   | 243   | 242   | 236   | 242   | 244   | 248   | 258   | 264   |
| 117  | 112  | 171  | 167   | 192   | 197   | 240   | 233   | 164   | 130   | 98    | 62    | 127   | 145   | 173   |
| 609  | 578  | 535  | 492   | 466   | 468   | 470   | 495   | 601   | 667   | 719   | 757   | 756   | 727   | 673   |
| 607  | 577  | 533  | 490   | 465   | 467   | 468   | 493   | 599   | 665   | 717   | 755   | 754   | 726   | 671   |
| 938  | 885  | 955  | 980   | 1,049 | 1,113 | 1,102 | 1,111 | 1,151 | 1,184 | 1,209 | 1,208 | 1,141 | 1,111 | 1,120 |
| 2    | 2    | 2    | 2     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 2     |
| 8.0  | 7.9  | 9.3  | 8.6   | 7.7   | 7.2   | 7.8   | 7.9   | 7.8   | 7.9   | 8.1   | 9.6   | 10.8  | 8.6   | 10.5  |
| 34.6 | 35.5 | 35.4 | 34.5  | 35.2  | 36.3  | 37.0  | 38.4  | 38.9  | 37.4  | 38.7  | 39.1  | 34.1  | 37.2  | 37.8  |
| 96.1 | 92.1 | 85.2 | 76.2  | 72.9  | 74.0  | 74.2  | 78.3  | 96.4  | 105.6 | 114.6 | 121.5 | 103.8 | 104.8 | 96.4  |

## STATEMENT 49: STRUCTURE OF INTEREST

## A. Short-term Rates

| Year (April-March)                                                                   | 1970-71                | 1975-76             | 1976-77     | 1977-78                                  | 1978-79     | 1979-80                   | 1980-81                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I. Bank Rate (a) .. .. .                                                             | 5.00-6.00              | 9.00                | 9.00        | 9.00                                     | 9.00        | 9.00                      | 9.00 (1)                                                                               |
| II. Treasury Bill Rate (b) .. .. .                                                   | 3.00-3.50              | 4.60                | 4.60        | 4.60                                     | 4.60        | 4.60                      | 4.60                                                                                   |
| III. 1. State Bank of India—                                                         |                        |                     |             |                                          |             |                           |                                                                                        |
| Demand Loan Rate (c)                                                                 |                        |                     |             |                                          |             |                           |                                                                                        |
| (i) Scheduled Commercial Banks                                                       | 8.50-12.00             | 15.50               | 15.50       | 15.00-15.50                              | 15.00       | 15.00-18.00               | 15.00-19.40                                                                            |
| (ii) Co-operative Banks .. .. .                                                      | 7.50- 8.50             | 14.50               | 14.50       | 13.50-14.50                              | 13.50       | 13.50                     | ..                                                                                     |
| 2. Major Commercial Banks—                                                           |                        |                     |             |                                          |             |                           |                                                                                        |
| Call Money Rates (c)                                                                 |                        |                     |             |                                          |             |                           |                                                                                        |
| (i) Bombay .. .. .                                                                   | 6.38                   | 10.55               | 10.84       | 9.28                                     | 7.57        | 8.47                      | 7.12                                                                                   |
| (ii) Calcutta .. .. .                                                                | 6.91                   | 11.12               | 10.71       | 7.17                                     | 7.96        | 8.50                      | 8.28                                                                                   |
| (iii) Madras .. .. .                                                                 | 6.45                   | 9.73                | 11.17       | 9.82                                     | 8.00        | 8.50                      | 9.42                                                                                   |
| IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India) (c)                                          | 8.50-8.75              | 14.00-16.50         | 14.00-16.00 | 13.00-16.00                              | 13.00-15.00 | 13.00-15.00               | 13.00-15.00                                                                            |
| V. Commercial Bank Rates                                                             |                        |                     |             |                                          |             |                           |                                                                                        |
| 1. Deposit Rates (d) (e) (Ceiling)                                                   | (2) (3)                | (4)                 | (4)         | (4)                                      |             |                           | (2) (5)                                                                                |
| (i) 1 year to 3 years .. .. .                                                        | 6.00-6.50<br>(Jan. 11) | 8.00                | 8.00        | 6.00<br>(June 1)                         | 6.00        | 7.00<br>(Sept. 13)        | 7.50-8.50<br>(March 2)                                                                 |
| (ii) Over 3 years and upto 5 years ..                                                | 7.00<br>(Jan. 11)      | 9.00(6)             | 9.00(6)     | 8.00(6)<br>(June 1)<br>7.50<br>(March 1) | 7.50        | 8.50<br>(Sept. 13)        | 10.00 (7)<br>(March 2)                                                                 |
| (iii) Above 5 years .. .. .                                                          | 7.25<br>(Jan. 11)      | 10.00               | 10.00       | 9.00<br>(March 1)                        | 9.00        | 10.00<br>(Sept. 13)       | 10.00(7)                                                                               |
| 2. Lending Rates                                                                     |                        |                     |             |                                          |             |                           |                                                                                        |
| A. State Bank of India .. .. .                                                       | 7.00-7.50<br>(April 3) | 14.00<br>(April 1)  | 14.00       | 13.00<br>(March 1)                       | 13.00       | 16.50<br>(Sept. 13)       | 16.50                                                                                  |
| Advance Rate .. .. .                                                                 | 8.50<br>(Jan. 8)       |                     |             |                                          |             |                           |                                                                                        |
| B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed<br>by RBI (All Commercial Banks<br>including SBI) |                        |                     |             |                                          |             |                           |                                                                                        |
| (i) Ceiling Rate: General (f)(g) —                                                   |                        | 16.50<br>(March 15) | 16.50       | 15.00<br>(March 1)                       | 15.00       | 18.00<br>(Sept. 13)       | 19.40<br>(July 1)<br>19.50<br>(March 2)‡                                               |
| (ii) Minimum Rate : General —                                                        |                        | 12.50               | 12.50       | 12.50                                    | 12.50       | 12.50                     | 13.50(h)<br>(July 1)<br>(March 2)§§                                                    |
| (iii) Minimum Rate: Selective<br>Credit Control .. .. .                              | —                      | 14.00-15.00         | 14.00-15.00 | 14.00-15.00                              | 14.00-15.00 | 15.50-18.00<br>(Sept. 13) | 16.70-19.40<br>(July 1)<br>17.50-19.50<br>(March 2)                                    |
| C. Minimum Rate: Bill Finance                                                        |                        |                     |             |                                          |             |                           |                                                                                        |
| (i) Drawers' Bills .. .. .                                                           | —                      | 11.00               | 11.00       | 11.00                                    | 11.00       | 11.00                     | 11.85<br>(July 1)<br>11.85@@<br>(March 2)<br>13.50<br>(July 1)<br>13.50@@<br>(March 2) |
| (ii) Drawees' Bills .. .. .                                                          | —                      | 12.50               | 12.50       | 12.50                                    | 12.50       | 12.50                     |                                                                                        |
| D. Ceiling Rate                                                                      |                        |                     |             |                                          |             |                           |                                                                                        |
| (i) Export Credit (other than<br>deferred payments) .. .. .                          | —                      | 11.50               | 11.50       | 11.00<br>(March 1)                       | 11.00       | 11.00                     | 11.85<br>(July 1)<br>12.50@@<br>(March 2)<br>8.65<br>(July 1)                          |
| (ii) On Deferred Payments .. .. .                                                    | —                      | 8.00                | 8.00        | 8.00                                     | 8.00        | 8.00                      |                                                                                        |
| E. Ceiling Rate:                                                                     |                        |                     |             |                                          |             |                           |                                                                                        |
| Food Procurement Credit .. .. .                                                      | —                      | 12.00               | 12.00       | 11.00<br>(March 1)                       | 11.00       | 11.00                     | 11.85<br>(July 1)<br>12.50<br>(March 2)                                                |

## RATES IN INDIA

|                                                                                       |           | B. Long-term Rates         |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            | (Per cent)                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Year (April-March)                                                                    |           | 1970-71                    | 1975-76                    | 1976-77                    | 1977-78                    | 1978-79                    | 1979-80                    | 1980-81                      |
| <b>VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions</b>                           |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| (i) I.D.B.I.                                                                          | .. .. .   | 8.50                       | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 14.00++                      |
| (ii) I.F.C.I.                                                                         | .. .. .   | 9.00                       | 12.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 14.00++                      |
| (iii) I.C.I.C.I.                                                                      | .. .. .   | 8.50                       | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 14.00++                      |
| (iv) I.R.C.I.                                                                         | .. .. .   | —                          | 8.50                       | 8.50                       | 8.50                       | 8.50                       | 8.50                       | 9.15 \$                      |
| (v) S.F.Cs. (8)                                                                       | .. .. .   | 7.50-10.50<br>(7.00- 8.50) | 8.00-14.50<br>(8.00-11.00) | 8.00-15.50<br>(8.00-11.00) | 8.00-15.50<br>(8.00-11.00) | 8.00-15.50<br>(8.00-11.00) | 8.00-15.50<br>(8.00-11.00) | 12.00-16.00<br>(12.00-14.50) |
| <b>VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues</b> |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| (i) Preference Shares                                                                 | .. .. .   | 9.50 (Sept.)               | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                      | 11.00                        |
| (ii) Debentures                                                                       | .. .. .   | 8.00 (Sept.)               | 10.50 (9)                  | 10.50 (9)                  | 10.50 (9)                  | 10.50 (9)(10)              | 10.50 (9)                  | 13.50 (11)                   |
| <b>VIII. Units @ of U.T.I. (Year: July-June)</b>                                      |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| (i) Dividend Rate                                                                     | .. .. .   | 8.00                       | 8.75                       | 9.00                       | 9.00                       | 9.00                       | 10.00                      | 11.50                        |
| (ii) Yield Rate†                                                                      | .. .. .   | 7.55                       | 8.33                       | 8.51                       | 7.96                       | 7.67                       | 8.56                       | 9.62                         |
| <b>IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits Accepted from Public)</b>                      |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| 1. By Well-established Private Sector Companies                                       |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| (i) 1 year                                                                            | .. .. .   | —                          | 9.00-13.50                 | 9.00-15.00                 | 9.00-15.00                 | 9.00-13.50                 | 9.00-13.00                 | 9.00-13.50                   |
| (ii) 2 years                                                                          | .. .. .   | —                          | 10.00-14.50                | 10.00-16.00                | 10.00-15.50                | 9.50-14.00                 | 9.50-14.00                 | 10.00-14.50                  |
| (iii) 3 years                                                                         | .. .. .   | —                          | 9.50-16.50                 | 11.00-16.00                | 11.00-16.50                | 10.50-15.00                | 10.50-15.00                | 13.00-15.50                  |
| (iv) 5 years (12)                                                                     | .. .. .   | —                          | 9.00-16.00                 | 12.00-16.00                | 11.50-16.00                | 12.00-16.00                | 11.50-16.00                | 15.00-16.00                  |
| 2. By Public Sector Companies £                                                       |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| (i) 1 year                                                                            | .. .. .   | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | 11.00                        |
| (ii) 2 years                                                                          | .. .. .   | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | 12.00                        |
| (iii) 3 years                                                                         | .. .. .   | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | 13.50                        |
| <b>X. Annual (Gross) Yield *</b>                                                      |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| (a) Average yield—Ordinary Shares                                                     | 5.53      | 5.43                       | 6.14                       | 6.47                       | 5.66                       | 5.83                       | 5.88                       |                              |
| (b) Redemption Yield—Government of India Securities                                   |           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| (i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)                                                         | 3.85-4.28 | 5.20- 6.04                 | 5.18- 5.59                 | 5.06- 5.59                 | 5.12- 5.48                 | 4.70- 5.74                 | 4.74-6.01                  |                              |
| (ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)                                                      | 4.32-4.84 | 5.47- 6.02                 | 5.43- 5.97                 | 5.42- 5.98                 | 5.47- 6.25                 | 5.70- 6.30                 | 5.80-6.75                  |                              |
| (iii) Long-term (15 years and over)                                                   | 4.77-5.53 | 6.08- 6.48                 | 6.02- 6.47                 | 6.03- 6.46                 | 6.12- 6.73                 | 6.20- 6.98                 | 6.44-7.49                  |                              |

Notes: For (a) to (h) see 'Notes on the Statements'. Dates given in brackets represent dates from which changes in rates have been effected.

- (1) Raised from 9.00 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from the close of business on July 11, 1981.
  - (2) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than two years.
  - (3) For deposits for 2 years and above but upto and inclusive of 3 years.
  - (4) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 3 years.
  - (5) For deposits for 2 years and above but less than 3 years.
  - (6) For deposits for 3 years and above but upto and inclusive of 5 years.
  - (7) From March 2, 1981, the rate of 10.00 per cent was made applicable to term-deposits for 3 years and above as against term-deposits for more than 5 years stipulated earlier.
  - (8) Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries.
  - (9) Effective from September 12, 1974 and for a term exceeding 7 years; for a term less than 7 years, 10.00 per cent.
  - (10) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources has been fixed at the rate of 10.5 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years, as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978.
  - (11) The ceiling on interest rate on public issue of debentures has been raised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 1980 and further to 13.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.
  - (12) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975", but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.
- \* Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1973-74 onwards relate to Revised Series. The annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Also see footnotes to Statement—"Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India".
- @ Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.
- † Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of Units sold at different prices.
- ++ Raised to 11.85 per cent from July 1, 1980 and further to 14.00 per cent with effect from March 2, 1981.
- \$ Effective in respect of agreements entered into after June 18, 1980. For loans exclusively for working capital purposes the rate is 13.45 per cent.
- £ The Government has allowed selected public sector units to raise deposits from public on the same lines as the companies in the private sector.
- ‡ Effective March 2, 1981, a uniform maximum lending rate for all banks irrespective of their size was fixed. Earlier smaller banks could charge 1.00 per cent more.
- \$\$ No general minimum lending rate from March 2, 1981; wherever ceiling rates are prescribed, rate for the preceding advance is treated as floor rate for that category.
- @@ These are fixed rates and not minimum/ceiling rates.

## STATEMENT 50 : REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

| Year/Month   |    |    |    |    |    |    | TOTAL  | Bombay | Calcutta | New Delhi | Kanpur |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------|--------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 1970-71      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,041 | 1,702  | 4,914    | 1,807     | 236    |
| 1975-76      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30,663 | 5,526  | 12,443   | 4,819     | 449    |
| 1976-77      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35,916 | 8,062  | 15,442   | 5,599     | 456    |
| 1977-78      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47,635 | 12,605 | 19,834   | 5,211     | 577    |
| 1978-79      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52,855 | 14,357 | 21,483   | 5,189     | 681    |
| 1979-80      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 48,327 | 10,695 | 20,319   | 4,936     | 680    |
| 1980-81      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 78,182 | 19,013 | 33,568   | 5,931     | 845    |
| April 1980   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,153  | 1,148  | 3,009    | 558       | 53     |
| May          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,643  | 1,717  | 2,583    | 216       | 69     |
| June         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,153  | 1,841  | 2,915    | 300       | 82     |
| July         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,624  | 2,535  | 3,917    | 704       | 129    |
| August       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,784  | 1,460  | 2,469    | 380       | 95     |
| September    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,476  | 1,864  | 2,644    | 520       | 91     |
| October      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,714  | 888    | 1,787    | 427       | 50     |
| November     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,551  | 884    | 1,889    | 276       | 55     |
| December     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,583  | 1,912  | 3,462    | 475       | 65     |
| January 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,052  | 1,861  | 2,876    | 506       | 63     |
| February     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,928  | 1,456  | 2,511    | 473       | 45     |
| March        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,522  | 1,446  | 3,505    | 1,097     | 48     |
| April        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,077  | 1,506  | 3,392    | 513       | 48     |
| May          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,964  | 1,570  | 2,486    | 427       | 46     |
| June         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,706  | 1,628  | 2,377    | 488       | 52     |
| 1970-71      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,908  | 1,265  | 4,267    | 1,282     | 204    |
| 1975-76      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,168 | 3,094  | 11,222   | 3,151     | 414    |
| 1976-77      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26,771 | 4,281  | 13,314   | 4,222     | 485    |
| 1977-78      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35,091 | 5,050  | 19,074   | 6,247     | 382    |
| 1978-79      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 37,346 | 5,933  | 18,650   | 6,902     | 572    |
| 1979-80      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32,394 | 5,741  | 16,491   | 5,695     | 96     |
| 1980-81      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50,982 | 8,181  | 29,950   | 7,971     | 103    |
| April 1980   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,414  | 914    | 2,378    | 597       | 14     |
| May          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,003  | 560    | 2,366    | 773       | 4      |
| June         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,469  | 573    | 2,999    | 592       | 7      |
| July         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,655  | 710    | 2,967    | 675       | 3      |
| August       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,761  | 522    | 2,343    | 518       | 4      |
| September    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,198  | 675    | 2,552    | 663       | 7      |
| October      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,134  | 625    | 1,609    | 530       | 12     |
| November     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,393  | 509    | 2,127    | 452       | 10     |
| December     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,271  | 680    | 2,277    | 889       | 6      |
| January 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,016  | 813    | 3,079    | 667       | 6      |
| February     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,999  | 571    | 2,310    | 636       | 16     |
| March        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,668  | 1,029  | 2,943    | 980       | 14     |
| April        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,386  | 787    | 3,349    | 737       | 9      |
| May          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,862  | 569    | 2,258    | 607       | 7      |
| June         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,626  | 533    | 2,030    | 680       | 2      |

Note : Relate to Indian Union.

(a) Opened in December 1971.

(b) Opened in May 1974.

(c) Opened in September 1977.

## —TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS—ISSUED AND PAID

| (Rs. crores)  |           |        |       |           |               |                |           |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| Madras        | Bangalore | Nagpur | Patna | Hyderabad | Ahmedabad (a) | Bhubaneswar(b) | Jaipur(c) |
| <b>ISSUED</b> |           |        |       |           |               |                |           |
| 755           | 124       | 2,286  | 136   | 81        |               |                |           |
| 1,078         | 354       | 4,890  | 250   | 571       | 259           | 23             |           |
| 1,512         | 595       | 2,814  | 281   | 805       | 305           | 45             |           |
| 1,848         | 444       | 5,467  | 325   | 808       | 416           | 77             | 23        |
| 2,248         | 426       | 6,176  | 365   | 918       | 640           | 131            | 240       |
| 1,583         | 424       | 7,098  | 423   | 919       | 751           | 136            | 363       |
| 3,560         | 639       | 12,079 | 560   | 538       | 854           | 177            | 418       |
| 207           | 104       | 1,856  | 66    | 58        | 54            | 27             | 12        |
| 219           | 47        | 609    | 42    | 34        | 65            | 9              | 32        |
| 132           | 44        | 624    | 50    | 35        | 70            | 20             | 41        |
| 218           | 50        | 794    | 51    | 81        | 82            | 17             | 45        |
| 176           | 41        | 945    | 43    | 49        | 70            | 14             | 42        |
| 229           | 33        | 828    | 46    | 41        | 116           | 18             | 46        |
| 183           | 35        | 1,204  | 36    | 48        | 22            | 13             | 21        |
| 366           | 42        | 860    | 42    | 29        | 65            | 11             | 32        |
| 321           | 55        | 993    | 59    | 40        | 145           | 8              | 49        |
| 504           | 76        | 965    | 41    | 43        | 73            | 9              | 34        |
| 333           | 64        | 899    | 32    | 44        | 31            | 15             | 24        |
| 671           | 47        | 1,503  | 53    | 35        | 62            | 15             | 39        |
| 362           | 78        | 1,857  | 76    | 97        | 102           | 22             | 24        |
| 250           | 72        | 930    | 32    | 50        | 68            | 7              | 25        |
| 172           | 45        | 806    | 23    | 37        | 48            | 7              | 24        |
| <b>PAID</b>   |           |        |       |           |               |                |           |
| 919           | 331       | 435    | 132   | 73        |               |                |           |
| 1,723         | 240       | 1,517  | 321   | 266       | 196           | 25             |           |
| 2,133         | 381       | 1,161  | 351   | 208       | 204           | 31             |           |
| 2,609         | 323       | 563    | 371   | 153       | 277           | 39             | 3         |
| 2,875         | 473       | 558    | 442   | 449       | 424           | 61             | 8         |
| 2,072         | 506       | 581    | 512   | 220       | 419           | 36             | 25        |
| 1,997         | 652       | 130    | 646   | 407       | 581           | 47             | 318       |
| 226           | 26        | 11     | 107   | 44        | 35            | 1              | 60        |
| 93            | 60        | 7      | 44    | 30        | 35            | 2              | 28        |
| 103           | 53        | 8      | 27    | 43        | 43            | 4              | 16        |
| 130           | 41        | 8      | 29    | 28        | 41            | 4              | 20        |
| 206           | 52        | 9      | 44    | 12        | 31            | 2              | 19        |
| 116           | 53        | 8      | 49    | 15        | 39            | 4              | 19        |
| 118           | 30        | 14     | 88    | 33        | 44            | 5              | 26        |
| 109           | 41        | 10     | 31    | 20        | 46            | 3              | 38        |
| 162           | 61        | 10     | 44    | 45        | 78            | 2              | 17        |
| 206           | 56        | 15     | 44    | 46        | 65            | 2              | 17        |
| 230           | 42        | 11     | 53    | 41        | 61            | 4              | 25        |
| 298           | 136       | 18     | 87    | 52        | 64            | 14             | 32        |
| 174           | 27        | 11     | 121   | 68        | 32            | 7              | 64        |
| 214           | 46        | 17     | 45    | 31        | 31            | 4              | 34        |
| 105           | 56        | 9      | 40    | 94        | 50            | 3              | 24        |

**STATEMENT 51 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND  
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS**

(Rs. crores)

| Last Friday of March/<br>Last Friday |      |    |    |    | Scheduled Commercial Banks |        |         | Non-Sche-<br>duled Com-<br>mercial Banks | State Co-<br>operative<br>Banks |
|--------------------------------------|------|----|----|----|----------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                      |      |    |    |    | All                        | Indian | Foreign |                                          |                                 |
| 1971                                 | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 1,524                      | 1,408  | 117     | 6                                        |                                 |
| 1976                                 | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 3,661                      | 3,480  | 182     | 9                                        | 52                              |
| 1977                                 | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 4,410                      | 4,217  | 193     | 6                                        | 69                              |
| 1978                                 | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 5,690                      | 5,482  | 208     | 5                                        | 85                              |
| 1979                                 | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 7,293                      | 7,069  | 224     | 4                                        | 101                             |
| 1980                                 | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 8,844                      | 8,603  | 241     | 5                                        | 122                             |
| April                                | 1979 | .. | .. | .. | 7,411                      | 7,181  | 230     | 5                                        | 104                             |
| May                                  | "    | .. | .. | .. | 7,474                      | 7,242  | 232     | 5                                        | 103                             |
| June                                 | "    | .. | .. | .. | 7,773                      | 7,535  | 238     | 5                                        | 113                             |
| July                                 | "    | .. | .. | .. | 7,855                      | 7,615  | 239     | 5                                        | 113                             |
| August                               | "    | .. | .. | .. | 7,946                      | 7,705  | 241     | 5                                        | 114                             |
| September                            | "    | .. | .. | .. | 8,185                      | 7,943  | 242     | 5                                        | 111                             |
| October                              | "    | .. | .. | .. | 8,232                      | 7,990  | 243     | 5                                        | 115                             |
| November                             | "    | .. | .. | .. | 8,320                      | 8,079  | 240     | 5                                        | 116                             |
| December                             | "    | .. | .. | .. | 8,639                      | 8,398  | 241     | 6                                        | 122                             |
| January                              | 1980 | .. | .. | .. | 8,674                      | 8,432  | 242     | 5                                        | 122                             |
| February                             | "    | .. | .. | .. | 8,775                      | 8,533  | 242     | 5                                        | 119                             |
| March                                | "    | .. | .. | .. | 8,844                      | 8,603  | 241     | 5                                        | 122                             |
| April                                | "    | .. | .. | .. | 9,070                      | 8,829  | 242     | 6                                        | 135                             |
| May                                  | "    | .. | .. | .. | 9,220                      | 8,976  | 244     | 6                                        | 132                             |
| June†                                | "    | .. | .. | .. | 9,436                      | 9,190  | 246     | 6                                        | 136                             |

† Provisional

**STATEMENT 52 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| As at the<br>end of June |    |    |    | Net<br>Amount of<br>Guaran-<br>tees out-<br>standing | Net<br>Amount of<br>com-<br>mission<br>collected<br>(cumu-<br>lative) | Advances under default |                    |        | Claims paid on account of<br>invocation of Guarantee<br>(cumulative) |                    |        | Net sur-<br>plus ac-<br>crued to<br>the Gov-<br>ernment<br>(cumula-<br>tive) |
|--------------------------|----|----|----|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |    |    |    |                                                      |                                                                       | No. of<br>units        | No. of<br>accounts | Amount | No. of<br>units                                                      | No. of<br>accounts | Amount |                                                                              |
| 1971                     | .. | .. | .. | 790,97                                               | 2,21                                                                  | ..                     | 2,250              | 8,45   | ..                                                                   | 200                | 27     | 2,01                                                                         |
| 1976                     | .. | .. | .. | 1,949,83                                             | 8,48                                                                  | 12,439                 | 17,904             | 60,00  | 1,201                                                                | 1,444              | 1,70   | 7,14                                                                         |
| 1977                     | .. | .. | .. | 2,195,06                                             | 10,70                                                                 | 16,275                 | 22,940             | 91,43  | 2,239                                                                | 2,598              | 2,46   | 8,70                                                                         |
| 1978                     | .. | .. | .. | 2,526,36                                             | 13,05                                                                 | 19,887                 | 28,199             | 125,78 | 2,711                                                                | 3,165              | 3,33   | 10,33                                                                        |
| 1979                     | .. | .. | .. | 2,994,82                                             | 14,80                                                                 | 23,646                 | 33,630             | 160,54 | 4,105                                                                | 4,734              | 5,27   | 10,43                                                                        |
| 1980                     | .. | .. | .. | 3,435,73                                             | 29,51                                                                 | 26,226                 | 36,311             | 181,18 | 6,793                                                                | 7,787              | 9,19   | 21,64                                                                        |
| 1981*                    | .. | .. | .. | 3,704,86                                             | 46,50                                                                 | 28,655                 | 39,482             | 202,98 | 8,864                                                                | 10,403             | 14,64  | 33,80                                                                        |

\* As on 31st March, 1981  
For details, refer to 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 53 : WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR: MEDIUM AND LARGE  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES—IMPORTANT ITEMS**

(Rs. crores)

| Item                                                     | 1650 Companies £ |         |         | 1720 Companies £ |         |         | 426 Large Companies \$\$ |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                                          | 1970-71          | 1974-75 | 1975-76 | 1975-76          | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79                  | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 |
| <b>A. BALANCE SHEET</b>                                  |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| 1. Total Liabilities/Assets .. ..                        | 6,911            | 10,532  | 11,479  | 11,278           | 12,028  | 13,064  | 14,460                   | 9,703   | 10,704  | 12,258  |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                       |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| 2. Net worth* .. ..                                      | 2,682            | 3,819   | 3,999   | 3,933            | 4,116   | 4,381   | 4,753                    | 3,562   | 3,869   | 4,271   |
| Of which, paid-up capital .. ..                          | 1,541            | 1,808   | 1,899   | 1,887            | 2,017   | 2,147   | 2,269                    | 1,656   | 1,757   | 1,849   |
| 3. Borrowings .. ..                                      | 2,621            | 3,446   | 3,883   | 3,925            | 4,227   | 4,576   | 5,052                    | 3,306   | 3,618   | 4,123   |
| Of which, bank borrowings .. ..                          | 1,375            | 1,883   | 2,146   | 2,117            | 2,288   | 2,459   | 2,782                    | 1,633   | 1,831   | 2,045   |
| 4. Trade dues and other current liabilities. 1,332       | 2,603            | 2,883   | 2,724   | 3,002            | 3,415   | 3,940   | 2,288                    | 2,651   | 3,201   |         |
| <b>Assets</b>                                            |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| 5. Gross fixed assets .. ..                              | 5,077            | 7,275   | 8,044   | 7,814            | 8,471   | 9,304   | 10,213                   | 7,377   | 8,097   | 8,863   |
| Of which, plant and machinery** ..                       | 3,629            | 5,269   | 5,863   | 5,749            | 6,220   | 6,842   | 7,558                    | 5,516   | 6,109   | 6,689   |
| 6. Net fixed assets .. ..                                | 2,814            | 3,771   | 4,170   | 4,174            | 4,436   | 4,852   | 5,295                    | 3,877   | 4,224   | 4,579   |
| 7. Inventories .. ..                                     | 2,199            | 3,923   | 4,099   | 3,993            | 4,023   | 4,296   | 4,901                    | 2,009   | 3,437   | 4,171   |
| Of which:                                                |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| (a) Raw materials, components, etc. .                    | 704              | 1,310   | 1,197   | 1,204            | 1,218   | 1,306   | 1,525                    | 944     | 1,112   | 1,464   |
| (b) Finished goods and work-in-progress .. ..            | 1,067            | 1,842   | 2,084   | 2,034            | 2,056   | 2,184   | 2,481                    | 1,437   | 1,623   | 1,820   |
| 8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances .. ..    | 1,376            | 2,094   | 2,422   | 2,356            | 2,728   | 2,960   | 3,257                    | 2,096   | 2,293   | 2,677   |
| 9. Investments .. ..                                     | 175              | 217     | 233     | 223              | 237     | 275     | 302                      | 209     | 228     | 247     |
| Of which:                                                |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| (a) Government and semi-Government securities .. ..      | 12               | 15      | 15      | 14               | 16      | 16      | 14                       | 13      | 11      | 11      |
| (b) Industrial securities .. ..                          | 107              | 125     | 134     | 129              | 128     | 155     | 163                      | 116     | 123     | 129     |
| (c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies .. ..  | 50               | 63      | 67      | 60               | 71      | 76      | 86                       | 57      | 64      | 69      |
| <b>B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT</b>                        |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| 1. Sales \$ .. ..                                        | 6,902            | 11,811  | 13,171  | 12,989           | 14,682  | 16,000  | 17,782                   | 10,947  | 12,218  | 14,090  |
| 2. Manufacturing expenses .. ..                          | 4,421            | 7,732   | 8,685   | 8,596            | 9,681   | 10,649  | 11,881                   | 7,090   | 7,971   | 9,169   |
| Of which:                                                |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| Raw materials, components, etc., consumed .. ..          | 3,531            | 6,159   | 6,776   | 6,750            | 7,558   | 8,386   | 9,312                    | 5,392   | 6,054   | 6,890   |
| 3. Remuneration to employees .. ..                       | 1,041            | 1,822   | 2,036   | 1,954            | 2,071   | 2,283   | 2,537                    | 1,536   | 1,715   | 1,912   |
| 4. Gross profits .. ..                                   | 738              | 1,351   | 1,195   | 1,201            | 1,336   | 1,443   | 1,697                    | 1,106   | 1,283   | 1,548   |
| 5. Operating profits@ .. ..                              | 522              | 976     | 715     | 719              | 798     | 854     | 1,081                    | 704     | 863     | 1,066   |
| 6. Profits before tax @@ .. ..                           | 536              | 1,021   | 800     | 787              | 838     | 905     | 1,117                    | 744     | 894     | 1,121   |
| 7. Profits after tax .. ..                               | 313              | 522     | 328     | 329              | 343     | 388     | 546                      | 342     | 453     | 600     |
| 8. Dividends .. ..                                       | 145              | 155     | 188     | 184              | 210     | 228     | 262                      | 191     | 218     | 241     |
| 9. Retained profits .. ..                                | 167              | 367     | 140     | 145              | 133     | 159     | 283                      | 151     | 235     | 359     |
| <b>C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS†</b>                     |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| 1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds .. ..                     |                  | 1,940   | 1,296   |                  | 1,118   | 1,373   | 1,816                    | 1,008   | 1,334   | 1,963   |
| <b>Sources</b>                                           |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| 2. Internal sources .. ..                                |                  | 892     | 552     |                  | 503     | 575     | 771                      | 480     | 622     | 863     |
| 3. External sources .. ..                                |                  | 1,048   | 744     |                  | 615     | 798     | 1,045                    | 528     | 712     | 1,099   |
| (a) Paid-up capital .. ..                                |                  | 29      | 32      |                  | 38      | 29      | 45                       | 24      | 35      | 43      |
| (b) Total borrowings .. ..                               |                  | 447     | 431     |                  | 298     | 352     | 473                      | 228     | 311     | 503     |
| Of which, bank borrowings .. ..                          |                  | 332     | 264     |                  | 171     | 174     | 324                      | 85      | 199     | 214     |
| <b>Uses</b>                                              |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| 4. Gross fixed assets .. ..                              |                  | 691     | 747     |                  | 630     | 753     | 863                      | 626     | 681     | 764     |
| Of which, plant and machinery** ..                       |                  | 547     | 586     |                  | 451     | 552     | 681                      | 458     | 561     | 578     |
| 5. Inventories .. ..                                     |                  | 879     | 176     |                  | 30      | 273     | 605                      | 169     | 428     | 734     |
| <b>D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS</b>                           |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| 1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets .. .. | 10.7             | 12.8    | 10.4    | 10.6             | 11.1    | 11.0    | 11.7                     | 11.4    | 12.0    | 12.6    |
| 2. Gross profits as percentage of sales\$ ..             | 10.7             | 11.4    | 9.1     | 9.2              | 9.1     | 9.0     | 9.5                      | 10.1    | 10.5    | 11.0    |
| 3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth .. ..    | 11.7             | 13.7    | 8.2     | 8.4              | 8.3     | 8.8     | 11.5                     | 9.6     | 11.7    | 14.0    |
| <b>E. OTHER RATIOS</b>                                   |                  |         |         |                  |         |         |                          |         |         |         |
| 1. Debt as percentage of equity .. ..                    | 43.0             | 38.7    | 40.8    | 44.7             | 46.2    | 48.2    | 47.9                     | 47.0    | 46.2    | 49.3    |
| 2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities .. ..  | 1.29             | 1.31    | 1.25    | 1.27             | 1.25    | 1.23    | 1.21                     | 1.28    | 1.26    | 1.27    |

£ Each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 5 lakhs or above.

\* Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus.

\*\* Excluding capital work-in-progress.

\$ Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. @ Relates to gross profits less interest.

@@ Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(—).

† Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies etc., wherever necessary.

\$\$ Public limited companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 1 crore or above.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 54 : CAPITAL RAISED (PAID-UP) BY NON-GOVERNMENT AND  
GOVERNMENT COMPANIES AGAINST CONSENTS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PROPOSALS**

|                                                           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | (Rs. lakhs) |        |        |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
|                                                           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1977        | 1978   | 1979   | 1980<br>(Preliminary) |
|                                                           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1           | 2      | 3      | 4                     |
| <b>A. Non-Government Companies (Public &amp; Private)</b> |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |             |        |        |                       |
| <i>Initial (a)</i>                                        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |             |        |        |                       |
| Equity                                                    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 58,33       | 41,88  | 52,11  | 11,06                 |
| Preference                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,17        | 77     | 4,47   | —                     |
| <i>Further (b)</i>                                        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |             |        |        |                       |
| Equity                                                    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42,25       | 44,65  | 44,71  | 58,77                 |
| Preference                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,70        | 5,30   | 2,55   | 64                    |
| Debentures                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29,10       | 50,01  | 33,26  | 63,65                 |
|                                                           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 132,55      | 142,61 | 137,10 | 134,12                |
| Bonus                                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 131,91      | 100,27 | 88,50  | 82,68                 |
| Loans, etc.                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,97       | 19,57  | 1,89   | 10,21                 |
| Total                                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 286,43      | 262,45 | 227,49 | 227,01                |
| <b>B. Government Companies (Public &amp; Private)</b>     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |             |        |        |                       |
| <i>Initial (a)</i>                                        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |             |        |        |                       |
| Equity                                                    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,22        | 2,04   | 1,45   | —                     |
| Preference                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20          | 53     | —      | —                     |
| <i>Further (b)</i>                                        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |             |        |        |                       |
| Equity                                                    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,39        | 2,81   | 1,51   | 6,36                  |
| Preference                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —           | 5      | —      | 8                     |
| Debentures                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30,49       | 35,68  | 17,81  | —                     |
|                                                           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 41,30       | 41,11  | 20,77  | 6,44                  |
| Bonus                                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 80          | 15,35  | 26,03  | —                     |
| Loans, etc.                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,11        | —      | 5,16   | —                     |
|                                                           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 47,21       | 56,46  | 51,96  | 6,44                  |

*Note:* (i) Data for the years 1977, 1978 and 1979 have been revised on the basis of data published in 141st issue of Quarterly Statistics on the Working of Capital Issues Control.  
(ii) Data relate to capital raised against consents/acknowledgement of proposals granted during the respective years as well as earlier years. Data are based on capital raised by the companies from which reports were received by C.C.I.  
(a) Issues of new companies. (b) Issues of existing companies.

*Source:* Office of the Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 55: STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

| LIABILITIES          |                            |                                      |              |                                                         |                      |                    |                    |                              |                   |        |                   |  |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Last Friday of March | Number of corporations (a) | Capital and Reserves                 |              |                                                         | Bonds and debentures | Fixed deposits (b) | Borrowings from    |                              |                   |        | Other liabilities |  |  |  |
|                      |                            | Paid-up capital                      | Reserve fund | Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves |                      |                    | RBI                | IDBI                         | State Governments | Others |                   |  |  |  |
| 1971 .. .. .         | 18                         | 20,96                                | 65           | 4,60                                                    | 72,06                | 13,30              | 2,39               | 31,56                        | 2,08              | 11     | 15,39             |  |  |  |
| 1976 .. .. .         | 18                         | 37,72                                | 1,72         | 15,34                                                   | 154,51               | 36,80              | 12,82              | 125,76                       | 1,73              | 2,36   | 45,60             |  |  |  |
| 1977 .. .. .         | 18                         | 49,51                                | 1,92         | 22,80                                                   | 187,19               | 36,98              | 3,12               | 178,41                       | 1,21              | 41     | 53,72             |  |  |  |
| 1978 .. .. .         | 18                         | 62,49                                | 2,54         | 34,64                                                   | 230,63               | 33,16              | 80                 | 220,50                       | 1,11              | 1,56   | 60,10             |  |  |  |
| 1979 .. .. .         | 18                         | 72,47                                | 2,66         | 41,81                                                   | 269,17               | 28,25              | 33                 | 277,18                       | 2,98              | 2,60   | 71,89             |  |  |  |
| 1980 .. .. .         | 18                         | 87,57                                | 2,91         | 51,71                                                   | 306,94               | 21,60              | 4,81               | 357,76                       | 2,87              | 4,06   | 134,33            |  |  |  |
| 1981* .. .. .        | 18                         | 105,33                               | 3,97         | 61,64                                                   | 347,19               | 11,29              | 5,61               | 451,54                       | 6,02              | 3,92   | 127,16            |  |  |  |
| ASSETS               |                            |                                      |              |                                                         |                      |                    |                    |                              |                   |        |                   |  |  |  |
| Last Friday of March | Total Liabilities/Assets   | Cash in hand and balances with banks |              | Investments in                                          |                      |                    | Loans and advances | Guarantees and underwritings | Other assets      |        |                   |  |  |  |
|                      |                            |                                      |              | Government securities                                   | Shares               | Debentures         |                    |                              |                   |        |                   |  |  |  |
| 1971 .. .. .         | 163,10                     | 6,26                                 | 2,16         | 9,65                                                    | 67                   | 127,82             | 6,08               | 10,46                        |                   |        |                   |  |  |  |
| 1976 .. .. .         | 434,36                     | 21,45                                | 1,56         | 10,91                                                   | 51                   | 357,24             | 6,06               | 36,63                        |                   |        |                   |  |  |  |
| 1977 .. .. .         | 535,27                     | 25,52                                | 1,60         | 11,12                                                   | 51                   | 439,64             | 5,43               | 51,45                        |                   |        |                   |  |  |  |
| 1978 .. .. .         | 647,53                     | 32,68                                | 1,39         | 11,07                                                   | 51                   | 530,67             | 6,01               | 65,20                        |                   |        |                   |  |  |  |
| 1979 .. .. .         | 769,34                     | 44,02                                | 1,37         | 11,37                                                   | 51                   | 628,96             | 4,88               | 78,23                        |                   |        |                   |  |  |  |
| 1980 .. .. .         | 974,56                     | 51,43                                | 2,00         | 9,94                                                    | 1,37                 | 766,97             | 1,35               | 141,50                       |                   |        |                   |  |  |  |
| 1981* .. .. .        | 1,123,67                   | 29,69                                | 1,29         | 11,05                                                   | 21                   | 898,11             | 95                 | 182,37                       |                   |        |                   |  |  |  |

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one Corporation.

\* Provisional.

Source: State Financial Corporations.

## STATEMENT 56 : OPERATIONS OF STATE

| Corporation                   | As at the end of<br>March 1981£ |                           |                 | Loans sanctioned (a) during |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                               | Capital*                        | Bonds<br>Out-<br>standing | Total<br>Assets | 1970-71                     | 1975-76       | 1976-77       | 1977-78       | 1978-79       | 1979-80       | 1980-81@      |
|                               | 1                               | 2                         | 3               | 4                           | 5             | 6             | 7             | 8             | 9             | 10            |
| 1. Andhra Pradesh .. ..       | 8,67<br>(1,29)                  | 37,95                     | 97,97           | 3,58                        | 12,47         | 14,83         | 20,19         | 29,22         | 33,25         | 42,76         |
| 2. Assam .. ..                | 1,70<br>(20)                    | 4,40                      | 11,18           | 16                          | 92            | 1,44          | 1,17          | 1,75          | 1,69          | 36            |
| 3. Bihar .. ..                | 5,50<br>(50)                    | 24,48                     | 65,26           | 1,12                        | 9,92          | 12,40         | 13,94         | 15,04         | 13,49         | 18,40         |
| 4. Delhi (b) .. ..            | 2,98<br>(25)                    | 3,02                      | 19,92           | 2,35                        | 3,61          | 3,88          | 3,18          | 4,50          | 4,75          | 3,56          |
| 5. Gujarat .. ..              | 10,00<br>(1,00)                 | 53,34                     | 139,58          | 8,51                        | 16,11         | 16,00         | 21,91         | 24,81         | 28,86         | 36,59         |
| 6. Haryana (b) .. ..          | 3,89<br>(42)                    | 13,20                     | 38,21           | 2,38                        | 9,94          | 4,66          | 3,65          | 3,99          | 6,34          | 10,55         |
| 7. Himachal Pradesh (b) .. .. | 1,67<br>(34)                    | 2,47                      | 12,90           | 60                          | 2,48          | 3,53          | 2,24          | 1,47          | 3,02          | 10,35         |
| 8. Jammu & Kashmir .. ..      | 1,49<br>(12)                    | 4,12                      | 14,12           | 1,58                        | 2,82          | 3,48          | 2,48          | 2,70          | 5,05          | 6,69          |
| 9. Karnataka .. ..            | 8,65<br>(45)                    | 20,61                     | 75,79           | 3,37                        | 9,43          | 10,97         | 10,01         | 10,59         | 17,26         | 21,06         |
| 10. Kerala .. ..              | 4,16<br>(31)                    | 25,30                     | 53,57           | 2,09                        | 9,67          | 6,52          | 8,50          | 5,48          | 9,97          | 9,95          |
| 11. Madhya Pradesh .. ..      | 3,33<br>(10)                    | 11,83                     | 32,90           | 1,07                        | 3,80          | 4,84          | 6,28          | 6,56          | 8,38          | 11,17         |
| 12. Maharashtra .. ..         | 10,00<br>(1,20)                 | 47,41                     | 144,17          | 12,11                       | 26,31         | 27,23         | 27,56         | 25,53         | 31,61         | 41,59         |
| 13. Orissa .. ..              | 7,00<br>(30)                    | 15,08                     | 49,12           | 79                          | 6,21          | 8,49          | 5,42          | 10,71         | 15,41         | 29,37         |
| 14. Punjab .. ..              | 5,07<br>(30)                    | 8,47                      | 39,20           | 2,27                        | 7,72          | 5,12          | 5,57          | 6,30          | 5,85          | 9,33          |
| 15. Rajasthan (c) .. ..       | 7,70<br>(50)                    | 18,91                     | 75,15           | 2,47                        | 7,03          | 4,99          | 6,41          | 10,42         | 29,15         | 35,34         |
| 16. Tamil Nadu (TIIC) .. ..   | 14,50<br>(1,00)                 | 16,76                     | 89,86           | 3,68                        | 17,12         | 11,47         | 7,42          | 7,97          | 13,49         | 36,88         |
| 17. Uttar Pradesh .. ..       | 9,45<br>(35)                    | 32,17                     | 96,73           | 4,62                        | 8,52          | 14,03         | 15,08         | 17,11         | 17,82         | 41,30         |
| 18. West Bengal .. ..         | 4,00<br>(50)                    | 12,10                     | 38,20           | 1,47                        | 8,22          | 10,21         | 5,39          | 9,87          | 9,58          | 11,42         |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>            | <b>109,76<br/>(9,13)</b>        | <b>351,62</b>             | <b>1,093,83</b> | <b>54,22</b>                | <b>162,30</b> | <b>164,09</b> | <b>166,40</b> | <b>194,02</b> | <b>254,97</b> | <b>376,67</b> |

\* Excluding amount of share application money received but yet to be converted as share capital and figures in brackets indicate amount of special capital under Section 4A of the SFCs Act, 1951.

@ Data are provisional and all sanctions relate to gross sanctions.

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporation.

£ Provisional in respect of Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.

Note: Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

## STATEMENT 57: INDUSTRIAL

## INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

| Year ended<br>June | Industry | Sugar | Cotton<br>textiles | Synthetic<br>fibres | Jute | Paper | Rubber<br>products | Basic<br>industrial<br>chemicals | Ferti-<br>lizers | Glass |
|--------------------|----------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 1971 Amount ..     |          | 6,29  | 3,03               | 7,76                | —    | 1,11  | —                  | 67                               | 6                | —     |
| % to total ..      |          | 16.8  | 8.1                | 20.7                | —    | 3.0   | —                  | 1.8                              | 0.2              | —     |
| 1976 Amount ..     |          | 12,74 | 6,27               | 2,06†               | —    | 3,44  | 2,90               | 1,15                             | —                | 50    |
| % to total ..      |          | 22.5  | 11.1               | 3.6†                | —    | 6.1   | 5.1                | 2.0                              | —                | 0.9   |
| 1977 Amount ..     |          | 21,26 | 9,25               | 3,42†               | 3,51 | 17,74 | 2,54               | 3,82                             | 35               | 1,54  |
| % to total ..      |          | 20.7  | 9.0                | 3.3†                | 3.4  | 17.3  | 2.5                | 3.7                              | 0.3              | 1.5   |
| 1978 Amount ..     |          | 18,04 | 18,43              | 3,14*               | 5,89 | 10,28 | 2,29               | 6,52                             | 11,00            | 2     |
| % to total ..      |          | 15.2  | 15.5               | 2.6*                | 4.9  | 8.6   | 1.9                | 5.5                              | 9.2              | —     |
| 1979 Amount ..     |          | 1,82  | 31,61              | 4,13                | 3,01 | 6,63  | 2,06               | 26,68                            | 3,35             | 2,41  |
| % to total ..      |          | 1.2   | 20.2               | 2.6                 | 1.9  | 4.2   | 1.3                | 17.0                             | 2.1              | 1.5   |
| 1980 Amount ..     |          | 3,31  | 45,54              | 10,20†              | —    | 14,81 | 73                 | 13,78                            | 3,24             | 1,45  |
| % to total ..      |          | 2.1   | 29.1               | 6.5†                | —    | 9.4   | 0.5                | 8.8                              | 2.1              | 1.0   |
| 1981 Amount ..     |          | 24,47 | 39,36              | 4,72*               | 1,91 | 19,48 | 4,64               | 12,07                            | 9,03£            | 42    |
| % to total ..      |          | 11.5  | 18.6               | 2.2*                | 0.9  | 9.2   | 2.2                | 5.7                              | 4.3£             | 0.2   |

Note : 1. Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, direct subscription to shares and debentures and underwritings.

2. Figures given in the above table do not tally with the figures given in earlier Annual Reports of the Corporation, since all foreign currency figures have been converted at rates of exchange prevailing on 30th June, 1981.

## FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Loans disbursed during |         |         |         |         |         |          | Loans outstanding as at the end of March |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1970-71                | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81@ | 1971                                     | 1976   | 1977   | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   | 1981@  |
| 11                     | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15      | 16      | 17       | 18                                       | 19     | 20     | 21     | 22     | 23     | 24     |
| 2,29                   | 6,82    | 7,36    | 10,04   | 16,66   | 25,81   | 29,61    | 9,48                                     | 24,35  | 29,81  | 38,52  | 49,20  | 70,59  | 98,07  |
| 21                     | 92      | 80      | 1,29    | 86      | 86      | 65       | 4,46                                     | 6,70   | 7,52   | 8,43   | 9,13   | 8,96   | 8,88   |
| 75                     | 4,49    | 5,20    | 5,99    | 7,20    | 8,17    | 9,22     | 3,49                                     | 17,43  | 23,24  | 30,46  | 39,02  | 49,18  | 59,05  |
| 1,51                   | 2,55    | 2,05    | 1,73    | 2,78    | 3,20    | 3,56     | 3,29                                     | 9,47   | 10,73  | 11,48  | 13,22  | 15,17  | 17,13  |
| 5,51                   | 12,11   | 12,20   | 13,95   | 18,74   | 22,29   | 27,51    | 12,06                                    | 47,37  | 55,02  | 65,62  | 80,52  | 98,04  | 112,34 |
| 1,10                   | 6,06    | 3,80    | 2,76    | 3,14    | 3,85    | 5,12     | 6,47                                     | 21,78  | 25,01  | 26,85  | 29,12  | 31,59  | 34,06  |
| 54                     | 2,43    | 1,90    | 1,90    | 1,52    | 1,99    | 2,90     | 78                                       | 4,98   | 6,27   | 7,43   | 8,10   | 9,27   | 11,38  |
| 1,29                   | 2,53    | 2,68    | 1,66    | 3,06    | 4,02    | 5,02     | 2,17                                     | 5,75   | 7,59   | 8,01   | 9,15   | 10,83  | 13,49  |
| 1,99                   | 7,18    | 8,01    | 7,17    | 7,80    | 12,43   | 14,41    | 7,89                                     | 28,70  | 33,44  | 42,29  | 49,17  | 58,03  | 62,69  |
| 1,31                   | 5,04    | 5,37    | 5,21    | 6,29    | 7,30    | 8,42     | 6,01                                     | 19,32  | 24,37  | 29,64  | 35,84  | 42,57  | 49,50  |
| 77                     | 2,06    | 3,02    | 3,75    | 4,01    | 5,55    | 6,61     | 6,51                                     | 10,62  | 12,86  | 16,79  | 20,35  | 25,17  | 29,85  |
| 8,21                   | 16,36   | 18,92   | 18,07   | 20,91   | 23,65   | 30,37    | 22,42                                    | 53,07  | 67,45  | 80,84  | 94,88  | 111,88 | 131,05 |
| 30                     | 2,19    | 3,21    | 3,38    | 5,24    | 10,78   | 17,63    | 3,03                                     | 7,12   | 9,84   | 12,69  | 16,64  | 25,57  | 40,14  |
| 1,02                   | 5,73    | 5,01    | 5,18    | 5,27    | 6,44    | 8,01     | 3,84                                     | 16,73  | 20,71  | 24,20  | 27,16  | 30,75  | 35,51  |
| 1,19                   | 3,87    | 5,03    | 5,23    | 7,97    | 17,94   | 26,10    | 5,13                                     | 14,13  | 18,51  | 22,87  | 29,79  | 46,09  | 68,47  |
| 3,32                   | 11,54   | 11,36   | 7,20    | 8,26    | 10,26   | 23,20    | 16,12                                    | 39,68  | 49,26  | 53,87  | 57,21  | 60,87  | 77,24  |
| 2,18                   | 4,91    | 4,80    | 7,49    | 10,89   | 16,68   | 24,99    | 6,53                                     | 27,70  | 32,53  | 39,74  | 50,36  | 65,91  | 78,78  |
| 64                     | 2,68    | 4,17    | 4,55    | 4,15    | 4,28    | 5,53     | 7,10                                     | 10,92  | 14,50  | 19,62  | 23,59  | 28,59  | 34,37  |
| 34,13                  | 93,47   | 104,89  | 106,55  | 134,75  | 185,50  | 248,86   | 126,78                                   | 365,82 | 449,06 | 539,35 | 642,85 | 789,06 | 962,00 |

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab State Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

## FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| Cement | Iron and steel | Non-ferrous metals | Metal products | Machinery | Electrical machinery & equipments | Transport equipment | Hotels | Others | TOTAL  |
|--------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50     | 4,97           | 1,70               | 2,44           | 1,53      | 3,06                              | 2,47                | 15     | 1,69   | 37,43  |
| 1.3    | 13.3           | 4.5                | 6.5            | 4.1       | 8.2                               | 6.6                 | 0.4    | 4.5    | 100.0  |
| 5,50   | 5,06†          | —                  | 1,49           | 2,07      | 2,20                              | 2,80                | 90     | 7,52   | 56,60  |
| 9.7    | 8.9†           | —                  | 2.6            | 3.7       | 3.9                               | 5.0                 | 1.6    | 13.3   | 100.0  |
| 6,63   | 2,61           | 1,19               | 1,00           | 3,74      | 4,85                              | 3,65                | 3,08   | 12,65  | 102,83 |
| 6.4    | 2.5            | 1.2                | 1.0            | 3.6       | 4.7                               | 3.6                 | 3.0    | 12.3   | 100.0  |
| 11,96  | 4,55†          | 45                 | 2,81           | 8,53      | 1,58                              | 1,58                | 1,13   | 11,10  | 119.10 |
| 10.1   | 3.8†           | 0.4                | 2.4            | 7.0       | 1.3                               | 1.3                 | 1.0    | 9.3    | 100.0  |
| 17,30  | 14,97          | 50                 | 16             | 1,70@     | 4,64                              | 6,55                | 2,48   | 26,82  | 156,82 |
| 11.0   | 9.6            | 0.3                | 0.1            | 1.1@      | 3.0                               | 4.2                 | 1.6    | 17.1   | 100.0  |
| 21,74  | 7,49           | 2,95               | 3,62           | 6,52@     | 3,17                              | 5,76                | —      | 12,11  | 156,42 |
| 13.9   | 4.8            | 1.9                | 2.3            | 4.2@      | 2.0                               | 3.7                 | —      | 7.7    | 100.0  |
| 24,43  | 8,73           | 1,45               | 7,38           | 12,33@    | 7,73                              | 4,19                | 7,88   | 21,66  | 211,88 |
| 11.5   | 4.1            | 0.7                | 3.5            | 5.8@      | 3.7                               | 2.0                 | 3.7    | 10.2   | 100.0  |

† Includes Resins.

\* Includes Synthetic resins and Plastic materials.

£ Includes Pesticides.

‡ Includes Ferro-alloys.

@ Includes Accessories.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 58 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—  
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

|                                                                                                                                    |  | (Rs. lakhs)   |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Item/Last Friday of March                                                                                                          |  | 1971          | 1976          | 1977          | 1978          | 1979          | 1980          | 1981          |
| 1. Capital issued and paid-up .. ..                                                                                                |  | 8,35          | 10,00         | 10,00         | 10,00         | 10,00         | 15,00         | 17,50         |
| 2. Reserve Funds (a) .. ..                                                                                                         |  | 11,46         | 18,60         | 19,99         | 21,38         | 24,88         | 28,37         | 31,98         |
| 3. Reserve for doubtful debts .. ..                                                                                                |  | 1,19          | 3,50          | 4,10          | 4,70          | 5,45          | 6,45          | †             |
| 4. Provision for taxation .. ..                                                                                                    |  | 2,41          | 9,64          | 11,12         | 11,07         | 12,29         | 11,10         | 14,57         |
| 5. Bonds and debentures .. ..                                                                                                      |  | 57,69         | 127,19        | 167,86        | 211,14        | 273,01        | 339,78        | 409,54        |
| 6. Borrowings .. ..                                                                                                                |  | <b>101,82</b> | <b>86,74</b>  | <b>81,00</b>  | <b>72,98</b>  | <b>76,82</b>  | <b>80,27</b>  | <b>91,52</b>  |
| (i) From Reserve Bank of India ..                                                                                                  |  | 1,66          | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             |
| (ii) From Government .. ..                                                                                                         |  | 79,04         | 59,50         | 53,34         | 45,35         | 39,09         | 33,85         | 17,62         |
| (iii) From Industrial Development<br>Bank of India .. ..                                                                           |  |               | 5,00          | 5,00          | 5,00          | 14,50         | 24,00         | 28,50         |
| (iv) In foreign currency .. ..                                                                                                     |  | 21,12         | 22,24         | 22,67         | 22,63         | 23,23         | 22,41         | 45,40         |
| 7. Other liabilities (b) .. ..                                                                                                     |  | 10,40         | 27,46         | 29,78         | 32,98         | 37,76         | 41,91         | 41,77         |
| 8. Total liabilities/assets .. ..                                                                                                  |  | <b>193,32</b> | <b>283,12</b> | <b>323,85</b> | <b>364,25</b> | <b>440,20</b> | <b>522,86</b> | <b>606,89</b> |
| 9. Cash in hand and with banks .. ..                                                                                               |  | 12,54         | 18,31         | 18,50         | 10,98         | 24,95         | 31,48         | 17,76         |
| 10. Investments .. ..                                                                                                              |  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| (i) Government securities .. ..                                                                                                    |  | 2,01          | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             |
| (ii) Shares/Stocks .. ..                                                                                                           |  | 11,80         | 16,26         | 18,59         | 22,45         | 26,86         | 29,71         | 32,29         |
| (iii) Bonds/Debentures .. ..                                                                                                       |  | 6,11          | 3,65          | 62            | 91            | 91            | 94            | 93            |
| (iv) Subscription to initial capital of<br>Unit Trust of India and Industrial<br>Reconstruction Corporation of<br>India Ltd. .. .. |  | 21            | 71            | 71            | 71            | 96            | 96            | 96            |
| 11. Loans and advances .. ..                                                                                                       |  | 155,71        | 221,98        | 269,92        | 310,44        | 366,73        | 434,86        | 534,93†       |
| 12. Other assets .. ..                                                                                                             |  | 4,94          | 22,22         | 15,52         | 18,77         | 19,79         | 24,91         | 20,02         |
| 13. Contingent liabilities on account of :<br>Guarantees and underwriting agree-<br>ments .. ..                                    |  | 21,91         | 6,63          | 4,61          | 2,99          | 1,26          | 82            | 3,33          |

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves.

(b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973.

† With effect from August 1980 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and Advances'.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 59: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—  
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

| LIABILITIES |    |    |    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                                         |                                     |                                     |                                                                                      |                      |                          | Total |
|-------------|----|----|----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| End of June |    |    |    | Capital<br>issued and<br>paid-up | Reserves<br>and<br>Reserve<br>fund | Bonds<br>and<br>Deben-<br>tures                                                                         | Borrowings                          |                                     |                                                                                      | Other<br>liabilities | liabilities<br>or assets |       |
|             |    |    |    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                                         | From<br>Reserve<br>Bank of<br>India | From<br>Govern-<br>ment<br>of India | From<br>other<br>sources                                                             |                      |                          |       |
| 1971        | .. | .. | .. | 30,00                            | 18,23                              | —                                                                                                       | 55,04                               | 173,09                              | —                                                                                    | 7,49                 | 283,85                   |       |
| 1976        | .. | .. | .. | 50,00                            | 36,30                              | 115,39                                                                                                  | 442,57                              | 125,75@                             | —                                                                                    | 46,46                | 816,47                   |       |
| 1977        | .. | .. | .. | 50,00                            | 42,14                              | 247,39                                                                                                  | 526,21                              | 121,89@                             | —                                                                                    | 118,27††             | 1,105.91                 |       |
| 1978        | .. | .. | .. | 60,00                            | 52,37                              | 373,88                                                                                                  | 688,45                              | 121,96@                             | —                                                                                    | 132,59††             | 1,429.25                 |       |
| 1979        | .. | .. | .. | 90,00                            | 73,61                              | 494,88                                                                                                  | 970,46                              | 117,87@                             | —                                                                                    | 155,18††             | 1,902,00                 |       |
| 1980        | .. | .. | .. | 105,00                           | 95,36                              | 869,98                                                                                                  | 1,084.11                            | 110.43@                             | 60,00                                                                                | 183,81††             | 2,508.69                 |       |
| 1981        | .. | .. | .. | 145,00                           | 128,90                             | 1,189,91                                                                                                | 1,322,51                            | 169,90@                             | 60,00                                                                                | 346,51††             | 3,362,73                 |       |
| ASSETS      |    |    |    |                                  |                                    |                                                                                                         |                                     |                                     |                                                                                      |                      |                          |       |
| End of June |    |    |    | Investments                      |                                    | Loans and Advances to                                                                                   |                                     |                                     | Bills of ex-<br>change and<br>Promissory<br>notes dis-<br>counted or<br>rediscounted | Other<br>assets*     |                          |       |
|             |    |    |    | In<br>Government<br>securities   | Others                             | Scheduled<br>commercial<br>banks, State<br>co-operative<br>banks and<br>Other financial<br>institutions | Industrial<br>concerns              | Overseas<br>institutions†           |                                                                                      |                      |                          |       |
| 1971        | .. | .. | .. | 8,65                             | 44,09                              | 78,32                                                                                                   | 89,67                               | —                                   | —                                                                                    | 58,80                | 4,32                     |       |
| 1976        | .. | .. | .. | 4,77                             | 96,57                              | 208,70                                                                                                  | 232,05                              | 8,70                                | —                                                                                    | 254.60               | 11,08                    |       |
| 1977        | .. | .. | .. | 17,34                            | 109,50                             | 299,29                                                                                                  | 324,85                              | 16,61                               | —                                                                                    | 316,86               | 21,46                    |       |
| 1978        | .. | .. | .. | 31,13                            | 143,35                             | 370,84                                                                                                  | 488,01                              | 20,55                               | —                                                                                    | 338,74               | 36,63                    |       |
| 1979        | .. | .. | .. | 6,82                             | 188,80                             | 522,51                                                                                                  | 724.40                              | 24,63                               | —                                                                                    | 356,76               | 78,08                    |       |
| 1980        | .. | .. | .. | 51,15                            | 235,20                             | 794,89                                                                                                  | 919,72                              | 40,80                               | —                                                                                    | 406,65               | 60.28                    |       |
| 1981        | .. | .. | .. | 70.82                            | 289,24                             | 1,098,17                                                                                                | 1,272,60                            | 58,81                               | —                                                                                    | 495,20               | 77,90                    |       |

Note: Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

\* Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

† Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh, Overseas Buyers' Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.

@ Including IDA line of credit.

†† Inclusive of Deposits from Companies.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 60 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—AMOUNT  
SANCTIONED AND CASH DISBURSED**

(Rs. lakhs)

| Assistance Sanctioned (effective*) |                                                        |                                              |                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                  |                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |                   |                                                                       |                                  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Year<br>(July-June)                | Direct<br>loans<br>(including<br>loans for<br>exports) | Refinance<br>(including<br>export<br>credit) | Redis-<br>count-<br>ing of<br>bills | Under-<br>writing<br>of and<br>direct<br>subscrip-<br>tion to<br>shares and<br>debentures<br>of industrial<br>units | Sub-<br>scription<br>to shares<br>and debentures<br>of financial<br>institutions | Seed<br>capital<br>assis-<br>tance<br>through<br>S.I.D.Cs | Foreign<br>lines of<br>credit<br>and<br>overseas<br>buyers'<br>credit and<br>overseas<br>investment<br>finance and<br>preshipment<br>credit | Total<br>(1 to 7) | Guarantee<br>(including<br>guarantee<br>facilities<br>for<br>exports) | Total<br>cash<br>disbur-<br>sals |
|                                    | 1                                                      | 2                                            | 3                                   | 4                                                                                                                   | 5                                                                                | 6                                                         | 7                                                                                                                                           | 8                 | 9                                                                     | 10                               |
| 1970-71 ..                         | 40,94                                                  | 34,69                                        | 28,48                               | 3,33                                                                                                                | 8,10                                                                             | —                                                         | —                                                                                                                                           | 115,55            | 3,23                                                                  | 79,75                            |
| 1975-76 ..                         | 126,55                                                 | 153,89                                       | 120,77                              | 11,41                                                                                                               | 16,78                                                                            | —                                                         | 6,92                                                                                                                                        | 436.32            | 2,42                                                                  | 291.61                           |
| 1976-77 ..                         | 234,77@                                                | 212,73                                       | 151,31                              | 12,76                                                                                                               | 10,58                                                                            | 15                                                        | 19,53                                                                                                                                       | 641,83            | 41,92                                                                 | 393,07                           |
| 1977-78 ..                         | 265,81@                                                | 212,46                                       | 133,36                              | 14,05                                                                                                               | 32,74                                                                            | 56                                                        | 22,60                                                                                                                                       | 681.58            | 49,97                                                                 | 474,17                           |
| 1978-79 ..                         | 365,30@                                                | 407,53                                       | 139,32                              | 26,95                                                                                                               | 39,00                                                                            | 1,38                                                      | 42,19                                                                                                                                       | 1,021.67          | 64,95                                                                 | 679,71                           |
| 1979-80 ..                         | 395,94@                                                | 620.27                                       | 174,59                              | 38,04                                                                                                               | 40,23                                                                            | 1,42                                                      | 49,31                                                                                                                                       | 1,319.80          | 100,11                                                                | 835.06                           |
| 1980-81 ..                         | 596,72@                                                | 701,29                                       | 235,08                              | 70,55                                                                                                               | 56.69                                                                            | 1,97                                                      | 92,06                                                                                                                                       | 1,754.37          | 147,42                                                                | 1,117.71                         |

\* Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

@ Including Soft Loan and Technical Development Fund.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 61 : INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION  
OF INDIA LTD.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

| Item                                                                  | End of March | 1971   | 1976   | 1977   | 1978   | 1979   | 1980   | 1981   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1. Paid-up capital .. .. .                                            |              | 7,50   | 15,00  | 15,00  | 18,75  | 22,50  | 22,50  | 24,75  |
| 2. Reserve and surplus .. .. .                                        |              | 7,34   | 12,36  | 13,77  | 16,55  | 20,60  | 24,90  | 30,12  |
| 3. Reserve for doubtful debts .. .. .                                 |              | 90     | 2,70   | 3,30   | 4,00   | 4,45   | 5,45   | 4,26   |
| 4. Borrowings .. .. .                                                 |              | 127,92 | 260,43 | 301,00 | 363,36 | 448,84 | 539,28 | 646,95 |
| (i) Debentures .. .. .                                                |              | 11,00  | 48,25  | 78,50  | 110,40 | 168,42 | 248,72 | 333,65 |
| (ii) From Government of India† .. .. .                                |              | 30,58  | 18,36  | 15,79  | 13,37  | 8,86   | 6,83   | 5,06   |
| (iii) From I.D.B.I. .. .. .                                           |              | 14,10  | 21,51  | 25,10  | 35,51  | 52,14  | 75,07  | 97,53  |
| (iv) Fixed deposit .. .. .                                            |              | —      | —      | —      | —      | 1,63   | 6      | —      |
| (v) In foreign currency .. .. .                                       |              | 72,24  | 172,31 | 181,61 | 204,08 | 217,79 | 208,60 | 210,71 |
| 5. Provision for taxation .. .. .                                     |              | 2,28   | 6,13   | 9,58   | 10,16  | 13,38  | 12,46  | 13,07  |
| 6. Other liabilities and provisions .. .. .                           |              | 3,21   | 9,75   | 11,73  | 11,52  | 15,38  | 19,78  | 26,11  |
| 7. Total liabilities/assets .. .. .                                   |              | 149,15 | 306,37 | 354,38 | 424,34 | 525,15 | 624,37 | 745,26 |
| 8. Investments @ .. .. .                                              |              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| (i) Government securities .. .. .                                     |              | 50     | 25     | 25     | 25     | 25     | 23     | 23     |
| (ii) Bonds and debentures .. .. .                                     |              | 13,50  | 15,12  | 17,01  | 19,60  | 19,04  | 18,44  | 23,67  |
| (iii) Shares and stocks .. .. .                                       |              | 15,90  | 22,86  | 25,76  | 29,35  | 32,90  | 35,28  | 36,30  |
| (iv) Unit Trust of India, I.R.C.I. and H.D.F.C.§ .. .. .              |              | 13     | 38     | 38     | 38     | 70     | 76     | 76     |
| 9. Loans and advances .. .. .                                         |              | 102,80 | 242,00 | 269,68 | 323,73 | 401,29 | 483,03 | 591,99 |
| (i) Rupee loans † .. .. .                                             |              | 25,07  | 59,78  | 76,89  | 107,61 | 169,61 | 258,07 | 353,50 |
| (ii) Foreign currency loans .. .. .                                   |              | 77,73  | 182,22 | 192,79 | 216,12 | 231,68 | 224,96 | 238,49 |
| 10. Cash in hand and bank balances .. .. .                            |              | 8,68   | 5,21   | 15,15  | 20,03  | 30,21  | 36,00  | 32,29  |
| 11. Other assets .. .. .                                              |              | 7,64   | 20,55  | 26,15  | 31,00  | 40,76  | 50,63  | 60,02  |
| 12. Contingent liabilities on account of :                            |              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| (i) Shares and debentures partly paid and held as investments .. .. . |              | 37     | 91     | 45     | 1,13   | 16     | 64     | 49     |
| (ii) Guarantees and underwriting .. .. .                              |              | 5,09   | 5,37   | 9,61   | 11,09  | 8,08   | 6,88   | 6,77   |

† Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

@ Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

§ Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. from April 1971 and in Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd. from September 1978.

*Source: Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.*

**STATEMENT 62 : ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS DURING 1979-80 AND 1980-81 (APRIL-MARCH)**

(Rs. lakhs)

| Institution |    |    | Sanctions            |                      |                        |         |                              |         |            |         |                      |                      |
|-------------|----|----|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|
|             |    |    | Loans                |                      |                        |         | Underwriting                 |         |            |         | Total                |                      |
|             |    |    | Rupee loans          |                      | Foreign Currency loans |         | Equity and Preference Shares |         | Debentures |         |                      |                      |
|             |    |    | 1979-80              | 1980-81              | 1979-80                | 1980-81 | 1979-80                      | 1980-81 | 1979-80    | 1980-81 |                      |                      |
| IDBI*       | .. | .. | 1,012,91<br>(354,55) | 1,252,00<br>(435,78) | —                      | —       | 42,17                        | 31,52   | 5,16       | 42      | 1,060.24<br>(354,55) | 1,283,94<br>(435,78) |
| IFCI        | .. | .. | 117,58               | 174,04               | 10,20                  | 23,48   | 9,05                         | 13,88   | 1,04       | 28      | 137,87               | 211,68               |
| ICICI       | .. | .. | 122,56               | 181,44               | 67,98                  | 115,98  | 11,04                        | 13,48   | 2,75       | 3,51    | 204,33               | 314,41               |
| IRCI        | .. | .. | 15,71                | 19,44                | —                      | —       | —                            | —       | —          | —       | 15,71                | 19,44                |
| SFCs£       | .. | .. | 256,53               | 361,06               | 7,04                   | 15,75   | 25                           | 54      | —          | —       | 263,82               | 377,35               |
| SIDCs£@     | .. | .. | 138,93               | 202,20               | —                      | —       | 18,59                        | 17,48   | 13         | —       | 157,65               | 219,68               |
| Sub-Total   | .. | .. | 1,664,22             | 2,190,18             | 85,22                  | 155,21  | 81,10                        | 76,90   | 9,08       | 4,21    | 1,839,62             | 2,426,50             |
| LIC         | .. | .. | 55,91                | 154,12               | —                      | —       | 6,17                         | 4,33    | 17,93      | 12,57   | 80,01                | 171,02               |
| UTI         | .. | .. | 16,38\$              | 23,67\$              | —                      | —       | 4,45                         | 1,60    | 54,01      | 16,11   | 74,84                | 41,38                |
| Grand Total | .. | .. | 1,736,51             | 2,367,97             | 85,22                  | 155,21  | 91,72                        | 82,83   | 81,02      | 32,89   | 1,994,47             | 2,638,90             |

| Institution |    |    | Disbursements      |                    |                        |         |                              |         |            |         |                    |                    |
|-------------|----|----|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
|             |    |    | Loans              |                    |                        |         | Underwriting                 |         |            |         | Total              |                    |
|             |    |    | Rupee loans        |                    | Foreign Currency loans |         | Equity and Preference Shares |         | Debentures |         |                    |                    |
|             |    |    | 1979-80            | 1980-81            | 1979-80                | 1980-81 | 1979-80                      | 1980-81 | 1979-80    | 1980-81 |                    |                    |
| IDBI*       | .. | .. | 648.79<br>(223,51) | 887,77<br>(309,26) | —                      | —       | 3,72                         | 3,31    | 3,53       | 54      | 656.04<br>(223,51) | 891,62<br>(309,26) |
| IFCI        | .. | .. | 81,74              | 92,87              | 7,23                   | 14,74   | 1,98                         | 1,11    | 6          | —       | 91,01              | 108,72             |
| ICICI       | .. | .. | 93,48              | 114,89             | 33,24                  | 56,25   | 2,61                         | 2,46    | 6,48       | 1,37    | 135,81             | 174,97             |
| IRCI        | .. | .. | 12,49              | 16,78              | —                      | —       | —                            | —       | —          | —       | 12,49              | 16,78              |
| SFCs£       | .. | .. | 180,15             | 243,58             | 4,47                   | 4,29    | 13                           | 19      | —          | —       | 184,75             | 248,06             |
| SIDCs£@     | .. | .. | 73,86              | 111,89             | —                      | —       | 11,37                        | 15,53   | 8          | —       | 85,31              | 127,42             |
| Sub-Total   | .. | .. | 1,090,51           | 1,467,78           | 44,94                  | 75,28   | 19,81                        | 22,60   | 10,15      | 1,91    | 1,165,41           | 1,567,57           |
| LIC         | .. | .. | 54,59              | 158,38             | —                      | —       | 4,87                         | 3,88    | 11,42      | 8,21    | 70,88              | 170,47             |
| UTI         | .. | .. | 35,46\$            | 20,19\$            | —                      | —       | 3,87                         | 1,69    | 24,59      | 29,15   | 63,92              | 51,03              |
| Grand Total | .. | .. | 1,180,56           | 1,646,35           | 44,94                  | 75,28   | 28,55                        | 28,17   | 46,16      | 39,27   | 1,300,21           | 1,789,07           |

Note: Data are provisional.

\* Comprising direct loans (including soft loans and TDF) export finance, refinance to banks rediscounts and guarantees. Refinance to SFCs/SIDCs/SIICs and subscriptions to shares and bonds of other financial institutions and seed capital assistance indicated separately within brackets are excluded to avoid double counting as they are covered under assistance from Financial Institutions.

@ Relates to 22 SIDCs.

\$ Privately placed debentures.

£ Data are provisional and incomplete in case of some of the SFCs and SIDCs.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

## STATEMENT 63: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| Year<br>(July-June)              | Units sold             |        | Units repurchased      |        | Units Outstanding      |        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|
|                                  | No. of<br>applications | Amount | No. of<br>applications | Amount | No. of<br>applications | Amount |
| UNIT SCHEME—1964                 |                        |        |                        |        |                        |        |
| 1970-71 .. .. .                  | 61,713                 | 18,00  | 12,724                 | 3,19   | 3,83,673               | 92,25  |
| 1975-76 .. .. .                  | 56,748                 | 20,77  | 40,615                 | 10,95  | 6,10,286               | 157,64 |
| 1976-77 .. .. .                  | 68,892                 | 33,51  | 27,195                 | 7,80   | 6,51,983               | 183,35 |
| 1977-78 .. .. .                  | 97,661                 | 70,86  | 24,632                 | 10,86  | 7,25,012               | 243,36 |
| 1978-79 .. .. .                  | 1,26,512               | 96,08  | 25,560                 | 9,13   | 8,26,003               | 330,31 |
| 1979-80 .. .. .                  | 1,06,346               | 48,93  | 30,931                 | 13,76  | 8,71,614               | 365,48 |
| 1980-81 .. .. .                  | 99,740                 | 39,66  | 30,009                 | 15,36  | 9,05,159               | 389,78 |
| UNIT SCHEME—1971                 |                        |        |                        |        |                        |        |
| 1971-72 .. .. .                  | 503                    | 3      | 1                      | —      | 502                    | 3      |
| 1975-76 .. .. .                  | 2,946                  | 73     | 157                    | 2      | 9,268                  | 1,68   |
| 1976-77 .. .. .                  | 3,182                  | 1,07   | 175                    | 3      | 12,275                 | 2,73   |
| 1977-78 .. .. .                  | 16,802                 | 2,41   | 217                    | 5      | 28,860                 | 5,09   |
| 1978-79 .. .. .                  | 34,576                 | 5,45   | 407                    | 11     | 63,029                 | 10,43  |
| 1979-80 .. .. .                  | 38,313                 | 8,92   | 866                    | 20     | 100,476                | 19,13  |
| 1980-81 .. .. .                  | 33,780                 | 12,44  | 1,661                  | 41     | 1,32,595               | 31,16  |
| UNIT SCHEME—1976 (CAPITAL UNITS) |                        |        |                        |        |                        |        |
| 1975-76 .. .. .                  | 17,050                 | 747    | —                      | —      | 17,050                 | 7,47   |
| 1976-77 .. .. .                  | 3*                     | —      | 454                    | 20     | 16,599                 | 7,27   |
| 1977-78 .. .. .                  | @                      | @      | 857                    | 32     | 15,742                 | 6,95   |
| 1978-79 .. .. .                  | @                      | @      | 575                    | 22     | 15,167                 | 6,73   |
| 1979-80 .. .. .                  | @                      | @      | 934                    | 45     | 14,233                 | 6,28   |
| 1980-81 .. .. .                  | @                      | @      | 4,703                  | 1,87   | 9,530                  | 4,41   |

*Note:* Amounts relate to the face value of units. The outstandings are as at the end of the year. In regard to Unit Scheme, 1964, the figures include units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend. Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971, relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme, 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976. Sale of units under this scheme remains suspended with effect from April 22, 1976.

\* Applications received during 1975-76 but taken into books in 1976-77. @ Sales suspended.

Source: Unit Trust of India.

## STATEMENT 64: OPERATIONS OF AGRICULTURAL REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| Year (July-June) | Number of<br>Schemes<br>sanctioned | Total<br>Financial<br>assistance<br>sanctioned | A.R.D.C.'s<br>Commitment<br>in respect of<br>column No. 2 | Disbursement@ |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                  | 1                                  | 2                                              | 3                                                         | 4             |
| 1970-71 .. .. .  | 458                                | 293,00                                         | 248,66                                                    | 89,71         |
| 1975-76 .. .. .  | 2,905                              | 1,333,39                                       | 1,147,22                                                  | 594,20        |
| 1976-77 .. .. .  | 4,487                              | 1,713,26                                       | 1,465,03                                                  | 815,02        |
| 1977-78 .. .. .  | 6,221                              | 2,071,81                                       | 1,770,39                                                  | 1,049,32      |
| 1978-79 .. .. .  | 8,655                              | 2,727,49                                       | 2,302,60                                                  | 1,333,56      |
| 1979-80 .. .. .  | 12,225                             | 3,656,42                                       | 3,076,57                                                  | 1,738,19      |
| 1980-81 .. .. .  | 16,574                             | 4,629,15                                       | 3,860,11                                                  | 2,223,10*     |

*Note:* Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

\* Excludes short-term disbursement made in 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79, 1979-80 and 1980-81 for Integrated Cotton Development Project in the States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra.

Source: Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

**STATEMENT 65: STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY AGRICULTURAL  
REFINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AS AT  
THE END OF JUNE 1981**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| State/Union Territory       | No. of Schemes | Total Financial assistance | A.R.D.C.'s Commitment | Disbursement@    |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Andhra Pradesh              | 2,224          | 601,24                     | 498,94                | 297,37           |
| Assam                       | 253            | 78,88                      | 67,85                 | 16,13            |
| Bihar                       | 918            | 266,21                     | 232,11                | 139,69           |
| Gujarat                     | 603            | 207,69                     | 175,86                | 129,06           |
| Haryana                     | 679            | 342,14                     | 277,27                | 185,76           |
| Himachal Pradesh            | 50             | 14,41                      | 12,19                 | 4,80             |
| Jammu and Kashmir           | 37             | 6,76                       | 5,60                  | 1,94             |
| Karnataka                   | 1,293          | 301,19                     | 248,72                | 135,87           |
| Kerala                      | 597            | 124,38                     | 100,27                | 45,61            |
| Madhya Pradesh              | 1,869          | 456,74                     | 393,54                | 178,89           |
| Maharashtra                 | 1,901          | 405,13                     | 331,06                | 219,93           |
| Manipur                     | 83             | 3,02                       | 2,71                  | 98               |
| Meghalaya                   | 10             | 1,19                       | 1,08                  | 1                |
| Nagaland                    | 9              | 96                         | 88                    | 18               |
| Orissa                      | 619            | 165,92                     | 145,60                | 60,21            |
| Punjab                      | 855            | 365,23                     | 291,69                | 210,97           |
| Rajasthan                   | 736            | 225,48                     | 183,30                | 89,74            |
| Tamil Nadu                  | 864            | 178,69                     | 145,52                | 116,82           |
| Tripura                     | 56             | 4,69                       | 4,16                  | 30               |
| Uttar Pradesh               | 2,143          | 748,37                     | 626,43                | 334,84           |
| West Bengal                 | 663            | 118,03                     | 105,16                | 47,65            |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 1              | 8                          | 7                     | 2                |
| Chandigarh                  | 1              | 4                          | 3                     | 3                |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli      | 1              | 2                          | 2                     | —                |
| Delhi                       | 20             | 2,18                       | 1,68                  | 1,29             |
| Goa                         | 78             | 8,44                       | 6,78                  | 4,61             |
| Lakshadweep                 | 1              | 11                         | 10                    | —                |
| Mizoram                     | 1              | 9                          | 8                     | 4                |
| Pondicherry                 | 9              | 1,84                       | 1,41                  | 36               |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>16,574</b>  | <b>4,629,15</b>            | <b>3,860,11</b>       | <b>2,223,10*</b> |

Note: There are no A.R.D.C. schemes in Sikkim and Arunachal Pradesh.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by A.R.D.C.

\* Please refer to 'Statement No. 64'.

Source: Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

**STATEMENT 66: DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION  
COVERAGE OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE**

(Number in lakhs; Amount in Rs. crores)

| As on the last Friday of September | Number of fully protected accounts* | Total number of accounts | Insured deposits† | Total assessable deposits@ |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1971                               | 2,99                                | 3,10                     | 4,224             | 6,801                      |
| 1976                               | 7,18                                | 7,30                     | 11,827            | 16,588                     |
| 1977                               | 8,40                                | 8,55                     | 14,155            | 19,892                     |
| 1978                               | 9,15                                | 9,31                     | 15,369            | 21,659                     |
| 1979\$                             | 10,67                               | 10,85                    | 18,582            | 26,743                     |
| 1980\$                             | 12,74                               | 12,85                    | 24,234            | 32,570                     |

Note: The data are inclusive of reporting co-operative banks.

\* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30-6-1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter.

† Deposits upto Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30-6-1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter. This refers to the portion of assessable deposits which is provided insurance cover by the Corporation.

@ Assessable deposits means the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover. The Corporation receives insurance premium on the entire amount of assessable deposits.

\$ Data relate to the last working day of June 1979 and first of July 1980. The figures for 1980 are provisional.

Source: Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

## STATEMENT 67 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970-71 =

| Average of weeks ended Saturday                   | Weight | 1971-72 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES</b>  |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|                                                   | 100.0  | 98.6    | 96.4    | 97.0    | 97.6    | 97.7    | 97.6    | 97.0    |
| Government of India                               | 74.7   | 98.1    | 95.3    | 96.0    | 96.7    | 96.8    | 96.7    | 95.8    |
| State Governments                                 | 19.7   | 99.7    | 99.2    | 99.4    | 99.6    | 99.7    | 99.8    | 100.0   |
| Semi-Government Institutions                      | 5.6    | 99.9    | 101.4   | 101.8   | 101.9   | 102.1   | 101.8   | 101.9   |
| <b>INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES</b>                      |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>ORDINARY SHARES</b>                            |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| All Industries*                                   | 100.0  | 95.1    | 97.3    | 103.9   | 107.4   | 130.4   | 143.2   | 159.7   |
| Agriculture and Allied Activities*                | 2.9    | 104.0   | 116.4   | 130.9   | 177.0   | 232.2   | 244.8   | 255.8   |
| Tea Plantations                                   | 2.2    | 108.2   | 119.9   | 137.2   | 193.4   | 255.7   | 247.5   | 255.7   |
| Processing and Manufacturing                      | 88.7   | 95.0    | 96.9    | 102.9   | 105.3   | 129.7   | 142.3   | 158.2   |
| Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.                        | 24.6   | 95.2    | 102.5   | 96.5    | 92.5    | 121.3   | 143.3   | 159.5   |
| Foodstuffs*                                       | 5.6    | 95.4    | 74.0    | 67.2    | 64.2    | 82.8    | 97.4    | 116.9   |
| Sugar                                             | 1.8    | 89.1    | 85.0    | 73.5    | 66.6    | 68.5    | 66.2    | 87.8    |
| Tobacco                                           | 1.7    | 104.8   | 66.3    | 56.9    | 51.7    | 70.1    | 85.5    | 83.6    |
| Breweries and Distilleries                        | 0.8    | 90.9    | 55.4    | 47.8    | 48.9    | 56.1    | 76.0    | 98.0    |
| Textiles, etc.*                                   | 19.0   | 95.2    | 110.9   | 105.2   | 100.8   | 132.6   | 156.8   | 172.0   |
| Cotton Textiles                                   | 9.7    | 88.2    | 107.3   | 93.6    | 89.0    | 118.6   | 140.4   | 162.1   |
| Jute Textiles                                     | 0.9    | 116.5   | 105.1   | 84.0    | 71.0    | 82.1    | 146.7   | 174.2   |
| Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles                  | 6.2    | 98.4    | 116.0   | 123.8   | 120.5   | 155.9   | 176.6   | 185.3   |
| Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof            | 50.6   | 94.6    | 93.4    | 107.9   | 114.7   | 137.1   | 146.1   | 163.5   |
| Metals and Products thereof*                      | 28.8   | 95.5    | 79.0    | 86.3    | 90.5    | 114.9   | 127.4   | 153.5   |
| Aluminium                                         | 3.8    | 94.7    | 56.0    | 67.1    | 63.4    | 62.9    | 68.9    | 76.6    |
| Transport Equipment                               | 5.4    | 87.7    | 65.0    | 74.6    | 78.9    | 111.9   | 134.5   | 166.2   |
| Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances, etc. | 6.5    | 104.2   | 94.3    | 99.3    | 98.0    | 127.3   | 140.9   | 169.6   |
| Machinery other than Transport and Electrical     | 3.8    | 93.7    | 100.4   | 102.8   | 106.6   | 130.7   | 142.8   | 183.3   |
| Foundries and Engineering Workshops               | 1.2    | 112.4   | 133.6   | 141.0   | 144.9   | 164.9   | 177.2   | 258.1   |
| Metal Products                                    | 2.8    | 106.2   | 99.2    | 92.1    | 99.5    | 133.6   | 151.8   | 163.7   |
| Chemicals and Products thereof*                   | 21.8   | 95.3    | 112.3   | 136.3   | 146.6   | 166.5   | 170.7   | 176.7   |
| Chemical Fertilisers                              | 3.6    | 95.8    | 150.3   | 181.7   | 185.5   | 202.0   | 196.2   | 196.0   |
| Other Basic Industrial Chemicals                  | 12.1   | 95.5    | 105.2   | 128.1   | 138.1   | 158.8   | 162.2   | 162.2   |
| Medicines and Pharmaceutical Preparations         | 2.5    | 92.5    | 92.6    | 128.4   | 162.9   | 173.2   | 184.6   | 214.6   |
| Other Chemical Products                           | 3.2    | 96.2    | 109.6   | 126.5   | 131.3   | 161.0   | 175.5   | 193.3   |
| Other Processing and Manufacturing*               | 13.5   | 95.8    | 99.8    | 96.2    | 93.4    | 117.5   | 126.6   | 135.8   |
| Cement                                            | 3.6    | 96.7    | 84.8    | 90.8    | 101.5   | 143.4   | 148.9   | 137.0   |
| Paper and Paper Products                          | 3.3    | 103.1   | 151.1   | 140.2   | 125.4   | 159.9   | 173.8   | 213.2   |
| Rubber and Rubber Products                        | 3.4    | 90.1    | 80.7    | 68.8    | 55.2    | 58.3    | 68.4    | 75.4    |
| Other Industries*                                 | 8.3    | 93.4    | 95.0    | 104.4   | 105.2   | 102.1   | 116.6   | 141.7   |
| Electricity Generation and Supply                 | 2.2    | 93.0    | 60.7    | 64.9    | 69.1    | 79.3    | 76.7    | 74.3    |
| Trading                                           | 1.8    | 99.5    | 114.5   | 128.6   | 122.8   | 132.0   | 149.9   | 152.2   |
| Shipping                                          | 2.0    | 90.7    | 149.2   | 164.9   | 158.2   | 97.5    | 133.8   | 241.7   |
| Investments                                       | 1.2    | 87.2    | 57.4    | 60.0    | 65.1    | 70.2    | 72.9    | 77.3    |

Note: The publication of Index Numbers of Prices of Debentures and Preference Shares of Joint Stock Companies was discontinued with effect from December 1979, as most of the selected scrips were not actively traded on the Stock Exchanges, and in many a case, the price quotations published in the Official Quotations Lists pertained to transactions which took place in the distant past and the Index Numbers based on such quotations were not realistic.

For details regarding Index Numbers of Security Prices—All India and Regional, reference may be made to November 1973 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

\* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

## SECURITY PRICES—ALL INDIA

100)

| 1980  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1981  |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Mar.  | April | May   | June  | July  | Aug.  | Sept. | Oct.  | Nov.  | Dec.  | Jan.  | Feb.  | Mar.  | April | May   | June  |
| 97.6  | 97.7  | 97.3  | 97.1  | 97.1  | 97.0  | 96.9  | 96.8  | 96.7  | 96.6  | 96.8  | 96.7  | 96.7  | 96.6  | 96.6  | 96.5  |
| 96.7  | 96.8  | 96.3  | 96.0  | 96.0  | 95.9  | 95.7  | 95.6  | 95.4  | 95.3  | 95.5  | 95.4  | 95.4  | 95.2  | 95.3  | 95.1  |
| 99.9  | 99.9  | 99.9  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.2 | 100.2 | 100.2 | 100.2 | 100.2 |
| 101.8 | 101.8 | 101.8 | 101.8 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 |
| 147.5 | 148.7 | 146.5 | 149.3 | 151.5 | 157.9 | 162.4 | 156.1 | 157.2 | 166.7 | 170.9 | 172.1 | 178.1 | 186.9 | 190.5 | 193.8 |
| 253.5 | 265.8 | 266.5 | 262.9 | 258.2 | 259.7 | 256.3 | 249.5 | 242.9 | 248.2 | 253.5 | 254.0 | 252.6 | 257.7 | 248.7 | 234.4 |
| 254.4 | 269.5 | 270.7 | 265.7 | 259.3 | 260.5 | 255.9 | 249.1 | 242.6 | 244.7 | 249.7 | 251.9 | 248.0 | 250.2 | 239.9 | 218.9 |
| 147.0 | 147.5 | 144.9 | 147.8 | 150.4 | 156.9 | 161.5 | 155.1 | 156.1 | 164.7 | 169.0 | 169.9 | 175.6 | 184.4 | 188.7 | 192.6 |
| 147.6 | 148.7 | 146.3 | 148.2 | 151.8 | 159.8 | 163.6 | 159.1 | 161.7 | 169.4 | 169.3 | 166.6 | 169.3 | 172.7 | 175.6 | 175.5 |
| 105.1 | 105.3 | 104.3 | 105.8 | 109.8 | 119.3 | 118.2 | 113.9 | 117.3 | 127.7 | 127.1 | 125.4 | 128.8 | 131.5 | 135.0 | 134.1 |
| 68.1  | 69.7  | 71.0  | 71.8  | 75.2  | 85.3  | 87.8  | 88.1  | 90.1  | 99.6  | 104.2 | 105.2 | 106.3 | 108.8 | 114.3 | 117.4 |
| 84.0  | 81.5  | 81.9  | 81.3  | 81.3  | 88.7  | 87.9  | 84.1  | 84.9  | 84.3  | 82.6  | 80.7  | 83.0  | 84.3  | 86.4  | 84.3  |
| 90.1  | 92.9  | 91.8  | 101.8 | 103.8 | 101.4 | 97.1  | 92.1  | 91.3  | 101.8 | 100.7 | 100.3 | 103.1 | 103.8 | 105.1 | 103.4 |
| 160.1 | 161.5 | 158.7 | 160.7 | 164.2 | 171.7 | 177.0 | 172.5 | 174.9 | 181.7 | 181.8 | 178.8 | 181.2 | 184.8 | 187.6 | 187.7 |
| 145.4 | 147.0 | 146.8 | 148.4 | 152.3 | 161.6 | 167.7 | 163.6 | 167.8 | 174.9 | 173.8 | 170.4 | 170.0 | 167.8 | 167.0 | 160.0 |
| 172.4 | 183.5 | 179.0 | 177.1 | 173.9 | 174.9 | 181.4 | 182.0 | 176.3 | 170.0 | 168.7 | 162.2 | 160.5 | 166.3 | 178.3 | 173.3 |
| 174.1 | 174.6 | 169.4 | 173.1 | 178.2 | 184.3 | 189.3 | 185.1 | 186.7 | 195.1 | 194.5 | 193.6 | 201.0 | 210.4 | 212.4 | 222.8 |
| 151.8 | 152.2 | 149.0 | 152.4 | 155.4 | 161.4 | 165.8 | 158.1 | 159.0 | 168.6 | 176.1 | 179.3 | 186.9 | 198.6 | 204.1 | 211.1 |
| 132.0 | 132.4 | 131.2 | 136.3 | 141.7 | 149.5 | 154.2 | 146.8 | 150.1 | 162.5 | 173.7 | 177.4 | 188.8 | 205.9 | 214.1 | 225.1 |
| 68.9  | 67.5  | 66.1  | 69.5  | 71.7  | 77.4  | 82.7  | 78.8  | 78.8  | 79.4  | 84.2  | 82.8  | 79.7  | 87.0  | 89.5  | 86.7  |
| 140.0 | 136.2 | 132.2 | 137.6 | 143.6 | 156.3 | 165.2 | 157.8 | 162.2 | 182.9 | 193.3 | 207.1 | 225.8 | 251.9 | 260.1 | 278.7 |
| 146.8 | 148.7 | 148.6 | 154.1 | 159.8 | 165.7 | 168.6 | 164.4 | 165.7 | 177.1 | 192.8 | 192.0 | 198.3 | 213.4 | 215.4 | 212.7 |
| 146.6 | 149.8 | 148.8 | 153.8 | 163.3 | 177.3 | 185.9 | 179.8 | 184.0 | 199.1 | 210.9 | 215.8 | 233.8 | 251.1 | 255.3 | 249.8 |
| 185.2 | 186.4 | 188.3 | 206.7 | 222.5 | 246.4 | 255.8 | 238.6 | 258.2 | 294.3 | 314.3 | 324.1 | 368.0 | 425.8 | 424.2 | 435.2 |
| 156.5 | 156.3 | 157.2 | 157.7 | 160.2 | 164.7 | 171.8 | 161.8 | 161.2 | 163.3 | 167.1 | 167.2 | 177.1 | 187.6 | 189.7 | 190.8 |
| 178.1 | 178.4 | 172.5 | 173.7 | 173.3 | 177.1 | 181.0 | 173.0 | 170.8 | 176.7 | 179.2 | 181.7 | 184.4 | 189.0 | 190.8 | 192.6 |
| 189.6 | 192.1 | 185.4 | 190.0 | 187.3 | 194.8 | 206.2 | 195.7 | 190.5 | 197.6 | 198.9 | 202.8 | 214.9 | 220.8 | 218.7 | 214.2 |
| 167.8 | 165.8 | 160.5 | 161.2 | 160.1 | 163.7 | 165.2 | 157.8 | 156.6 | 160.0 | 162.5 | 166.1 | 168.1 | 174.0 | 178.3 | 183.3 |
| 222.4 | 224.5 | 216.4 | 214.5 | 218.7 | 219.1 | 227.8 | 213.8 | 209.8 | 211.0 | 209.5 | 210.4 | 200.8 | 199.3 | 195.9 | 192.7 |
| 181.2 | 187.4 | 182.9 | 186.9 | 188.0 | 190.8 | 191.7 | 187.4 | 187.1 | 201.8 | 204.7 | 203.4 | 209.2 | 213.7 | 215.2 | 217.5 |
| 127.8 | 128.0 | 127.1 | 129.5 | 129.0 | 135.2 | 141.4 | 136.3 | 135.2 | 141.4 | 142.1 | 141.1 | 144.6 | 152.4 | 154.7 | 154.3 |
| 149.5 | 146.7 | 142.9 | 143.6 | 138.6 | 136.1 | 135.3 | 129.7 | 125.5 | 134.0 | 137.5 | 137.7 | 137.4 | 143.7 | 142.5 | 142.2 |
| 179.8 | 183.9 | 182.1 | 188.5 | 190.4 | 212.0 | 232.7 | 221.7 | 223.0 | 233.1 | 228.1 | 223.9 | 241.0 | 263.4 | 267.5 | 266.5 |
| 68.8  | 69.2  | 70.9  | 71.8  | 72.3  | 76.7  | 78.6  | 73.3  | 73.5  | 77.5  | 80.0  | 81.4  | 79.5  | 78.1  | 80.9  | 81.5  |
| 115.9 | 119.2 | 121.6 | 126.4 | 126.6 | 132.3 | 139.4 | 134.5 | 138.3 | 159.0 | 161.4 | 166.2 | 178.3 | 189.1 | 189.7 | 192.8 |
| 74.2  | 73.2  | 72.8  | 73.6  | 74.6  | 79.2  | 75.0  | 72.2  | 72.7  | 73.7  | 74.3  | 75.6  | 73.9  | 75.1  | 82.2  | 80.8  |
| 138.7 | 134.7 | 133.2 | 135.7 | 138.7 | 151.2 | 154.0 | 149.7 | 146.3 | 158.7 | 170.8 | 170.9 | 184.2 | 194.5 | 199.8 | 199.5 |
| 146.8 | 167.5 | 178.0 | 192.5 | 189.7 | 195.2 | 228.7 | 220.0 | 239.3 | 310.9 | 307.6 | 323.1 | 359.6 | 391.6 | 381.0 | 394.8 |
| 80.2  | 75.8  | 75.6  | 76.6  | 77.9  | 76.2  | 76.3  | 76.2  | 76.0  | 78.6  | 78.8  | 80.5  | 79.8  | 78.4  | 78.9  | 78.1  |

## STATEMENT 68: INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—REGIONAL

(1970-71=100)

| Average of weeks ended<br>Saturday |      |    |    |    | BOMBAY                                  |                                                 | CALCUTTA                                |                                                 | MADRAS                                  |                                                 | AHME-<br>DABAD                                  | DELHI                                           |
|------------------------------------|------|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |      |    |    |    | Govt. &<br>Semi-<br>Govt.<br>Securities | Industrial<br>Securities-<br>Ordinary<br>Shares | Govt. &<br>Semi-<br>Govt.<br>Securities | Industrial<br>Securities-<br>Ordinary<br>Shares | Govt. &<br>Semi-<br>Govt.<br>Securities | Industrial<br>Securities-<br>Ordinary<br>Shares | Industrial<br>Securities-<br>Ordinary<br>Shares | Industrial<br>Securities-<br>Ordinary<br>Shares |
|                                    |      |    |    |    | 1                                       | 2                                               | 3                                       | 4                                               | 5                                       | 6                                               | 7                                               | 8                                               |
| 1971-72                            | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 98.6                                    | 94.2                                            | 98.5                                    | 96.6                                            | 98.2                                    | 94.1                                            | 88.9                                            | 96.8                                            |
| 1975-76                            | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 96.5                                    | 99.7                                            | 95.9                                    | 92.5                                            | 95.7                                    | 96.2                                            | 103.6                                           | 94.1                                            |
| 1976-77                            | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 97.4                                    | 111.5                                           | 96.5                                    | 97.2                                            | 96.1                                    | 94.1                                            | 115.9                                           | 102.3                                           |
| 1977-78                            | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 97.9                                    | 116.4                                           | 97.2                                    | 99.1                                            | 96.7                                    | 93.4                                            | 121.4                                           | 102.6                                           |
| 1978-79                            | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 97.9                                    | 138.6                                           | 97.3                                    | 125.1                                           | 96.9                                    | 113.6                                           | 137.6                                           | 130.5                                           |
| 1979-80                            | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 97.9                                    | 151.6                                           | 97.2                                    | 134.4                                           | 96.8                                    | 130.5                                           | 144.1                                           | 145.8                                           |
| 1980-81                            | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 97.0                                    | 169.3                                           | 96.4                                    | 150.1                                           | 96.4                                    | 144.1                                           | 149.6                                           | 158.5                                           |
| March                              | 1980 | .. | .. | .. | 98.1                                    | 156.1                                           | 97.3                                    | 138.4                                           | 96.5                                    | 129.1                                           | 150.0                                           | 145.8                                           |
| April                              | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 98.4                                    | 157.2                                           | 97.3                                    | 140.6                                           | 96.5                                    | 131.4                                           | 147.0                                           | 145.2                                           |
| May                                | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 97.5                                    | 153.6                                           | 97.1                                    | 139.8                                           | 96.5                                    | 131.3                                           | 143.2                                           | 143.1                                           |
| June                               | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 97.1                                    | 157.2                                           | 96.9                                    | 143.2                                           | 96.5                                    | 132.3                                           | 143.1                                           | 146.2                                           |
| July                               | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 97.2                                    | 160.3                                           | 96.8                                    | 144.4                                           | 96.5                                    | 133.9                                           | 142.6                                           | 149.2                                           |
| August                             | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 97.0                                    | 168.4                                           | 96.6                                    | 149.8                                           | 96.4                                    | 142.1                                           | 143.0                                           | 154.9                                           |
| September                          | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 96.6                                    | 173.2                                           | 96.6                                    | 153.7                                           | 96.3                                    | 146.9                                           | 146.4                                           | 162.5                                           |
| October                            | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 96.6                                    | 163.8                                           | 96.4                                    | 148.4                                           | 96.3                                    | 144.2                                           | 145.3                                           | 160.1                                           |
| November                           | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 96.4                                    | 165.4                                           | 96.2                                    | 148.2                                           | 96.3                                    | 142.3                                           | 149.3                                           | 160.7                                           |
| December                           | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 96.5                                    | 177.0                                           | 95.9                                    | 154.6                                           | 96.3                                    | 151.2                                           | 156.4                                           | 166.4                                           |
| January                            | 1981 | .. | .. | .. | 97.1                                    | 180.9                                           | 95.8                                    | 159.7                                           | 96.3                                    | 154.7                                           | 157.5                                           | 169.8                                           |
| February                           | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 97.0                                    | 184.2                                           | 95.9                                    | 157.3                                           | 96.3                                    | 157.5                                           | 158.3                                           | 168.6                                           |
| March                              | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 97.1                                    | 191.1                                           | 95.7                                    | 161.4                                           | 96.3                                    | 164.8                                           | 164.8                                           | 176.1                                           |
| April                              | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 96.7                                    | 202.1                                           | 95.6                                    | 168.5                                           | 96.3                                    | 173.2                                           | 168.0                                           | 186.7                                           |
| May                                | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 96.6                                    | 203.2                                           | 95.7                                    | 173.4                                           | 96.3                                    | 171.5                                           | 178.7                                           | 199.7                                           |
| June                               | ..   | .. | .. | .. | 96.4                                    | 211.1                                           | 95.7                                    | 170.2                                           | 96.2                                    | 170.4                                           | 191.4                                           | 201.5                                           |

See 'Note' to Statement 67.

**STATEMENT 69: GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES  
ALL-INDIA**

(Per cent per annum)

| Average of months/<br>month |      |    |    |    |    |    | GOVT. OF INDIA<br>SECURITIES |                  | STATE GOVERNMENT<br>SECURITIES |                  | INDUSTRIAL<br>SECURITIES |
|-----------------------------|------|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|                             |      |    |    |    |    |    | Redemption<br>yield          | Running<br>yield | Redemption<br>yield            | Running<br>yield | Ordinary<br>Shares       |
|                             |      |    |    |    |    |    | 1                            | 2                | 3                              | 4                | 5                        |
| 1973-74                     | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.18                         | 4.94             | 5.63                           | 5.59             | 5.59                     |
| 1975-76                     | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.79                         | 5.17             | 5.98                           | 5.63             | 5.43                     |
| 1976-77                     | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.73                         | 5.20             | 6.02                           | 5.68             | 6.14                     |
| 1977-78                     | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.82                         | 5.33             | 5.85                           | 5.80             | 6.47                     |
| 1978-79                     | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.84                         | 5.35             | 5.79                           | 5.81             | 5.66                     |
| 1979-80                     | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.87                         | 5.53             | 5.72                           | 5.85             | 5.83                     |
| 1980-81                     | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.36                         | 5.93             | 5.87                           | 5.94             | 5.88                     |
| March                       | 1980 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.18                         | 5.82             | 5.73                           | 5.86             | 5.79                     |
| April                       | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.18                         | 5.81             | 5.93                           | 5.93             | 5.87                     |
| May                         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.24                         | 5.86             | 5.93                           | 5.93             | 6.06                     |
| June                        | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.29                         | 5.89             | 5.91                           | 5.92             | 5.98                     |
| July                        | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.32                         | 5.90             | 5.91                           | 5.93             | 5.91                     |
| August                      | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.34                         | 5.92             | 5.90                           | 5.93             | 5.81                     |
| September                   | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.42                         | 5.96             | 5.90                           | 5.93             | 5.78                     |
| October                     | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.44                         | 5.97             | 5.87                           | 5.92             | 6.08                     |
| November                    | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.49                         | 6.00             | 5.84                           | 5.92             | 6.10                     |
| December                    | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.47                         | 5.98             | 5.83                           | 5.92             | 5.88                     |
| January                     | 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.38                         | 5.92             | 5.77                           | 5.92             | 5.71                     |
| February                    | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.38                         | 5.94             | 5.63                           | 5.92             | 5.72                     |
| March                       | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.39                         | 5.97             | 5.99                           | 6.07             | 5.65                     |
| April                       | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.47                         | 6.00             | 5.98                           | 6.07             | 5.45                     |
| May                         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.50                         | 6.01             | 5.97                           | 6.07             | 5.28                     |
| June                        | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.52                         | 6.03             | 5.98                           | 6.07             | 5.29                     |

*Note :* For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities — All India/Regional, reference may be made to August 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.  
Also see 'Note' to Statement 67.

## STATEMENT 70 : PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1980-81

| Loan                            | (In Rupees)     |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              |               |              |           |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
|                                 | As on           |                 |                  | Average for the month |              |               |              |               |              | 1980-81 § |        |
|                                 | Jan. 9,<br>1971 | May 31,<br>1973 | July 27,<br>1974 | March<br>1980         | June<br>1980 | Sept.<br>1980 | Dec.<br>1980 | March<br>1981 | June<br>1981 | Highest   | Lowest |
| <b>Terminable</b>               |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              |               |              |           |        |
| <b>Under 5 years</b>            |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              |               |              |           |        |
| 4 % 1981 .. ..                  | 94.95           | 93.50           | 94.40            | 100.09                | 100.44       | 100.00        | 100.00       |               |              | 100.60    | 100.00 |
| 4½ % 1981 .. ..                 |                 |                 | 97.10            | 101.29                | 101.34       | 102.40        |              |               |              | 102.85    | 100.50 |
| 5 % 1981† .. ..                 |                 | 100.00          | 100.05           | 100.89                | 101.30       | 101.81        | 102.82       |               |              | 104.00    | 101.15 |
| 5 % 1982 .. ..                  | 102.25          | 100.00          | 98.25            | 99.99                 | 100.19       | 100.22        | 100.40       | 101.09        | 101.38       | 101.25    | 99.90  |
| 5½ % 1982 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 100.38                | 100.06       | 100.75        | 100.77       | 101.39        | 101.45       | 101.50    | 98.75  |
| 5 % 1983 .. ..                  |                 | 99.60           | 97.30            | 98.16                 | 98.82        | 98.49         | 98.99        | 99.25         | 99.59        | 100.00    | 98.20  |
| 5 % 1984 .. ..                  |                 | 99.60           | 96.65            | 97.60                 | 100.35       | 97.50         | 99.80        | 97.84         | 97.80        | 100.35    | 97.50  |
| 5½ % 1984 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 99.35                 | 99.00        | 99.00         | 99.00        | 99.40         | 99.40        | 99.40     | 99.00  |
| 5½ % 1984 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 100.10                | 100.07       | 100.00        | 100.01       | 100.15        | 100.15       | 100.15    | 100.00 |
| 4½ % 1985 .. ..                 | 95.85           | 92.95           | 91.75            | 93.84                 | 94.10        | 93.60         | 93.60        | 93.60         | 93.60        | 94.20     | 93.60  |
| 5½ % 1985 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 99.75                 | 98.60        | 98.60         | 98.45        | 98.49         | 99.00        | 99.75     | 98.45  |
| <b>Between 5 and 10 years</b>   |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              |               |              |           |        |
| 4½ % 1986 .. ..                 | 95.15           | 92.50           | 90.85            | 93.02                 | 93.10        | 93.10         | 93.05        | 93.05         | 93.05        | 93.10     | 92.90  |
| 5½ % 1986 .. ..                 |                 | 100.00          | 97.25            | 96.70                 | 96.85        | 96.85         | 96.23        | 96.10         | 96.10        | 96.85     | 96.10  |
| 5½ % 1986 † .. ..               |                 | 100.05          | 97.25            | 97.00                 | 97.00        | 97.00         | 97.04        | 97.50         | 97.50        | 97.50     | 97.00  |
| 6 % 1986 (a) .. ..              |                 |                 |                  |                       | 100.00       | 100.00        | 100.00       | 100.08        | 99.90        | 100.10    | 99.90  |
| 5½ % 1987 .. ..                 |                 |                 | 96.55            | 96.00                 | 96.15        | 96.15         | 96.15        | 98.45         | 94.50        | 99.70     | 96.15  |
| 6 % 1987 .. ..                  |                 |                 |                  | 100.45                | 99.90        | 99.70         | 100.10       | 100.10        | 100.10       | 100.45    | 99.35  |
| 6½ % 1987 (e) .. ..             |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              |               | 100.00       |           |        |
| 5½ % 1988 .. ..                 |                 | 99.55           | 95.85            | 95.02                 | 96.00        | 96.00         | 94.50        | 94.50         | 94.50        | 96.00     | 94.50  |
| 6 % 1988 .. ..                  |                 |                 |                  | 100.07                | 99.69        | 98.95         | 99.05        | 99.00         | 99.00        | 100.00    | 98.70  |
| 4½ % 1989 .. ..                 | 97.00           | 93.05           | 90.15            | 91.46                 | 90.85        | 90.85         | 89.38        | 90.50         | 89.60        | 91.55     | 89.00  |
| 6 % 1989 .. ..                  |                 |                 |                  | 100.15                | 100.10       | 99.50         | 99.50        | 99.50         | 99.50        | 100.15    | 99.50  |
| 6½ % 1989 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 100.86                | 100.11       | 100.05        | 100.05       | 100.05        | 100.05       | 100.90    | 100.05 |
| 5½ % 1990 .. ..                 | 103.50          | 101.20          | 97.10            | 95.42                 | 93.70        | 93.55         | 93.45        | 93.65         | 92.50        | 95.10     | 93.45  |
| 6½ % 1990 (b) .. ..             |                 |                 |                  |                       |              | 100.15        | 100.10       | 100.10        | 99.80        | 100.15    | 100.00 |
| 6½ % 1990 (II issue) (c) .. ..  |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               | 100.00       | 100.00        | 100.00       | 100.00    | 100.00 |
| <b>Between 10 and 15 years</b>  |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              |               |              |           |        |
| 5½ % 1991 .. ..                 | 102.40          | 101.00          | 96.60            | 94.29                 | 92.90        | 92.90         | 92.10        | 92.10         | 92.10        | 94.50     | 91.85  |
| 6½ % 1991 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 100.18                | 98.45        | 99.00         | 99.41        | 98.78         | 98.50        | 100.20    | 98.45  |
| 5½ % 1992 .. ..                 | 101.50          | 100.60          | 98.75            | 93.91                 | 94.50        | 94.50         | 94.50        | 94.50         | 94.50        | 94.50     | 94.50  |
| 6 % 1993 .. ..                  |                 |                 |                  | 97.75                 | 98.09        | 94.15         | 94.15        | 94.15         | 94.15        | 98.50     | 94.15  |
| 6½ % 1993 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 99.63                 | 96.80        | 96.80         | 96.55        | 96.55         | 94.40        | 99.65     | 96.55  |
| 6 % 1994 .. ..                  |                 |                 |                  | 98.08                 | 93.55        | 93.55         | 93.55        | 93.55         | 93.55        | 98.20     | 93.55  |
| 6½ % 1994 (d) .. ..             |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              | 100.00        | 100.00       | 100.00    | 100.00 |
| 5½ % 1995 .. ..                 | 101.00          | 99.35           | 94.80            | 91.54                 | 91.75        | 89.42         | 89.00        | 89.00         | 89.00        | 91.75     | 88.25  |
| 6½ % 1995 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 100.45                | 100.45       | 100.45        | 100.45       | 100.45        | 92.60        | 100.45    | 100.45 |
| 6½ % 1995 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 100.80                | 100.55       | 100.10        | 100.10       | 100.10        | 100.10       | 100.80    | 100.10 |
| <b>Over 15 years</b>            |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              |               |              |           |        |
| 6½ % 1996 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 98.48                 | 98.65        | 98.65         | 94.00        | 94.00         | 94.00        | 98.65     | 94.00  |
| 6½ % 1997 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 98.80                 | 98.80        | 98.80         | 97.20        | 97.20         | 92.00        | 98.80     | 93.30  |
| 6½ % 1997 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 100.44                | 100.00       | 96.95         | 96.95        | 96.95         | 96.95        | 100.50    | 96.95  |
| 7½ % 1997 (e) .. ..             |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              |               | 100.00       |           |        |
| 6 % 1998 .. ..                  |                 |                 |                  | 97.95                 | 91.71        | 93.00         | 93.00        | 93.00         | 90.89        | 97.95     | 91.00  |
| 6½ % 1998 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 97.95                 | 97.95        | 97.95         | 97.95        | 97.95         | 97.95        | 97.95     | 97.95  |
| 7 % 1998 (a) .. ..              |                 |                 |                  |                       | 100.00       | 100.15        | 100.15       | 100.15        | 100.15       | 100.15    | 100.00 |
| 7 % 1998 (II issue) (b) .. ..   |                 |                 |                  |                       |              | 100.00        |              |               |              | 100.00    | 100.00 |
| 5½ % 1999 .. ..                 | 100.45          | 98.30           | 96.00            | 89.36                 | 85.22        | 84.82         | 85.58        | 86.00         | 86.00        | 89.70     | 84.35  |
| 5½ % 1999† .. ..                |                 | 97.10           | 96.60            | 89.50                 | 89.50        | 85.67         | 83.20        | 83.20         | 83.20        | 89.50     | 83.20  |
| 5½ % 2000 .. ..                 | 100.05          | 97.60           | 92.05            | 88.50                 | 88.20        | 88.20         | 84.20        | 84.31         | 80.27        | 88.50     | 83.30  |
| 6½ % 2000 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 100.10                | 94.16        | 94.55         | 98.75        | 99.50         | 94.95        | 100.10    | 94.10  |
| 5½ % 2001 .. ..                 |                 | 100.10          | 94.80            | 90.34                 | 90.40        | 90.40         | 90.40        | 88.55         | 84.50        | 90.40     | 83.50  |
| 5½ % 2001† .. ..                |                 | 100.15          | 94.70            | 90.04                 | 90.25        | 90.25         | 90.25        | 90.25         | 90.25        | 90.25     | 90.25  |
| 6½ % 2001 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 100.20                | 93.25        | 93.25         | 93.52        | 93.60         | 92.77        | 100.20    | 93.25  |
| 5½ % 2002 .. ..                 |                 | 100.10          | 94.30            | 89.47                 | 84.70        | 84.70         | 85.90        | 85.90         | 85.90        | 89.60     | 84.70  |
| 6½ % 2002 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 98.94                 | 93.91        | 94.61         | 93.58        | 94.50         | 94.50        | 98.85     | 92.80  |
| 5½ % 2003 .. ..                 |                 | 100.15          | 93.70            | 89.44                 | 84.71        | 85.00         | 85.00        | 84.42         | 83.90        | 97.90     | 83.90  |
| 6½ % 2003 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 98.97                 | 94.91        | 92.27         | 92.40        | 92.70         | 92.90        | 99.00     | 92.00  |
| 6½ % 2004 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 98.37                 | 94.00        | 92.72         | 93.00        | 92.76         | 87.39        | 98.50     | 92.25  |
| 6½ % 2005 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 98.50                 | 91.10        | 92.20         | 93.82        | 92.32         | 89.00        | 98.50     | 91.00  |
| 6½ % 2006 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 99.72                 | 93.55        | 93.55         | 94.81        | 93.75         | 92.74        | 99.90     | 93.55  |
| 6½ % 2007 .. ..                 |                 |                 |                  | 99.43                 | 98.95        | 93.25         | 94.00        | 93.20         | 92.11        | 99.75     | 93.20  |
| 7 % 2009 .. ..                  |                 |                 |                  | 100.23                | 100.25       | 95.00         | 95.43        | 95.11         | 95.15        | 100.25    | 95.00  |
| 7 % 2009 (II issue) .. ..       |                 |                 |                  | 100.25                | 100.25       | 100.25        | *            | *             | *            | 100.25    | 100.25 |
| 7 % 2009 (III issue) .. ..      |                 |                 |                  | 100.34                | 100.35       | 100.35        | *            | *             | *            | 100.35    | 100.35 |
| 7 % 2009 (IV issue) .. ..       |                 |                 |                  | 100.25                | 94.90        | 94.90         | *            | *             | *            | 100.25    | 94.90  |
| 7½ % 2010 (a) .. ..             |                 |                 |                  |                       | 100.16       | 100.20        | 100.20       | 100.24        | 95.15        | 100.30    | 100.00 |
| 7½ % 2010 (II issue) (b) .. ..  |                 |                 |                  |                       |              | 100.19        | 100.20       | 100.20        | 100.20       | 100.25    | 100.00 |
| 7½ % 2010 (III issue) (c) .. .. |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               | 100.20       | 100.20        | 100.20       | 100.20    | 100.00 |
| 7½ % 2010 (IV issue) (d) .. ..  |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              | 100.13        | 100.20       | 100.20    | 100.00 |
| 8 % 2011 (e) .. ..              |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              |               | 100.20       |           |        |
| <b>Non-terminable</b>           |                 |                 |                  |                       |              |               |              |               |              |           |        |
| 3 % 1986 or later .. ..         | 60.00           | 60.00           | 60.00            | 62.01                 | 60.07        | 62.00         | 63.00        | 67.00         | 67.00        | 67.00     | 59.00  |
| 3 % 1896-97 .. ..               | 59.50           | 59.50           | 59.50            | 60.89                 | 61.00        | 61.50         | 61.90        | 65.00         | 67.00        | 65.00     | 61.00  |

Note: (1) The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1981. (2) Data relate to the closing prices quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange for working days.

(a) Quoted from May 13, 1980.

(b) Quoted from July 18, 1980.

(c) Quoted from October 29, 1980.

(d) Quoted from Feb. 17, 1981.

(e) Quoted from April 29, 1981.

† National Defence Loan.

‡ Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

§ During the year ended 31st March, 1981.

\* Price not quoted separately.

## STATEMENT 71 : YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

| Loan                               | (Per cent per annum) |                 |                  |               |              |               |              |               |              |                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                                    | Jan. 9,<br>1971      | May 31,<br>1973 | July 27,<br>1974 | March<br>1980 | June<br>1980 | Sept.<br>1980 | Dec.<br>1980 | March<br>1981 | June<br>1981 | 1979-80 1980-81 |
| <i>Terminable</i>                  |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              |               |              |                 |
| <i>(Redemption yield)</i>          |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              |               |              |                 |
| <i>Under 5 years</i>               |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              |               |              |                 |
| 4 % 1981 .. ..                     | 4.61                 | 4.98            | 4.96             | 3.92          | 3.59         | 4.00          | 4.00         |               |              | 4.70 3.81       |
| 4½ % 1981 .. ..                    |                      |                 | 5.25             | 3.75          | 3.49         | 1.87          |              |               |              | 4.71 2.87       |
| 5 % 1981† .. ..                    |                      | 5.00            | 4.99             | 4.46          | 4.11         | 3.51          | 2.16         |               |              | 4.96 3.34       |
| 5 % 1982 .. ..                     | 4.74                 | 5.00            | 5.27             | 5.00          | 4.90         | 4.87          | 4.73         | 4.15          | 3.68         | 5.25 4.74       |
| 5½ % 1982 .. ..                    |                      |                 | 5.32             | 5.46          | 5.07         | 5.00          | 4.43         | 4.14          | 5.37         | 5.11            |
| 5½ % 1983 .. ..                    |                      | 5.05            | 5.38             | 5.61          | 5.42         | 5.58          | 5.42         | 5.34          | 5.21         | 5.56 5.49       |
| 5 % 1984 .. ..                     |                      | 5.05            | 5.44             | 5.64          | 4.90         | 5.76          | 5.06         | 5.74          | 5.82         | 5.68 5.50       |
| 5½ % 1984 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 5.67          | 5.78         | 5.80          | 5.82         | 5.70          | 5.72         | 5.74 5.76       |
| 5½ % 1984 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 5.72          | 5.73         | 5.75          | 5.74         | 5.70          | 5.70         | 5.72 5.73       |
| 4½ % 1985 .. ..                    | 4.90                 | 5.30            | 5.52             | 5.86          | 5.86         | 6.04          | 6.12         | 6.21          | 6.30         | 5.84 6.01       |
| 5½ % 1985 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 5.55          | 5.82         | 5.84          | 5.89         | 5.90          | 5.78         | 5.70 5.82       |
| <i>Between 5 and 10 years</i>      |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              |               |              |                 |
| 4½ % 1986 .. ..                    | 4.95                 | 5.31            | 5.57             | 5.87          | 5.90         | 5.96          | 6.03         | 6.10          | 6.17         | 5.89 5.97       |
| 5½ % 1986 .. ..                    |                      | 5.25            | 5.57             | 5.88          | 5.88         | 5.90          | 6.06         | 6.12          | 6.16         | 5.85 5.95       |
| 5½ % 1986† .. ..                   |                      | 5.24            | 5.56             | 5.79          | 5.81         | 5.83          | 5.84         | 5.76          | 5.79         | 5.76 5.80       |
| 6 % 1986(a) .. ..                  |                      |                 |                  |               | 6.00         | 6.00          | 6.00         | 5.98          | 6.02         | 5.99            |
| 5½ % 1987 .. ..                    |                      |                 | 5.63             | 5.93          | 5.92         | 5.94          | 5.96         | 5.54          | 6.35         | 5.89 5.90       |
| 6 % 1987 .. ..                     |                      |                 |                  | 5.92          | 6.02         | 6.05          | 5.98         | 5.98          | 5.98         | 5.96 6.00       |
| 6½ % 1987(e) .. ..                 |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              |               | 6.25         |                 |
| 5½ % 1988 .. ..                    |                      | 5.29            | 5.69             | 6.02          | 5.88         | 5.90          | 6.18         | 6.20          | 6.24         | 5.93 6.02       |
| 6 % 1988 .. ..                     |                      |                 |                  | 5.99          | 6.05         | 6.16          | 6.15         | 6.16          | 6.17         | 6.01 6.12       |
| 4½ % 1989 .. ..                    | 5.00                 | 5.41            | 5.75             | 5.98          | 6.10         | 6.14          | 6.41         | 6.26          | 6.46         | 6.18 6.20       |
| 6 % 1989 .. ..                     |                      |                 |                  | 5.98          | 5.98         | 6.07          | 6.07         | 6.07          | 6.08         | 5.97 6.05       |
| 6½ % 1989 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.12          | 6.23         | 6.24          | 6.24         | 6.24          | 6.24         | 6.16 6.22       |
| 5½ % 1990 .. ..                    | 5.21                 | 5.39            | 5.78             | 6.10          | 6.36         | 6.40          | 6.42         | 6.42          | 6.62         | 6.14 6.37       |
| 6½ % 1990 (b) .. ..                |                      |                 |                  |               |              | 6.48          | 6.48         | 6.48          | 6.53         | 6.48            |
| 6½ % 1990(II issue)(c) .. ..       |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               | 6.50         | 6.50          | 6.50         | 6.50            |
| <i>Between 10 and 15 years</i>     |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              |               |              |                 |
| 5½ % 1991 .. ..                    | 5.31                 | 5.41            | 5.82             | 6.21          | 6.40         | 6.42          | 6.55         | 6.56          | 6.58         | 6.18 6.45       |
| 6½ % 1991 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.23          | 6.44         | 6.38          | 6.32         | 6.41          | 6.45         | 6.23 6.34       |
| 5½ % 1992 .. ..                    | 5.38                 | 5.45            | 5.61             | 6.21          | 6.15         | 6.16          | 6.17         | 6.18          | 6.19         | 6.21 6.16       |
| 6 % 1993 .. ..                     |                      |                 |                  | 6.25          | 6.21         | 6.69          | 6.69         | 6.70          | 6.71         | 6.21 6.52       |
| 6½ % 1993 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.29          | 6.62         | 6.62          | 6.66         | 6.66          | 6.94         | 6.30 6.60       |
| 6 % 1994 .. ..                     |                      |                 |                  | 6.20          | 6.72         | 6.72          | 6.73         | 6.74          | 6.75         | 6.21 6.67       |
| 6½ % 1994(d) .. ..                 |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              | 6.75          | 6.75         | 6.75            |
| 5½ % 1995 .. ..                    | 5.42                 | 5.55            | 5.94             | 6.38          | 6.36         | 6.64          | 6.70         | 6.71          | 6.73         | 6.26 6.55       |
| 6½ % 1995 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.20          | 6.20         | 6.20          | 6.20         | 6.20          | 7.09         | 6.20 6.20       |
| 6½ % 1995 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.42          | 6.44         | 6.49          | 6.49         | 6.49          | 6.49         | 6.44 6.47       |
| <i>Over 15 years</i>               |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              |               |              |                 |
| 6½ % 1996 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.40          | 6.38         | 6.38          | 6.88         | 6.88          | 6.89         | 6.32 6.57       |
| 6½ % 1997 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.36          | 6.36         | 6.36          | 6.52         | 6.53          | 7.08         | 6.30 6.46       |
| 6½ % 1997 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.46          | 6.50         | 6.81          | 6.81         | 6.81          | 6.81         | 6.48 6.70       |
| 7½ % 1997(e) .. ..                 |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              |               | 7.25         |                 |
| 6 % 1998 .. ..                     |                      |                 |                  | 6.19          | 6.80         | 6.68          | 6.68         | 6.69          | 6.92         | 6.26 6.64       |
| 6½ % 1998 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.44          | 6.44         | 6.44          | 6.44         | 6.45          | 6.45         | 6.38 6.44       |
| 7 % 1998(a) .. ..                  |                      |                 |                  |               | 7.00         | 6.98          | 6.98         | 6.98          | 6.98         | 6.99            |
| 7 % 1998(II issue)(b) .. ..        |                      |                 |                  |               |              | 7.00          |              |               |              | 7.00            |
| 5½ % 1999 .. ..                    | 5.47                 | 5.63            | 5.81             | 6.48          | 6.91         | 6.97          | 6.90         | 6.86          | 6.87         | 6.41 6.85       |
| 5½ % 1999† .. ..                   |                      | 5.71            | 5.76             | 6.46          | 6.46         | 6.87          | 7.15         | 7.16          | 7.17         | 6.48 6.82       |
| 5½ % 2000 .. ..                    | 5.50                 | 5.67            | 6.12             | 6.54          | 6.57         | 6.58          | 7.00         | 7.00          | 7.47         | 6.52 6.69       |
| 6½ % 2000 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.49          | 7.05         | 7.01          | 6.61         | 6.54          | 6.98         | 6.48 6.72       |
| 5½ % 2001 .. ..                    |                      | 5.74            | 6.15             | 6.60          | 6.60         | 6.61          | 6.61         | 6.80          | 7.23         | 6.58 6.62       |
| 5½ % 2001† .. ..                   |                      | 5.74            | 6.15             | 6.62          | 6.60         | 6.61          | 6.62         | 6.62          | 6.63         | 6.64 6.61       |
| 6½ % 2001 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.48          | 7.12         | 7.13          | 7.10         | 7.10          | 7.19         | 6.46 7.00       |
| 5½ % 2002 .. ..                    |                      | 5.74            | 6.18             | 6.66          | 7.14         | 7.15          | 7.03         | 7.04          | 7.05         | 6.57 7.03       |
| 6½ % 2002 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.59          | 7.04         | 6.98          | 7.08         | 7.00          | 7.00         | 6.57 6.96       |
| 5½ % 2003 .. ..                    |                      | 5.74            | 6.22             | 6.65          | 7.11         | 7.09          | 7.09         | 7.16          | 7.22         | 6.61 7.01       |
| 6½ % 2003 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.59          | 6.95         | 7.19          | 7.19         | 7.16          | 7.15         | 6.58 7.06       |
| 6½ % 2004 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.64          | 7.02         | 7.14          | 7.12         | 7.14          | 7.68         | 6.61 7.06       |
| 6½ % 2005 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.62          | 7.27         | 7.18          | 7.03         | 7.17          | 7.49         | 6.64 7.12       |
| 6½ % 2006 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.77          | 7.31         | 7.31          | 7.20         | 7.29          | 7.39         | 6.75 7.18       |
| 6½ % 2007 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.80          | 6.84         | 7.32          | 7.26         | 7.33          | 7.44         | 6.77 7.07       |
| 7½ % 2009 .. ..                    |                      |                 |                  | 6.98          | 6.98         | 7.42          | 7.39         | 7.42          | 7.41         | 6.98 7.30       |
| 7 % 2009 (II issue) .. ..          |                      |                 |                  | 6.98          | 6.98         | 6.98          | *            | *             | *            | 6.98 6.98       |
| 7 % 2009 (III issue) .. ..         |                      |                 |                  | 6.97          | 6.97         | 6.97          | *            | *             | *            | 6.98 6.97       |
| 7 % 2009 (IV issue) .. ..          |                      |                 |                  | 6.98          | 7.43         | 7.43          | *            | *             | *            | 6.98 7.30       |
| 7½ % 2010(a) .. ..                 |                      |                 |                  |               | 7.49         | 7.48          | 7.48         | 7.48          | 7.93         | 7.48            |
| 7½ % 2010(II issue)(b) .. ..       |                      |                 |                  |               |              | 7.48          | 7.48         | 7.48          | 7.48         | 7.48            |
| 7½ % 2010(III issue)(c) .. ..      |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               | 7.48         | 7.48          | 7.48         | 7.48            |
| 7½ % 2010(IV issue)(d) .. ..       |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              | 7.49          | 7.48         | 7.49            |
| 8 % 2011 (e) .. ..                 |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              |               | 7.98         |                 |
| <i>Non-terminable (Flat yield)</i> |                      |                 |                  |               |              |               |              |               |              |                 |
| 3 % 1986 or later .. ..            | 5.00                 | 5.00            | 5.00             | 4.84          | 4.99         | 4.84          | 4.76         | 4.48          | 4.48         | 4.92 4.78       |
| 3 % 1896-97 .. ..                  | 5.04                 | 5.04            | 5.04             | 4.93          | 4.92         | 4.88          | 4.85         | 4.62          | 4.48         | 5.05 4.86       |

Note : Yields are gross, i.e., not allowing for income-tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. For details regarding footnote, reference may be made to Statement 70.

## STATEMENT 72: GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

| Year (Average of months Apr.-Mar.) |       | PROCESSING     |                                   |      |       |            |        |       |         |                            |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------|------------|--------|-------|---------|----------------------------|
|                                    |       | All Industries | Agriculture and Allied Activities |      | Total | Foodstuffs |        |       |         |                            |
|                                    |       |                |                                   |      |       | Total      | Total* | Sugar | Tobacco | Breweries and distilleries |
|                                    |       |                |                                   |      |       |            |        |       |         |                            |
|                                    |       | Total*         | Tea plantations                   |      |       |            |        |       |         |                            |
| 1973-74                            | .. .. | 5.59           | 6.59                              | 6.40 | 5.36  | 6.15       | 7.07   | 9.30  | 6.23    | 6.26                       |
| 1975-76                            | .. .. | 5.43           | 8.24                              | 8.67 | 5.02  | 5.44       | 7.19   | 7.36  | 7.11    | 8.80                       |
| 1976-77                            | .. .. | 6.14           | 9.00                              | 9.48 | 5.72  | 5.67       | 6.94   | 6.93  | 8.23    | 11.17                      |
| 1977-78                            | .. .. | 6.47           | 9.02                              | 9.11 | 6.09  | 5.37       | 7.87   | 9.22  | 6.31    | 11.33                      |
| 1978-79                            | .. .. | 5.66           | 9.14                              | 9.56 | 5.25  | 4.37       | 6.48   | 6.40  | 4.66    | 10.74                      |
| 1979-80                            | .. .. | 5.83           | 8.15                              | 8.72 | 5.56  | 4.36       | 5.33   | 3.93  | 4.75    | 8.35                       |
| 1980-81                            | .. .. | 5.88           | 6.60                              | 6.51 | 5.62  | 4.80       | 5.23   | 3.20  | 6.81    | 5.83                       |
| March 1980                         | .. .. | 5.79           | 7.16                              | 7.31 | 5.52  | 4.38       | 4.71   | 2.90  | 4.72    | 7.16                       |
| April                              | .. .. | 5.87           | 6.72                              | 6.74 | 5.61  | 4.58       | 4.64   | 2.90  | 4.63    | 6.94                       |
| May                                | .. .. | 6.06           | 6.46                              | 6.37 | 5.82  | 4.93       | 5.43   | 2.89  | 7.10    | 7.09                       |
| June                               | .. .. | 5.98           | 6.39                              | 6.29 | 5.74  | 4.92       | 5.32   | 2.87  | 7.13    | 6.26                       |
| July                               | .. .. | 5.91           | 6.43                              | 6.34 | 5.67  | 4.86       | 5.23   | 2.75  | 7.17    | 6.27                       |
| August                             | .. .. | 5.81           | 6.36                              | 6.21 | 5.58  | 4.72       | 4.92   | 2.50  | 6.62    | 6.60                       |
| September                          | .. .. | 5.78           | 6.45                              | 6.31 | 5.54  | 4.66       | 4.80   | 2.45  | 6.57    | 5.16                       |
| October                            | .. .. | 6.08           | 6.60                              | 6.46 | 5.84  | 4.82       | 4.99   | 2.45  | 6.86    | 5.36                       |
| November                           | .. .. | 6.10           | 6.73                              | 6.59 | 5.83  | 4.79       | 4.93   | 2.44  | 6.81    | 5.52                       |
| December                           | .. .. | 5.88           | 6.61                              | 6.51 | 5.59  | 4.77       | 5.23   | 3.51  | 6.99    | 5.04                       |
| January 1981                       | .. .. | 5.71           | 6.57                              | 6.45 | 5.41  | 4.81       | 5.52   | 4.01  | 7.17    | 5.20                       |
| February                           | .. .. | 5.72           | 6.86                              | 6.84 | 5.43  | 4.91       | 5.91   | 4.83  | 7.39    | 5.37                       |
| March                              | .. .. | 5.65           | 7.00                              | 7.04 | 5.35  | 4.86       | 5.80   | 4.85  | 7.23    | 5.23                       |
| April                              | .. .. | 5.45           | 7.05                              | 7.07 | 5.15  | 4.85       | 5.79   | 4.86  | 7.15    | 5.22                       |
| May                                | .. .. | 5.28           | 6.86                              | 6.73 | 4.99  | 4.78       | 5.69   | 4.74  | 7.00    | 5.22                       |
| June                               | .. .. | 5.29           | 6.78                              | 6.63 | 4.99  | 4.86       | 5.86   | 5.00  | 7.14    | 5.45                       |

## PROCESSING

| Year (Average of months Apr.-Mar.) |       | Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)            |                                     |                                     |                |                                |                      |                                  |                                           |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                    |       | Metals and Products thereof (Concl'd.)                       |                                     |                                     |                | Chemicals and Products thereof |                      |                                  |                                           |                         |
|                                    |       | Electrical machinery, other than apparatus, appliances, etc. | Machinery, transport and electrical | Foundries and engineering workshops | Metal products | Total*                         | Chemical fertilisers | Other basic industrial chemicals | Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations | Other chemical products |
|                                    |       |                                                              |                                     |                                     |                |                                |                      |                                  |                                           |                         |
| 1973-74                            | .. .. | 5.61                                                         | 5.71                                | 4.96                                | 5.39           | 5.03                           | 2.57                 | 4.97                             | 6.08                                      | 6.96                    |
| 1975-76                            | .. .. | 5.68                                                         | 5.63                                | 6.00                                | 4.91           | 4.98                           | 2.66                 | 5.08                             | 6.40                                      | 6.09                    |
| 1976-77                            | .. .. | 5.84                                                         | 7.07                                | 5.82                                | 5.20           | 5.33                           | 3.12                 | 5.50                             | 6.25                                      | 6.44                    |
| 1977-78                            | .. .. | 5.89                                                         | 7.75                                | 6.29                                | 4.23           | 5.99                           | 3.38                 | 6.06                             | 7.53                                      | 7.44                    |
| 1978-79                            | .. .. | 5.00                                                         | 5.76                                | 5.76                                | 3.91           | 5.70                           | 3.96                 | 5.52                             | 7.32                                      | 7.03                    |
| 1979-80                            | .. .. | 6.08                                                         | 6.58                                | 5.66                                | 4.63           | 5.88                           | 5.23                 | 5.65                             | 6.62                                      | 7.03                    |
| 1980-81                            | .. .. | 5.75                                                         | 5.92                                | 4.93                                | 5.24           | 5.78                           | 5.63                 | 5.90                             | 6.89                                      | 4.73                    |
| March 1980                         | .. .. | 6.20                                                         | 6.80                                | 5.40                                | 5.34           | 5.75                           | 5.42                 | 5.55                             | 5.80                                      | 6.99                    |
| April                              | .. .. | 6.17                                                         | 6.80                                | 5.50                                | 5.50           | 5.80                           | 5.60                 | 5.76                             | 5.53                                      | 6.51                    |
| May                                | .. .. | 6.18                                                         | 6.38                                | 5.52                                | 5.57           | 6.06                           | 5.78                 | 6.02                             | 6.60                                      | 6.19                    |
| June                               | .. .. | 5.95                                                         | 6.56                                | 5.09                                | 5.49           | 5.96                           | 5.66                 | 5.99                             | 6.69                                      | 5.70                    |
| July                               | .. .. | 5.77                                                         | 6.23                                | 4.79                                | 5.39           | 5.97                           | 5.73                 | 6.04                             | 6.55                                      | 5.63                    |
| August                             | .. .. | 5.66                                                         | 5.82                                | 4.57                                | 5.24           | 5.66                           | 5.60                 | 5.94                             | 6.55                                      | 4.10                    |
| September                          | .. .. | 5.68                                                         | 5.63                                | 5.02                                | 4.95           | 5.57                           | 5.31                 | 5.92                             | 6.30                                      | 4.07                    |
| October                            | .. .. | 5.81                                                         | 5.80                                | 5.37                                | 5.25           | 5.93                           | 5.55                 | 6.22                             | 7.16                                      | 4.39                    |
| November                           | .. .. | 5.95                                                         | 5.99                                | 5.28                                | 5.31           | 6.04                           | 5.67                 | 6.32                             | 7.44                                      | 4.42                    |
| December                           | .. .. | 5.65                                                         | 5.69                                | 4.85                                | 5.28           | 5.82                           | 5.62                 | 6.05                             | 7.40                                      | 4.05                    |
| January 1981                       | .. .. | 5.36                                                         | 5.48                                | 4.56                                | 5.23           | 5.56                           | 5.59                 | 5.63                             | 7.46                                      | 3.96                    |
| February                           | .. .. | 5.41                                                         | 5.46                                | 4.56                                | 4.91           | 5.51                           | 5.63                 | 5.56                             | 7.39                                      | 3.94                    |
| March                              | .. .. | 5.37                                                         | 5.20                                | 4.09                                | 4.80           | 5.45                           | 5.84                 | 5.36                             | 7.64                                      | 3.80                    |
| April                              | .. .. | 5.08                                                         | 4.84                                | 3.64                                | 4.44           | 5.19                           | 5.83                 | 4.92                             | 7.73                                      | 3.59                    |
| May                                | .. .. | 5.05                                                         | 4.77                                | 3.60                                | 4.39           | 5.07                           | 5.83                 | 4.55                             | 7.85                                      | 3.99                    |
| June                               | .. .. | 5.12                                                         | 4.94                                | 3.62                                | 4.55           | 5.24                           | 5.84                 | 4.50                             | 7.96                                      | 5.24                    |

Note: Consequent upon the nationalisation of 'Indian Iron and Steel Co.' in July 1976, figures for the sub-group 'Iron and Steel' are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of Ordinary Shares of 'Tata Iron and Steel Co.' are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main groups and All Industries.

\* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

## ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

## AND MANUFACTURING

## Textiles, etc.

## Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof

| Textiles, etc. |                 |               |                                  | Metals and Products thereof |        |           |                     |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|
| Total*         | Cotton textiles | Jute textiles | Silk, woollen and rayon textiles | Total                       | Total* | Aluminium | Transport equipment |
| 5.88           | 5.82            | 9.03          | 5.96                             | 4.82                        | 4.66   | 3.21      | 3.34                |
| 4.93           | 6.06            | 6.95          | 3.34                             | 4.79                        | 4.66   | 1.56      | 4.41                |
| 5.30           | 6.18            | 8.23          | 3.71                             | 5.44                        | 5.52   | 2.02      | 4.49                |
| 4.64           | 4.38            | 8.73          | 3.86                             | 6.08                        | 6.15   | 2.90      | 4.09                |
| 3.75           | 3.61            | 2.44          | 3.48                             | 5.51                        | 5.36   | 3.09      | 3.07                |
| 4.07           | 4.24            | 1.96          | 3.59                             | 5.98                        | 6.06   | 4.34      | 2.62                |
| 4.68           | 4.53            | 3.15          | 4.44                             | 5.78                        | 5.78   | 3.56      | 2.68                |
| 4.29           | 4.46            | 1.88          | 3.65                             | 5.85                        | 5.92   | 3.30      | 2.73                |
| 4.56           | 4.68            | 1.86          | 4.15                             | 5.88                        | 5.93   | 3.42      | 2.76                |
| 4.79           | 4.76            | 1.94          | 4.57                             | 6.02                        | 5.99   | 3.59      | 2.93                |
| 4.80           | 4.76            | 1.97          | 4.61                             | 5.89                        | 5.84   | 3.41      | 2.81                |
| 4.75           | 4.61            | 2.51          | 4.60                             | 5.84                        | 5.74   | 3.28      | 2.87                |
| 4.66           | 4.49            | 3.27          | 4.47                             | 5.76                        | 5.84   | 3.78      | 2.65                |
| 4.62           | 4.43            | 3.36          | 4.39                             | 5.73                        | 5.86   | 3.52      | 2.64                |
| 4.77           | 4.56            | 3.63          | 4.52                             | 6.12                        | 6.26   | 3.65      | 2.82                |
| 4.75           | 4.54            | 3.72          | 4.51                             | 6.13                        | 6.20   | 3.70      | 2.76                |
| 4.63           | 4.37            | 3.85          | 4.38                             | 5.80                        | 5.78   | 3.75      | 2.54                |
| 4.60           | 4.36            | 3.89          | 4.41                             | 5.47                        | 5.40   | 3.45      | 2.47                |
| 4.61           | 4.40            | 3.85          | 4.36                             | 5.42                        | 5.34   | 3.52      | 2.35                |
| 4.58           | 4.41            | 3.92          | 4.29                             | 5.32                        | 5.21   | 3.61      | 2.54                |
| 4.57           | 4.51            | 3.77          | 4.28                             | 4.99                        | 4.85   | 3.13      | 2.43                |
| 4.51           | 4.53            | 3.40          | 4.30                             | 4.79                        | 4.58   | 2.88      | 2.46                |
| 4.56           | 4.70            | 3.25          | 4.29                             | 4.74                        | 4.36   | 3.01      | 2.35                |

## AND MANUFACTURING (Concl'd.)

| Other Processing and Manufacturing |        |                          |                            | Other Industries |                                   |         |          |             |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Total*                             | Cement | Paper and paper products | Rubber and rubber products | Total*           | Electricity generation and supply | Trading | Shipping | Investments |
| 5.94                               | 8.21   | 5.89                     | 3.59                       | 7.65             | 10.22                             | 6.26    | 5.74     | 8.67        |
| 5.07                               | 4.31   | 5.98                     | 4.30                       | 8.81             | 11.40                             | 6.31    | 10.52    | 7.99        |
| 6.87                               | 7.76   | 8.01                     | 5.11                       | 9.61             | 12.81                             | 5.61    | 10.92    | 9.03        |
| 7.43                               | 9.44   | 7.99                     | 4.80                       | 9.62             | 12.34                             | 6.02    | 8.53     | 11.72       |
| 5.89                               | 7.34   | 5.93                     | 3.02                       | 8.79             | 11.76                             | 4.49    | 8.76     | 11.23       |
| 6.17                               | 7.05   | 5.87                     | 4.04                       | 7.87             | 12.69                             | 6.35    | 1.46     | 12.10       |
| 6.49                               | 7.51   | 5.93                     | 4.81                       | 8.39             | 13.84                             | 7.06    | 1.87     | 11.61       |
| 6.37                               | 7.04   | 6.16                     | 4.28                       | 8.14             | 13.44                             | 7.22    | 0.59     | 12.08       |
| 6.50                               | 7.18   | 6.02                     | 4.80                       | 8.37             | 13.62                             | 7.51    | 0.58     | 12.97       |
| 6.71                               | 7.48   | 6.23                     | 5.07                       | 8.40             | 13.70                             | 7.61    | 0.62     | 12.97       |
| 6.67                               | 7.48   | 6.06                     | 5.09                       | 8.38             | 13.53                             | 7.53    | 0.68     | 12.87       |
| 6.53                               | 7.26   | 5.99                     | 4.97                       | 8.19             | 12.85                             | 7.43    | 0.68     | 12.70       |
| 6.46                               | 7.75   | 5.60                     | 4.73                       | 8.05             | 12.91                             | 6.67    | 0.87     | 12.86       |
| 6.41                               | 7.97   | 5.48                     | 4.68                       | 8.12             | 14.02                             | 6.64    | 0.99     | 11.03       |
| 6.64                               | 8.20   | 5.93                     | 5.01                       | 8.48             | 14.61                             | 6.94    | 1.30     | 11.03       |
| 6.59                               | 7.89   | 5.95                     | 4.99                       | 8.73             | 14.47                             | 7.28    | 3.06     | 11.05       |
| 6.31                               | 7.37   | 5.81                     | 4.59                       | 8.67             | 14.26                             | 6.98    | 3.62     | 10.61       |
| 6.30                               | 7.20   | 5.95                     | 4.46                       | 8.58             | 14.18                             | 6.84    | 3.58     | 10.54       |
| 6.41                               | 7.20   | 6.20                     | 4.50                       | 8.41             | 13.80                             | 6.84    | 3.44     | 10.30       |
| 6.39                               | 7.18   | 5.93                     | 4.82                       | 8.30             | 14.11                             | 6.45    | 3.08     | 10.42       |
| 6.26                               | 6.98   | 5.49                     | 4.94                       | 8.11             | 13.95                             | 6.19    | 2.82     | 10.44       |
| 6.16                               | 7.03   | 5.37                     | 4.63                       | 7.79             | 12.83                             | 6.11    | 3.02     | 10.24       |
| 6.16                               | 6.99   | 5.33                     | 4.46                       | 7.93             | 12.99                             | 6.30    | 3.18     | 10.39       |

## STATEMENT 73 : PROJECT COST OF

| Year ended March 31                                                 | 1971          |                |               | 1976          |                |               | 1977         |                |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                                     | New Cos.      | Existing Cos.† | Total         | New Cos.      | Existing Cos.† | Total         | New Cos.     | Existing Cos.† | Total         |
| Number of companies .. .. .                                         | 21            | 36             | 57            | 50            | 33             | 83            | 41           | 28             | 69            |
| Land and Building .. .. .                                           | 3,44          | 14,94          | 18,38         | 17,57         | 10,28          | 27,85         | 11,23        | 3,18           | 14,41         |
| Plant and Machinery .. .. .                                         | 61,12         | 30,44          | 91,56         | 95,62         | 51,12          | 146,75        | 46,87        | 12,30          | 59,17         |
| Technical know-how .. .. .                                          | 21            | 75             | 96            | 3,90          | 1,77           | 5,66          | 2,40         | 54             | 2,94          |
| Issue expenses .. .. .                                              | 65            | 1,11           | 1,76          | 2,30          | 1,88           | 4,18          | 1,36         | 92             | 2,28          |
| Pre-incorporation, Pre-operational and Preliminary expenses .. .. . | 7,97          | 1,25           | 9,22          | 13,44         | 6,14           | 19,58         | 7,79         | 96             | 8,75          |
| Working Capital — — —                                               | 4,65          | 8,58           | 13,23         | 9,96          | 16,91          | 26,87         | 5,97         | 21,70          | 27,67         |
| Miscellaneous fixed assets .. .. .                                  | 63            | 4,88           | 5,51          | 6,69          | 8,22           | 14,91         | 7,61         | 27,56          | 35,17         |
| Contingencies .. .. .                                               | 88            | 2,19           | 3,07          | 7,78          | 3,83           | 11,60         | 4,68         | 67             | 5,35          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                                                | <b>79,59*</b> | <b>68,12†</b>  | <b>147,71</b> | <b>157,26</b> | <b>100,15</b>  | <b>257,41</b> | <b>87,92</b> | <b>67,83</b>   | <b>155,74</b> |

## STATEMENT 74 : FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

| Year ended March 31                             | 1971         |                |               | 1976          |                |               | 1977         |                |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
|                                                 | New Cos.     | Existing Cos.† | Total         | New Cos.      | Existing Cos.† | Total         | New Cos.     | Existing Cos.† | Total         |
| Number of companies .. .. .                     | 21           | 36             | 57            | 50            | 33             | 83            | 41           | 28             | 69            |
| Share Capital (Indian) (i+ii) .. .. .           | 20,62        | 18,43          | 39,05         | 54,68         | 33,57          | 88,25         | 29,61        | 12,85          | 42,46         |
| (i) Equity .. .. .                              | 14,43        | 12,71          | 27,14         | 50,80         | 30,31          | 81,11         | 27,35        | 11,04          | 38,39         |
| (ii) Preference .. .. .                         | 6,19         | 5,72           | 11,91         | 3,88          | 3,26           | 7,14          | 2,26         | 1,81           | 4,07          |
| Share capital (Foreign)                         |              |                |               |               |                |               |              |                |               |
| (i) Equity .. .. .                              | 6,65         | 77             | 7,42          | 5             | —              | 5             | 89           | 35             | 1,24          |
| (ii) Preference .. .. .                         | —            | 15             | 15            | —             | —              | —             | —            | —              | —             |
| Reserves and Surplus .. .. .                    | —            | 6,44           | 6,44          | 70            | 15,66          | 16,36         | 9            | 7,11           | 7,20          |
| Subsidy from Central Government .. .. .         | —            | —              | —             | 1,08          | —              | 1,08          | 1,18         | 12             | 1,30          |
| Debentures/Bonds .. .. .                        | —            | 4,90           | 4,90          | —             | 20             | 20            | 24           | —              | 24            |
| Deferred payments .. .. .                       | 1,71         | 3,83           | 5,54          | 4,14          | 98             | 5,12          | 1,05         | 7,34           | 8,39          |
| Loans from (i to x) .. .. .                     | 50,60        | 33,61          | 84,21         | 96,61         | 49,74          | 146,35        | 54,86        | 40,05          | 94,92         |
| (i) I.D.B.I. .. .. .                            | 1,49         | 45             | 1,94          | 25,77         | 9,41           | 35,19         | 12,59        | 65             | 13,24         |
| (ii) I.F.C.I. .. .. .                           | 1,50         | 1,30           | 2,80          | 9,79          | 4,17           | 13,96         | 6,89         | 48             | 7,37          |
| (iii) I.C.I.C.I. .. .. .                        | 1,07         | 5,97           | 7,05          | 12,12         | 7,27           | 19,39         | 9,46         | 1,02           | 10,48         |
| (iv) U.T.I. .. .. .                             | —            | —              | —             | 35            | 95             | 1,30          | 85           | 20             | 1,05          |
| (v) L.I.C. .. .. .                              | —            | 50             | 50            | 8,93          | 4,27           | 13,20         | 5,08         | 80             | 5,88          |
| (vi) S.F.Cs. and S.I.D.Cs. .. .. .              | 1,06         | 2,07           | 3,13          | 5,05          | 4,93           | 9,98          | 7,01         | 1,91           | 8,93          |
| (vii) Banks .. .. .                             | 2,81         | 13,54          | 16,35         | 28,51         | 17,59          | 46,10         | 8,52         | 16,26          | 24,79         |
| (viii) Promoters, Directors and Friends .. .. . | —            | —              | —             | 2,44          | 52             | 2,96          | 3,67         | 11             | 3,78          |
| (ix) Insurance Companies .. .. .                | —            | —              | —             | —             | —              | —             | —            | —              | —             |
| (x) Other Sources (Foreign and Indian) .. .. .  | 42,67        | 9,77§          | 52,44         | 3,65          | 64             | 4,29          | 78           | 18,62          | 19,40         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                            | <b>79,59</b> | <b>68,12</b>   | <b>147,71</b> | <b>157,26</b> | <b>100,15</b>  | <b>257,41</b> | <b>87,92</b> | <b>67,83</b>   | <b>155,74</b> |

## COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| 1978     |                |        | 1979     |                |        | 1980     |                |        |
|----------|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|
| New Cos. | Existing Cos.† | Total  | New Cos. | Existing Cos.† | Total  | New Cos. | Existing Cos.† | Total  |
| 40       | 40             | 80     | 48       | 32             | 80     | 69       | 27             | 96     |
| 18,78    | 10,20          | 28,98  | 14,77    | 7,87           | 22,65  | 17,30    | 1,99           | 19,29  |
| 83,81    | 47,44          | 131,25 | 59,23    | 70,60          | 129,83 | 75,97    | 6,42           | 82,39  |
| 3,27     | 4,06           | 7,33   | 1,45     | 1,82           | 3,27   | 4,85     | 46             | 5,31   |
| 2,08     | 2,82           | 4,90   | 1,96     | 1,71           | 3,67   | 3,33     | 2,18           | 5,52   |
| 16,94    | 6,19           | 23,13  | 10,96    | 10,11          | 21,07  | 12,99    | 78             | 13,76  |
| 9,88     | 78,83          | 88,71  | 14,35    | 11,57          | 25,92  | 16,13    | 38,59          | 54,72  |
| 23,75    | 8,56           | 32,31  | 13,25    | 3,84           | 17,09  | 20,86    | 20,02          | 40,88  |
| 9,79     | 3,46           | 13,25  | 7,37     | 2,30           | 9,67   | 10,26    | 70             | 10,96  |
| 168,30   | 161,56         | 329,86 | 123,34   | 109,83         | 233,17 | 161,69   | 71,14          | 232,83 |

\* Includes Rs. 5 lakhs for repayment of Loans. + Includes Rs. 8 lakhs, Rs. 21 lakhs and Rs. 48 lakhs for repayments of deferred payments, interests and redeemed preference shares and debentures respectively. Also, includes Rs. 320 lakhs for which details are not available.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

## COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| 1978     |                |        | 1979     |                |        | 1980     |                |        |
|----------|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|
| New Cos. | Existing Cos.† | Total  | New Cos. | Existing Cos.† | Total  | New Cos. | Existing Cos.† | Total  |
| 40       | 40             | 80     | 48       | 32             | 80     | 69       | 27             | 96     |
| 50,24    | 35,89          | 86,13  | 44,99    | 23,86          | 68,85  | 54,11    | 42,92          | 97,03  |
| 47,72    | 35,64          | 83,36  | 44,72    | 22,43          | 67,15  | 53,81    | 42,92          | 96,72  |
| 2,52     | 25             | 2,77   | 27       | 1,43           | 1,70   | 30       | —              | 30     |
| 68       | 49             | 1,17   | —        | 79             | 79     | —        | —              | —      |
| —        | —              | —      | —        | —              | —      | —        | —              | —      |
| 1,90     | 31,37          | 33,27  | —        | —              | —      | 3,96     | 1,65           | 5,61   |
| 14       | 15             | 29     | 1,78     | 71             | 2,49   | 3,04     | 24             | 3,28   |
| —        | 2,19           | 2,19   | 2        | 2,00           | 2,02   | 7,15     | —              | 7,15   |
| 40       | 2,79           | 3,19   | 99       | 1,56           | 2,55   | —        | —              | —      |
| 114,94   | 88,68          | 203,62 | 75,57    | 80,91          | 156,48 | 93,43    | 26,34          | 119,77 |
| 38,07    | 7,12           | 45,19  | 26,18    | 8,43           | 34,61  | 26,99    | 16             | 27,16  |
| 14,96    | 5,15           | 20,11  | 15,91    | 18,01          | 33,93  | 15,44    | —              | 15,44  |
| 15,46    | 9,51           | 24,97  | 9,37     | 6,18           | 15,54  | 18,62    | 2,11           | 20,73  |
| 1,05     | 1,00           | 2,05   | 1,05     | 2,58           | 3,63   | 2,25     | 58             | 2,82   |
| 8,00     | 3,15           | 11,15  | 5,32     | 2,12           | 7,44   | 5,84     | 78             | 6,62   |
| 6,49     | 7,21           | 13,70  | 5,35     | 16,90          | 22,25  | 8,44     | 9,28           | 17,72  |
| 27,63    | 31,75          | 59,38  | 9,72     | 6,60           | 16,32  | 11,92    | 12,45          | 24,36  |
| 85       | 54             | 1,39   | 1,41     | 86             | 2,27   | 60       | —              | 60     |
| 75       | 1,75           | 2,50   | 30       | 60             | 90     | 3,12     | 58             | 3,70   |
| 1,68     | 21,50          | 23,18  | 95       | 18,63          | 19,58  | 22       | 41             | 63     |
| 168,30   | 161,56         | 329,86 | 123,34   | 109,83         | 233,17 | 161,69   | 71,14          | 232,83 |

§ For the amount of Rs. 320 lakhs details are not available for the year 1971.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited Companies.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

**STATEMENT 75 : PATTERN OF ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| Item                                                                       | Year ended March 31 | 1971         | 1976         | 1977         | 1978         | 1979         | 1980         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Number of companies .. .. .                                                |                     | 57           | 83           | 69           | 80           | 80           | 96           |
| Amount issued (I + II) .. .. .                                             |                     | <b>42,26</b> | <b>64,08</b> | <b>34,30</b> | <b>71,71</b> | <b>57,87</b> | <b>62,24</b> |
| <b>I. Subscribed .. .. .</b>                                               |                     | <b>8,96</b>  | <b>7,69</b>  | <b>5,75</b>  | <b>14,56</b> | <b>11,37</b> | <b>13,89</b> |
| (i) By Promoters, Collaborators, Employees, etc. .. .. .                   |                     | 8,75*        | 5,79         | 4,40         | 10,32        | 9,41         | 10,68        |
| (ii) By Government, Financial institutions and Insurance companies .. .. . |                     | 21           | 1,90         | 1,35         | 4,24         | 1,96         | 3,21         |
| <b>II. Offered to public .. .. .</b>                                       |                     | <b>33,30</b> | <b>56,39</b> | <b>28,55</b> | <b>57,15</b> | <b>46,50</b> | <b>48,36</b> |
| (i) Subscribed by public other than underwriters .. .. .                   |                     | 19,15        | 28,56        | 15,49        | 30,77        | 34,77        | 39,89        |
| (ii) Subscribed by underwriters .. .. .                                    |                     | 13,84        | 27,83        | 12,65        | 24,99        | 11,70        | 8,35         |
| (a) As investors .. .. .                                                   |                     | 6,82         | 17,24        | 7,06         | 5,62         | 1,91         | 4,08         |
| (b) As underwriting obligations .. .. .                                    |                     | 7,02         | 10,58        | 5,59         | 19,37        | 9,78         | 4,28         |
| (iii) Unsubscribed .. .. .                                                 |                     | 31           | —            | 42           | 1,39         | 4            | 11           |
| <b>III. Amount underwritten .. .. .</b>                                    |                     | <b>30,52</b> | <b>54,75</b> | <b>25,20</b> | <b>52,90</b> | <b>33,58</b> | <b>37,61</b> |
| <i>III as percentage of II .. .. .</i>                                     |                     | <i>91.7</i>  | <i>97.1</i>  | <i>88.3</i>  | <i>92.6</i>  | <i>72.2</i>  | <i>77.8</i>  |

\* Includes Rs. 3,33 lakhs subscribed by Foreign Financial Institution.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice &amp; Company Affairs.

## STATEMENT 76 : COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crores)

| Year                              | Revenue Account |                 |                  |                                 | Capital Account |                         |                                 | Aggre-<br>gate<br>Receipts | Aggre-<br>gate<br>Dis-<br>burse-<br>ments | Overall<br>Surplus<br>(+) or<br>Deficit(—) | Gross<br>Domestic<br>Product at<br>current<br>market<br>prices(b) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   | Receipts        | Tax<br>Revenue  | Expen-<br>diture | Surplus<br>(+) or<br>Deficit(—) | Receipts(a)     | Dis-<br>burse-<br>ments | Surplus<br>(+) or<br>Deficit(—) |                            |                                           |                                            |                                                                   |
|                                   | 1               | 2               | 3                | 4                               | 5               | 6                       | 7                               | 8                          | 9                                         | 10                                         | 11                                                                |
| 1970-71 .. ..                     | 5810            | 4735<br>(11.8)  | 5666             | +144                            | 2611            | 3181                    | —570                            | 8421<br>(20.9)             | 8847<br>(22.0)                            | —426                                       | 40263                                                             |
| 1974-75 .. ..                     | 11616           | 9206<br>(13.2)  | 10457            | +1159                           | 3887            | 5798                    | —1911                           | 15503<br>(22.3)            | 16255<br>(23.4)                           | —752                                       | 69595                                                             |
| 1975-76 .. ..                     | 14344           | 11155<br>(15.0) | 12486            | +1858                           | 5277            | 7426                    | —2149                           | 19621<br>(26.5)            | 19912<br>(26.8)                           | —291                                       | 74162                                                             |
| 1976-77 .. ..                     | 15858           | 12294<br>(15.3) | 14449            | +1409                           | 6359            | 7849                    | —1490                           | 22217<br>(27.6)            | 22298<br>(27.7)                           | —81                                        | 80594                                                             |
| 1977-78 .. ..                     | 17257           | 13215<br>(14.6) | 15807            | +1450                           | 6003            | 8615                    | —2612                           | 23260<br>(25.8)            | 24422<br>(27.1)                           | —1162                                      | 90213                                                             |
| 1978-79 .. ..                     | 19762           | 15491<br>(15.9) | 18335            | +1427                           | 7936            | 9859                    | —1923                           | 27698<br>(28.3)            | 28194<br>(28.9)                           | —496                                       | 97704                                                             |
| 1979-80 .. ..                     | 22188           | 17645<br>(16.3) | 21334            | +854                            | 6862            | 10336                   | —3474                           | 29050<br>(26.7)            | 31670<br>(29.2)                           | —2620                                      | 108546                                                            |
| 1980-81<br>(Revised Estimates) .. | 25006           | 19552<br>(14.9) | 25085(d)         | —79                             | 10676(c)        | 13117(c)                | —2441                           | 35682<br>(27.2)            | 38202<br>(29.1)                           | —2520                                      | 131341†                                                           |
| 1981-82<br>(Budget Estimates)*    | 27709           | 21997           | 27340            | +369                            | 10311           | 12543                   | —2232                           | 38020                      | 39883                                     | —1863                                      |                                                                   |

- Notes : 1. The figures from 1974-75 onwards in this Statement are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 due to changes in accounting classification of budget heads.
2. Figures for receipts and expenditure in the Statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments as adjusted for Centre's grants and loans to States, and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus, (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to States; (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States; (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to the States and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayment of loans by the States to the Centre.
3. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from the/to the Reserve Bank of India, which are treated as financing items. The data given in the State budgets have been used.
4. Figures in brackets are percentages to Gross Domestic Product at current market prices.
5. Figures for 1979-80 (Accounts), 1980-81 (Revised Estimates) and 1981-82 (Budget Estimates) would differ from those given in Bank's Annual Report, 1980-81 due to revision in data.

(a) Excludes Treasury Bill receipts (net).

(b) Figures are C.S.O. estimates; Figures for 1979-80 are quick estimates.

(c) Includes contra-entries relating to receipt/expenditure of Rs. 561 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and special drawing rights.

(d) Excludes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938 crores of loans advanced to States in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

\* Includes effects of Budget proposals.

† R.B.I. Estimates.

## STATEMENT 77 :

## A—Public Sector Plan Outlay

| Head of Development                                  | Third Plan<br>1961-66 |                   | Annual Plans<br>1966-69 |                   | Fourth Plan<br>1969-74                       |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                      | Total<br>(Actuals)    | Annual<br>Average | Total<br>(Actuals)      | Annual<br>Average | Original<br>Outlay<br>(at 1968-69<br>prices) | Actual<br>Outlay |
|                                                      | 1                     | 2                 | 3                       | 4                 | 5                                            | 6                |
| 1. Agriculture and Allied Services ..                | 1,089                 | 218               | 1,107(a)                | 369               | 2,728(a)                                     | 2,320(a)         |
| 2. Irrigation and Flood Control ..                   | 665                   | 133               | 471                     | 157               | 1,087                                        | 1,354            |
| 3. Power .. .. .                                     | 1,252                 | 251               | 1,213                   | 404               | 2,448                                        | 2,932            |
| 4. Village and Small Industries ..                   | 241                   | 48                | 126                     | 42                | 293                                          | 243              |
| 5. Industry and Minerals .. ..                       | 1,726                 | 345               | 1,510                   | 503               | 3,338                                        | 2,864            |
| 6. Transport and Communications ..                   | 2,112                 | 422               | 1,222                   | 407               | 3,237                                        | 3,080            |
| 7. Education .. .. .                                 | 589                   | 118               | 307                     | 102               | 823                                          | 774              |
| 8. Scientific Research .. .. .                       | 71                    | 14                | 47                      | 15                | 140                                          | 131              |
| 9. Health .. .. .                                    | 226                   | 45                | 140                     | 47                | 435                                          | 336              |
| 10. Family Welfare .. .. .                           | 25                    | 5                 | 70                      | 23                | 315                                          | 278              |
| 11. Water Supply and Sanitation ..                   | 106                   | 21                | 103                     | 34                | 406                                          | 459              |
| 12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development .. .. .  | 128                   | 25                | 73                      | 25                | 237                                          | 270              |
| 13. Welfare of Backward Classes and Harijans .. .. . | 99                    | 20                | 74                      | 25                | 142                                          | 165              |
| 14. Social Welfare .. .. .                           | 19                    | 4                 | 11                      | 4                 | 41                                           | 64               |
| 15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training .. .. .    | 56                    | 11                | 35                      | 12                | 40                                           | 31               |
| 16. Other Programmes .. .. .                         | 173                   | 35                | 116                     | 39                | 192                                          | 478(g)           |
| <b>Total (1 to 16) .. .. .</b>                       | <b>8,577</b>          | <b>1,715</b>      | <b>6,625</b>            | <b>2,208</b>      | <b>15,902</b>                                | <b>15,779(h)</b> |

(a) Includes Buffer Stock: Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus, the figures for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original Plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

(b) Including Rural Development.

(c) Includes also New and Renewable sources of Energy, Petroleum and Coal.

(d) Relates to Science and Technology.

(e) Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas and also includes provision of Rs. 100 crores for special assistance for scheduled castes in 1980-81.

(f) Includes provision for Nutrition.

(g) Comprise (i) Special Welfare Programmes, (ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed and (iii) Advance action for Fifth Plan.

(h) Excludes expenditure on Nutrition (Rs. 4 crores).

(i) Includes Special Central Additive for Scheduled Castes Component Plans of Rs. 110 crores in 1981-82 and Rs. 600 crores in Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85.

**FIVE YEAR PLANS****(At Current Prices)**

| (Rs. crores)                    |                          |                     |                                    |                                            |               |                                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Fifth<br>Plan Outlay<br>1974-79 | 1978-79<br>(Anticipated) | 1979-80<br>(Outlay) | Draft Five<br>Year Plan<br>1978-83 | Revised Draft<br>Five Year Plan<br>1978-83 | 1981-82       | Sixth Five<br>Year Plan<br>1980-85 |
| 7                               | 8                        | 9                   | 10                                 | 11                                         | 12            | 13                                 |
| 4,766                           | 1,816                    | 1,815               | 9,525                              | 9,580                                      | 2,063(b)      | 11,059(b)                          |
| 3,434                           | 1,197                    | 1,260               | 7,925                              | 7,604                                      | 2,007         | 12,160                             |
| 7,016                           | 2,113                    | 2,447               | 15,750                             | 15,112                                     | 4,822(c)      | 26,535(c)                          |
| 510                             | 236                      | 289                 | 1,410                              | 1,410                                      | 315           | 1,781                              |
| 9,691                           | 2,241                    | 2,547               | 13,340                             | 13,992                                     | 2,371         | 13,237                             |
| 6,917                           | 1,743                    | 2,136               | 10,625                             | 11,178                                     | 2,868         | 15,546                             |
| 1,285                           | 424                      | 274                 | 1,955                              | 1,986                                      | 422           | 2,524                              |
| 436(d)                          | 101(d)                   | 111(d)              | 650(d)                             | 655(d)                                     | 153(d)        | 865(d)                             |
| 682                             | 247                      | 268                 | 1,330                              | 1,263                                      | 357           | 1,821                              |
| 497                             | 107                      | 116                 | 765                                | 765                                        | 155           | 1,010                              |
| 971                             | 362                      | 430                 | 1,580                              | 2,711                                      | 638           | 3,922                              |
| 1,189                           | 345                      | 302                 | 2,540                              | 2,133                                      | 450           | 2,488                              |
| 777(e)                          | 233(e)                   | 215(e)              | 1,345(e)                           | 1,587(e)                                   | 259(i)        | 1,560(i)                           |
| 86                              | 31                       | 27                  | 130                                | 201                                        | 55            | 272                                |
|                                 |                          | 22                  | 80                                 |                                            | 35            | 200                                |
| 1,065                           | 248(f)                   | 342(f)              | 430(f)                             | 823(f)                                     | 447(f)        | 2,520(f)                           |
| <b>39,322</b>                   | <b>11,444</b>            | <b>12,601</b>       | <b>69,380</b>                      | <b>71,000</b>                              | <b>17,417</b> | <b>97,500</b>                      |

Source: Economic Survey, 1978-79, 1979-80 and 1980-81, Government of India, Annual Plan 1981-82, Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74 and Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85, Planning Commission, Government of India.

## STATEMENT 77:

## B—Pattern of Financing

| Mode                                                                                                                                               | Third Plan<br>1961-66  |                   | Annual Plans<br>1966-69  |                   | Fourth Five Year<br>Plan 1969-74                |                         | Final<br>5th Five<br>Year<br>Plan<br>1974-79* |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                    | Total                  | Annual<br>Average | Total                    | Annual<br>Average | Original<br>Estimates<br>(at 1968-69<br>prices) | Revised<br>Estimates    | Plan<br>Total                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 1                      | 2                 | 3                        | 4                 | 5                                               | 6                       | 7                                             |
| <b>A. Mainly through own resources</b> .. ..                                                                                                       | <b>2908</b><br>(33.9)  | <b>582</b>        | <b>1622</b><br>(24.0)    | <b>541</b>        | <b>7102</b><br>(44.7)                           | <b>5475</b><br>(33.9)   | <b>20443</b><br>(52.0)                        |
| 1. Balance from current resources at<br>pre-Plan Rates of taxation .. ..                                                                           | -419                   | -84               | 303                      | 101               | 1673                                            | -236                    | 4901                                          |
| 2. Additional taxation including mea-<br>sures to increase the surplus of<br>Public enterprises .. ..                                              | 2892                   | 579               | 910                      | 304               | 3198                                            | 4280(b)                 | 14693                                         |
| 3. Retained Profits of Reserve Bank ..                                                                                                             | —                      | —                 | —                        | —                 | 202(c)                                          | 296(c)                  | (d)                                           |
| 4. Surplus of Public Sector undertak-<br>ings exclusive of yield from measures<br>adopted for raising additional re-<br>sources for the Plan .. .. | 435                    | 87                | 409                      | 136               | 2029                                            | 1135                    | 849                                           |
| (i) Railways .. ..                                                                                                                                 | 62                     | 12                | -112                     | -38               | 265                                             | -165                    | -1818                                         |
| (ii) Others .. ..                                                                                                                                  | 373                    | 75                | 521                      | 174               | 1764(e)                                         | 1300(c)                 | 2667                                          |
| <b>B. Mainly through domestic borrowings</b> ..                                                                                                    | <b>3246</b><br>(37.9)  | <b>649</b>        | <b>2708</b><br>(40.1)    | <b>902</b>        | <b>6186</b><br>(38.9)                           | <b>8598</b><br>(53.2)   | <b>13026</b><br>(33.2)                        |
| 1. Loans from the public including<br>State enterprises, borrowings from<br>the market and term loans from<br>financial institutions (net) .. ..   | 823                    | 165               | 719                      | 240               | 2326(f)                                         | 3145(f)                 | 6507                                          |
| 2. Small Savings .. ..                                                                                                                             | 565                    | 113               | 355                      | 118               | 769                                             | 1162                    | 2022                                          |
| 3. Annuity Deposits, Compulsory De-<br>posits, Prize Bonds and Gold Bonds.                                                                         | 117                    | 23                | 65                       | 22                | -104                                            | -98                     |                                               |
| 4. State Provident Funds .. ..                                                                                                                     | 336                    | 67                | 301                      | 100               | 660                                             | 874                     | 1987                                          |
| 5. Steel Equalisation Fund (net) ..                                                                                                                | 34                     | 7                 | 586                      | 195               | 1685                                            | 1455                    | 556                                           |
| 6. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)                                                                                                            | 238                    | 48                |                          |                   |                                                 |                         |                                               |
| 7. Deficit Financing (g) .. ..                                                                                                                     | 1133                   | 226               | 682                      | 227               | 850                                             | 2060                    | 1354                                          |
| 8. Others .. ..                                                                                                                                    | —                      | —                 | —                        | —                 | —                                               | —                       | 600(i)                                        |
| <b>C. Domestic Resources (A+B)</b> .. ..                                                                                                           | <b>6154</b><br>(71.8)  | <b>1231</b>       | <b>4330</b><br>(64.1)    | <b>1443</b>       | <b>13288</b><br>(83.6)                          | <b>14073</b><br>(87.1)  | <b>33469</b><br>(85.2)                        |
| <b>D. External Assistance</b> .. ..                                                                                                                | <b>2423</b><br>(28.2)  | <b>484</b>        | <b>2426(h)</b><br>(35.9) | <b>809</b>        | <b>2614</b><br>(16.4)                           | <b>2087</b><br>(12.9)   | <b>5834</b><br>(14.8)                         |
| <b>E. Total Resources (C+D)</b> .. ..                                                                                                              | <b>8577</b><br>(100.0) | <b>1715</b>       | <b>6756</b><br>(100.0)   | <b>2252</b>       | <b>15902</b><br>(100.0)                         | <b>16160</b><br>(100.0) | <b>39303</b><br>(100.0)                       |

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.

\* The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years at 1975-76 prices.

(a) At current prices.

(b) Exclusive of special levies imposed for meeting on relief of evacuees from Bangladesh.

(c) In the earlier Plans, the retained profits of Reserve Bank as well as outlay financed from these profits were kept outside Plan resources and outlay.

(d) During the Fourth Plan period the retained profits of Reserve Bank of India included (i) loans by the Reserve Bank to ARDC and IDBI, (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the share capital of the IDBI and (iii) loans by the Reserve Bank to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. The scheme of financing the Fifth Plan and the Sixth Plan takes into account only the loans to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. Those are included in item B 1.

(e) Repayments by enterprises in respect of loans from the market and Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) have been netted under this item whereas such repayments in the earlier Plan period were netted under B1.

**FIVE YEAR PLANS—(Concl'd.)****Public Sector Plans**

| (Rs. crores)                |                     |                             |                                 |                     |                                           |                   |                             |                                 |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1978-79(a)                  |                     | 1979-80(a)                  | Draft Five Year Plan<br>1978-83 |                     | Draft Five Year Plan<br>1978-83 (Revised) |                   | 1981-82                     | Sixth Five Year Plan<br>1980-85 |                     |
| Annual<br>Plan<br>Estimates | Latest<br>Estimates | Annual<br>Plan<br>Estimates | Total<br>(at 1977-78<br>prices) | Annual<br>Average   | Total<br>(at 1977-78<br>prices)           | Annual<br>Average | Annual<br>Plan<br>Estimates | Total<br>(at 1979-80<br>prices) | Annual<br>Average   |
| 8                           | 9                   | 10                          | 11                              | 12                  | 13                                        | 14                | 15                          | 16                              | 17                  |
| 5535<br>(47.5)              | 4976<br>(43.0)      | 6028<br>(47.8)              | 36185<br>(52.1)                 | 7237                | 33304<br>(46.9)                           | 6661              | 7153                        | 45175<br>(46.3)                 | 9035                |
| 2870                        | 2801                | 2823                        | 12889                           | 2578                | 9038                                      | 1808              | 2640                        | 14478                           | 2896                |
| 880                         | 566                 | 1509                        | 13000                           | 2600                | 15664                                     | 3133              | 2778                        | 21302                           | 4260                |
| (d)                         | (d)                 | (d)                         | (d)                             |                     | (d)                                       |                   |                             |                                 |                     |
| 1785                        | 1609                | 1696                        | 10296<br>1231<br>9065           | 2059<br>246<br>1813 | 8602                                      | 1720              | 1735<br>196<br>1539         | 9395<br>1698<br>7697            | 1879<br>340<br>1539 |
| 4793<br>(41.2)              | 5822<br>(50.2)      | 5487<br>(43.6)              | 27241<br>(39.3)                 | 5448                | 30203<br>(42.5)                           | 6040              | 8885                        | 42396<br>(43.5)                 | 8479                |
| 2301                        | 2313                | 2591                        | 17282                           | 3456                | 17058                                     | 3412              | 4063                        | 22222                           | 4444                |
| 460                         | 600                 | 650                         | 3150                            | 630                 | 3902                                      | 780               | 1250                        | 6463                            | 1293                |
| 456                         | 509                 | 543                         | 2953                            | 591                 | 2861                                      | 572               | 693                         | 3702                            | 740                 |
| 505                         | 652                 | 348                         | 450                             | 90                  | 2241                                      | 448               | 1390                        | 4009                            | 802                 |
| 1071                        | 1748                | 1355                        | 2226                            | 445                 | 2961                                      | 592               | 1539                        | 5000                            | 1000                |
|                             |                     |                             | 1180                            | 236                 | 1180                                      | 236               | —50(l)                      | 1000                            | 200                 |
| 10328<br>(88.7)             | 10798<br>(93.2)     | 11515<br>(91.4)             | 63426<br>(91.4)                 | 12685               | 63507<br>(89.4)                           | 12701             | 16038                       | 87571<br>(89.8)                 | 17514               |
| 1322<br>(11.3)              | 793<br>(6.8)        | 1086<br>(8.6)               | 5954(j)<br>(8.6)                | 1191                | 7493(k)<br>(10.6)                         | 1499              | 1379                        | 9929<br>(10.2)                  | 1986                |
| 11650<br>(100.0)            | 11591<br>(100.0)    | 12601<br>(100.0)            | 69380<br>(100.0)                | 13876               | 71000<br>(100.0)                          | 14200             | 17417                       | 97500<br>(100.0)                | 19500               |

(f) Inclusive of State Governments' borrowings from the LIC for water supply and housing. In the earlier Plans the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas LIC loans for housing and outlays financed from such loans were kept outside Plan resources and outlays. Loans from LIC and borrowings by State enterprises are on a gross basis. The repayments are as stated in footnote (e) netted under item A 4 (ii).

(g) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank.

(h) This and the figures for subsequent years are at the new exchange rate.

(i) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(j) Net of repayment only. Interest has been allowed for under item A 1.

(k) Based on the estimated Balance of Payments Current Account deficit of Rs. 7,880 crores at 1978-79 prices.

(l) Advance Plan assistance to States for relief on account of natural calamities.

Source: Fourth Plan Document, Draft Fifth Year Plan 1974-79, Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83, Annual Plan 1978-79, Review of Plan Performance 1977-78, Annual Plan 1979-80, Draft Sixth Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised), Annual Plan 1981-82 and sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85, Planning Commission, Government of India.

## STATEMENT-78: BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

| Items                                                         | (Rs. crores)          |                       |                       |                       |                       |                                         |                                   |                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                               | 1969-70<br>(Accounts) | 1974-75<br>(Accounts) | 1977-78<br>(Accounts) | 1978-79<br>(Accounts) | 1979-80<br>(Accounts) | 1980-81<br>(Budget<br>Estimates)<br>(a) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1981-82<br>(Budget<br>Estimates)<br>(b) |
| <b>I. Revenue Account</b>                                     |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                                         |                                   |                                         |
| A. Revenue .. ..                                              | 3,067.0               | 6,557.6               | 9,792.1               | 11,239.9              | 11,339.5              | 12,327.3                                | 12,893.8                          | 14,327.2                                |
| B. Expenditure .. ..                                          | 2,941.8               | 5,793.3               | 9,362.3               | 10,947.6              | 12,033.6              | 14,256.0(f)                             | 14,620.2(f)                       | (14,056.1)                              |
| C. Surplus (+) or Deficit<br>(—) .. ..                        | +125.2                | +764.3                | +429.8                | +292.3                | —694.1                | —1,928.7                                | —1,726.4                          | —972.3<br>(—1,243.4)                    |
| <b>II. Capital Account</b>                                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                                         |                                   |                                         |
| A. Receipts (c) .. ..                                         | 2,508.0               | 3,296.7               | 5,588.5               | 6,938.3               | 6,125.0               | 9,877.5(f)(g)                           | 10,111.5(f)(g)                    | 9,712.4                                 |
| B. Disbursements .. ..                                        | 2,678.7               | 4,781.8               | 6,951.3               | 8,736.3               | 7,864.1               | 9,394.1(g)                              | 10,360.2(g)                       | 10,279.0                                |
| C. Surplus (+) or Deficit<br>(—) .. ..                        | —170.7                | —1,485.1              | —1,362.8              | —1,798.0              | —1,739.1              | +483.4                                  | —248.7                            | —566.6                                  |
| <b>III. Overall Surplus (+) or<br/>Deficit (—) (IC + IIC)</b> | <b>—45.5</b>          | <b>—720.8</b>         | <b>—933.0</b>         | <b>—1,505.7</b>       | <b>—2,433.2</b>       | <b>—1,445.3</b>                         | <b>—1,975.1</b>                   | <b>—1,538.9</b><br><b>(—1,810.0)</b>    |
| <b>Financing of Surplus (+)<br/>or Deficit (—)</b>            |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                                         |                                   |                                         |
| A. Increase (—) or Decrease<br>(+) in Treasury Bills (d)      | —62.4                 | —780.0                | —3,350.7              | +1,010.5              | —2,637.9              | —1,444.5                                | —1,472.0                          | —1,539.0                                |
| B. Decrease (—) or Increase<br>(+) in Cash Balances           | +16.9                 | +59.2                 | +2,417.7              | —2,516.2              | +204.7                | —0.8                                    | —503.1                            | +0.1                                    |
| (i) Opening Balance                                           | +112.1                | +258.2                | +359.7                | +2,868.3              | +349.3                | +50.8                                   | +554.0                            | +50.9                                   |
| (ii) Closing Balance                                          | +129.0                | +317.4                | +2,777.4(e)           | +352.1(e)             | +554.0(e)             | +50.0                                   | +50.9                             | +51.0                                   |

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for tax concessions announced on July 24, 1980.

(b) Including effects of budget proposals. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of additional resource mobilisation measures.

(c) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and conversion of *ad-hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1969-70, Rs. 100 crores each in 1974-75 and 1977-78 and Rs. 50 crores in 1979-80 into dated securities.

(d) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

(e) Provisional.

(f) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 945.6 crores in 1980-81 (Budget Estimate) and Rs. 938.3 crores in 1980-81 (Revised Estimate) of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80, in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

(g) Includes notional expenditure/receipt of Rs. 561.6 crores in 1980-81 (Budget Estimate) and Rs. 561.1 crores in 1980-81 (Revised Estimate) on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and special drawing rights.

## STATEMENT-79 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

| Items                                                                            | (Rs. crores)          |                       |                       |                       |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                  | 1969-70<br>(Accounts) | 1974-75<br>(Accounts) | 1977-78<br>(Accounts) | 1978-79<br>(Accounts) | 1979-80<br>(Accounts) | 1980-81<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1981-82<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) |
| <b>RECEIPTS</b>                                                                  |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |
| <b>1. Internal Market Loans:</b>                                                 |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |
| Gross (a) .. ..                                                                  | 536.5                 | 695.8                 | 1,310.0               | 1,836.8               | 2,245.9               | 2,765.0                          | 2,868.9                           | 3,087.0                          |
| Net (a) .. ..                                                                    | 143.1                 | 480.5                 | 1,185.5               | 1,653.5               | 1,951.5               | 2,499.7                          | 2,603.6                           | 2,800.3                          |
| <b>2. Special Bearer Bonds</b> .. ..                                             | —                     | —                     | —                     | —                     | —                     | —                                | 200.0                             | 800.0                            |
| <b>3. External Loans : Gross</b> .. ..                                           | 633.3                 | 857.7                 | 803.3                 | 853.8                 | 994.0                 | 1,210.6                          | 1,226.2                           | 1,421.0                          |
| Net .. ..                                                                        | 454.1                 | 550.6                 | 374.1                 | 383.9                 | 583.8                 | 800.2                            | 818.4                             | 1,000.2                          |
| <b>4. Loans from IMF Trust Fund</b> .. ..                                        | —                     | —                     | —                     | —                     | —                     | 540.0                            | 534.0                             | —                                |
| <b>5. Small Savings (net)</b> .. ..                                              | 128.8                 | 277.5                 | 544.6                 | 847.2                 | 1,105.1               | 1,100.0                          | 1,100.0                           | 1,250.0                          |
| <b>6. Public Provident Funds (net)</b> .. ..                                     | 1.2                   | 5.3                   | 16.3                  | 33.7                  | 38.7                  | 64.0                             | 64.0                              | 73.0                             |
| <b>7. State Provident Funds (net)</b> .. ..                                      | 79.0                  | 186.1                 | 176.6                 | 252.8                 | 219.1                 | 236.0                            | 236.0                             | 247.0                            |
| <b>8. Recoveries of Loans and<br/>Advances (i + ii) .. ..</b>                    | <b>904.7</b>          | <b>1,191.5</b>        | <b>2,288.3</b>        | <b>2,081.9</b>        | <b>1,461.2</b>        | <b>2,778.0</b>                   | <b>2,626.0</b>                    | <b>1,950.0</b>                   |
| (i) State and Union Territory Governments .. ..                                  | 633.1                 | 507.4                 | 881.4                 | 891.7                 | 843.8                 | 1,963.0(e)                       | 1,936.0(e)                        | 1,177.0                          |
| (ii) Others (b) .. ..                                                            | 271.6                 | 684.1                 | 1,406.9               | 1,190.2               | 617.4                 | 815.0                            | 690.0                             | 773.0                            |
| <b>9. Railway Reserve Funds (net) (c)</b> .. ..                                  | <b>35.0</b>           | <b>46.1</b>           | <b>38.2</b>           | <b>44.5</b>           | <b>51.2</b>           | <b>27.2</b>                      | <b>39.2</b>                       | <b>—55.0</b>                     |
| <b>10. Special Deposits of Non-Government Provident Funds</b> .. ..              | —                     | —                     | 308.7                 | 401.8                 | 460.2                 | 449.8                            | 535.0                             | 610.0                            |
| <b>11. Special Borrowings from<br/>RBI against Compulsory<br/>Deposits</b> .. .. | —                     | —                     | 130.0                 | 125.0                 | —80.0                 | —70.0                            | —70.0                             | 25.0                             |
| <b>12. Deposits from LIC, GIC,<br/>etc.</b> .. ..                                | —                     | —                     | —                     | —                     | —                     | 100.0                            | 100.0                             | 150.0                            |
| <b>13. Other Receipts (net) (d)</b> .. ..                                        | <b>189.5</b>          | <b>36.7</b>           | <b>—27.5</b>          | <b>460.8</b>          | <b>—370.4</b>         | <b>676.9(f)</b>                  | <b>652.2(f)</b>                   | <b>154.4</b>                     |
| <b>14. Total Capital Receipts (1 to<br/>13)</b> .. ..                            | <b>2,508.0</b>        | <b>3,296.7</b>        | <b>5,588.5</b>        | <b>6,938.3</b>        | <b>6,125.0</b>        | <b>9,877.5</b>                   | <b>10,111.5</b>                   | <b>9,712.4</b>                   |

**STATEMENT 79 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)**

(Rs. crores)

| Items                                                   | 1969-70<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1974-75<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1977-78<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1978-79<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1979-80<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1980-81<br>(Budget<br>Esti-<br>mates) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Esti-<br>mates) | 1981-82<br>(Budget<br>Esti-<br>mates) |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>                                    |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                                       |                                        |                                       |
| <b>1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C)</b>          | <b>535.5</b>               | <b>1,418.8</b>             | <b>1,969.1</b>             | <b>1,887.8</b>             | <b>2,138.8</b>             | <b>2,676.8</b>                        | <b>2,948.4</b>                         | <b>3,665.1</b>                        |
| <b>A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)</b>       | <b>2.4</b>                 | <b>51.7</b>                | <b>103.9</b>               | <b>104.6</b>               | <b>105.5</b>               | <b>164.7</b>                          | <b>136.4</b>                           | <b>202.5</b>                          |
| (i) Scientific Services and Research                    | +                          | 25.1                       | 31.2                       | 32.4                       | 33.5                       | 53.6                                  | 44.3                                   | 61.6                                  |
| (ii) Medical, Public Health and<br>Water Supply         | 0.2                        | 1.5                        | 13.3                       | 12.5                       | -1.7                       | 8.6                                   | 6.5                                    | 11.2                                  |
| (iii) Housing and Urban Development                     | +                          | 13.0                       | 36.2                       | 44.4                       | 56.5                       | 70.7                                  | 60.9                                   | 78.7                                  |
| (iv) Broadcasting                                       | 2.2                        | 7.9                        | 8.6                        | 6.0                        | 5.5                        | 8.9                                   | 8.2                                    | 19.7                                  |
| (v) Social Security and Welfare                         | +                          | 2.5                        | 7.6                        | 6.3                        | 6.9                        | 8.1                                   | 6.0                                    | 8.0                                   |
| (vi) Others                                             | +                          | 1.7                        | 7.0                        | 3.0                        | 4.8                        | 14.8                                  | 10.5                                   | 23.3                                  |
| <b>B. Economic Services (i to viii)</b>                 | <b>533.1</b>               | <b>1,367.1</b>             | <b>1,865.2</b>             | <b>1,783.2</b>             | <b>2,033.3</b>             | <b>2,466.0</b>                        | <b>2,761.8</b>                         | <b>3,403.0</b>                        |
| (i) General Economic Services                           | +                          | 18.6                       | 41.0                       | 85.2                       | 50.2                       | 60.4                                  | 88.7                                   | 153.8                                 |
| (ii) Agricultural and Allied Services                   | 23.0                       | 366.2                      | -12.6                      | 147.4                      | 308.4                      | 244.0                                 | 335.1                                  | 420.0                                 |
| (iii) Industries and Minerals (a to e)                  | 270.4                      | 474.7                      | 1,298.9                    | 827.9                      | 708.6                      | 974.6                                 | 1,099.0                                | 1,431.0                               |
| (a) Machinery and Engineering<br>Industries             | 3.3                        | 7.7                        | 56.1                       | 10.0                       | 9.9                        | 26.9                                  | 51.2                                   | 44.2                                  |
| (b) Petroleum, Chemical and<br>Fertiliser Industries    | 35.4                       | 196.6                      | 272.8                      | 144.5                      | 86.3                       | 129.4                                 | 133.7                                  | 215.0                                 |
| (c) Atomic Energy Development                           | 9.0                        | 32.1                       | 45.3                       | 66.7                       | 41.0                       | 51.6                                  | 50.6                                   | 53.0                                  |
| (d) Mining and Metallurgical<br>Industries              | 186.1                      | 202.8                      | 805.9                      | 523.7                      | 436.5                      | 604.1                                 | 688.8                                  | 931.7                                 |
| (e) Others                                              | 36.6                       | 35.5                       | 118.8                      | 83.0                       | 134.9                      | 162.6                                 | 174.7                                  | 187.1                                 |
| (iv) Water and Power Development                        | 37.1                       | 109.2                      | 121.6                      | 192.3                      | 310.8                      | 389.0                                 | 394.8                                  | 531.0                                 |
| (v) Transport and Communications                        | 54.8                       | 122.9                      | 121.1                      | 143.0                      | 162.6                      | 246.7                                 | 290.9                                  | 320.0                                 |
| (vi) Railways                                           | 94.3                       | 219.2                      | 274.2                      | 361.4                      | 484.1                      | 482.0                                 | 484.0                                  | 482.0                                 |
| (vii) Posts and Telegraphs                              | 33.4                       | 56.3                       | 21.0                       | 26.0                       | 8.6                        | 69.3                                  | 69.3                                   | 65.2                                  |
| (viii) Others (g)                                       | 20.1                       | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                                     | -                                      | -                                     |
| <b>C. General Services</b>                              | <b>-</b>                   | <b>(h)</b>                 | <b>(h)</b>                 | <b>(h)</b>                 | <b>(h)</b>                 | <b>46.1</b>                           | <b>50.2</b>                            | <b>59.6</b>                           |
| <b>2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i+ii)</b>       | <b>113.0</b>               | <b>211.3</b>               | <b>273.5</b>               | <b>529.8</b>               | <b>300.6</b>               | <b>891.1</b>                          | <b>859.5</b>                           | <b>420.7</b>                          |
| (i) Defence                                             | 135.3                      | 192.0                      | 247.7                      | 253.7                      | 262.0                      | 326.9                                 | 299.5                                  | 405.9                                 |
| (ii) Others (i)                                         | -22.3                      | 19.3                       | 25.8                       | 276.1                      | 38.6                       | 564.2(f)                              | 560.0                                  | 14.8                                  |
| <b>3. Loans and Advances (i + ii)</b>                   | <b>1,457.6</b>             | <b>2,629.3</b>             | <b>4,155.0</b>             | <b>5,665.5</b>             | <b>4,720.1</b>             | <b>5,150.5</b>                        | <b>5,879.2</b>                         | <b>5,485.7</b>                        |
| (i) Loans to State and Union Terri-<br>tory Governments | 1,056.3                    | 1,093.0                    | 1,956.2                    | 3,324.4                    | 2,761.6                    | 3,018.7                               | 3,310.5                                | 3,318.5                               |
| (ii) Other Loans and Advances                           | 401.3                      | 1,536.3                    | 2,198.8                    | 2,341.1                    | 1,958.5                    | 2,131.8                               | 2,568.7                                | 2,167.2                               |
| <b>4. Discharge of Debt (i+ii)</b>                      | <b>572.6</b>               | <b>522.4</b>               | <b>553.7</b>               | <b>653.2</b>               | <b>704.6</b>               | <b>675.7</b>                          | <b>673.1</b>                           | <b>707.5</b>                          |
| (i) Internal Loans                                      | 393.4                      | 215.3                      | 124.5                      | 183.3                      | 294.4                      | 265.3                                 | 265.3                                  | 286.7                                 |
| (ii) External Loans                                     | 179.2                      | 307.1                      | 429.2                      | 469.9                      | 410.2                      | 410.4                                 | 407.8                                  | 420.8                                 |
| <b>5. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3+4)</b>         | <b>2,678.7</b>             | <b>4,781.8</b>             | <b>6,951.3</b>             | <b>8,736.3</b>             | <b>7,864.1</b>             | <b>9,394.1</b>                        | <b>10,360.2</b>                        | <b>10,279.0</b>                       |
| <b>6. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)</b>                    | <b>-170.7</b>              | <b>-1,485.1</b>            | <b>-1,362.8</b>            | <b>-1,798.0</b>            | <b>-1,739.1</b>            | <b>+483.4</b>                         | <b>-248.7</b>                          | <b>-566.6</b>                         |

Note : See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Exclude Treasury bill receipts as well as conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1969-70, Rs. 100 crores each in 1974-75 and 1977-78 and Rs. 50 crores in 1979-80 into dated securities.

(b) Include foreign governments, municipalities, port trusts, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies, government servants, etc.

(c) Comprise depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, pension fund, accident compensation, safety and passenger amenities fund and railway staff benefit fund.

(d) Include P.L. 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, remittances, reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-state settlement, oil credits, deposits of loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh Project and economic development, special securities issued to the IMF, the IBRD, the IDA, the ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, etc.

(e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 945.6 crores in Budget estimate 1980-81 and Rs. 938.3 crores in Revised estimate 1980-81, of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80, in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

(f) Includes notional receipt/expenditure of Rs. 561.6 crores in Budget estimate 1980-81 and Rs. 561.1 crores in Revised estimate 1980-81 on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and special drawing rights.

(g) Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development and social security and welfare are shown under this head for 1969-70.

(h) Since the break-down of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay.

(i) Comprise outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc.

— Figures are nil or negligible.

+ Figures are not separately available.

**STATEMENT 80 : REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA  
RECEIPTS**

| Items                                                                               | (Rs. crores)               |                            |                            |                            |                            |                                     |                                   |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     | 1969-70<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1974-75<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1977-78<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1978-79<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1979-80<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1980-81(a)<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1981-82(b)<br>(Budget<br>Estimates)  |
| <b>I. Taxes on Income (1 to 4) .. ..</b>                                            | <b>508.7</b>               | <b>1,082.6</b>             | <b>1,663.2</b>             | <b>1,746.8</b>             | <b>1,867.3</b>             | <b>2,094.3</b>                      | <b>2,073.6</b>                    | <b>2,310.9</b><br><b>(2,340.3)</b>   |
| 1. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax (Net) (a—b)                           | 155.3                      | 362.1                      | 326.6                      | 470.8                      | 475.4                      | 493.8                               | 428.0                             | 414.9<br>(444.3)                     |
| (a) Total Receipts .. ..                                                            | 448.5                      | 874.4                      | 1,002.0                    | 1,177.4                    | 1,340.3                    | 1,426.0                             | 1,430.0                           | 1,444.0<br>(1,559.0)                 |
| (b) States' share .. ..                                                             | 293.2                      | 512.3                      | 675.4                      | 706.6                      | 864.9                      | 932.2                               | 1,002.0                           | 1,029.1<br>(1,114.7)                 |
| 2. Corporation Tax .. ..                                                            | 353.4                      | 709.5                      | 1,220.8                    | 1,251.5                    | 1,391.9                    | 1,515.0                             | 1,550.0                           | 1,690.0                              |
| 3. Interest Tax .. ..                                                               | —                          | 11.0                       | 115.8                      | 24.5                       | —                          | 80.5                                | 95.0                              | 200.0                                |
| 4. Hotel Receipts Tax (a—b)                                                         | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | 5.0                                 | 0.6                               | 6.0                                  |
| (a) Total Receipts .. ..                                                            | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | 5.0                                 | 1.0                               | 10.0                                 |
| (b) States' share .. ..                                                             | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                                   | 0.4                               | 4.0                                  |
| <b>II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1 to 4) .. ..</b>                | <b>24.7</b>                | <b>59.2</b>                | <b>78.5</b>                | <b>95.1</b>                | <b>82.6</b>                | <b>80.1</b>                         | <b>82.1</b>                       | <b>85.2</b>                          |
| 1. Estate Duty (Net) (a—b) ..                                                       | —0.1                       | 0.9                        | 2.9                        | 2.4                        | 3.1                        | 2.1                                 | 2.1                               | 2.2                                  |
| (a) Total Receipts .. ..                                                            | 6.9                        | 10.5                       | 12.8                       | 13.1                       | 14.0                       | 13.0                                | 14.5                              | 15.0                                 |
| (b) States' share .. ..                                                             | 7.0                        | 9.6                        | 9.9                        | 10.7                       | 10.9                       | 10.9                                | 12.4                              | 12.8                                 |
| 2. Tax on Wealth .. ..                                                              | 15.6                       | 39.2                       | 48.5                       | 55.4                       | 64.5                       | 65.0                                | 65.0                              | 66.0                                 |
| 3. Gift Tax .. ..                                                                   | 2.0                        | 5.1                        | 5.6                        | 5.8                        | 6.8                        | 6.2                                 | 6.3                               | 6.2                                  |
| 4. Stamps and Registration (c) ..                                                   | 7.2                        | 14.0                       | 21.5                       | 31.5                       | 8.2                        | 6.8                                 | 8.7                               | 10.8                                 |
| <b>III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7) .. ..</b>                        | <b>1,668.0</b>             | <b>3,955.6</b>             | <b>5,318.6</b>             | <b>6,726.4</b>             | <b>6,617.7</b>             | <b>6,747.0</b>                      | <b>7,185.5</b>                    | <b>8,141.2</b><br><b>(7,840.7)</b>   |
| 1. Customs (Net) (a+b+c—d)                                                          | 423.3                      | 1,332.9                    | 1,824.1                    | 2,423.5                    | 2,924.2                    | 2,988.8                             | 3,350.0                           | 3,832.7<br>(3,550.0)                 |
| (a) Imports (Gross) .. ..                                                           | 326.9                      | 1,224.6                    | N.A.                       | N.A.                       | —                          | 2,902.1                             | 3,340.6                           | 3,879.9<br>(3,597.2)                 |
| (b) Exports (Gross) .. ..                                                           | 75.6                       | 113.7                      | N.A.                       | N.A.                       | —                          | 157.8                               | 131.1                             | 83.5                                 |
| (c) Other Revenue (Gross) ..                                                        | 51.3(l)                    | 40.5                       | N.A.                       | N.A.                       | —                          | 35.0                                | 35.0                              | 35.0                                 |
| (d) Refunds .. ..                                                                   | 30.5                       | 45.9                       | N.A.                       | N.A.                       | —                          | 106.1                               | 156.7                             | 165.7                                |
| 2. Union Excise Duties (Net) (a—b)                                                  | 1,202.8                    | 2,528.0                    | 3,334.7                    | 4,127.7                    | 3,480.9                    | 3,550.0                             | 3,586.3                           | 4,032.1<br>(4,014.3)                 |
| (a) Total Receipts .. ..                                                            | 1,524.3                    | 3,230.5                    | 4,447.5                    | 5,367.2                    | 6,011.1                    | 6,264.8                             | 6,363.3                           | 7,116.9<br>(7,088.4)                 |
| Of which : Additional Excise Duties .. ..                                           | 60.5                       | 187.8                      | 267.3                      | 335.7                      | 347.7                      | 376.3                               | 399.6                             | 449.7<br>(428.1)                     |
| (b) States' share .. ..                                                             | 321.5                      | 702.5                      | 1,112.8                    | 1,239.5                    | 2,530.2                    | 2,714.8                             | 2,777.0                           | 3,084.8<br>(3,074.1)                 |
| 3. Sales Tax (d) .. ..                                                              | 24.5                       | 55.9                       | 100.8                      | 113.6                      | 132.5                      | 132.4                               | 153.3                             | 167.8                                |
| 4. State Excise (d) .. ..                                                           | 4.6                        | 14.6                       | 26.3                       | 24.0                       | 33.3                       | 26.8                                | 46.5                              | 36.6                                 |
| 5. Taxes on Vehicles (e) .. ..                                                      | 2.3                        | 3.7                        | 4.5                        | 5.1                        | 5.4                        | 6.0                                 | 6.6                               | 7.8                                  |
| 6. Taxes on Goods and Passengers (f) .. ..                                          | (m)                        | 9.2                        | 12.0                       | 14.8                       | 15.6                       | 18.2                                | 17.8                              | 35.3                                 |
| 7. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services (g)                           | 10.5                       | 11.3                       | 16.2                       | 17.7                       | 25.8                       | 24.8                                | 25.0                              | 28.9                                 |
| <b>IV. Total Tax Revenue (I to III) .. ..</b>                                       | <b>2,201.4</b>             | <b>5,097.4</b>             | <b>7,060.3</b>             | <b>8,568.3</b>             | <b>8,567.6</b>             | <b>8,921.4</b>                      | <b>9,341.2</b>                    | <b>10,537.3</b><br><b>(10,266.2)</b> |
| <b>V. Interest Receipts (1 to 4) .. ..</b>                                          | <b>594.8</b>               | <b>775.5</b>               | <b>1,440.5</b>             | <b>1,426.8</b>             | <b>1,359.6</b>             | <b>1,856.0</b>                      | <b>1,857.4</b>                    | <b>2,209.6</b>                       |
| 1. State and Union Territory Governments .. ..                                      | 281.3                      | 374.0                      | 596.2                      | 601.3                      | 499.4                      | 716.3                               | 769.0                             | 889.0                                |
| 2. Railways .. ..                                                                   | 128.3                      | 177.6                      | 253.6                      | 227.8                      | 239.5                      | 322.2                               | 272.1                             | 349.9                                |
| 3. Posts and Telegraphs .. ..                                                       | 10.0                       | 20.1                       | 30.2                       | 31.4                       | 33.5                       | 35.6                                | 35.2                              | 39.6                                 |
| 4. Other Interest Receipts .. ..                                                    | 175.2                      | 203.8                      | 560.5                      | 566.3                      | 587.2                      | 781.9                               | 781.1                             | 931.1                                |
| <b>VI. Dividends and Profits (1 to 3) .. ..</b>                                     | <b>122.7</b>               | <b>208.2</b>               | <b>278.9</b>               | <b>263.6</b>               | <b>301.9</b>               | <b>289.2</b>                        | <b>294.2</b>                      | <b>319.0</b>                         |
| 1. Railways .. ..                                                                   | 28.1                       | 25.7                       | 1.2                        | —4.4                       | —                          | —                                   | —                                 | —                                    |
| 2. Posts and Telegraphs .. ..                                                       | 2.8                        | 1.0                        | —0.3                       | 1.6                        | —                          | —                                   | —                                 | —                                    |
| 3. Others (h) .. ..                                                                 | 91.8                       | 181.5                      | 278.0                      | 266.4                      | 301.9                      | 289.2                               | 294.2                             | 319.0                                |
| Of which : Profits of R.B.I. ..                                                     | 70.0                       | 145.0                      | 200.0                      | 200.0                      | 200.0                      | 210.0                               | 210.0                             | 210.0                                |
| <b>VII. Fiscal Services (1 + 2) .. ..</b>                                           | <b>25.9</b>                | <b>35.7</b>                | <b>65.9</b>                | <b>95.2</b>                | <b>110.4</b>               | <b>133.2</b>                        | <b>143.1</b>                      | <b>103.3</b>                         |
| 1. Currency, Coinage and Mint ..                                                    | 25.9                       | 35.7                       | 62.2                       | 58.8                       | 58.8                       | 69.8                                | 69.9                              | 73.3                                 |
| 2. Other Fiscal Services .. ..                                                      | —                          | —                          | 3.7                        | 36.4                       | 51.6                       | 63.4                                | 73.2                              | 30.0                                 |
| <b>VIII. General Services (i) .. ..</b>                                             | <b>—</b>                   | <b>90.3</b>                | <b>258.6</b>               | <b>236.6</b>               | <b>273.8</b>               | <b>291.3</b>                        | <b>305.9</b>                      | <b>310.7</b>                         |
| <b>IX. Social and Community Services (j) .. ..</b>                                  | <b>—</b>                   | <b>48.8</b>                | <b>118.9</b>               | <b>112.0</b>               | <b>125.0</b>               | <b>121.3</b>                        | <b>188.1</b>                      | <b>127.2</b>                         |
| <b>X. Economic Services (k) .. ..</b>                                               | <b>122.2</b>               | <b>301.7</b>               | <b>328.8</b>               | <b>314.5</b>               | <b>288.6</b>               | <b>366.2</b>                        | <b>371.8</b>                      | <b>408.5</b>                         |
| <b>XI. Cash Grants from Foreign Countries and International Organisations .. ..</b> | <b>—</b>                   | <b>—</b>                   | <b>240.2</b>               | <b>222.9</b>               | <b>312.6</b>               | <b>348.7</b>                        | <b>392.1</b>                      | <b>311.6</b>                         |
| <b>XII. Total Non-Tax Revenue (V to XI) .. ..</b>                                   | <b>865.6</b>               | <b>1,460.2</b>             | <b>2,731.8</b>             | <b>2,671.6</b>             | <b>2,771.9</b>             | <b>3,405.9</b>                      | <b>3,552.6</b>                    | <b>3,789.9</b>                       |
| <b>XIII. Total Revenue (IV + XII) .. ..</b>                                         | <b>3,067.0</b>             | <b>6,557.6</b>             | <b>9,792.1</b>             | <b>11,239.9</b>            | <b>11,339.5</b>            | <b>12,327.3</b>                     | <b>12,893.8</b>                   | <b>14,327.2</b><br><b>(14,056.1)</b> |

**STATEMENT 80 : REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)  
EXPENDITURE**

|                                                                                                       | (Rs. crores)               |                            |                            |                            |                       |                                      |                                   |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Items                                                                                                 | 1969-70<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1974-75<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1977-78<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1978-79<br>(Acc-<br>ounts) | 1979-80<br>(Accounts) | 1980-81 (a)<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1981-82 (b)<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) |
| <b>I. Developmental Expenditure (A to D)</b>                                                          | <b>783.4</b>               | <b>1,758.5</b>             | <b>3,646.0</b>             | <b>4,512.2</b>             | <b>5,044.0</b>        | <b>5,615.1</b>                       | <b>5,645.5</b>                    | <b>6,277.2</b>                       |
| <b>A. Social and Community Services<br/>(1 to 5)</b>                                                  | <b>199.5</b>               | <b>427.6</b>               | <b>656.0</b>               | <b>725.3</b>               | <b>772.4</b>          | <b>890.7</b>                         | <b>902.5</b>                      | <b>1,072.9</b>                       |
| 1. Education, Art, Culture and<br>Scientific Services and Research                                    | 136.6                      | 262.6                      | 395.2                      | 436.8                      | 450.6                 | 515.7                                | 521.9                             | 631.7                                |
| 2. Medical, Family Welfare and<br>Public Health                                                       | 24.1                       | 45.8                       | 73.3                       | 77.9                       | 83.5                  | 110.4                                | 102.9                             | 127.9                                |
| 3. Labour and Employment                                                                              | 10.4                       | 22.4                       | 49.4                       | 53.6                       | 58.3                  | 70.9                                 | 68.0                              | 77.8                                 |
| 4. Broadcasting                                                                                       | 10.7                       | 22.0                       | 47.4                       | 54.5                       | 58.6                  | 65.6                                 | 67.9                              | 74.8                                 |
| 5. Other Social and Community<br>Services                                                             | 17.7                       | 74.8                       | 90.7                       | 102.5                      | 121.4                 | 128.1                                | 141.8                             | 160.7                                |
| <b>B. Economic Services (1 to 6)</b>                                                                  | <b>231.6</b>               | <b>798.9</b>               | <b>1,783.2</b>             | <b>2,034.0</b>             | <b>2,421.9</b>        | <b>2,448.8</b>                       | <b>2,395.8</b>                    | <b>2,961.5</b>                       |
| 1. Agriculture and Allied Services<br>Of which : Food Subsidy                                         | 58.9<br>30.8               | 404.6<br>295.1             | 774.0<br>480.0             | 908.2<br>570.0             | 1,860.6<br>600.0      | 916.2<br>600.0                       | 857.7<br>650.0                    | 1,058.4<br>650.0                     |
| 2. Industries and Minerals                                                                            | 37.2                       | 137.7                      | 370.9                      | 359.9                      | 734.8                 | 632.7                                | 551.7                             | 825.7                                |
| 3. Foreign Trade and Export<br>Promotion                                                              | 42.0                       | 88.4                       | 346.9                      | 419.8                      | 378.9                 | 393.2                                | 425.3                             | 436.0                                |
| 4. Water and Power Development                                                                        | 4.0                        | 48.6                       | 95.3                       | 104.1                      | 116.4                 | 148.8                                | 159.3                             | 208.4                                |
| 5. Transport and Communications                                                                       | 42.9                       | 75.6                       | 115.3                      | 149.9                      | 219.0                 | 240.7                                | 257.5                             | 279.4                                |
| 6. Other Economic Services                                                                            | 46.6                       | 44.0                       | 80.8                       | 92.1                       | 112.2                 | 117.2                                | 144.3                             | 153.6                                |
| <b>C. General Services</b>                                                                            |                            |                            | <b>2.0</b>                 | <b>1.4</b>                 | <b>2.9</b>            | <b>6.7</b>                           | <b>3.2</b>                        | <b>8.4</b>                           |
| <b>D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union<br/>Territory Governments for Deve-<br/>lopmental Purposes</b> | <b>352.3</b>               | <b>532.0</b>               | <b>1,204.8</b>             | <b>1,751.5</b>             | <b>1,846.8</b>        | <b>2,268.9</b>                       | <b>2,344.0</b>                    | <b>2,234.4</b>                       |
| <b>II. Non-Developmental Expenditure<br/>(1 to 10)</b>                                                | <b>2,158.4</b>             | <b>4,034.8</b>             | <b>5,716.3</b>             | <b>6,435.4</b>             | <b>6,989.6</b>        | <b>8,640.9</b>                       | <b>8,974.7</b>                    | <b>9,022.3</b>                       |
| 1. Collection of Taxes and Duties                                                                     | 41.8                       | 75.0                       | 99.7                       | 110.6                      | 116.4                 | 138.3                                | 142.8                             | 148.4                                |
| 2. Audit                                                                                              | 20.2                       | 47.4                       | 49.4                       | 53.4                       | 57.4                  | 63.6                                 | 64.8                              | 68.4                                 |
| 3. Interest Payments<br>Of which : Interest on<br>Compulsory Deposits                                 | 564.9<br>—                 | 1,000.8<br>—               | 1,646.4(n)<br>125.0        | 1,983.9(n)<br>155.0        | 2,292.1(n)<br>82.3    | 2,695.6(n)<br>98.0                   | 2,763.4(n)<br>98.0                | 3,187.8(n)<br>64.0                   |
| 4. Administrative Services (a to d)                                                                   | 144.3                      | 320.4                      | 407.3                      | 442.8                      | 479.2                 | 648.2                                | 561.3                             | 804.0                                |
| (a) Police                                                                                            | 86.2                       | 162.6                      | 224.4                      | 239.0                      | 259.5                 | 281.3                                | 300.8                             | 323.2                                |
| (b) Public Works                                                                                      | 11.7                       | 17.8                       | 14.6                       | 20.0                       | 26.8                  | 26.4                                 | 29.4                              | 33.5                                 |
| (c) External Affairs                                                                                  | 19.0                       | 34.5                       | 54.6                       | 59.7                       | 57.5                  | 66.7                                 | 72.2                              | 72.8                                 |
| (d) Other Administrative<br>Services                                                                  | 27.4                       | 105.5                      | 113.7                      | 124.1                      | 135.4                 | 273.8                                | 158.9                             | 374.5                                |
| 5. Defence Expenditure (Net)                                                                          | 965.6                      | 1,920.2                    | 2,385.9                    | 2,613.9                    | 3,093.6               | 3,273.2                              | 3,500.5                           | 3,794.1                              |
| 6. Grants-in-aid to State and<br>Union Territory Governments<br>For Non-Developmental<br>Purposes     | 236.0                      | 528.0                      | 755.9                      | 883.0                      | 564.4                 | 483.6                                | 562.6                             | 533.8                                |
| 7. Currency, Coinage and Mint<br>and other General Services                                           | 123.7                      | 86.8                       | 304.5                      | 266.7                      | 304.9                 | 1,238.9(o)                           | 1,280.8(o)                        | 374.3                                |
| 8. Compensation and Assign-<br>ments to Local Bodies                                                  | 10.3                       | 16.0                       | 18.8                       | 20.2                       | 23.4                  | 26.5                                 | 30.9                              | 28.1                                 |
| 9. Technical and Economic<br>Co-operation with other<br>countries                                     | 25.6                       | 40.2                       | 48.4                       | 60.9                       | 58.2                  | 73.0                                 | 67.6                              | 83.4                                 |
| 10. Accounting Transfers and<br>Writebacks                                                            | 26.0                       | —                          | —                          | —                          | —                     | —                                    | —                                 | —                                    |
| <b>III. Total Expenditure (I+II)</b>                                                                  | <b>2,941.8</b>             | <b>5,793.3</b>             | <b>9,362.3</b>             | <b>10,947.6</b>            | <b>12,033.6</b>       | <b>14,256.0</b>                      | <b>14,620.2</b>                   | <b>15,299.5</b>                      |
| <b>Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on<br/>Revenue Account</b>                                              | <b>+125.2</b>              | <b>+764.3</b>              | <b>+429.8</b>              | <b>+292.3</b>              | <b>—694.1</b>         | <b>—1,928.7</b>                      | <b>—1,726.4</b>                   | <b>—972.3</b><br><b>(—1,243.4)</b>   |

(a) Including effects of budget proposals and adjusted for effects of tax concessions announced on July 24, 1980. (b) Including effects of budget proposals. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (c) Includes Land Revenue and Royalty from quarries in the Union Territories without Legislature. (d) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh. (e) Receipts relate mainly to Union Territories without Legislature. (f) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi. (g) Includes foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, etc. (h) Comprise profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc., from commercial and other undertakings. (i) Includes receipts from administrative services like Public Service Commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other miscellaneous general services. (j) Receipts from education, art and culture, medical, family welfare, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security and welfare and other social and community services are included under this head. (k) Comprise receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services. (l) Includes additional duties (Net). (m) Included under other taxes and duties. (n) Includes interest payment on deposits under Compulsory Deposit Schemes which is included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget documents. (o) Includes accounting adjustments of Rs. 945.6 crores in Budget estimate 1980-81 and Rs. 938.3 crores in Revised estimate 1980-81, for write-off of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

N. A. : — Not Available.

## STATEMENT 81: REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. lakhs)

| Item                                                                                | Year (April-March) | 1970-71*<br>(Accounts) | 1975-76*<br>(Accounts) | 1976-77*<br>(Accounts) | 1977-78*<br>(Accounts) | 1978-79*<br>(Accounts) | 1979-80*<br>(Accounts) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Esti-<br>mates) | 1981-82<br>(Budget<br>Esti-<br>mates)† |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>I. Basic and Special Duties of Excise (Ex-<br/>cluding Duty on Electricity)—</b> |                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                                        |                                        |
| <b>Total (a)</b>                                                                    |                    | 1,694,43               | 3,363,78               | 3,726,28               | 4,109,27               | 4,962,40               | 5,574,84               | 5,747,31                               | 6,394,96                               |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                    |                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                                        |                                        |
| <b>A. Food and Beverages—Total</b>                                                  |                    | 161,93                 | 282,53                 | 295,14                 | 270,41                 | 241,44                 | 291,79                 | 297,83                                 | 342,18                                 |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                    |                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                                        |                                        |
| Sugar                                                                               |                    | 109,01                 | 194,84                 | 192,73                 | 164,87                 | 125,87                 | 165,89                 | 153,38                                 | 185,05                                 |
| Tea                                                                                 |                    | 36,99                  | 57,47                  | 59,01                  | 60,63                  | 64,78                  | 59,08                  | 65,87                                  | 68,42                                  |
| <b>B. Tobacco—Total</b>                                                             |                    | 202,41                 | 319,42                 | 370,31                 | 422,12                 | 482,59                 | 551,98                 | 575,49                                 | 613,98                                 |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                    |                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                                        |                                        |
| Unmanufactured Tobacco                                                              |                    | 74,44                  | 73,61                  | 82,95                  | 85,15                  | 93,03                  | ..                     | ..                                     | ..                                     |
| <b>C. Petroleum Products—Total\$</b>                                                |                    | 608,18                 | 1,039,51               | 1,109,71               | 1,151,86               | 1,289,52               | 1,407,87               | 1,161,45                               | 1,330,43                               |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                    |                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                                        |                                        |
| Refined Diesel Oil and Vaporising Oil                                               |                    | 231,99                 | 299,61                 | 326,11                 | 337,62                 | 366,69                 | 387,05                 | 274,00                                 | 330,00                                 |
| Motor Spirit                                                                        |                    | 173,10                 | 404,08                 | 425,64                 | 444,20                 | 495,64                 | 558,32                 | 488,01                                 | 513,38                                 |
| Kerosene Oil                                                                        |                    | 120,97                 | 160,89                 | 170,38                 | 161,52                 | 158,62                 | 165,25                 | 124,00                                 | 155,50                                 |
| Furnace Oil                                                                         |                    | 33,25                  | 49,36                  | 42,81                  | 40,91                  | 38,72                  | 43,18                  | 46,22                                  | 57,78                                  |
| Diesel Oil (not otherwise specified)                                                |                    | 22,56                  | 20,49                  | 24,27                  | 24,67                  | 22,36                  | 23,71                  | 20,80                                  | 24,53                                  |
| Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar                                                            |                    | 9,22                   | 11,18                  | 14,22                  | 14,92                  | 14,26                  | 17,94                  | 17,45                                  | 19,46                                  |
| Petroleum Products (not otherwise specified)                                        |                    | 17,09                  | 45,85                  | 55,88                  | 81,98                  | 191,04                 | 208,38                 | 187,19                                 | 224,95                                 |
| <b>D. Vegetable Oils and Fats—Total</b>                                             |                    | 15,00                  | 20,78                  | 22,74                  | 27,05                  | 31,92                  | 34,65                  | 41,37                                  | 44,46                                  |
| <b>E. Chemicals—Total</b>                                                           |                    | 95,03                  | 283,81                 | 325,08                 | 383,58                 | 457,23                 | 496,18                 | 510,55                                 | 563,43                                 |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                    |                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                                        |                                        |
| Fertilizers                                                                         |                    | 18,08                  | 81,66                  | 97,23                  | 105,13                 | 111,74                 | 64,71                  | 17,42                                  | 12,78                                  |
| Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins                                              |                    | 23,75                  | 54,07                  | 49,28                  | 62,60                  | 91,70                  | 109,64                 | 122,61                                 | 136,16                                 |
| Patent and Proprietary Medicines                                                    |                    | 13,18                  | 26,90                  | 53,62                  | 61,56                  | 65,25                  | 77,98                  | 83,01                                  | 91,41                                  |
| Soap                                                                                |                    | 8,68                   | 16,37                  | 14,52                  | 15,29                  | 18,94                  | 24,48                  | 29,57                                  | 33,60                                  |
| Paints and Varnishes                                                                |                    | 6,56                   | 9,07                   | 10,28                  | 20,35                  | 25,60                  | 27,47                  | 33,47                                  | 37,15                                  |
| Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs                                                         |                    | 6,11                   | 24,47                  | 29,30                  | 38,05                  | 41,81                  | 42,33                  | 41,34                                  | 47,25                                  |
| Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations                                                   |                    | 4,06                   | 7,97                   | 10,56                  | 17,09                  | 23,46                  | 32,85                  | 30,99                                  | 32,92                                  |
| <b>F. Metals—Total</b>                                                              |                    | 126,06                 | 236,29                 | 272,77                 | 401,69                 | 464,11                 | 469,65                 | 481,54                                 | 580,72                                 |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                    |                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                                        |                                        |
| Iron in any crude form                                                              |                    | 4,31                   | 9,20                   | 8,50                   | 8,09                   | 11,07                  | 9,20                   | 11,48                                  | 11,44                                  |
| Iron and Steel Products                                                             |                    | 67,39                  | 114,46                 | 127,61                 | 236,21                 | 265,51                 | 271,23                 | 267,18                                 | 317,54                                 |
| Aluminium                                                                           |                    | 34,10                  | 66,55                  | 85,63                  | 94,44                  | 118,04                 | 105,34                 | 112,69                                 | 137,03                                 |
| Copper and Copper Alloys                                                            |                    | 4,51                   | 8,74                   | 13,88                  | 16,39                  | 12,79                  | 12,50                  | 12,71                                  | 17,03                                  |

## STATEMENT 81: REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

| Year (April-March)                                                    | 1970-71*        | 1975-76*        | 1976-77*         | 1977-78*         | 1978-79*        | 1979-80*        | 1980-81                     | 1981-82                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Item                                                                  | (Accounts)      | (Accounts)      | (Accounts)       | (Accounts)       | (Accounts)      | (Accounts)      | (Revised<br>Esti-<br>mates) | (Budget<br>Esti-<br>mates) † |
| <b>G. Manufactured Goods—Total</b>                                    | <b>402,56</b>   | <b>923,30</b>   | <b>1,027,21</b>  | <b>1,088,13</b>  | <b>1,268,11</b> | <b>1,421,35</b> | <b>1,628,48</b>             | <b>1,761,66</b>              |
| Of which:                                                             |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                             |                              |
| Cotton Fabrics                                                        | 51,27           | 72,12           | 78,11            | 98,73            | 96,49           | 99,16           | 106,00                      | 109,90                       |
| Cotton Yarn                                                           | 32,96           | 73,34           | 68,16            | 69,95            | 87,88           | 90,59           | 93,36                       | 97,13                        |
| Rayon and Synthetic Fibres and Yarn**                                 | 88,73           | 241,33          | 268,39           | 282,24           | 328,73          | 362,82          | 408,13                      | 437,83                       |
| Jute Manufactures                                                     | 21,35           | 30,92           | 29,61            | 34,01            | 39,96           | 48,97           | 57,38                       | 60,22                        |
| Tyres and Tubes                                                       | 54,91           | 134,59          | 127,61           | 127,20           | 177,13          | 207,62          | 280,32                      | 302,34                       |
| Rubber Products                                                       | 7,84            | 17,20           | 17,87            | 19,56            | 20,99           | 22,86           | 25,59                       | 28,40                        |
| Cement                                                                | 44,07           | 127,47          | 142,20           | 121,81           | 129,37          | 123,79          | 139,15                      | 156,49                       |
| Matches                                                               | 28,49           | 33,00           | 38,12            | 41,38            | 46,89           | 49,69           | 49,25                       | 50,00                        |
| Paper                                                                 | 24,39           | 48,04           | 86,29            | 90,26            | 109,35          | 149,93          | 176,28                      | 195,65                       |
| Glass and Glassware                                                   | 6,90            | 20,84           | 23,82            | 25,07            | 32,64           | 38,11           | 43,15                       | 47,82                        |
| <b>H. Machinery and Transport Equip-<br/>ment—Total</b>               | <b>80,36</b>    | <b>225,80</b>   | <b>255,62</b>    | <b>279,90</b>    | <b>523,58</b>   | <b>517,23</b>   | <b>640,64</b>               | <b>715,34</b>                |
| Of which:                                                             |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                             |                              |
| Motor Vehicles                                                        | 27,94           | 71,00           | 74,73            | 78,35            | 110,69          | 160,14          | 192,62                      | 218,57                       |
| Electric Batteries and Parts thereof                                  | 7,65            | 20,95           | 23,11            | 22,95            | 30,29           | 34,54           | 40,03                       | 44,10                        |
| Electric Wires and Cables                                             | 8,89            | 18,08           | 24,00            | 23,11            | 35,42           | 65,48           | 110,73                      | 121,80                       |
| Electric Motors                                                       | 6,59            | 17,72           | 19,30            | 19,33            | 24,06           | 30,96           | 40,72                       | 44,52                        |
| Refrigerating and Air-conditioning                                    | 12,20           | 17,83           | 24,04            | 29,48            | 37,14           | 41,24           | 55,13                       | 63,00                        |
| <b>II. Excise Duty on Electricity</b>                                 |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 | <b>154,83</b>   | <b>155,00</b>               | <b>170,50</b>                |
| <b>III. Additional Duties on Textiles and Textile<br/>Articles</b>    |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 | <b>53,72</b>    | <b>63,01</b>                | <b>66,42</b>                 |
| <b>IV. Additional Duties of Excise in lieu of Sales<br/>Tax—Total</b> | <b>74,78</b>    | <b>223,43</b>   | <b>257,13</b>    | <b>267,33</b>    | <b>335,69</b>   | <b>347,67</b>   | <b>400,60</b>               | <b>429,19</b>                |
| Sugar                                                                 | 26,84           | 46,86           | 48,47            | 49,24            | 62,82           | 74,42           | 95,23                       | 116,05                       |
| Textiles                                                              | 23,45           | 63,31           | 82,31            | 73,18            | 125,77          | 108,98          | 129,42                      | 133,57                       |
| Tobacco                                                               | 24,49           | 113,26          | 126,35           | 144,91           | 147,10          | 164,27          | 175,95                      | 179,57                       |
| <b>V. Cesses on Commodities—Total</b>                                 | <b>29,68</b>    | <b>86,35</b>    | <b>77,97**</b>   | <b>84,96</b>     | <b>94,13</b>    | <b>118,51</b>   | <b>117,42</b>               | <b>157,31</b>                |
| Of which:                                                             |                 |                 |                  |                  |                 |                 |                             |                              |
| Coal and Coke                                                         | 16,01           | 24,03           | N.A.             | N.A.             | N.A.            | 24,87           | 26,89                       | 29,74                        |
| Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics                                       | 5,33            | 5,66            | 5,61             | 5,63             | 6,86            | 5,59            | 5,56                        | 5,73                         |
| Rubber                                                                | 1,97            | 3,68            | 4,89             | 5,39             | 5,78            | 5,95            | 6,30                        | 6,27                         |
| Salt                                                                  | 1,05            | 1,17            | 1,03             | 1,30             | 1,33            | 1,34            | 1,62                        | 1,82                         |
| Tea                                                                   | 1,84            | 2,00            | 3,05             | 3,17             | 3,91            | 4,18            | 4,70                        | 4,80                         |
| Crude                                                                 | —               | 45,56           | 52,76            | 63,72            | 68,89           | 69,70           | 65,00                       | 101,00                       |
| <b>Total Gross Revenue@</b>                                           | <b>1,798,89</b> | <b>3,941,67</b> | <b>4,314,54†</b> | <b>4,487,31‡</b> | <b>5,392,22</b> | <b>6,249,57</b> | <b>6,483,34</b>             | <b>7,218,38</b>              |
| Less: Refunds and Drawbacks                                           | 7,45            | 97,22           | 112,68           | 120,40           | 102,60          | 101,71          | 120,00                      | 130,00                       |
| <b>Total Net Revenue</b>                                              | <b>1,791,44</b> | <b>3,844,45</b> | <b>4,201,86</b>  | <b>4,366,91</b>  | <b>5,289,62</b> | <b>6,147,86</b> | <b>6,363,34</b>             | <b>7,088,38</b>              |
| Less: States' share                                                   | 390,05          | 856,70          | 1,027,98         | 1,112,81         | 1,239,50        | 2,530,20§       | 2,777,04§                   | 3,074,06§                    |
| <b>Net Receipts</b>                                                   | <b>1,401,39</b> | <b>2,987,75</b> | <b>3,173,88</b>  | <b>3,254,10</b>  | <b>4,050,12</b> | <b>3,617,66</b> | <b>3,586,30</b>             | <b>4,014,32</b>              |

Note: Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged with the basic excise duties from March 17, 1972. In this statement figures are inclusive of special duties of excise. Under the Finance Act, 1977, auxiliary duties are merged with basic excise duties.

(a) Relates to Basic Duties of Excise—Total upto 1978-79. Figures relating to Excise Duty on Electricity from 1979-80 are presented in Item II.

\*\* Excluding cess on coal and coke.

† At 1980-81 rates of taxation.

\* Actuals as per Departmental records.

§ Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

@ Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions.

‡ Inclusive of auxiliary duties of Rs. 253,16 lakhs for 1976-77 and Rs. 25,75 lakhs for 1977-78.

§§ Data from 1977-78 onwards relate to man-made fibre and man-made filament yarn.

§ Includes Union excise duties on electricity under Union Duties of Excise (Electricity) Distribution Act, 1980.

**STATEMENT 82 : CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES**

|                                                                                                                          |         |                       |                                  |                                   | (Rs. crores)                     |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Items                                                                                                                    |         | 1979-80<br>(Accounts) | 1980-81<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1981-82<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) |  |  |  |
| <b>I. Revenue Account</b>                                                                                                |         |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |
| A. Revenue                                                                                                               | .. .. . | 13629.3               | 14605.5                          | 15639.7                           | 16878.5<br>(16688.5)             |  |  |  |
| B. Expenditure                                                                                                           | .. .. . | 12081.0               | 13721.8                          | 14930.6                           | 15536.7                          |  |  |  |
| C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)                                                                                            | .. .. . | +1548.3               | + 883.7                          | + 709.1                           | +1341.8<br>(+1151.8)             |  |  |  |
| <b>II. Capital Account*</b>                                                                                              |         |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |
| A. Receipts                                                                                                              | .. .. . | 4272.3                | 4419.9                           | 5726.8                            | 4988.6                           |  |  |  |
| B. Disbursements@                                                                                                        | .. .. . | 6008.1                | 5780.8                           | 6981.1                            | 6654.7                           |  |  |  |
| C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)                                                                                            | .. .. . | —1735.8               | —1360.9                          | —1254.3                           | —1666.1                          |  |  |  |
| <b>III. Aggregate Receipts (IA+IIA)</b>                                                                                  |         |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                          | .. .. . | 17901.6               | 19025.4                          | 21366.5                           | 21867.1<br>(21677.1)             |  |  |  |
| <b>IV. Aggregate Disbursements (IB+IIB)</b>                                                                              |         |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                          | .. .. . | 18089.1               | 19502.6                          | 21911.7                           | 22191.4                          |  |  |  |
| <b>V. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)<br/>(IC+IIC or III-IV)</b>                                                      |         |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                          | .. .. . | —187.5                | —477.2                           | —545.2                            | —324.3<br>(—514.3)               |  |  |  |
| <i>Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) :</i>                                                                         |         |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |
| A. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash<br>Balances                                                                      | .. .. . | —266.8                | —439.4                           | —396.9                            | —319.5<br>(—509.5)               |  |  |  |
| B. Additions to (+) or Withdrawals from (—)<br>Cash Balance Investment Account (net)                                     | .. .. . | +130.7                | —43.2                            | —140.8                            | —4.5                             |  |  |  |
| C. Repayment of (+) or Increase in (—) Ways<br>and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the<br>Reserve Bank of India (net) | .. .. . | —51.4                 | +5.4                             | —7.5                              | —0.3                             |  |  |  |

- Notes:**
- Figures given here and in subsequent Statements on Budgetary position of States (i) are not comparable with those published in the Report on Currency and Finance for the years prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the Budgetary Classification and (ii) differ from those given in the Budget Papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation of data.
  - Budget estimates for 1981-82 include estimated yield of Rs. 264.9 crores from additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State budgets and are adjusted for the estimated decline of Rs. 74.9 crores in the States' share in the Central taxes due to tax concessions announced in the Central budget for 1981-82.
  - Budget estimates for 1980-81 include estimated net additional yield from Budget proposals by States (Rs. 46.3 crores) and the States' share (Rs. 59.0 crores) in the Centre's additional taxation.
  - Figures in brackets are at 1980-81 rates of taxation.
- \* Excluding (i) ways and means advances and overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment account.
- @ Includes remittances (net).

## STATEMENT 83A : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

| Items                                                               | 1979-80<br>(Accounts) | 1980-81<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1981-82<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>TOTAL REVENUE (I+II) .. .. .</b>                                 | <b>13629.3</b>        | <b>14605.5</b>                   | <b>15639.7</b>                    | <b>16878.5</b>                   |
| <b>I. Tax Revenue (A+B) .. .. .</b>                                 | <b>9076.0</b>         | <b>9721.0</b>                    | <b>10211.2</b>                    | <b>(16688.5)</b>                 |
| <b>A. Revenue from States' Taxes (i to iii) .. .. .</b>             | <b>5669.2</b>         | <b>6083.3</b>                    | <b>6505.1</b>                     | <b>11459.5</b>                   |
| (i) Taxes on Income (a+b) .. .. .                                   | 108.9                 | 128.1                            | 117.2                             | (11296.5)                        |
| (a) Agricultural Income-Tax .. .. .                                 | 58.3                  | 65.6                             | 50.1                              | 7483.7                           |
| (b) Profession Tax .. .. .                                          | 50.6                  | 62.5                             | 67.1                              | (7245.8)                         |
| (ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions<br>(a to d) .. .. . | 525.5                 | 568.8                            | 570.5                             | 138.1                            |
| (a) Stamps and Registration Fees .. .. .                            | 367.9                 | 386.6                            | 419.3                             | 62.6                             |
| (b) Land Revenue .. .. .                                            | 151.9                 | 165.0                            | 144.1                             | 75.5                             |
| (c) Surcharge on Cash Crops .. .. .                                 | 1.2                   | 1.4                              | 1.6                               |                                  |
| (d) Urban Immovable Property Tax .. .. .                            | 4.5                   | 5.8                              | 5.5                               |                                  |
| (iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g)                    | 5034.8                | 5396.4                           | 5817.4                            |                                  |
| (a) Sales Tax* .. .. .                                              | 3211.1                | 3488.4                           | 3794.5                            | 639.5                            |
| (b) State Excise Duties .. .. .                                     | 698.5                 | 671.3                            | 781.4                             | (623.4)                          |
| (c) Taxes on Vehicles .. .. .                                       | 373.0                 | 390.5                            | 421.7                             | 460.6                            |
| (d) Taxes on Passengers and Goods .. .. .                           | 266.5                 | 282.0                            | 269.9                             | (446.0)                          |
| (e) Electricity Duties .. .. .                                      | 209.4                 | 246.3                            | 248.2                             | 170.4                            |
| (f) Entertainment Tax .. .. .                                       | 230.7                 | 246.8                            | 253.9                             | 1.4                              |
| (g) Other Taxes and Duties@ .. .. .                                 | 45.6                  | 71.1                             | 47.8                              | 7.1                              |
| <b>B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c) .. .. .</b>                   | <b>3407.8</b>         | <b>3637.7</b>                    | <b>3706.1</b>                     | <b>(5.6)</b>                     |
| (a) Income Tax .. .. .                                              | 862.7                 | 923.8                            | 957.2                             | 6706.1                           |
| (b) Estate Duty .. .. .                                             | 11.1                  | 10.6                             | 10.1                              | (6484.3)                         |
| (c) Union Excise Duties .. .. .                                     | 2534.0                | 2703.3                           | 2738.8                            | 4282.2                           |
| <b>II. Non-Tax Revenue (C+D) .. .. .</b>                            | <b>4557.1</b>         | <b>4884.5</b>                    | <b>5428.5</b>                     | <b>(4226.9)</b>                  |
| <b>C. Grants from the Centre .. .. .</b>                            | <b>2086.4</b>         | <b>2312.4</b>                    | <b>2691.0</b>                     | <b>957.9</b>                     |
| <b>D. Other Non-Tax Revenue (a to e) .. .. .</b>                    | <b>2470.7</b>         | <b>2572.1</b>                    | <b>2737.5</b>                     | <b>(845.8)</b>                   |
| (a) Interest Receipts .. .. .                                       | 695.9                 | 732.5                            | 848.0                             | 460.4                            |
| (b) Dividends .. .. .                                               | 21.9                  | 29.5                             | 28.4                              | (458.8)                          |
| (c) General Services .. .. .                                        | 275.7                 | 261.0                            | 279.3                             | 345.9                            |
| (d) Social and Community Services .. .. .                           | 255.0                 | 256.5                            | 276.2                             | (344.5)                          |
| (e) Economic Services .. .. .                                       | 1222.2                | 1292.6                           | 1305.6                            | 291.9                            |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | (283.9)                          |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 275.4                            |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | (274.1)                          |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 92.4                             |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | (50.3)                           |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 3975.8                           |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | (4050.7)                         |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 962.3                            |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | (1047.9)                         |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 10.2                             |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 3003.3                           |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | (2992.6)                         |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 5419.0                           |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | (5392.0)                         |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 2470.2                           |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 2948.8                           |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | (2921.8)                         |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 847.9                            |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 28.9                             |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 285.6                            |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 298.9                            |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | (296.7)                          |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | 1487.5                           |
|                                                                     |                       |                                  |                                   | (1462.7)                         |

Note: Please see footnotes in Statement No. 82.

\* Comprise general sales tax, Central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugarcane.

@ Include tax on raw jute, surcharge and cess on sugarcane etc.

## STATEMENT 83 B : REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

|                                                                                                |  |  |  | (Rs. crores)          |                                  |                                   |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Items                                                                                          |  |  |  | 1979-80<br>(Accounts) | 1980-81<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1981-82<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A+B+C)</b> .. .. .                                                       |  |  |  | <b>12081.1</b>        | <b>13721.8</b>                   | <b>14930.7</b>                    | <b>15536.7</b>                   |
| <b>A. Developmental Expenditure (1+2)</b> .. .. .                                              |  |  |  | <b>8601.2</b>         | <b>9576.9</b>                    | <b>10593.6</b>                    | <b>10781.5</b>                   |
| <b>1. Social and Community Services (i to vii)</b> .. .. .                                     |  |  |  | <b>4865.0</b>         | <b>5371.8</b>                    | <b>5922.6</b>                     | <b>6104.6</b>                    |
| (i) Education, Art and Culture, Scientific Services and Research .. .. .                       |  |  |  | 2575.7                | 2883.5                           | 3078.8                            | 3292.2                           |
| (ii) Medical, Family Planning, Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply .. .. .              |  |  |  | 1171.6                | 1319.6                           | 1390.1                            | 1508.1                           |
| (iii) Housing .. .. .                                                                          |  |  |  | 94.1                  | 73.0                             | 71.3                              | 88.7                             |
| (iv) Labour and Employment .. .. .                                                             |  |  |  | 139.9                 | 107.9                            | 199.1                             | 128.4                            |
| (v) Social Security and Welfare .. .. .                                                        |  |  |  | 495.9                 | 622.3                            | 707.7                             | 802.6                            |
| (vi) Relief Expenditure on Natural Calamities.. .. .                                           |  |  |  | 247.1                 | 210.6                            | 305.2                             | 108.9                            |
| (vii) Others* .. .. .                                                                          |  |  |  | 140.7                 | 154.9                            | 170.4                             | 175.7                            |
| <b>2. Economic Services (i to v)</b> .. .. .                                                   |  |  |  | <b>3736.2</b>         | <b>4205.1</b>                    | <b>4671.0</b>                     | <b>4676.9</b>                    |
| (i) General Economic Services .. .. .                                                          |  |  |  | 344.6                 | 375.3                            | 443.4                             | 370.0                            |
| (ii) Agriculture and Allied Services .. .. .                                                   |  |  |  | 1964.6                | 2279.2                           | 2428.5                            | 2530.7                           |
| (iii) Industry and Minerals .. .. .                                                            |  |  |  | 197.8                 | 237.4                            | 247.9                             | 251.0                            |
| (iv) Water and Power Development .. .. .                                                       |  |  |  | 670.0                 | 765.7                            | 920.3                             | 858.0                            |
| (v) Transport and Communications .. .. .                                                       |  |  |  | 559.2                 | 547.5                            | 630.9                             | 667.2                            |
| <b>B. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 6)</b> .. .. .                                       |  |  |  | <b>3303.4</b>         | <b>3930.9</b>                    | <b>4117.4</b>                     | <b>4527.0</b>                    |
| <b>1. Organs of State</b> .. .. .                                                              |  |  |  | <b>169.5</b>          | <b>171.6</b>                     | <b>188.0</b>                      | <b>159.5</b>                     |
| <b>2. Fiscal Services</b> .. .. .                                                              |  |  |  | <b>504.5</b>          | <b>557.1</b>                     | <b>580.0</b>                      | <b>588.2</b>                     |
| <b>3. Appropriation to Reserves</b> .. .. .                                                    |  |  |  | <b>136.1</b>          | <b>146.3</b>                     | <b>172.8</b>                      | <b>159.1</b>                     |
| <b>4. Interest Payments</b> .. .. .                                                            |  |  |  | <b>941.8</b>          | <b>1165.8</b>                    | <b>1255.4</b>                     | <b>1413.8</b>                    |
| <i>Of which :</i>                                                                              |  |  |  |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |
| (i) Interest on Loans from the Centre.. .. .                                                   |  |  |  | 578.8                 | 716.9                            | 772.6                             | 878.3                            |
| (ii) Interest on Internal Debt .. .. .                                                         |  |  |  | 212.1                 | 253.3                            | 280.7                             | 302.3                            |
| <b>5. Administrative Services</b> .. .. .                                                      |  |  |  | <b>1256.0</b>         | <b>1482.1</b>                    | <b>1535.5</b>                     | <b>1751.2</b>                    |
| <b>6. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services..</b>                                        |  |  |  | <b>295.5</b>          | <b>408.0</b>                     | <b>385.7</b>                      | <b>455.2</b>                     |
| <b>C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions</b> .. .. . |  |  |  | <b>176.5</b>          | <b>214.0</b>                     | <b>219.7</b>                      | <b>228.2</b>                     |

\* Comprise expenditure on information and publicity, urban development, etc.

## STATEMENT 84: CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

|                                               |  |  |  |  |  | (Rs. crores)          |                                  |                                   |                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Items                                         |  |  |  |  |  | 1979-80<br>(Accounts) | 1980-81<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1981-82<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) |
| <b>A. Total Receipts (1 to 11)</b>            |  |  |  |  |  | <b>4272.3</b>         | <b>4419.9</b>                    | <b>5726.8</b>                     | <b>4988.6</b>                    |
| 1. Internal Debt*                             |  |  |  |  |  | 412.2                 | 463.6                            | 600.5                             | 620.0                            |
| <i>Of which:</i>                              |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |
| Market Loans (Gross)                          |  |  |  |  |  | 296.6                 | 326.9                            | 327.7                             | 496.0                            |
| 2. Loans from the Centre                      |  |  |  |  |  | 2668.5                | 2618.9                           | 3136.9                            | 2878.8                           |
| 3. Recovery of Loans and Advances             |  |  |  |  |  | 395.0                 | 512.6                            | 653.0                             | 587.4                            |
| 4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net) |  |  |  |  |  | 321.2                 | 378.3                            | 406.0                             | 408.8                            |
| 5. Inter-State Settlement (net)               |  |  |  |  |  | 0.5                   | —1.7                             | —0.7                              | —2.4                             |
| 6. Contingency Fund (net)                     |  |  |  |  |  | 70.7                  | 39.9                             | 131.9                             | —                                |
| 7. Reserve Funds (net)                        |  |  |  |  |  | 76.8                  | 163.1                            | 164.4                             | 197.6                            |
| 8. Deposits and Advances (net)                |  |  |  |  |  | 288.6                 | 160.3                            | 286.2                             | 190.1                            |
| 9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)@          |  |  |  |  |  | 38.8                  | 84.5                             | 87.6                              | 108.3                            |
| 10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund         |  |  |  |  |  | —                     | —                                | 260.0                             | —                                |
| 11. Others                                    |  |  |  |  |  | —                     | 0.3                              | 1.0                               | —                                |
| <b>B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)</b>        |  |  |  |  |  | <b>6008.1</b>         | <b>5780.8</b>                    | <b>6981.1</b>                     | <b>6654.7</b>                    |
| 1. Total Capital Outlay (i+ii)                |  |  |  |  |  | 2675.2                | 2876.9                           | 3180.2                            | 3285.7                           |
| (i) Developmental Outlay (a+b)                |  |  |  |  |  | 2625.9                | 2794.2                           | 3101.4                            | 3198.5                           |
| (a) Social and Community Services             |  |  |  |  |  | 274.5                 | 313.3                            | 333.6                             | 356.6                            |
| (b) Economic Services                         |  |  |  |  |  | 2351.4                | 2480.9                           | 2767.8                            | 2841.9                           |
| (ii) Non-Developmental Outlay†                |  |  |  |  |  | 49.4                  | 82.7                             | 78.8                              | 87.2                             |
| 2. Discharge of Internal Debt**               |  |  |  |  |  | 163.0                 | 187.4                            | 197.6                             | 233.5                            |
| <i>Of which :</i>                             |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                                  |                                   |                                  |
| Market Loans                                  |  |  |  |  |  | 111.2                 | 131.1                            | 134.3                             | 175.0                            |
| 3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre           |  |  |  |  |  | 802.7                 | 728.6                            | 886.3                             | 918.4                            |
| 4. Loans and Advances to third parties (i+ii) |  |  |  |  |  | 2140.6                | 1962.7                           | 2360.3                            | 2218.4                           |
| (i) Developmental Purposes (a+b)              |  |  |  |  |  | 2022.4                | 1850.8                           | 2225.7                            | 2083.7                           |
| (a) Social and Community Services             |  |  |  |  |  | 266.2                 | 248.6                            | 291.6                             | 304.9                            |
| (b) Economic Services                         |  |  |  |  |  | 1756.2                | 1602.2                           | 1934.1                            | 1778.8                           |
| (ii) Non-Developmental Purposes               |  |  |  |  |  | 118.2                 | 111.9                            | 134.6                             | 134.7                            |
| 5. Others@@                                   |  |  |  |  |  | 226.6                 | 25.2                             | 356.7                             | —1.3                             |

\* Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks (net), also loans from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, the National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission etc., but excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ Exclude purchases/sales of securities from the cash balance investment account.

† Comprises expenditure on general services.

\*\* Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc., but excludes repayment of cash credit and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@@ Comprise appropriation for the contingency fund and remittances (net).

## STATEMENT 85: GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

(Rs. crores)

| Year(April-March)    | Sales <sup>†</sup> |                       |        |                   |        | Outstandings* |                       |       |                   |        |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|
|                      | Total              | Reserve Bank of India | Banks  | State Governments | Others | Total         | Reserve Bank of India | Banks | State Governments | Others |
| 1970-71 .. .. .      | 9,286              | 7,975                 | 271    | 835               | 206    | 2,518         | 2,427                 | 16    | 29                | 46     |
| 1975-76 .. .. .      | 22,744             | 17,041                | 3,556  | 1,838             | 309    | 5,810         | 5,096                 | 435   | 235               | 44     |
| 1976-77 .. .. .      | 22,053             | 15,106                | 4,178  | 2,524             | 245    | 5,372         | 5,059                 | 48    | 231               | 33     |
| 1977-78 .. .. .      | 25,013             | 12,573                | 9,813  | 2,305             | 324    | 8,619         | 7,216                 | 1,071 | 278               | 54     |
| 1978-79 .. .. .      | 28,198             | 7,033                 | 16,676 | 4,092             | 399    | 7,608         | 6,703                 | 135   | 725               | 46     |
| 1979-80 .. .. .      | 35,165             | 14,661                | 14,678 | 5,374             | 452    | 10,196        | 9,203                 | 65    | 834               | 94     |
| 1980-81 .. .. .      | 51,619             | 9,572                 | 35,900 | 4,815             | 1,333  | 12,851        | 11,844                | 521   | 435               | 51     |
| March 1980 .. .. .   | 2,899              | 838                   | 1,220  | 691               | 151    | 10,196        | 9,203                 | 65    | 834               | 94     |
| April .. .. .        | 5,864              | 2,587                 | 2,802  | 380               | 96     | 11,763        | 11,158                | 150   | 315               | 139    |
| May .. .. .          | 3,948              | 852                   | 2,519  | 433               | 144    | 11,911        | 11,040                | 229   | 382               | 260    |
| June .. .. .         | 2,997              | 18                    | 2,304  | 604               | 72     | 12,429        | 11,280                | 150   | 736               | 263    |
| July .. .. .         | 4,636              | 1,707                 | 2,655  | 243               | 32     | 11,501        | 10,358                | 455   | 483               | 206    |
| August .. .. .       | 5,199              | 752                   | 3,895  | 370               | 182    | 11,977        | 10,587                | 682   | 479               | 229    |
| September .. .. .    | 4,033              | 18                    | 3,403  | 469               | 143    | 12,263        | 10,797                | 567   | 614               | 285    |
| October .. .. .      | 3,394              | 117                   | 2,880  | 356               | 42     | 11,834        | 10,250                | 904   | 395               | 285    |
| November .. .. .     | 4,184              | 1,502                 | 2,358  | 310               | 14     | 11,410        | 10,428                | 482   | 368               | 132    |
| December .. .. .     | 4,514              | 1,085                 | 2,786  | 455               | 188    | 11,255        | 10,389                | 244   | 435               | 187    |
| January 1981 .. .. . | 5,630              | 500                   | 4,681  | 412               | 37     | 12,496        | 11,421                | 475   | 408               | 193    |
| February .. .. .     | 3,003              | 2                     | 2,538  | 198               | 266    | 12,648        | 11,957                | 164   | 270               | 257    |
| March .. .. .        | 4,217              | 435                   | 3,080  | 586               | 117    | 12,851        | 11,844                | 521   | 435               | 51     |
| April .. .. .        | 5,441              | 800                   | 4,412  | 198               | 31     | 12,224        | 11,140                | 1,016 | 28                | 40     |
| May .. .. .          | 4,743              | 902                   | 3,523  | 213               | 106    | 13,127        | 12,251                | 729   | 19                | 128    |
| June .. .. .         | 5,629              | 1,285                 | 3,869  | 426               | 49     | 14,639        | 13,866                | 325   | 309               | 138    |

Note : The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

†During the period.

\*As at the end of the period. The amounts outstanding shown against different holders are net of Bills rediscounted with R.B.I. The outstandings unadjusted for Bills rediscounted were presented in this statement prior to 1979-80 issue of this Report.

## STATEMENT 86: OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

| Last Friday of March/<br>Last Friday | Compulsory<br>Deposit<br>Scheme<br>(Income-tax<br>Payers)<br>Act, 1974 | Accounts maintained in terms of the<br>Additional Emoluments<br>(Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 |                                                   |                                                   | Total    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                      |                                                                        | Additional<br>Wages<br>A/c.                                                                    | Additional<br>Dearness<br>Allowance<br>A/c. (Old) | Additional<br>Dearness<br>Allowance<br>A/c. (New) |          |
| 1976 .. .. .                         | 92,65                                                                  | 43,79                                                                                          | 744,42                                            |                                                   | 880,86   |
| 1977 .. .. .                         | 163,91                                                                 | 37,07                                                                                          | 940,83                                            | 352,30                                            | 1,494,12 |
| 1978 .. .. .                         | 254,93                                                                 | 24,22                                                                                          | 667,68                                            | 561,55                                            | 1,508,38 |
| 1979 .. .. .                         | 358,74                                                                 | 12,28                                                                                          | 383,88                                            | 437,26                                            | 1,192,17 |
| 1980 .. .. .                         | 470,06                                                                 | 4,11                                                                                           | 188,53                                            | 322,49                                            | 985,18   |
| 1981 .. .. .                         | 568,76                                                                 | 2,44                                                                                           | 83,78                                             | 236,61                                            | 891,59   |
| April 1980 .. .. .                   | 504,38                                                                 | 3,95                                                                                           | 181,69                                            | 312,61                                            | 1,002,63 |
| May .. .. .                          | 505,02                                                                 | 4,04                                                                                           | 176,46                                            | 306,60                                            | 992,11   |
| June .. .. .                         | 507,26                                                                 | 3,88                                                                                           | 174,57                                            | 303,93                                            | 989,64   |
| July .. .. .                         | 504,19                                                                 | 3,14                                                                                           | 153,36                                            | 300,15                                            | 960,84   |
| August .. .. .                       | 503,51                                                                 | 2,99                                                                                           | 134,50                                            | 285,84                                            | 926,84   |
| September .. .. .                    | 502,14                                                                 | 2,90                                                                                           | 121,86                                            | 279,72                                            | 906,63   |
| October .. .. .                      | 500,58                                                                 | 2,72                                                                                           | 112,07                                            | 272,86                                            | 888,24   |
| November .. .. .                     | 499,82                                                                 | 2,64                                                                                           | 105,37                                            | 263,38                                            | 871,21   |
| December .. .. .                     | 516,43                                                                 | 2,58                                                                                           | 94,62                                             | 259,06                                            | 872,69   |
| January 1981 .. .. .                 | 539,73                                                                 | 2,53                                                                                           | 88,62                                             | 244,90                                            | 875,78   |
| February .. .. .                     | 543,00                                                                 | 2,47                                                                                           | 85,43                                             | 240,83                                            | 871,72   |
| March .. .. .                        | 568,76                                                                 | 2,44                                                                                           | 83,78                                             | 236,61                                            | 891,59   |
| April .. .. .                        | 611,48                                                                 | 2,35                                                                                           | 78,66                                             | 231,79                                            | 924,28   |
| May .. .. .                          | 613,61                                                                 | 2,27                                                                                           | 74,50                                             | 226,66                                            | 917,04   |
| June .. .. .                         | 609,56                                                                 | 2,11                                                                                           | 73,45                                             | 224,99                                            | 910,12   |

Note : The data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of the R.B.I.

**STATEMENT 87: LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS ADVANCED  
BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(Rs. crores)

| Items                                                                                                  | As at the end of March |                 |                                |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                                        | 1979                   | 1980            | 1981<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1982<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) |
| <b>Liabilities of Central Government</b>                                                               |                        |                 |                                |                               |
| <b>A. Public Debt (1+2)</b>                                                                            | <b>29,227.5</b>        | <b>34,283.4</b> | <b>39,790.9</b>                | <b>46,242.5</b>               |
| 1. Internal Debt (i to vi)                                                                             | 19,854.9               | 24,319.4        | 29,008.5                       | 34,459.9                      |
| (i) Market Loans                                                                                       | 10,863.4               | 12,945.9        | 15,472.5                       | 18,272.8                      |
| (ii) Market loans in course of Repayment                                                               | 49.5                   | 51.6            | 50.7                           | 50.7                          |
| (iii) Special Bearer Bonds                                                                             | —                      | —               | 200.0                          | 1,000.0                       |
| (iv) Treasury Bills                                                                                    | 7,608.3                | 10,196.1        | 11,668.2                       | 13,478.2                      |
| (v) Compensation and Other Bonds                                                                       | 98.5                   | 65.5            | 210.2                          | 265.6                         |
| (vi) Special Floating Loans                                                                            | 1,235.2                | 1,060.3         | 1,406.9                        | 1,392.6                       |
| 2. External Debt                                                                                       | 9,372.6                | 9,964.0         | 10,782.4                       | 11,782.6                      |
| <b>B. Small Savings Schemes</b>                                                                        | <b>5,750.0</b>         | <b>6,855.1</b>  | <b>7,955.1</b>                 | <b>9,205.1</b>                |
| <b>C. Other Provident Funds, etc. (1 to 3)</b>                                                         | <b>5,006.3</b>         | <b>5,631.2</b>  | <b>6,864.7</b>                 | <b>8,128.8</b>                |
| 1. State Provident Funds                                                                               | 2,079.1                | 2,268.1         | 2,534.3                        | 2,781.3                       |
| 2. Public Provident Funds                                                                              | 94.8                   | 133.5           | 197.5                          | 270.5                         |
| 3. Other Accounts                                                                                      | 2,832.4                | 3,229.6         | 4,132.9                        | 5,077.0                       |
| <b>D. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1+2)</b>                                                             | <b>3,498.5</b>         | <b>3,445.4</b>  | <b>3,578.5</b>                 | <b>3,678.3</b>                |
| 1. Bearing Interest                                                                                    | 1,660.8                | 1,611.9         | 1,765.0                        | 1,835.4                       |
| 2. Not Bearing Interest                                                                                | 1,837.7                | 1,833.5         | 1,813.5                        | 1,842.9                       |
| <b>E. Loan from IMF Trust Fund</b>                                                                     | <b>—</b>               | <b>—</b>        | <b>534.0</b>                   | <b>534.0</b>                  |
| <b>Total Liabilities (A to E)</b>                                                                      | <b>43,482.3</b>        | <b>50,215.1</b> | <b>58,723.2</b>                | <b>67,788.7</b>               |
| <b>Less : Amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of<br/>Pre-Partition Debt (approximate)</b> | <b>300.0</b>           | <b>300.0</b>    | <b>300.0</b>                   | <b>300.0</b>                  |
| <b>Net Liabilities</b>                                                                                 | <b>43,182.3</b>        | <b>49,915.1</b> | <b>58,423.2</b>                | <b>67,488.7</b>               |
| <b>Excess of Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced over<br/>Liabilities</b>                                | <b>3,603.1</b>         | <b>2,567.8</b>  | <b>575.6</b>                   | <b>—868.4</b>                 |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                           | <b>46,785.4</b>        | <b>52,482.9</b> | <b>58,998.8</b>                | <b>66,620.3</b>               |
| <b>Capital Investments and Loans Advanced</b>                                                          |                        |                 |                                |                               |
| <b>A. Capital Outlay (1 to 3)</b>                                                                      | <b>23,411.7</b>        | <b>25,849.2</b> | <b>29,113.0</b>                | <b>33,198.8</b>               |
| 1. General Services (i+ii)                                                                             | 4,718.1                | 5,017.5         | 5,382.4                        | 5,862.7                       |
| (i) Defence Services                                                                                   | 3,122.6                | 3,384.6         | 3,699.1                        | 4,105.0                       |
| (ii) Other General Services                                                                            | 1,595.5                | 1,632.9         | 1,683.3                        | 1,757.7                       |
| 2. Social and Community Services                                                                       | 824.9                  | 931.3           | 1,066.7                        | 1,269.3                       |
| 3. Economic Services (i to v)                                                                          | 17,868.7               | 19,900.4        | 22,663.9                       | 26,066.8                      |
| (i) General Economic Services                                                                          | 642.5                  | 692.8           | 781.4                          | 935.2                         |
| (ii) Agricultural and Allied Services                                                                  | 1,089.4                | 1,398.1         | 1,732.9                        | 2,152.8                       |
| (iii) Industry and Minerals                                                                            | 7,597.1                | 8,305.7         | 9,404.7                        | 10,835.7                      |
| (iv) Water & Power Development                                                                         | 1,082.4                | 1,393.2         | 1,788.0                        | 2,319.0                       |
| (v) Transport & Communications (a to c)                                                                | 7,457.3                | 8,110.6         | 8,956.9                        | 9,824.1                       |
| (a) Railways                                                                                           | 5,073.1                | 5,555.2         | 6,041.2                        | 6,523.1                       |
| (b) Postal Services                                                                                    | 600.2                  | 608.8           | 678.2                          | 743.4                         |
| (c) Other Transport & Communications                                                                   | 1,784.0                | 1,946.6         | 2,237.5                        | 2,557.6                       |
| <b>B. Loans Advanced by Central Government (1 to 9)</b>                                                | <b>23,373.7</b>        | <b>26,633.7</b> | <b>29,885.8</b>                | <b>33,421.5</b>               |
| 1. State Governments                                                                                   | 13,876.3               | 15,735.2        | 17,047.7                       | 19,114.6                      |
| 2. Union Territory Governments                                                                         | 234.2                  | 294.6           | 355.2                          | 429.7                         |
| 3. Foreign Governments                                                                                 | 251.3                  | 270.6           | 281.4                          | 376.7                         |
| 4. Public Sector Enterprises                                                                           | —                      | —               | —                              | —                             |
| 5. Railways Development and Revenue Reserve Fund                                                       | —                      | —               | —                              | —                             |
| 6. Posts and Telegraphs                                                                                | 8,797.4                | 10,125.1        | 11,984.2                       | 13,272.5                      |
| 7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies                                                    | —                      | —               | —                              | —                             |
| 8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced<br>persons, Private Institutions, etc.         | —                      | —               | —                              | —                             |
| 9. Government Servants                                                                                 | 214.5                  | 208.2           | 217.3                          | 228.0                         |
| <b>Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A+B)</b>                                                   | <b>46,785.4</b>        | <b>52,482.9</b> | <b>58,998.8</b>                | <b>66,620.3</b>               |

Please see 'Notes on the Statements.'

Source : Data for the year 1979-Finance Accounts of the Union Government for 1978-79, for the year 1980-Ministry of Finance and for the years 1981 (R. E.) and 1982 (B. E.) — Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1981-82.

## STATEMENT 88 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue

| State/Year                  | REVENUE                        |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    | Total Revenue<br>(Col. 3+6) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             | Tax Revenue                    |                           |                        | Non-Tax Revenue        |                          |                    |                             |
|                             | Revenue from States' Taxes (a) | Share in Central Taxes(b) | Total (Col. 1+2)       | Grants from the Centre | Other Non-Tax Revenue(a) | Total (Col. 4+5)   |                             |
|                             | 1                              | 2                         | 3                      | 4                      | 5                        | 6                  | 7                           |
| <b>1. Andhra Pradesh</b>    |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 49,271                         | 26,429                    | 75,700                 | 18,416                 | 19,506                   | 37,922             | 1,13,622                    |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 57,022                         | 28,534                    | 85,556                 | 14,842                 | 21,931                   | 36,773             | 1,22,329                    |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 63,290                         | 30,527                    | 93,817                 | 12,787                 | 24,557                   | 37,344             | 1,31,161                    |
| <b>2. Assam</b>             |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 7,206                          | 8,807                     | 16,013                 | 6,542                  | 4,373                    | 10,915             | 26,928                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 6,753                          | 9,826                     | 16,579                 | 10,560                 | 3,088                    | 13,648             | 30,227                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 9,843                          | 10,809                    | 20,652                 | 10,333                 | 5,762                    | 16,095             | 36,747                      |
| <b>3. Bihar</b>             |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 23,359                         | 38,259                    | 61,618                 | 16,324                 | 9,115                    | 25,439             | 87,057                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 27,441                         | 42,393                    | 69,834                 | 15,553                 | 10,062                   | 25,615             | 95,449                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 31,661<br>(30,286)             | 47,088                    | 78,749<br>(77,374)     | 17,835                 | 12,656<br>(10,881)       | 30,491<br>(28,716) | 1,09,240<br>(1,06,090)      |
| <b>4. Gujarat</b>           |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 44,888                         | 17,333                    | 62,221                 | 6,176                  | 15,259                   | 21,435             | 83,656                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 54,442                         | 18,062                    | 72,504                 | 9,120                  | 20,830                   | 29,950             | 1,02,454                    |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 59,529<br>(58,777)             | 20,050                    | 79,579<br>(78,827)     | 9,626                  | 20,189                   | 29,815             | 1,09,394<br>(1,08,642)      |
| <b>5. Haryana</b>           |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 19,730                         | 5,406                     | 25,136                 | 3,898                  | 11,178                   | 15,076             | 40,212                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 23,506                         | 6,035                     | 29,541                 | 4,878                  | 11,488                   | 16,366             | 45,907                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 27,091                         | 6,607                     | 33,698                 | 4,245                  | 13,881                   | 18,126             | 51,824                      |
| <b>6. Himachal Pradesh</b>  |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 2,867                          | 1,954                     | 4,821                  | 12,210                 | 2,230                    | 14,440             | 19,261                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 3,262                          | 2,089                     | 5,351                  | 13,939                 | 2,377                    | 16,316             | 21,667                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 3,567                          | 2,265                     | 5,832                  | 13,432                 | 2,444                    | 15,876             | 21,708                      |
| <b>7. Jammu and Kashmir</b> |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 2,900                          | 2,613                     | 5,513                  | 9,447                  | 5,428                    | 14,875             | 20,388                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 3,383                          | 2,941                     | 6,324                  | 12,563                 | 5,823                    | 18,386             | 24,710                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 4,245<br>(3,845)               | 3,260                     | 7,505<br>(7,105)       | 13,497                 | 6,240                    | 19,737             | 27,242<br>(26,842)          |
| <b>8. Karnataka</b>         |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 40,486                         | 17,775                    | 58,261                 | 5,907                  | 17,762                   | 23,669             | 81,930                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 47,664                         | 19,771                    | 67,435                 | 8,626                  | 20,406                   | 29,032             | 96,467                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 52,492<br>(50,787)             | 21,851                    | 74,343<br>(72,638)     | 8,703                  | 22,390                   | 31,093             | 1,05,436<br>(1,03,731)      |
| <b>9. Kerala</b>            |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 29,080                         | 13,665                    | 42,745                 | 4,216                  | 12,201                   | 16,417             | 59,162                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 32,489                         | 15,134                    | 47,623                 | 6,422                  | 11,273                   | 17,695             | 65,318                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 35,677<br>(35,634)             | 16,724                    | 52,401<br>(52,358)     | 7,859                  | 11,963                   | 19,822             | 72,223<br>(72,180)          |
| <b>10. Madhya Pradesh</b>   |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 32,025                         | 27,172                    | 59,197                 | 11,299                 | 25,367                   | 36,666             | 95,863                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 36,154                         | 29,704                    | 65,858                 | 19,521                 | 28,093                   | 47,614             | 1,13,472                    |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 40,763<br>(39,823)             | 33,612                    | 74,375<br>(73,435)     | 21,899                 | 31,795<br>(31,142)       | 53,694<br>(53,041) | 1,28,069<br>(1,26,476)      |
| <b>11. Maharashtra</b>      |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 98,085                         | 30,159                    | 1,28,244               | 11,890                 | 39,299                   | 51,189             | 1,79,433                    |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 1,10,768                       | 33,641                    | 1,44,409               | 15,587                 | 41,408                   | 56,995             | 2,01,404                    |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 1,28,873<br>(1,25,708)         | 37,267                    | 1,66,140<br>(1,62,975) | 13,869                 | 45,835                   | 59,704             | 2,25,844<br>(2,22,679)      |
| <b>12. Manipur</b>          |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 258                            | 671                       | 929                    | 5,983                  | 302                      | 6,285              | 7,214                       |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 390                            | 752                       | 1,142                  | 7,171                  | 394                      | 7,565              | 8,707                       |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 474                            | 838                       | 1,312                  | 8,237                  | 819                      | 9,056              | 10,368                      |
| <b>13. Meghalaya</b>        |                                |                           |                        |                        |                          |                    |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 404                            | 652                       | 1,056                  | 4,619                  | 365                      | 4,984              | 6,040                       |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 441                            | 705                       | 1,146                  | 5,590                  | 316                      | 5,906              | 7,052                       |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 512<br>(486)                   | 751                       | 1,263<br>(1,237)       | 6,697                  | 491<br>(481)             | 7,188<br>(7,178)   | 8,451<br>(8,415)            |

## INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

| State/Year                  | EXPENDITURE                            |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                             | Social and<br>Community<br>Services(c) | Economic<br>Services(c) | Develop-<br>mental<br>(Col. 8+9) | Non-Deve-<br>lopmental<br>(c) | Compensa-<br>tion and<br>Assignments<br>to Local<br>Bodies | Total<br>Expenditure<br>(Col. 10+11+12) |
|                             | 8                                      | 9                       | 10                               | 11                            | 12                                                         | 13                                      |
| <b>1. Andhra Pradesh</b>    |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 43,525                                 | 31,003                  | 74,528                           | 24,848                        | 2,117                                                      | 1,01,493                                |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 49,183                                 | 34,532                  | 83,715                           | 27,536                        | 2,262                                                      | 1,13,513                                |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 51,217                                 | 38,238                  | 89,455                           | 31,383                        | 2,261                                                      | 1,23,099                                |
| <b>2. Assam</b>             |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 13,269                                 | 7,828                   | 21,097                           | 9,536                         | 360                                                        | 30,993                                  |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 16,155                                 | 10,573                  | 26,728                           | 9,796                         | 385                                                        | 36,909                                  |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 15,924                                 | 11,571                  | 27,495                           | 10,681                        | 391                                                        | 38,567                                  |
| <b>3. Bihar</b>             |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 30,184                                 | 15,601                  | 45,785                           | 17,901                        | 320                                                        | 64,006                                  |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 37,177                                 | 21,669                  | 58,846                           | 28,936                        | 435                                                        | 88,217                                  |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 44,164                                 | 25,721                  | 69,885                           | 27,008                        | 609                                                        | 97,502                                  |
| <b>4. Gujarat</b>           |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 32,751                                 | 20,575                  | 53,326                           | 20,411                        | 689                                                        | 74,426                                  |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 36,501                                 | 30,835                  | 67,336                           | 25,050                        | 537                                                        | 92,923                                  |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 36,661                                 | 35,599                  | 72,260                           | 24,802                        | 507                                                        | 97,569                                  |
| <b>5. Haryana</b>           |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 10,395                                 | 14,508                  | 24,903                           | 6,836                         | 41                                                         | 31,780                                  |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 13,112                                 | 17,776                  | 30,888                           | 10,066                        | 51                                                         | 41,005                                  |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 13,128                                 | 19,769                  | 32,897                           | 10,494                        | 44                                                         | 43,435                                  |
| <b>6. Himachal Pradesh</b>  |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 5,877                                  | 5,381                   | 11,258                           | 3,702                         | 14                                                         | 14,974                                  |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 7,564                                  | 6,129                   | 13,693                           | 4,204                         | 16                                                         | 17,913                                  |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 7,359                                  | 6,648                   | 14,007                           | 4,638                         | 17                                                         | 18,662                                  |
| <b>7. Jammu and Kashmir</b> |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 6,082                                  | 8,982                   | 15,064                           | 3,918                         | 2                                                          | 18,984                                  |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 7,923                                  | 10,892                  | 18,815                           | 8,699                         | —                                                          | 27,514                                  |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 8,573                                  | 11,718                  | 20,291                           | 8,987                         | —                                                          | 29,278                                  |
| <b>8. Karnataka</b>         |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 27,365                                 | 24,174                  | 51,539                           | 18,950                        | 3,376                                                      | 73,865                                  |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 31,647                                 | 30,934                  | 62,581                           | 26,341                        | 4,053                                                      | 92,975                                  |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 35,356                                 | 31,485                  | 66,841                           | 26,329                        | 4,367                                                      | 97,537                                  |
| <b>9. Kerala</b>            |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 27,886                                 | 10,850                  | 38,736                           | 14,424                        | 209                                                        | 53,369                                  |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 35,350                                 | 15,534                  | 50,884                           | 16,088                        | 270                                                        | 67,242                                  |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 37,799                                 | 15,643                  | 53,442                           | 17,598                        | 92                                                         | 71,132                                  |
| <b>10. Madhya Pradesh</b>   |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 26,890                                 | 30,772                  | 57,662                           | 18,913                        | 2,579                                                      | 79,154                                  |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 38,245                                 | 37,152                  | 75,397                           | 23,855                        | 3,325                                                      | 1,02,577                                |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 39,249                                 | 36,463                  | 75,712                           | 26,893                        | 3,640                                                      | 1,06,245                                |
| <b>11. Maharashtra</b>      |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 59,064                                 | 48,319                  | 1,07,383                         | 51,882                        | 627                                                        | 1,59,892                                |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 65,780                                 | 62,740                  | 1,28,520                         | 63,505                        | 815                                                        | 1,92,840                                |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 68,602                                 | 61,962                  | 1,30,564                         | 73,411                        | 863                                                        | 2,04,838                                |
| <b>12. Manipur</b>          |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 2,306                                  | 1,525                   | 3,831                            | 1,583                         | —                                                          | 5,414                                   |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 2,552                                  | 2,065                   | 4,617                            | 2,228                         | —                                                          | 6,845                                   |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 2,733                                  | 2,407                   | 5,140                            | 2,315                         | —                                                          | 7,455                                   |
| <b>13. Meghalaya</b>        |                                        |                         |                                  |                               |                                                            |                                         |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..       | 1,437                                  | 2,006                   | 3,443                            | 1,152                         | —                                                          | 4,595                                   |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..           | 2,045                                  | 2,226                   | 4,271                            | 1,581                         | —                                                          | 5,852                                   |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..           | 2,136                                  | 2,502                   | 4,638                            | 1,753                         | —                                                          | 6,391                                   |

**STATEMENT 88 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF**  
**(On Revenue)**

| State/Year               | REVENUE                        |                           |                          |                        |                           |                        | Total Revenue<br>(Col. 3+6) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                          | Tax Revenue                    |                           | Non-Tax Revenue          |                        |                           |                        |                             |
|                          | Revenue from States' Taxes (a) | Share in Central Taxes(b) | Total (Col. 1+2)         | Grants from the Centre | Other Non-Tax Revenue (a) | Total (Col. 4+5)       |                             |
|                          | 1                              | 2                         | 3                        | 4                      | 5                         | 6                      | 7                           |
| <b>14. Nagaland</b>      |                                |                           |                          |                        |                           |                        |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 344                            | 313                       | 657                      | 7,187                  | 434                       | 7,621                  | 8,278                       |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 396                            | 349                       | 745                      | 8,479                  | 467                       | 8,946                  | 9,691                       |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 437                            | 388                       | 825                      | 8,962                  | 554<br>(535)              | 9,516<br>(9,497)       | 10,341<br>(10,322)          |
| <b>15. Orissa</b>        |                                |                           |                          |                        |                           |                        |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 11,210                         | 14,436                    | 25,646                   | 14,986                 | 6,127                     | 21,113                 | 46,759                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 12,472                         | 15,498                    | 27,970                   | 21,855                 | 8,409                     | 30,264                 | 58,234                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 14,771                         | 17,496                    | 32,267                   | 15,783                 | 8,881                     | 24,664                 | 56,931                      |
| <b>16. Punjab</b>        |                                |                           |                          |                        |                           |                        |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 30,906                         | 7,335                     | 38,241                   | 3,246                  | 10,448                    | 13,694                 | 51,935                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 34,805                         | 7,807                     | 42,612                   | 4,170                  | 9,579                     | 13,749                 | 56,361                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 38,390<br>(37,690)             | 8,460                     | 46,850<br>(46,150)       | 4,377                  | 10,983                    | 15,360                 | 62,210<br>(61,510)          |
| <b>17. Rajasthan</b>     |                                |                           |                          |                        |                           |                        |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 21,679                         | 15,723                    | 37,402                   | 13,311                 | 14,624                    | 27,935                 | 65,337                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 22,399                         | 16,829                    | 39,228                   | 19,009                 | 14,793                    | 33,802                 | 73,030                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 27,095                         | 18,250                    | 45,345                   | 9,602                  | 17,454<br>(17,204)        | 27,056<br>(26,806)     | 72,401<br>(72,151)          |
| <b>18. Sikkim</b>        |                                |                           |                          |                        |                           |                        |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 253                            | 39                        | 292                      | 2,618                  | 373                       | 2,991                  | 3,283                       |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 260                            | 28                        | 288                      | 2,931                  | 491                       | 3,422                  | 3,710                       |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 265                            | 32                        | 297                      | 3,180                  | 497                       | 3,677                  | 3,974                       |
| <b>19. Tamil Nadu</b>    |                                |                           |                          |                        |                           |                        |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 48,636                         | 26,297                    | 74,933                   | 7,374                  | 12,178                    | 19,552                 | 94,485                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 58,060                         | 28,550                    | 86,610                   | 9,707                  | 21,058                    | 30,765                 | 1,17,375                    |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 73,324<br>(62,843)             | 30,048                    | 1,03,372<br>(92,891)     | 8,692                  | 11,244                    | 19,936                 | 1,23,308<br>(1,12,827)      |
| <b>20. Tripura</b>       |                                |                           |                          |                        |                           |                        |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 324                            | 1,074                     | 1,398                    | 5,443                  | 486                       | 5,929                  | 7,327                       |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 202                            | 1,260                     | 1,462                    | 8,508                  | 204                       | 8,712                  | 10,114                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 362                            | 1,322                     | 1,684                    | 7,046                  | 400                       | 7,446                  | 9,130                       |
| <b>21. Uttar Pradesh</b> |                                |                           |                          |                        |                           |                        |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 56,227                         | 56,912                    | 1,13,139                 | 29,320                 | 25,988                    | 55,308                 | 1,68,447                    |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 58,166                         | 61,164                    | 1,19,330                 | 38,543                 | 24,851                    | 63,394                 | 1,82,724                    |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 62,686                         | 65,027                    | 1,27,713                 | 29,127                 | 28,542                    | 57,669                 | 1,85,382                    |
| <b>22. West Bengal</b>   |                                |                           |                          |                        |                           |                        |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 46,776                         | 27,757                    | 74,533                   | 7,903                  | 13,878                    | 21,781                 | 96,314                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 60,036                         | 29,603                    | 89,639                   | 11,521                 | 16,411                    | 27,932                 | 1,17,571                    |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 73,020<br>(68,820)             | 32,400                    | 1,05,420<br>(1,01,220)   | 11,230                 | 17,307                    | 28,537                 | 1,33,957<br>(1,29,757)      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>             |                                |                           |                          |                        |                           |                        |                             |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 5,66,914                       | 3,40,781                  | 9,07,695                 | 2,08,315               | 2,46,921                  | 4,55,236               | 13,62,931                   |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 6,50,511                       | 3,70,615                  | 10,21,126                | 2,69,095               | 2,73,752                  | 5,42,847               | 15,63,973                   |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 7,48,367<br>(7,24,580)         | 3,97,583<br>(4,05,072)    | 11,45,950<br>(11,29,652) | 2,47,018               | 2,94,884<br>(2,92,177)    | 5,41,902<br>(5,39,195) | 16,87,852<br>(16,68,847)    |

Notes : Figures in brackets reflect 1980-81 rates of taxation.

(a) For the items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 83 'A'.

(b) Figures for individual States for 1981-82 (Budget Estimates) do not reflect the estimated decline in their share in the Central Taxes due to tax concessions announced in the Central budget for 1981-82 as the State-wise details of the decline are not available. However, the total is arrived at after adjustment of the estimated decline in the States' share (Rs. 7,489 lakhs) in the Central Taxes.

(c) For items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 83 'B'.

R.E. = Revised Estimates

B.E. = Budget Estimates.

## INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS—(Concl'd.)

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

| State/Year               | EXPENDITURE                             |                          |                               |                            |                                                             |                                                |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Social and<br>Community<br>Services (c) | Economic<br>Services (c) | Develop-<br>mental<br>(Col.9) | Non-Deve-<br>lopmental (c) | Compensa-<br>tion and<br>Assignment's<br>to Local<br>Bodies | Total<br>Expenditure<br>(Col. 10 + 11<br>+ 12) |
|                          | 8                                       | 9                        | 10                            | 11                         | 12                                                          | 13                                             |
| <b>14. Nagaland</b>      |                                         |                          |                               |                            |                                                             |                                                |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 2,137                                   | 2,265                    | 4,402                         | 2,475                      | —                                                           | 6,877                                          |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 2,609                                   | 2,919                    | 5,528                         | 3,043                      | —                                                           | 8,571                                          |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 2,716                                   | 3,256                    | 5,972                         | 3,185                      | —                                                           | 9,157                                          |
| <b>15. Orissa</b>        |                                         |                          |                               |                            |                                                             |                                                |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 17,332                                  | 14,941                   | 32,273                        | 12,263                     | 355                                                         | 44,891                                         |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 22,841                                  | 18,021                   | 40,862                        | 15,106                     | 378                                                         | 56,346                                         |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 23,242                                  | 14,975                   | 38,217                        | 16,140                     | 398                                                         | 54,755                                         |
| <b>16. Punjab</b>        |                                         |                          |                               |                            |                                                             |                                                |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 17,738                                  | 14,906                   | 32,644                        | 11,391                     | 151                                                         | 44,186                                         |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 21,159                                  | 16,132                   | 37,291                        | 14,916                     | 111                                                         | 52,318                                         |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 20,603                                  | 16,722                   | 37,325                        | 15,311                     | 111                                                         | 52,747                                         |
| <b>17. Rajasthan</b>     |                                         |                          |                               |                            |                                                             |                                                |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 24,646                                  | 20,905                   | 45,551                        | 17,485                     | 500                                                         | 63,536                                         |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 26,117                                  | 22,500                   | 48,677                        | 19,508                     | 514                                                         | 68,699                                         |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 27,806                                  | 20,164                   | 47,970                        | 20,792                     | 515                                                         | 69,277                                         |
| <b>18. Sikkim</b>        |                                         |                          |                               |                            |                                                             |                                                |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 531                                     | 1,813                    | 2,344                         | 625                        | —                                                           | 2,969                                          |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 591                                     | 1,886                    | 2,477                         | 505                        | —                                                           | 2,982                                          |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 664                                     | 2,043                    | 2,707                         | 486                        | —                                                           | 3,193                                          |
| <b>19. Tamil Nadu</b>    |                                         |                          |                               |                            |                                                             |                                                |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 35,555                                  | 23,710                   | 59,265                        | 23,161                     | 2,529                                                       | 84,955                                         |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 42,634                                  | 44,905                   | 87,539                        | 27,958                     | 3,008                                                       | 1,18,505                                       |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 46,497                                  | 31,064                   | 77,561                        | 33,067                     | 3,156                                                       | 1,13,784                                       |
| <b>20. Tripura</b>       |                                         |                          |                               |                            |                                                             |                                                |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 2,471                                   | 2,070                    | 4,541                         | 1,579                      | —                                                           | 6,120                                          |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 4,256                                   | 2,987                    | 7,243                         | 2,302                      | —                                                           | 9,545                                          |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 3,013                                   | 2,993                    | 6,006                         | 2,220                      | —                                                           | 8,226                                          |
| <b>21. Uttar Pradesh</b> |                                         |                          |                               |                            |                                                             |                                                |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 54,614                                  | 46,896                   | 1,01,510                      | 41,103                     | 1,328                                                       | 1,43,941                                       |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 72,339                                  | 46,814                   | 1,19,153                      | 50,826                     | 1,822                                                       | 1,71,801                                       |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 63,171                                  | 46,400                   | 1,09,571                      | 63,172                     | 1,670                                                       | 1,74,413                                       |
| <b>22. West Bengal</b>   |                                         |                          |                               |                            |                                                             |                                                |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 44,441                                  | 24,594                   | 69,035                        | 26,202                     | 2,448                                                       | 97,685                                         |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 56,414                                  | 27,881                   | 84,295                        | 29,695                     | 3,983                                                       | 1,17,973                                       |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 59,852                                  | 30,347                   | 90,199                        | 32,031                     | 4,176                                                       | 1,26,406                                       |
| <b>TOTAL ..</b>          |                                         |                          |                               |                            |                                                             |                                                |
| 1979-80 (Accounts) ..    | 4,86,496                                | 3,73,624                 | 8,60,120                      | 3,30,340                   | 17,645                                                      | 12,08,105                                      |
| 1980-81 (R.E.) ..        | 5,92,254                                | 4,67,102                 | 10,59,356                     | 4,11,744                   | 21,965                                                      | 14,93,065                                      |
| 1981-82 (B.E.) ..        | 6,10,465                                | 4,67,690                 | 10,78,155                     | 4,52,696                   | 22,817                                                      | 15,53,668                                      |

(c)

## STATEMENT 89: OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

| Category of Holders                                      | Central & State Government Securities |                  |                |                  |                 |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                                                          | End March 1978                        |                  | End March 1979 |                  | End March 1980£ |                  |
|                                                          | Amount                                | Percent to total | Amount         | Percent to total | Amount          | Percent to total |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                             | <b>11798.0</b>                        | <b>100.0</b>     | <b>13628.4</b> | <b>100.0</b>     | <b>15738.5</b>  | <b>100.0</b>     |
| <i>Of which :</i>                                        |                                       |                  |                |                  |                 |                  |
| <b>I. State Governments (i to iv)</b>                    | <b>212.7*</b>                         | <b>1.8</b>       | <b>233.1*</b>  | <b>1.7</b>       | <b>242.8*</b>   | <b>1.5</b>       |
| (i) Cash Balance Investment Account                      | 30.5                                  | 0.3              | 23.2           | 0.2              | 21.9            | 0.1              |
| (ii) Sinking Fund Investment Account                     | 108.2                                 | 0.9              | 89.3           | 0.7              | 55.1            | 0.4              |
| (iii) Zamindari Abolition Fund Account                   | —                                     | —                | —              | —                | —               | —                |
| (iv) Other Accounts                                      | 43.5                                  | 0.4              | 65.3           | 0.5              | 31.2            | 0.2              |
| <b>II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)</b>           | <b>2187.4</b>                         | <b>18.5</b>      | <b>2213.4</b>  | <b>16.2</b>      | <b>2628.7</b>   | <b>16.7</b>      |
| <b>III. Commercial Banks (a+b)</b>                       | <b>4919.3</b>                         | <b>41.7</b>      | <b>6033.3</b>  | <b>44.3</b>      | <b>7319.7</b>   | <b>46.5</b>      |
| (a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)                | 4916.8                                | 41.7             | 6031.8         | 44.3             | 7317.5          | 46.5             |
| (i) State Bank of India and Associates                   | 1479.5                                | 12.6             | 1914.3         | 14.1             | 2222.4          | 14.1             |
| (ii) Nationalised Banks                                  | 2726.5                                | 23.1             | 3298.3         | 24.2             | 4069.6          | 25.9             |
| (iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks                   | 710.8                                 | 6.0              | 819.2          | 6.0              | 1025.5          | 6.5              |
| (b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks                       | 2.5                                   | —                | 1.5            | —                | 2.2             | —                |
| <b>IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India††</b>         | <b>1645.8</b>                         | <b>13.9</b>      | <b>1820.4</b>  | <b>13.3</b>      | <b>2018.6</b>   | <b>12.8</b>      |
| <b>V. Employees Provident Fund Scheme</b>                | <b>768.4</b>                          | <b>6.5</b>       | <b>774.0</b>   | <b>5.7</b>       | <b>862.0</b>    | <b>5.5</b>       |
| <b>VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments</b>    | <b>1256.9@</b>                        | <b>10.7</b>      | <b>1483.6@</b> | <b>10.9</b>      | <b>1718.5@</b>  | <b>10.9</b>      |
| <b>VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme</b>             | <b>104.0</b>                          | <b>0.9</b>       | <b>130.8</b>   | <b>1.0</b>       | <b>167.8</b>    | <b>1.1</b>       |
| <b>VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme</b> | <b>12.7</b>                           | <b>0.1</b>       | <b>11.4</b>    | <b>0.1</b>       | <b>11.4</b>     | <b>0.1</b>       |
| <b>IX. Other categories of Holders</b>                   | <b>690.8</b>                          | <b>5.9</b>       | <b>928.4</b>   | <b>6.8</b>       | <b>769.0</b>    | <b>4.9</b>       |

† Representing the face value of interest bearing outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) treasury bills, (ii) small savings, (iii) prize bonds, (iv) expired loans and (v) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980. The exclusion of these Gold Bonds is due to difficulties in arriving at their proper valuation. Figures for end-March 1978, end-March 1979 and end-March 1980 exclude 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981.

\* Account wise, break-up does not add upto the total as account-wise details are not available in respect of some State Governments' holdings.

†† Represents the Corporation's investments of Funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business in Government Securities.

## STATEMENT 90 : DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

| Items                                                      | OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31 |               |               |               |               |               |                                |                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                            | 1971                       | 1976          | 1977          | 1978          | 1979          | 1980          | 1981<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1982<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) |
|                                                            | 1                          | 2             | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6             | 7                              | 8                             |
| <b>I. Internal Debt (a to c)</b>                           | <b>1,847</b>               | <b>2,893</b>  | <b>3,086</b>  | <b>3,425</b>  | <b>3,422</b>  | <b>3,722</b>  | <b>4,133</b>                   | <b>4,519</b>                  |
| (a) Market Loans and Bonds                                 |                            |               |               |               |               |               |                                |                               |
| (i+ii)                                                     | 1,233                      | 2,107         | 2,289         | 2,471         | 2,656         | 2,839         | 3,031                          | 3,356                         |
| (i) Market Loans                                           | 1,143                      | 2,033         | 2,216         | 2,399         | 2,588         | 2,773         | 2,966                          | 3,287                         |
| (ii) Compensation and other Bonds                          | 90                         | 74            | 73            | 72            | 68            | 66            | 65                             | 69                            |
| (b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India | 375                        | 287           | 206           | 374           | 119           | 170           | 177                            | 178                           |
| (c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions                | 239                        | 499           | 591           | 580           | 647           | 713           | 925                            | 985                           |
| <b>II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government</b>  | <b>6,365</b>               | <b>9,682</b>  | <b>10,408</b> | <b>11,529</b> | <b>13,890</b> | <b>15,756</b> | <b>18,007</b>                  | <b>19,967</b>                 |
| <b>III. Provident Funds, etc.</b>                          | <b>537</b>                 | <b>1,142</b>  | <b>1,307</b>  | <b>1,533</b>  | <b>1,827</b>  | <b>2,148</b>  | <b>2,554</b>                   | <b>2,963</b>                  |
| (Of which: State Provident Funds)                          | (4.71)                     | (1,022)       | (1,198)       | (1,388)       | (1,610)       | (1,892)       | (2,235)                        | (2,581)                       |
| <b>IV. Total Debt (I to III)</b>                           | <b>8,749</b>               | <b>13,717</b> | <b>14,801</b> | <b>16,487</b> | <b>19,139</b> | <b>21,626</b> | <b>24,694</b>                  | <b>27,449</b>                 |

Notes: (1) Figures are revised. (2) Since the data have been presented as per the revised budgetary classification, figures for 1971 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. (3) I (a) Comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with the abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and housing bonds, etc. I (b) Represents Ways and Means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. I (c) Covers loans from State Bank of India and other Commercial Banks, National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and others. (II) Comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan and non-Plan purposes including loans against Small-Savings Collections. (III) Includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, trusts and endowments, etc. For comparison of the new classification with the old, please see note to this Statement in the 'Notes on Statements' portion of this Report. (IV) During 1981-82 State Governments have raised till October end Rs. 335 crores (net) approximately through market loans.

Source: Figures upto 1977 are taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India; for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

## STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES†

(Rs. crores)

| Central Government Securities |                  |                |                  |                 |                  | State Government Securities |                  |                |                  |                 |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| End-March 1978                |                  | End March 1979 |                  | End March 1980£ |                  | End March 1978              |                  | End March 1979 |                  | End March 1980£ |                  |
| Amount                        | Percent to total | Amount         | Percent to total | Amount          | Percent to total | Amount                      | Percent to total | Amount         | Percent to total | Amount          | Percent to total |
| 9328.9                        | 100.0            | 10982.8        | 100.0            | 12909.6         | 100.0            | 2469.1                      | 100.0            | 2645.6         | 100.0            | 2828.9          | 100.0            |
| 192.7*                        | 2.1              | 221.6*         | 2.0              | 232.5*          | 1.8              | 20.0*                       | 0.8              | 11.5*          | 0.4              | 10.3*           | 0.4              |
| 29.7                          | 0.3              | 22.6           | 0.2              | 21.2            | 0.2              | 0.8                         | —                | 0.6            | —                | 0.7             | —                |
| 91.9                          | 1.0              | 80.5           | 0.7              | 50.7            | 0.4              | 16.3                        | 0.7              | 8.8            | 0.3              | 4.4             | 0.2              |
| —                             | —                | —              | —                | —               | —                | —                           | —                | —              | —                | —               | —                |
| 41.8                          | 0.4              | 64.2           | 0.6              | 30.9            | 0.2              | 1.7                         | 0.1              | 1.1            | —                | 0.3             | —                |
| 2187.4                        | 23.4             | 2213.4         | 20.2             | 2628.7          | 20.3             | —                           | —                | —              | —                | —               | —                |
| 3595.2                        | 38.5             | 4583.6         | 41.7             | 5793.5          | 44.9             | 1324.1                      | 53.6             | 1449.7         | 54.8             | 1526.2          | 54.0             |
| 3594.3                        | 38.5             | 4582.9         | 41.7             | 5792.6          | 44.9             | 1322.5                      | 53.6             | 1448.9         | 54.8             | 1524.9          | 53.9             |
| 1048.6                        | 11.2             | 1465.0         | 13.3             | 1808.4          | 14.0             | 430.9                       | 17.5             | 449.3          | 17.0             | 414.0           | 14.6             |
| 2103.6                        | 22.6             | 2577.1         | 23.5             | 3314.6          | 25.7             | 622.9                       | 25.2             | 721.2          | 27.3             | 755.0           | 26.7             |
| 442.1                         | 4.7              | 540.8          | 4.9              | 669.6           | 5.2              | 268.7                       | 10.9             | 278.4          | 10.5             | 355.9           | 12.6             |
| 0.9                           | —                | 0.7            | —                | 0.9             | —                | 1.6                         | —                | 0.8            | —                | 1.3             | 0.1              |
| 1165.5                        | 12.5             | 1320.4         | 12.0             | 1519.7          | 11.8             | 480.3                       | 19.5             | 500.0          | 18.9             | 498.9           | 17.6             |
| 743.4                         | 8.0              | 743.9          | 6.8              | 774.8           | 6.0              | 25.0                        | 1.0              | 30.1           | 1.1              | 87.2            | 3.1              |
| 956.1                         | 10.2             | 1068.1         | 9.7              | 1199.7          | 9.3              | 300.8@                      | 12.2             | 415.5@         | 15.7             | 518.8@          | 18.3             |
| 92.7                          | 1.0              | 116.0          | 1.1              | 139.3           | 1.1              | 11.3                        | 0.5              | 14.8           | 0.6              | 28.5            | 1.0              |
| 5.0                           | 0.1              | 3.7            | —                | 3.7             | —                | 7.7                         | 0.3              | 7.7            | 0.3              | 7.7             | 0.3              |
| 390.9                         | 4.2              | 712.1          | 6.5              | 617.7           | 4.8              | 299.9                       | 12.1             | 216.3          | 8.2              | 151.3           | 5.3              |

@ Also include holdings of Government guaranteed securities which are not covered in this Statement.  
£ Provisional.

Source: Data are drawn from (a) Reserve Bank records for holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India on its own account and Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, (b) Returns filed by Commercial Banks with the Economic Department for holdings of Commercial Banks and (c) Annual Reports of Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme and Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for holdings of Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments for their respective holdings and (d) Data received from Life Insurance Corporation of India and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Schemes for their holdings.

## STATEMENT 91 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. lakhs)

| Loan               |    |    | Amount of issue* | Amount Subscribed* | Subscription accepted |            |             | Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans | Net borrowings (3-6) |
|--------------------|----|----|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                    |    |    |                  |                    | Cash                  | Conversion | Total (3+4) |                                                       |                      |
|                    |    |    | 1                | 2                  | 3                     | 4          | 5           | 6                                                     | 7                    |
| 1970-71            |    |    |                  |                    |                       |            |             |                                                       |                      |
| Central Government | .. | .. | 400,00           | 427,87             | 225,73                | 202,14     | 427,87      | 91,46                                                 | + 134,27             |
| State Governments  | .. | .. | 142,50           | 163,53             | 124,42                | 32,64      | 157,06      | 24,42                                                 | + 100,00             |
| Total              | .. | .. | 542,50           | 591,40             | 350,15                | 234,78     | 584,93      | 115,88                                                | + 234,27             |
| 1975-76            |    |    |                  |                    |                       |            |             |                                                       |                      |
| Central Government | .. | .. | 600,00           | 660,55             | 468,78                | 191,77     | 660,55      | 16,04                                                 | + 452,74             |
| State Governments  | .. | .. | 246,75           | 274,54             | 274,54                | —          | 274,54      | —                                                     | + 274,54             |
| Total              | .. | .. | 846,75           | 935,09             | 743,32                | 191,77     | 935,09      | 16,04                                                 | + 727,28             |
| 1976-77            |    |    |                  |                    |                       |            |             |                                                       |                      |
| Central Government | .. | .. | 1,035,00         | 1,123,75           | 877,10                | 246,65     | 1,123,75    | 32,45                                                 | + 844,65             |
| State Governments  | .. | .. | 254,25           | 438,16             | 211,60                | 71,71      | 283,29      | 32,95                                                 | + 178,65             |
| Total              | .. | .. | 1,289,25         | 1,561,91           | 1,088,70              | 318,36     | 1,407,04    | 65,40                                                 | + 1,023,30           |
| 1977-78            |    |    |                  |                    |                       |            |             |                                                       |                      |
| Central Government | .. | .. | 1,225,00         | 1,311,99           | 1,273,48              | 38,53      | 1,311,99    | 82,13                                                 | + 1,191,35           |
| State Governments  | .. | .. | 257,22           | 306,85             | 233,94                | 49,80      | 283,74      | 55,82                                                 | + 178,12             |
| Total              | .. | .. | 1,482,22         | 1,618,84           | 1,507,42              | 88,33      | 1,595,75    | 137,95                                                | + 1,369,47           |
| 1978-79            |    |    |                  |                    |                       |            |             |                                                       |                      |
| Central Government | .. | .. | 1,700,00         | 1,833,74           | 1,704,40              | 129,35     | 1,833,74    | 50,77                                                 | + 1,653,63           |
| State Governments  | .. | .. | 253,50           | 299,77             | 238,72                | 44,15      | 282,87      | 53,77                                                 | + 184,95             |
| Total              | .. | .. | 1,953,50         | 2,133,52           | 1,943,12              | 173,50     | 2,116,61    | 104,53                                                | + 1,838,59           |
| 1979-80            |    |    |                  |                    |                       |            |             |                                                       |                      |
| Central Government | .. | .. | 2,075,00         | 2,258,81           | 2,029,51              | 229,30     | 2,258,81    | 68,27                                                 | + 1,961,24           |
| State Governments  | .. | .. | 276,75           | 334,19             | 259,63                | 46,23      | 305,87      | 72,49                                                 | + 187,14             |
| Total              | .. | .. | 2,351,75         | 2,593,00           | 2,289,14              | 275,53     | 2,564,68    | 140,76                                                | + 2,148,38           |
| 1980-81            |    |    |                  |                    |                       |            |             |                                                       |                      |
| Central Government | .. | .. | 2,630,00         | 2,870,82           | 2,734,26              | 136,56     | 2,870,82    | 130,83                                                | + 2,603,43           |
| State Governments  | .. | .. | 299,75           | 399,81             | 283,71                | 49,48      | 333,20      | 82,64                                                 | + 201,07             |
| Total              | .. | .. | 2,929,75         | 3,270,63           | 3,017,97              | 186,05     | 3,204,02    | 213,46                                                | + 2,804,51           |

\* Inclusive of conversion.

Also see statement 92 and 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 92 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND  
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1980-81**

| Description of loan                    | Amount of issue* (Rs. lakhs) | Period of maturity (No. of years and months approx.) | Issue price (Rs.) | Redemption yield at issue price (Per cent) | Amount sub-scribed* (Rs. lakhs) | Subscription accepted (Rs. lakhs) |                       |        | Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs) |             |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                        |                              |                                                      |                   |                                            |                                 | Cash                              | Conversion            |        |                                                                   | Total (6+8) |
|                                        |                              |                                                      |                   |                                            |                                 |                                   | Description of loan   | Amount |                                                                   |             |
|                                        | 1                            | 2                                                    | 3                 | 4                                          | 5                               | 6                                 | 7                     | 8      | 9                                                                 | 10          |
| Central Government Loans               |                              |                                                      |                   |                                            |                                 |                                   |                       |        |                                                                   |             |
| 6 % Loan, 1986                         | 600,00                       | 6—0                                                  | 100.00            | 6.00                                       | 129,02                          | 103,59                            | 4½ % Loan, 1980       | 25,43  | 129,02                                                            | 51,61       |
| 7 % Loan, 1998                         |                              | 18—0                                                 | 100.00            | 7.00                                       | 141,89                          | 126,89                            | "                     | 15,00  | 141,89                                                            |             |
| 7½ % Loan, 2010                        |                              | 30—0                                                 | 100.00            | 7.50                                       | 391,34                          | 366,10                            | "                     | 25,24  | 391,34                                                            |             |
| 6½ % Loan, 1990                        |                              | 10—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.50                                       | 194,21                          | 165,72                            | 4 % Loan, 1980        | 28,49  | 194,21                                                            |             |
| 7 % Loan, 1998 (II issue)              | 650,00                       | 17—10                                                | 100.00            | 7.00                                       | 114,59                          | 94,35                             | "                     | 20,24  | 114,59                                                            | 79,21       |
| 7½ % Loan, 2010 (II issue)             |                              | 29—10                                                | 100.00            | 7.50                                       | 409,32                          | 387,16                            | "                     | 22,15  | 409,32                                                            |             |
| 6½ % Loan, 1990 (II issue)             | 600,00                       | 9—9                                                  | 100.00            | 6.50                                       | 312,46                          | 312,46                            |                       |        | 312,46                                                            |             |
| 7½ % Loan, 2010 (III issue)            |                              | 29—6                                                 | 100.00            | 7.50                                       | 348,10                          | 348,10                            |                       |        | 348,10                                                            |             |
| 6½ % Loan, 1994                        | 480,00                       | 13—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 222,43                          | 222,43                            |                       |        | 222,43                                                            |             |
| 7½ % Loan, 2010 (IV issue)             |                              | 29—3                                                 | 100.00            | 7.50                                       | 307,46                          | 307,46                            |                       |        | 307,46                                                            |             |
| 6 % Loan, 1986 £                       | 125,00                       | 5—5                                                  | 100.10            | 5.98                                       | 125,00                          | 125,00                            |                       |        | 125,00                                                            |             |
| 6½ % Loan, 1990 £                      | 75,00                        | 9—7                                                  | 100.10            | 6.48                                       | 75,00                           | 75,00                             |                       |        | 75,00                                                             |             |
| 6½ % Loan, 1989 £                      | 50,00                        | 8—2                                                  | 99.95             | 6.26                                       | 50,00                           | 50,00                             |                       |        | 50,00                                                             |             |
| 6½ % Loan, 1994 (II issue) £           | 50,00                        | 12—11                                                | 100.10            | 6.74                                       | 50,00                           | 50,00                             |                       |        | 50,00                                                             |             |
| Total of Central Government Loans @ .. | 2,630,00                     |                                                      |                   |                                            | 2,870,82                        | 2,734,26                          |                       | 136,56 | 2,870,82                                                          | 130,83      |
| State Government Loans                 |                              |                                                      |                   |                                            |                                 |                                   |                       |        |                                                                   |             |
| 6½ % Andhra Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1992    | 24,00                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 26,42                           | 23,68                             | 5½ % A.P.S.D.L., 1980 | 2,74   | 26,42                                                             | 10,33       |
| 6½ % Assam Loan, 1992                  | 8,00                         | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 8,84                            | 6,96                              | 5½ % A.L., 1980       | 1,88   | 8,84                                                              | 74          |
| 6½ % Bihar S. D. Loan, 1992            | 13,50                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 14,87                           | 13,29                             | 5½ % B.S.D.L., 1980   | 1,58   | 14,87                                                             | 2,76        |
| 6½ % Gujarat S. D. Loan, 1992          | 23,50                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 36,13                           | 20,45                             | 5½ % G.S.D.L., 1980   | 5,62   | 26,07                                                             | 6,94        |
| 6½ % Haryana S. D. Loan, 1992          | 10,75                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 12,24                           | 11,08                             | 5½ % H.S.D.L., 1980   | 1,16   | 12,24                                                             | 1,87        |
| 6½ % Himachal Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1992 | 1,50                         | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 2,75                            | 1,76                              |                       |        | 1,76                                                              |             |
| 6½ % Jammu & Kashmir S. D. Loan, 1992  | 2,50                         | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 5,28                            | 2,80                              |                       |        | 2,80                                                              |             |
| 6½ % Karnataka S. D. Loan, 1992        | 18,75                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 25,56                           | 17,28                             | 5½ % M.S.D.L., 1980   | 3,43   | 20,70                                                             | 3,50        |
| 6½ % Kerala S. D. Loan, 1992           | 19,75                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 21,78                           | 19,54                             | 5½ % K.S.D.L., 1980   | 2,33   | 21,87                                                             | 3,11        |
| 6½ % Madhya Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1992   | 10,50                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 16,83                           | 9,35                              | 5½ % M.P.S.D.L., 1980 | 2,23   | 11,58                                                             | 3,85        |
| 6½ % Maharashtra S. D. Loan, 1992      | 32,00                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 59,22                           | 24,62                             | 5½ % M.S.D.L., 1980   | 10,96  | 35,58                                                             | 11,46       |
| 6½ % Manipur S. D. Loan, 1992          | 2,25                         | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 2,52                            | 2,52                              |                       |        | 2,52                                                              |             |
| 6½ % Meghalaya S. D. Loan, 1992        | 1,25                         | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 2,32                            | 1,51                              |                       |        | 1,51                                                              |             |
| 6½ % Nagaland S. D. Loan, 1992         | 3,00                         | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 3,33                            | 3,33                              |                       |        | 3,33                                                              |             |
| 6½ % Orissa Government Loan, 1992      | 11,25                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 12,55                           | 11,15                             | 5½ % O.G.L., 1980     | 1,40   | 12,55                                                             | 3,60        |
| 6½ % Punjab Loan, 1992                 | 8,50                         | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 17,02                           | 8,60                              | 5½ % P.L., 1980       | 86     | 9,46                                                              | 2,47        |
| 6½ % Rajasthan S. D. Loan, 1992        | 22,75                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 25,05                           | 21,60                             | 5½ % R.S.D.L., 1980   | 3,45   | 25,05                                                             | 2,47        |
| 6½ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1992             | 31,00                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 34,12                           | 29,05                             | 5½ % M.L., 1980       | 5,07   | 34,12                                                             | 15,16       |
| 6½ % Uttar Pradesh S. D. Loan, 1992    | 37,00                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 42,44                           | 39,68                             | 5½ % U.P.S.D.L., 1980 | 2,37   | 42,04                                                             | 8,94        |
| 6½ % West Bengal Loan, 1992            | 15,75                        | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 27,95                           | 12,96                             | 5½ % W.B.L., 1980     | 4,41   | 17,37                                                             | 5,45        |
| 6½ % Tripura S. D. Loan, 1992          | 2,25                         | 12—0                                                 | 100.00            | 6.75                                       | 2,57                            | 2,49                              |                       |        | 2,49                                                              |             |
| Total of State Government Loans        | 299,75                       |                                                      |                   |                                            | 399,81                          | 283,71                            |                       | 49,48  | 333,20                                                            | 82,64       |
| Total of Central and State Govt. Loans | 2,929,75                     |                                                      |                   |                                            | 3,270,63                        | 3,017,97                          |                       | 186,05 | 3,204,02                                                          | 213,46      |

\* Inclusive of conversion. @ In addition to these loans, subscriptions received for (i) 7-year National Rural Development Bonds during the year amounted to Rs. 46,86.82 lakhs and (ii) Special Bearer Bonds issued by the Government of India with effect from February 2, 1981, amounted to Rs. 88,66.50 lakhs up to March 31, 1981.

£ Special issue by the Central Government, initially taken up by the R.B.I.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS  
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1981)**

(Rs. thousands)

| Central Government Loans                                                                    | Amount<br>Outstanding | Central Government Loans                                          | Amount<br>Outstanding |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4% Loan, 1981 .. .. .                                                                       | 70,96,55              | 5½% Loan, 1992 .. .. .                                            | 150,20,21             |
| 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company<br>(Acquisition of Shares) Compensation<br>Bonds, 1981 .. .. . | 4,46,86               | 6% Loan, 1993 .. .. .                                             | 289,52,93             |
| 4½% Loan, 1981 .. .. .                                                                      | 125,84,68             | 6½% Loan, 1993 .. .. .                                            | 93,60,57              |
| 5% National Defence Loan, 1981 ..                                                           | 89,93,34              | 6% Loan, 1994 .. .. .                                             | 241,80,38             |
| 5% Loan, 1982 .. .. .                                                                       | 250,14,55             | 6½% Loan, 1994 .. .. .                                            | 256,01,67             |
| 5½% Loan, 1982 .. .. .                                                                      | 115,39,16             | 5½% Loan, 1995 .. .. .                                            | 188,55,82             |
| 5% Loan, 1983 .. .. .                                                                       | 343,58,40             | 6½% Loan, 1995 .. .. .                                            | 125,70,10             |
| 5% Loan, 1984 .. .. .                                                                       | 275,39,23             | 6½% Loan, 1995 .. .. .                                            | 119,30,22             |
| 5½% Loan, 1984 .. .. .                                                                      | 116,19,21             | 6½% Loan, 1996 .. .. .                                            | 372,05,27             |
| 5½% Loan, 1984 .. .. .                                                                      | 99,27,07              | 6½% Loan, 1997 .. .. .                                            | 214,81,42             |
| 4½% Loan, 1985 .. .. .                                                                      | 114,03,37             | 6½% Loan, 1997 .. .. .                                            | 151,01,64             |
| 5½% Loan, 1985 .. .. .                                                                      | 219,76,82             | 6% Loan, 1998 .. .. .                                             | 172,66,30             |
| 5½% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosures) ..                                                  | 39,34,54              | 6½% Loan, 1998 .. .. .                                            | 143,47,16             |
| 4½% Loan, 1986 .. .. .                                                                      | 103,09,83             | 7% Loan, 1998 .. .. .                                             | 280,24,97             |
| 5½% National Defence Loan, 1986 ..                                                          | 53,66,30              | 5½% Loan, 1999 .. .. .                                            | 275,18,65             |
| 5½% Loan, 1986 .. .. .                                                                      | 157,46,23             | 5½% Banks (Acquisition & Transfer)<br>Compensation Bonds, 1999 .. | 72,62,84              |
| 6% Loan, 1986 .. .. .                                                                       | 252,69,73             | 5½% Loan, 2000 .. .. .                                            | 392,22,98             |
| 5½% Loan, 1987 .. .. .                                                                      | 243,77,38             | 6½% Loan, 2000 .. .. .                                            | 420,08,15             |
| 6% Loan, 1987 .. .. .                                                                       | 161,23,82             | 5½% Loan, 2001 .. .. .                                            | 225,84,46             |
| 5½% Loan, 1988 .. .. .                                                                      | 84,64,39              | 5½% National Defence Loan, 2001 ..                                | 47,15,62              |
| 6% Loan, 1988 .. .. .                                                                       | 389,93,25             | 6½% Loan, 2001 .. .. .                                            | 93,61,24              |
| 4½% Loan, 1989 .. .. .                                                                      | 140,26,47             | 5½% Loan, 2002 .. .. .                                            | 388,57,64             |
| 6% Loan, 1989 .. .. .                                                                       | 68,48,61              | 6½% Loan, 2002 .. .. .                                            | 310,22,39             |
| 6½% Loan, 1989 .. .. .                                                                      | 205,11,33             | 5½% Loan, 2003 .. .. .                                            | 378,43,30             |
| 5½% Loan, 1990 .. .. .                                                                      | 136,16,14             | 6½% Loan, 2003 .. .. .                                            | 396,41,13             |
| 6% Banks (Acquisition & Transfer)<br>Compensation Bonds, 1990 .. ..                         | 14,72,83              | 6½% Loan, 2004 .. .. .                                            | 411,95,14             |
| 6½% Loan, 1990 .. .. .                                                                      | 571,38,44             | 6½% Loan, 2005 .. .. .                                            | 464,97,32             |
| 5½% Loan, 1991 .. .. .                                                                      | 118,03,26             | 6½% Loan, 2006 .. .. .                                            | 788,78,08             |
| 6½% Loan, 1991 .. .. .                                                                      | 121,32,40             | 6½% Loan, 2007 .. .. .                                            | 621,49,26             |
|                                                                                             |                       | 7% Loan, 2009 .. .. .                                             | 1,197,24,34           |
|                                                                                             |                       | 7½% Loan, 2010 .. .. .                                            | 1,437,25,60           |
|                                                                                             |                       | 3% Conversion Loan, 1986 or later ..                              | 248,89,75             |
|                                                                                             |                       | 3% Non-terminable Loan, 1896-97 ..                                | 8,93,18               |
|                                                                                             |                       | <b>TOTAL ..</b>                                                   | <b>15,665,23,91</b>   |
|                                                                                             |                       | <i>Loans not bearing interest</i>                                 |                       |
|                                                                                             |                       | <b>Central Government Loans .. .. .</b>                           | <b>33,12,39</b>       |
|                                                                                             |                       | <i>Of which : Prize Bonds .. .. .</i>                             | <i>1,39,06</i>        |
|                                                                                             |                       | <b>Hyderabad Loans .. .. .</b>                                    | <b>39,36</b>          |
|                                                                                             |                       | <b>TOTAL ..</b>                                                   | <b>15,698,75,67</b>   |

*Note:* (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Reorganization Act. The outstanding balance of Hyderabad Loans in O.S. Currency has been converted into India Government Currency at the rate of I.G. Rs. 6=O.S. Rs. 7. (2) The data regarding State Government loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India. (3) Government of India also issued Special Bearer Bonds with effect from 2nd February 1981. Total subscriptions during the period 2nd February to 31st March 1981 amounted to Rs. 88,66,50 thousands.

**STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1981)**

(Rs. thousands)

**State Government Loans****ANDHRA PRADESH**

|                                                         | Amount<br>Outstanding |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981 .. .. . | 16,04,06              |
| 5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982 .. .. . | 13,27,54              |
| 5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. . | 14,23,90              |
| 5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. . | 22,65,95              |
| 6% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .  | 32,60,03              |
| 5½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. . | 13,03,46              |
| 6% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .  | 24,41,28              |
| 6% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986 .. .. .  | 25,18,93              |
| 6% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987 .. .. .  | 22,36,04              |
| 6½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988 .. .. . | 21,65,86              |
| 6½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989 .. .. . | 23,95,77              |
| 6½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992 .. .. . | 22,92,17              |
|                                                         | <b>252,34,98</b>      |
| Loans not bearing interest .. .. .                      | 1,71,09               |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ..                                         | <b>254,06,07</b>      |

**ASSAM**

|                                                                             |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5½% Assam Loan, 1981 .. .. .                                                | 4,97,46         |
| 5½% Assam Loan, 1982 .. .. .                                                | 4,14,02         |
| 5½% Assam Loan, 1983 .. .. .                                                | 6,88,48         |
| 5½% Assam Loan, 1984 .. .. .                                                | 4,97,12         |
| 6% Assam Loan, 1984 .. .. .                                                 | 8,57,74         |
| 5½% Assam Loan, 1985 .. .. .                                                | 5,54,11         |
| 6% Assam Loan, 1985 .. .. .                                                 | 8,58,08         |
| 6% Assam Loan, 1986 .. .. .                                                 | 8,30,74         |
| 6% Assam Loan, 1987 .. .. .                                                 | 8,87,38         |
| 6½% Assam Loan, 1988 .. .. .                                                | 8,53,22         |
| 6½% Assam Loan, 1989 .. .. .                                                | 8,04,95         |
| 6½% Assam Loan, 1992 .. .. .                                                | 8,55,59         |
| Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds .. .. . | 17,09           |
|                                                                             | <b>86,15,99</b> |
| Loans not bearing interest .. .. .                                          | 4,90            |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ..                                                             | <b>86,20,89</b> |

**BIHAR**

|                                                          |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1981 .. .. .           | 6,06,09          |
| 5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1982 .. .. .           | 5,51,72          |
| 5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1983 .. .. .           | 6,88,30          |
| 5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .           | 13,19,85         |
| 6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1984 .. .. .            | 15,43,22         |
| 5½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .           | 11,09,41         |
| 6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1985 .. .. .            | 15,22,18         |
| 6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1986 .. .. .            | 15,42,53         |
| 6% Bihar State Development Loan, 1987 .. .. .            | 15,44,27         |
| 6½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1988 .. .. .           | 15,18,31         |
| 6½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1989 .. .. .           | 16,22,69         |
| 6½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1992 .. .. .           | 14,17,40         |
| 2½% Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds .. .. . | 25,44,31         |
|                                                          | <b>175,30,27</b> |
| Loans not bearing interest .. .. .                       | 1,41,54          |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ..                                          | <b>176,71,81</b> |

**STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1981)**

(Rs. thousands)

**State Government Loans—(Contd.)****GUJARAT**Amount  
Outstanding

|     |                                                                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|
| 5½% | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1981                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,11,88 |
| 5½% | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1982                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,34,32 |
| 5½% | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1983                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,05,98 |
| 5½% | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13,79,89 |
| 6%  | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19,08,76 |
| 5½% | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,70,16  |
| 6%  | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18,28,67 |
| 6%  | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1986                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19,26,74 |
| 6%  | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1987                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19,45,59 |
| 6½% | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1988                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19,27,20 |
| 6½% | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1989                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,34,80 |
| 6½% | Gujarat State Development Loan, 1992                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24,60,01 |
| 3%  | Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24,12    |
| 4½% | Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960, Compensation Bonds      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 33,96    |
| 3%  | Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,38     |

214,96,46

Loans not bearing interest .. .. . 56,13

**TOTAL .. 215,52,59****HARYANA**

|     |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|
| 5½% | Haryana State Development Loan, 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,52,38  |
| 5½% | Haryana State Development Loan, 1982 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,96,31  |
| 5½% | Haryana State Development Loan, 1983 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,06,60  |
| 5½% | Haryana State Development Loan, 1984 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,25,00  |
| 6%  | Haryana State Development Loan, 1984 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,36,50 |
| 5½% | Haryana State Development Loan, 1985 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,03,50  |
| 6%  | Haryana State Development Loan, 1985 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,39,23  |
| 6%  | Haryana State Development Loan, 1986 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,10,29  |
| 6%  | Haryana State Development Loan, 1987 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,62,69  |
| 6½% | Haryana State Development Loan, 1988 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,39,76  |
| 6½% | Haryana State Development Loan, 1989 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,72,58 |
| 6½% | Haryana State Development Loan, 1992 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,78,97 |

104,23,80

Loans not bearing interest .. .. . 35,87

**TOTAL .. 104,59,68****HIMACHAL PRADESH**

|     |                                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|
| 5½% | Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,10,50 |
| 6%  | Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,37,05 |
| 5½% | Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,37,50 |
| 6%  | Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,38,00 |
| 6%  | Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,68,84 |
| 6%  | Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,66,75 |
| 6½% | Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,65,80 |
| 6½% | Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,68,66 |
| 6½% | Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,63,20 |

**TOTAL .. 13,56,31****JAMMU AND KASHMIR**

|     |                                                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |
|-----|------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|
| 5½% | Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,20,31 |
| 6%  | Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,47,00 |
| 5½% | Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,48,00 |
| 6%  | Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,49,00 |
| 6%  | Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1986 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,53,64 |
| 6%  | Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1987 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,48,00 |
| 6½% | Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1988 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,47,82 |
| 6½% | Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1989 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,48,06 |
| 6½% | Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1992 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,65,89 |

**TOTAL .. 21,27,72**

**STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1981)**

(Rs. thousands)

**State Government Loans—(Contd.)****Amount  
Outstanding****KARNATAKA**

|     |                                                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|
| 5½% | Mysore State Development Loan, 1981                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,99,75 |
| 5½% | Mysore State Development Loan, 1982                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,58,40 |
| 5½% | Mysore State Development Loan, 1983                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,01,45 |
| 5½% | Mysore State Development Loan, 1984                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15,67,58 |
| 6%  | Karnataka State Development Loan, 1984                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25,34,32 |
| 5½% | Mysore State Development Loan, 1985                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,12,37  |
| 6%  | Karnataka State Development Loan, 1985                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18,00,88 |
| 6%  | Karnataka State Development Loan, 1986                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18,75,75 |
| 6%  | Karnataka State Development Loan, 1987                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,05,95 |
| 6½% | Karnataka State Development Loan, 1988                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,44,17 |
| 6½% | Karnataka State Development Loan, 1989                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18,70,68 |
| 6½% | Karnataka State Development Loan, 1992                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,59,67 |
| 3%  | Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,50     |
| 2½% | Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,92     |

**191,35,40**

*Loans not bearing interest* .. .. . 54,12

**TOTAL .. 191,89,52****KERALA**

|     |                                      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|
| 5½% | Kerala State Development Loan, 1981  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,60,12  |
| 5½% | Kerala State Development Loan, 1982  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,59,68  |
| 5½% | Kerala State Development Loan, 1983  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,53,92  |
| 5½% | Kerala State Development Loan, 1984  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,73,20  |
| 6%  | Kerala State Development Loan, 1984  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,53,18 |
| 5½% | Kerala State Development Loan, 1985  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,97,20  |
| 6%  | Kerala State Development Loan, 1985  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,13,67  |
| 6%  | Kerala State Development Loan, 1986  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,74,42 |
| 6%  | Kerala State Development Loan, 1987  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,93,13 |
| 6½% | Kerala State Development Loan, 1988  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15,70,04 |
| 6½% | Kerala State Development Loan, 1989  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18,84,25 |
| 6½% | Kerala State Development Loan, 1992  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,16,26 |
| 4½% | Kerala House Sites Bonds             | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,25     |
| 4½% | Kerala House Sites Bonds             | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,07     |
| 4½% | Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,52     |
| 4½% | Kerala Land Reforms Bonds            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,75,82  |

**135,34,75**

*Loans not bearing interest* .. .. . 2,89,22

**TOTAL .. 138,23,97****MADHYA PRADESH**

|     |                                             |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |          |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|
| 5½% | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,90,74  |
| 5½% | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,78,00  |
| 5½% | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,10,28 |
| 5½% | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,96,66  |
| 6%  | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,57,50 |
| 5½% | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,56,82  |
| 6%  | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,98,73  |
| 6%  | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,10,26 |
| 6%  | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,96,08  |
| 6½% | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,76,29 |
| 6½% | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,56,79 |
| 6½% | Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,77,31 |

**116,05,46**

*Loans not bearing interest* .. .. . 4,93,38

**TOTAL .. 120,98,84**

## (Rs. thousands)

| State Government Loans—(Contd.)   |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount<br>Outstanding |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>MAHARASHTRA</b>                |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |
| 3 %                               | Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Repayable in instalments) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,84,64               |
| 3 %                               | Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,98                 |
| 3 %                               | Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Office) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 99                    |
| 3 %                               | Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,38                 |
| 3 %                               | Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,32                  |
|                                   | The Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdars of Kolhapur (Resumption) Rules, 1957                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,29                  |
| 5½ %                              | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1981                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24,32,79              |
| 5½ %                              | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1982                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21,22,00              |
| 5½ %                              | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1983                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19,83,54              |
| 5½ %                              | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21,77,57              |
| 6 %                               | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28,71,59              |
| 5½ %                              | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13,02,84              |
| 6 %                               | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27,10,51              |
| 6 %                               | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1986                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28,12,12              |
| 6 %                               | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1987                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29,36,36              |
| 6½ %                              | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1988                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28,28,52              |
| 6½ %                              | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1989                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32,40,21              |
| 6½ %                              | Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1992                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33,65,86              |
|                                   |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>311,06,51</b>      |
| <i>Loans not bearing interest</i> |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,65,57               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>312,72,08</b>      |
| <b>MANIPUR</b>                    |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |
| 5½ %                              | Manipur State Development Loan, 1984                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,10,88               |
| 6 %                               | Manipur State Development Loan, 1984                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,57,50               |
| 5½ %                              | Manipur State Development Loan, 1985                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,37,50               |
| 6 %                               | Manipur State Development Loan, 1985                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,38,00               |
| 6 %                               | Manipur State Development Loan, 1986                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,66,28               |
| 6 %                               | Manipur State Development Loan, 1987                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,65,00               |
| 6½ %                              | Manipur State Development Loan, 1988                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,93,20               |
| 6½ %                              | Manipur State Development Loan, 1989                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,20,00               |
| 6½ %                              | Manipur State Development Loan, 1992                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,52,40               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>17,40,76</b>       |
| <b>MEGHALAYA</b>                  |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |
| 5½ %                              | Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,10,50               |
| 6 %                               | Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,87,50               |
| 5½ %                              | Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,10,50               |
| 6 %                               | Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,10,00               |
| 6 %                               | Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1986                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,41,40               |
| 6½ %                              | Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1989                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,38,00               |
| 6½ %                              | Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1992                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,20,84               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>11,18,74</b>       |
| <b>NAGALAND</b>                   |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |
| 5½ %                              | Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,10,88               |
| 6 %                               | Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,79,50               |
| 5½ %                              | Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,98,50               |
| 6 %                               | Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,92,50               |
| 6 %                               | Nagaland State Development Loan, 1986                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,22,41               |
| 6 %                               | Nagaland State Development Loan, 1987                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,48,00               |
| 6½ %                              | Nagaland State Development Loan, 1988                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,75,70               |
| 6½ %                              | Nagaland State Development Loan, 1989                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,03,00               |
| 6½ %                              | Nagaland State Development Loan, 1992                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,33,40               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>24,63,89</b>       |
| <b>ORISSA</b>                     |                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |
| 5½ %                              | Orissa Government Loan, 1981                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,17,66               |
| 5½ %                              | Orissa Government Loan, 1982                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,67,55               |
| 5½ %                              | Orissa Government Loan, 1983                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,76,29               |
| 5½ %                              | Orissa Government Loan, 1984                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,35,78               |

(Rs. thousands)

| State Government Loans—(Contd.) |                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Amount<br>Outstanding |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|
| ORISSA—(Concl'd)                |                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                       |
| 6%                              | Orissa Government Loan, 1984                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,32,59              |
| 5½%                             | Orissa Government Loan, 1985                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,64,85               |
| 6%                              | Orissa Government Loan, 1985                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,72,05              |
| 6%                              | Orissa Government Loan, 1986                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16,32,31              |
| 6%                              | Orissa Government Loan, 1987                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15,13,69              |
| 6½%                             | Orissa Government Loan, 1988                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,96,19              |
| 6½%                             | Orissa Government Loan, 1989                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,00,00              |
| 6½%                             | Orissa Government Loan, 1992                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,44,60              |
|                                 |                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 134,53,63             |
| Loans not bearing interest      |                                                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,10,02               |
| TOTAL                           |                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 137,63,65             |
| PUNJAB                          |                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                       |
| 5½%                             | Punjab Loan, 1981                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,63,60               |
| 5½%                             | Punjab Loan, 1982                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,81,71               |
| 5½%                             | Punjab Loan, 1983                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,62,81               |
| 5½%                             | Punjab Loan, 1984                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,93,02               |
| 6%                              | Punjab Loan, 1984                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13,27,84              |
| 5½%                             | Punjab Loan, 1985                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,53,80               |
| 6%                              | Punjab Loan, 1985                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,51,48               |
| 6%                              | Punjab Loan, 1986                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,27,55               |
| 6%                              | Punjab Loan, 1987                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,04,18               |
| 6½%                             | Punjab Loan, 1988                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,51,42               |
| 6½%                             | Punjab Loan, 1989                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,63,26               |
| 6½%                             | Punjab Loan, 1992                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,09,99               |
|                                 |                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 88,90,65              |
| Loans not bearing interest      |                                                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 75,31                 |
| TOTAL                           |                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 89,65,96              |
| RAJASTHAN                       |                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                       |
| 5½%                             | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1981                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,71,15               |
| 5½%                             | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1982                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,62,08               |
| 5½%                             | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1983                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,02,27               |
| 5½%                             | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18,46,00              |
| 6%                              | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20,57,55              |
| 5½%                             | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15,55,09              |
| 6%                              | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20,75,80              |
| 6%                              | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1986                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23,17,17              |
| 6%                              | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1987                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,90,03              |
| 6½%                             | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1988                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,84,57              |
| 6½%                             | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1989                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,00,92              |
| 6½%                             | Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1992                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20,88,58              |
| 2½%                             | Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,03                 |
| 2½%                             | Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15,96                 |
| 2½%                             | Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,62                  |
|                                 |                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 209,83,82             |
| Loans not bearing interest      |                                                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 57,08                 |
| TOTAL                           |                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 210,40,90             |
| TAMIL NADU                      |                                                                  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                       |
| 5½%                             | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1981                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,94,68              |
| 5½%                             | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1982                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18,20,07              |
| 5½%                             | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1983                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,47,03              |
| 5½%                             | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,11,32              |

**STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Concl'd.)**  
**(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1981)**

(Rs. thousands)

| State Government Loans—(Concl'd.) |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Amount<br>Outstanding       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| <b>TAMIL NADU—(Concl'd.)</b>      |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                             |
| 6 %                               | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27,60,30                    |
| 5½ %                              | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13,05,49                    |
| 6 %                               | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26,29,63                    |
| 6 %                               | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1986                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27,68,72                    |
| 6 %                               | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1987                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27,63,68                    |
| 6½ %                              | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1988                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26,49,28                    |
| 6½ %                              | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1989                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31,06,44                    |
| 6½ %                              | Tamil Nadu Loan, 1992                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31,34,70                    |
|                                   | Tamil Nadu Land Reforms (Fixation of Ceiling on Land) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,72,90                     |
|                                   |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | <b>300,64,24</b>            |
|                                   | Loans not bearing interest                                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,76,79                     |
|                                   |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | <b>TOTAL .. 303,41,03</b>   |
| <b>TRIPURA</b>                    |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                             |
| 6 %                               | Tripura State Development Loan, 1984                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,66,00                     |
| 6 %                               | Tripura State Development Loan, 1985                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,37,50                     |
| 6 %                               | Tripura State Development Loan, 1986                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,68,79                     |
| 6 %                               | Tripura State Development Loan, 1987                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,65,12                     |
| 6½ %                              | Tripura State Development Loan, 1988                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,93,20                     |
| 6½ %                              | Tripura State Development Loan, 1989                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,20,00                     |
| 6½ %                              | Tripura State Development Loan, 1992                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,44,25                     |
|                                   |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | <b>TOTAL .. 12,94,86</b>    |
| <b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>              |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                             |
| 5½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1981                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,44,17                    |
| 5½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1982                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15,33,74                    |
| 5½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,31,09                    |
| 5½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,76,94                    |
| 6 %                               | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 38,55,13                    |
| 5½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29,63,21                    |
| 6 %                               | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40,51,49                    |
| 6 %                               | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40,69,14                    |
| 6 %                               | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40,05,82                    |
| 6½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42,16,56                    |
| 6½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41,76,92                    |
| 6½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 36,46,09                    |
| 3½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh Encumbered Estates Act Bonds                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,35                       |
| 3½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds                                       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32,82                       |
| 2½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds                    | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35,46                       |
| 2½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31,65,75                    |
| 2½ %                              | Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,09,62                    |
|                                   |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | <b>425,36,30</b>            |
|                                   | Loans not bearing interest                                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,87,78                     |
|                                   |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | <b>TOTAL .. 429,24,08</b>   |
| <b>WEST BENGAL</b>                |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                             |
| 5½ %                              | West Bengal Loan, 1981                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,10,07                    |
| 5½ %                              | West Bengal Loan, 1982                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,10,60                    |
| 5½ %                              | West Bengal Loan, 1983                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15,67,41                    |
| 5½ %                              | West Bengal Loan, 1984                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,32,52                    |
| 6 %                               | West Bengal Loan, 1984                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,91,73                    |
| 5½ %                              | West Bengal Loan, 1985                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,75,73                     |
| 6 %                               | West Bengal Loan, 1985                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,93,31                    |
| 6 %                               | West Bengal Loan, 1986                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,89,42                    |
| 6 %                               | West Bengal Loan, 1987                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,94,25                    |
| 6½ %                              | West Bengal Loan, 1988                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13,84,78                    |
|                                   | West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,87,98                     |
| 6½ %                              | West Bengal Loan, 1989                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15,99,05                    |
| 6½ %                              | West Bengal Loan, 1992                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,26,33                    |
|                                   |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | <b>175,63,17</b>            |
|                                   | Loans not bearing interest                                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 91,80                       |
|                                   |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | <b>TOTAL .. 176,54,98</b>   |
| <b>ALL STATES</b>                 |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                             |
|                                   | Loans bearing interest                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,022,77,71                 |
|                                   | Loans not bearing interest                                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26,10,60                    |
|                                   |                                                                                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | <b>TOTAL .. 3,048,88,32</b> |

## STATEMENT 94 : STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

| States                 | As at the end of March 1980<br>(Accounts) |                                                                |                                  |                              | As at the end of March 1981<br>(Revised Estimates) |                                                                |                                  |                              | As at the end of March 1982<br>(Budget Estimates) |                                                                |                                  |                                |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                        | Internal<br>Debt                          | Loans<br>& Ad-<br>vances<br>from<br>Central<br>Govern-<br>ment | Provi-<br>dent<br>Funds,<br>etc. | Total<br>Debt<br>(1+2<br>+3) | Internal<br>Debt                                   | Loans<br>& Ad-<br>vances<br>from<br>Central<br>Govern-<br>ment | Provi-<br>dent<br>Funds,<br>etc. | Total<br>Debt<br>(5+6<br>+7) | Internal<br>Debt                                  | Loans<br>& Ad-<br>vances<br>from<br>Central<br>Govern-<br>ment | Provi-<br>dent<br>Funds,<br>etc. | Total<br>Debt<br>(9+10<br>+11) |
|                        | 1                                         | 2                                                              | 3                                | 4                            | 5                                                  | 6                                                              | 7                                | 8                            | 9                                                 | 10                                                             | 11                               | 12                             |
| 1. Andhra Pradesh ..   | 297<br>(18.6)                             | 1215<br>(76.0)                                                 | 87<br>(5.4)                      | 1599<br>(100.0)              | 317<br>(17.8)                                      | 1361<br>(76.5)                                                 | 102<br>(5.7)                     | 1780<br>(100.0)              | 357<br>(18.6)                                     | 1450<br>(75.6)                                                 | 111<br>(5.8)                     | 1918<br>(100.0)                |
| 2. Assam ..            | 86<br>(10.5)                              | 699<br>(85.2)                                                  | 35<br>(4.3)                      | 820<br>(100.0)               | 94<br>(9.6)                                        | 847<br>(86.5)                                                  | 38<br>(3.9)                      | 979<br>(100.0)               | 104<br>(9.4)                                      | 959<br>(86.8)                                                  | 42<br>(3.8)                      | 1105<br>(100.0)                |
| 3. Bihar ..            | 189<br>(10.8)                             | 1406<br>(80.2)                                                 | 159<br>(9.0)                     | 1754<br>(100.0)              | 204<br>(10.0)                                      | 1626<br>(80.0)                                                 | 203<br>(10.0)                    | 2033<br>(100.0)              | 230<br>(10.1)                                     | 1811<br>(79.2)                                                 | 244<br>(10.7)                    | 2285<br>(100.0)                |
| 4. Gujarat ..          | 246<br>(24.4)                             | 647<br>(64.1)                                                  | 116<br>(11.5)                    | 1009<br>(100.0)              | 263<br>(22.4)                                      | 782<br>(66.5)                                                  | 130<br>(11.1)                    | 1175<br>(100.0)              | 282<br>(21.2)                                     | 905<br>(68.0)                                                  | 144<br>(10.8)                    | 1331<br>(100.0)                |
| 5. Haryana ..          | 124<br>(22.5)                             | 349<br>(63.2)                                                  | 79<br>(14.3)                     | 552<br>(100.0)               | 137<br>(21.6)                                      | 397<br>(62.5)                                                  | 101<br>(15.9)                    | 635<br>(100.0)               | 149<br>(21.6)                                     | 423<br>(61.3)                                                  | 118<br>(17.1)                    | 690<br>(100.0)                 |
| 6. Himachal Pradesh .. | 19<br>(8.1)                               | 178<br>(75.4)                                                  | 39<br>(16.5)                     | 236<br>(100.0)               | 22<br>(8.3)                                        | 196<br>(74.3)                                                  | 46<br>(17.4)                     | 264<br>(100.0)               | 27<br>(9.2)                                       | 214<br>(73.0)                                                  | 52<br>(17.8)                     | 293<br>(100.0)                 |
| 7. Jammu & Kashmir ..  | 26<br>(3.4)                               | 690<br>(90.2)                                                  | 49<br>(6.4)                      | 765<br>(100.0)               | 31<br>(3.5)                                        | 796<br>(90.4)                                                  | 54<br>(6.1)                      | 881<br>(100.0)               | 38<br>(3.8)                                       | 900<br>(90.2)                                                  | 60<br>(6.0)                      | 998<br>(100.0)                 |
| 8. Karnataka ..        | 224<br>(20.8)                             | 752<br>(69.9)                                                  | 100<br>(9.3)                     | 1076<br>(100.0)              | 250<br>(20.8)                                      | 833<br>(69.2)                                                  | 120<br>(10.0)                    | 1203<br>(100.0)              | 277<br>(20.8)                                     | 911<br>(68.5)                                                  | 142<br>(10.7)                    | 1330<br>(100.0)                |
| 9. Kerala ..           | 145<br>(15.9)                             | 604<br>(66.1)                                                  | 165<br>(18.0)                    | 914<br>(100.0)               | 171<br>(16.7)                                      | 661<br>(64.6)                                                  | 191<br>(18.7)                    | 1023<br>(100.0)              | 199<br>(17.3)                                     | 735<br>(63.8)                                                  | 218<br>(18.9)                    | 1152<br>(100.0)                |
| 10. Madhya Pradesh ..  | 150<br>(11.5)                             | 851<br>(65.5)                                                  | 298<br>(23.0)                    | 1299<br>(100.0)              | 159<br>(10.2)                                      | 1027<br>(66.3)                                                 | 364<br>(23.5)                    | 1550<br>(100.0)              | 180<br>(10.2)                                     | 1152<br>(64.9)                                                 | 442<br>(24.9)                    | 1774<br>(100.0)                |
| 11. Maharashtra ..     | 363<br>(19.1)                             | 1231<br>(64.8)                                                 | 307<br>(16.1)                    | 1901<br>(100.0)              | 379<br>(17.0)                                      | 1487<br>(66.6)                                                 | 365<br>(16.4)                    | 2231<br>(100.0)              | 407<br>(16.0)                                     | 1721<br>(67.6)                                                 | 416<br>(16.4)                    | 2544<br>(100.0)                |
| 12. Manipur ..         | 18<br>(22.5)                              | 58<br>(72.5)                                                   | 4<br>(5.0)                       | 80<br>(100.0)                | 23<br>(21.9)                                       | 77<br>(73.3)                                                   | 5<br>(4.8)                       | 105<br>(100.0)               | 27<br>(23.9)                                      | 81<br>(71.7)                                                   | 5<br>(4.4)                       | 113<br>(100.0)                 |
| 13. Meghalaya ..       | 11<br>(26.2)                              | 27<br>(64.3)                                                   | 4<br>(9.5)                       | 42<br>(100.0)                | 14<br>(28.6)                                       | 30<br>(61.2)                                                   | 5<br>(10.2)                      | 49<br>(100.0)                | 14<br>(26.9)                                      | 33<br>(63.5)                                                   | 5<br>(9.6)                       | 52<br>(100.0)                  |
| 14. Nagaland ..        | 26<br>(27.9)                              | 50<br>(53.8)                                                   | 17<br>(18.3)                     | 93<br>(100.0)                | 29<br>(26.3)                                       | 62<br>(56.4)                                                   | 19<br>(17.3)                     | 110<br>(100.0)               | 35<br>(28.7)                                      | 65<br>(53.3)                                                   | 22<br>(18.0)                     | 122<br>(100.0)                 |
| 15. Orissa ..          | 166<br>(15.4)                             | 814<br>(75.5)                                                  | 98<br>(9.1)                      | 1078<br>(100.0)              | 200<br>(16.1)                                      | 933<br>(74.9)                                                  | 112<br>(9.0)                     | 1245<br>(100.0)              | 198<br>(14.7)                                     | 1022<br>(75.6)                                                 | 131<br>(9.7)                     | 1351<br>(100.0)                |
| 16. Punjab ..          | 215<br>(30.0)                             | 430<br>(60.0)                                                  | 72<br>(10.0)                     | 717<br>(100.0)               | 272<br>(32.3)                                      | 484<br>(57.6)                                                  | 85<br>(10.1)                     | 841<br>(100.0)               | 292<br>(31.8)                                     | 529<br>(57.7)                                                  | 96<br>(10.5)                     | 917<br>(100.0)                 |
| 17. Rajasthan ..       | 239<br>(17.3)                             | 1046<br>(75.7)                                                 | 96<br>(7.0)                      | 1381<br>(100.0)              | 267<br>(17.9)                                      | 1110<br>(74.4)                                                 | 115<br>(7.7)                     | 1492<br>(100.0)              | 305<br>(18.7)                                     | 1187<br>(72.8)                                                 | 138<br>(8.5)                     | 1630<br>(100.0)                |
| 18. Sikkim ..          | 1<br>(11.1)                               | 7<br>(77.8)                                                    | 1<br>(11.1)                      | 9<br>(100.0)                 | 1<br>(8.3)                                         | 10<br>(83.4)                                                   | 1<br>(8.3)                       | 12<br>(100.0)                | 1<br>(7.1)                                        | 12<br>(85.7)                                                   | 1<br>(7.2)                       | 14<br>(100.0)                  |
| 19. Tamil Nadu ..      | 341<br>(26.4)                             | 871<br>(67.5)                                                  | 79<br>(6.1)                      | 1291<br>(100.0)              | 353<br>(24.9)                                      | 969<br>(68.5)                                                  | 93<br>(6.6)                      | 1415<br>(100.0)              | 371<br>(24.0)                                     | 1063<br>(68.9)                                                 | 110<br>(7.1)                     | 1544<br>(100.0)                |
| 20. Tripura ..         | 16<br>(22.9)                              | 43<br>(61.4)                                                   | 11<br>(15.7)                     | 70<br>(100.0)                | 21<br>(25.0)                                       | 50<br>(59.5)                                                   | 13<br>(15.5)                     | 84<br>(100.0)                | 27<br>(27.5)                                      | 57<br>(58.2)                                                   | 14<br>(14.3)                     | 98<br>(100.0)                  |
| 21. Uttar Pradesh ..   | 568<br>(18.6)                             | 2256<br>(73.9)                                                 | 228<br>(7.5)                     | 3052<br>(100.0)              | 609<br>(17.9)                                      | 2532<br>(74.2)                                                 | 271<br>(7.9)                     | 3412<br>(100.0)              | 687<br>(18.1)                                     | 2796<br>(73.7)                                                 | 313<br>(8.2)                     | 3796<br>(100.0)                |
| 22. West Bengal ..     | 252<br>(13.3)                             | 1532<br>(81.2)                                                 | 104<br>(5.5)                     | 1888<br>(100.0)              | 317<br>(14.6)                                      | 1737<br>(79.9)                                                 | 121<br>(5.5)                     | 2175<br>(100.0)              | 312<br>(13.0)                                     | 1941<br>(81.2)                                                 | 139<br>(5.8)                     | 2392<br>(100.0)                |
| <b>TOTAL ..</b>        | <b>3722<br/>(17.2)</b>                    | <b>15756<br/>(72.9)</b>                                        | <b>2148<br/>(9.9)</b>            | <b>21626<br/>(100.0)</b>     | <b>4133<br/>(16.7)</b>                             | <b>18007<br/>(72.9)</b>                                        | <b>2554<br/>(10.4)</b>           | <b>24694<br/>(100.0)</b>     | <b>4519<br/>(16.5)</b>                            | <b>19967<br/>(72.7)</b>                                        | <b>2963<br/>(10.8)</b>           | <b>27449<br/>(100.0)</b>       |

Notes: 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

2. For classification of State debt, please see footnote (3) to Statement 90.

Source: Budgets of State Governments.

### STATEMENT 95: MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

| End of March | Undated |                   | Over 10 years |                   | Between 5 and 10 years |                   | Under 5 years |                   | Total Amount |
|--------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|
|              | Amount  | Per cent to total | Amount        | Per cent to total | Amount                 | Per cent to total | Amount        | Per cent to total |              |
| 1971 .. ..   | 257,83  | 5.9               | 1,886,01      | 43.0              | 635,17                 | 14.5              | 1,605,92      | 36.6              | 4,384.94     |
| 1976 .. ..   | 257,83  | 3.6               | 4,083,58      | 57.5              | 1,601,78               | 22.6              | 1,160,87      | 16.3              | 7,104.07     |
| 1977 .. ..   | 257,83  | 3.2               | 4,950,20      | 61.4              | 1,671,96               | 20.8              | 1,177,16      | 14.6              | 8,057.14     |
| 1978 .. ..   | 257,83  | 2.8               | 6,077,85      | 65.1              | 1,591,20               | 17.0              | 1,413,44      | 15.1              | 9,340.32     |
| 1979 .. ..   | 257,83  | 2.4               | 7,465,94      | 67.9              | 1,693,59               | 15.4              | 1,576,85      | 14.3              | 10,994.21    |
| 1980 .. ..   | 257,83  | 2.0               | 9,049,47      | 70.0              | 1,851,83               | 14.3              | 1,761,92      | 13.6              | 12,921.05    |
| 1981 .. ..   | 257,83  | 1.6               | 10,960,42     | 70.0              | 2,582,65               | 16.5              | 1,864,34      | 11.9              | 15,665.24    |

Note : Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year.  
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

### STATEMENT 96 : SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA CURRENT DURING 1980-81

(Rs. crores)

| Certificates/Deposits                           | Date of Issue | Rate of Interest<br>Per cent per annum<br>Compound(C)/<br>Simple (S) | Whether<br>Interest<br>exempt from<br>Income tax<br>or not* | Amount<br>Outstanding<br>as on March<br>31, 1981 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>A. CERTIFICATES</b>                          |               |                                                                      |                                                             |                                                  |
| 1. 7-Year National Savings Certificates         |               |                                                                      |                                                             |                                                  |
| (i) II issue (a) .. ..                          | 16-3-1970     | 6.50 (C)                                                             | Exempted                                                    | 201                                              |
| (ii) III Issue (a) (g) .. ..                    | 16-3-1970     | 6.00 (S)                                                             | "                                                           | 33                                               |
| (iii) IV Issue (b) (h) .. ..                    | 16-3-1970     | 10.25 (S)                                                            | Taxable                                                     | 170                                              |
| (iv) V Issue (b) (h) .. ..                      | 1-4-1974      | 10.75 (C)                                                            | "                                                           | 1,000                                            |
| 2. 6-Year National Savings Certificates         |               |                                                                      |                                                             |                                                  |
| (i) VI Issue (b) .. ..                          | 1-5-1981      | 12.00 (C)††                                                          | "                                                           |                                                  |
| (ii) VII Issue (b) .. ..                        | 1-5-1981      | 12.00 (S)†††                                                         | "                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>B. DEPOSITS</b>                              |               |                                                                      |                                                             |                                                  |
| 1. Post Office Savings Bank Deposits (c) ..     | 1-4-1882      | 5.50 (S)@                                                            | Exempted                                                    | 2,238                                            |
| 2. 10-Year Cumulative Time Deposits (d) ..      | 2-1-1959      | 6.75 (C)                                                             | "                                                           | 305                                              |
| 3. Post Office Time Deposits (e) .. ..          |               |                                                                      |                                                             |                                                  |
| (i) 1-Year .. ..                                | 16-3-1970     | 8.50 (S)†                                                            | Taxable                                                     | 53                                               |
| (ii) 2-Year .. ..                               | 1-8-1973      | 9.50 (S)†                                                            | "                                                           | 30                                               |
| (iii) 3-Year .. ..                              | 16-3-1970     | 10.50 (S)†                                                           | "                                                           | 33                                               |
| (iv) 5-Year .. ..                               | 16-3-1970     | 10.50 (S)†                                                           | "                                                           | 3,442                                            |
| 4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposits (f) .. | 1-4-1970      | 10.50 (C)†                                                           | "                                                           | 377                                              |
| 5. 15-Year Public Provident Fund .. ..          | 1-7-1968      | 8.00 (C)@@                                                           | Exempted                                                    |                                                  |
| 6. 5-Year National Development Bonds (h) ..     | 31-8-1977     | 10.50 (C)                                                            | Taxable                                                     | 36                                               |
|                                                 |               | or                                                                   |                                                             |                                                  |
|                                                 |               | 13.40 (S)                                                            |                                                             |                                                  |
| 7. National Savings Annuity Certificates (g) .. | 1-4-1976      | 10.25 (C)                                                            | "                                                           | 3                                                |

(a) The maximum limit is Rs. 75,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,50,000 for joint holdings, including earlier holdings in tax free certificates.

(b) These certificates can be held by an individual or two adults jointly. There is no limit on holdings.

(c) The maximum limits are Rs. 25,000 for individual accounts and Rs. 50,000 for joint accounts. There is no limit on holdings in other accounts, such as Provident Fund account, Sanchayika accounts, Public accounts, Security Deposit account, etc.

(d) Accounts are to be opened in multiples of Rs. 5. In case of individual accounts, the maximum limit for monthly deposits is Rs. 1,000 provided the total deposits made during the entire period do not exceed Rs. 1,20,000. For joint accounts, the limits are twice of those specified for individual accounts.

(e) An individual or two adults jointly and institutions (for Provident Fund investments) can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

(f) An individual or two adults jointly can hold these deposits. There is no limit on holdings.

(g) Discontinued with effect from the close of business on December 31, 1980.

(h) Discontinued with effect from the close of business on April 30, 1981.

† The revised rates of interest have been made applicable from March 2, 1981.

†† Interest is compounded half-yearly and is payable at maturity.

††† Interest is payable half-yearly.

\* In the case of Taxable media, the interest along with interest/dividend on other specified investments is free of income tax upto Rs. 3000 a year. The tax is not deducted at source.

@ The rate of interest is 5.50 per cent on 'Single' joint, Sanchayika and Provident Fund accounts. In case of 'Public accounts' the rate of interest is 5 per cent. The rate of interest is 3 per cent on balances held in other accounts.

@@ The rate of interest is fixed for 1980-81.

## STATEMENT 97 : SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

| Year (April-March.)/<br>Month |      |    |    | CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS                  |       |                          |                        |               |                        |               |                        |               |                        | Post Office<br>Recurring<br>Deposits‡ |     |
|-------------------------------|------|----|----|------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
|                               |      |    |    | Post Office<br>Savings Bank<br>Deposits* |       | Cumulative Time Deposits |                        |               |                        |               |                        |               |                        |                                       |     |
|                               |      |    |    |                                          |       | 5-Year†                  |                        | 10-Year       |                        | 15-Year†      |                        | Total         |                        |                                       |     |
|                               |      |    |    |                                          |       | Re-<br>ceipts            | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings |                                       |     |
|                               |      |    |    | 1                                        | 2     | 3                        | 4                      | 5             | 6                      | 7             | 8                      | 9             | 10                     | 11                                    | 12  |
| 1970-71                       | ..   | .. | .. | 577                                      | 990   | 23                       | 54                     | 13            | 47                     | 4             | 14                     | 40            | 115                    | 1                                     | 1   |
| 1975-76                       | ..   | .. | .. | 861                                      | 1,475 | 12                       | 35                     | 34            | 116                    | 4             | 31                     | 50            | 181                    | 51                                    | 108 |
| 1976-77                       | ..   | .. | .. | 893                                      | 1,537 | 7                        | 24                     | 40            | 137                    | 4             | 34                     | 51            | 194                    | 79                                    | 146 |
| 1977-78                       | ..   | .. | .. | 1,017                                    | 1,677 | 4                        | 13                     | 47            | 162                    | 5             | 34                     | 56            | 209                    | 96                                    | 189 |
| 1978-79                       | ..   | .. | .. | 1,191                                    | 1,850 | 1                        | 5                      | 64            | 199                    | 4             | 33                     | 69            | 238                    | 117                                   | 246 |
| 1979-80                       | ..   | .. | .. | 1,351                                    | 2,036 | 1                        | 5                      | 81            | 246                    | 4             | 33                     | 87            | 284                    | 141                                   | 317 |
| 1980-81                       | ..   | .. | .. | 1,342                                    | 2,238 | 1                        | 4                      | 97            | 305                    | 3             | 30                     | 102           | 339                    | 165                                   | 377 |
| March                         | 1980 | .. | .. | 285                                      | 2,036 | —                        | 5                      | 18            | 246                    | —             | 33                     | 18            | 284                    | 17                                    | 317 |
| April                         | "    | .. | .. | 42                                       | 2,049 | —                        | 4                      | 1             | 248                    | —             | 33                     | 2             | 285                    | 1                                     | 318 |
| May                           | "    | .. | .. | 108                                      | 2,033 | —                        | 5                      | 7             | 251                    | —             | 32                     | 8             | 288                    | 14                                    | 326 |
| June                          | "    | .. | .. | 94                                       | 2,020 | —                        | 4                      | 6             | 254                    | —             | 32                     | 7             | 291                    | 12                                    | 333 |
| July                          | "    | .. | .. | 100                                      | 2,026 | —                        | 4                      | 7             | 258                    | —             | 32                     | 7             | 294                    | 13                                    | 341 |
| August                        | "    | .. | .. | 101                                      | 2,033 | —                        | 4                      | 7             | 261                    | —             | 32                     | 7             | 297                    | 13                                    | 348 |
| September                     | "    | .. | .. | 101                                      | 2,052 | —                        | 4                      | 7             | 266                    | —             | 32                     | 7             | 302                    | 13                                    | 355 |
| October                       | "    | .. | .. | 92                                       | 2,048 | —                        | 4                      | 7             | 270                    | —             | 32                     | 7             | 306                    | 14                                    | 359 |
| November                      | "    | .. | .. | 87                                       | 2,079 | —                        | 4                      | 7             | 274                    | —             | 31                     | 8             | 310                    | 14                                    | 363 |
| December                      | "    | .. | .. | 103                                      | 2,083 | —                        | 4                      | 8             | 278                    | —             | 31                     | 8             | 314                    | 16                                    | 367 |
| January                       | 1981 | .. | .. | 126                                      | 2,098 | —                        | 4                      | 9             | 283                    | —             | 31                     | 10            | 318                    | 17                                    | 369 |
| February                      | "    | .. | .. | 145                                      | 2,129 | —                        | 4                      | 11            | 290                    | —             | 30                     | 12            | 325                    | 18                                    | 373 |
| March                         | "    | .. | .. | 243                                      | 2,238 | —                        | 4                      | 20            | 305                    | —             | 30                     | 21            | 339                    | 20                                    | 377 |
| April                         | "    | .. | .. | 111                                      | 2,191 | —                        | 4                      | 6             | 306                    | —             | 30                     | 6             | 340                    | 13                                    | 379 |
| May                           | "    | .. | .. | 113                                      | 2,157 | —                        | 4                      | 8             | 308                    | —             | 29                     | 8             | 342                    | 15                                    | 385 |
| June                          | "    | .. | .. | 118                                      | 2,145 | —                        | 4                      | 7             | 312                    | —             | 29                     | 8             | 344                    | 16                                    | 391 |

## CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS—(Concl'd.)

| Year (April-March)/<br>Month |      |    |    | Post Office Time Deposits £ |                        |               |                        |               |                        |               |                        |               |                        | Total<br>Deposits |                        |
|------------------------------|------|----|----|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|                              |      |    |    | 1-Year                      |                        | 2-Year§       |                        | 3-Year        |                        | 5-Year        |                        | Total         |                        |                   |                        |
|                              |      |    |    | Re-<br>ceipts               | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts     | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings |
|                              |      |    |    | 13                          | 14                     | 15            | 16                     | 17            | 18                     | 19            | 20                     | 21            | 22                     | 23                | 24                     |
| 1970-71                      | ..   | .. | .. | 5                           | 5                      |               |                        | 3             | 3                      | 69            | 69                     | 77            | 77                     | 695               | 1,184                  |
| 1975-76                      | ..   | .. | .. | 30                          | 53                     | 62            | 120                    | 36            | 89                     | 354           | 1,152                  | 482           | 1,414                  | 1,445             | 3,179                  |
| 1976-77                      | ..   | .. | .. | 31                          | 48                     | 80            | 141                    | 34            | 92                     | 427           | 1,447                  | 573           | 1,729                  | 1,595             | 3,607                  |
| 1977-78                      | ..   | .. | .. | 32                          | 49                     | 47            | 123                    | 18            | 86                     | 580           | 1,797                  | 677           | 2,056                  | 1,846             | 4,130                  |
| 1978-79                      | ..   | .. | .. | 37                          | 46                     | 15            | 64                     | 10            | 63                     | 749           | 2,269                  | 811           | 2,443                  | 2,188             | 4,777                  |
| 1979-80                      | ..   | .. | .. | 38                          | 46                     | 13            | 34                     | 9             | 42                     | 870           | 2,898                  | 931           | 3,020                  | 2,509             | 5,658                  |
| 1980-81                      | ..   | .. | .. | 40                          | 53                     | 12            | 30                     | 10            | 33                     | 963           | 3,442                  | 1,024         | 3,558                  | 2,634             | 6,512                  |
| March                        | 1980 | .. | .. | 7                           | 46                     | 2             | 34                     | 1             | 42                     | 103           | 2,898                  | 112           | 3,020                  | 431               | 5,658                  |
| April                        | "    | .. | .. | —                           | 47                     | 2             | 36                     | —             | 42                     | 12            | 2,909                  | 15            | 3,034                  | 59                | 5,687                  |
| May                          | "    | .. | .. | 4                           | 48                     | 1             | 35                     | —             | 41                     | 80            | 2,959                  | 85            | 3,083                  | 215               | 5,730                  |
| June                         | "    | .. | .. | 3                           | 48                     | 1             | 35                     | 1             | 39                     | 66            | 2,997                  | 71            | 3,119                  | 183               | 5,763                  |
| July                         | "    | .. | .. | 3                           | 48                     | 1             | 34                     | 1             | 38                     | 100           | 3,036                  | 105           | 3,155                  | 225               | 5,817                  |
| August                       | "    | .. | .. | 3                           | 48                     | 1             | 33                     | 1             | 36                     | 69            | 3,069                  | 73            | 3,186                  | 194               | 5,865                  |
| September                    | "    | .. | .. | 3                           | 49                     | —             | 32                     | 1             | 35                     | 78            | 3,120                  | 82            | 3,236                  | 204               | 5,944                  |
| October                      | "    | .. | .. | 2                           | 48                     | 1             | 32                     | 1             | 34                     | 62            | 3,147                  | 66            | 3,261                  | 179               | 5,973                  |
| November                     | "    | .. | .. | 3                           | 48                     | 1             | 31                     | 1             | 34                     | 62            | 3,177                  | 67            | 3,290                  | 175               | 6,041                  |
| December                     | "    | .. | .. | 4                           | 49                     | 1             | 30                     | 1             | 33                     | 80            | 3,219                  | 86            | 3,331                  | 213               | 6,095                  |
| January                      | 1981 | .. | .. | 4                           | 50                     | 1             | 29                     | 1             | 32                     | 140           | 3,323                  | 146           | 3,435                  | 298               | 6,221                  |
| February                     | "    | .. | .. | 5                           | 52                     | 1             | 29                     | 1             | 32                     | 94            | 3,385                  | 100           | 3,499                  | 274               | 6,326                  |
| March                        | "    | .. | .. | 5                           | 53                     | 2             | 30                     | 3             | 33                     | 120           | 3,442                  | 129           | 3,558                  | 413               | 6,512                  |
| April                        | "    | .. | .. | 3                           | 52                     | 1             | 30                     | 4             | 36                     | 70            | 3,472                  | 78            | 3,590                  | 208               | 6,500                  |
| May                          | "    | .. | .. | 1                           | 50                     | 1             | 29                     | 4             | 39                     | 76            | 3,518                  | 82            | 3,637                  | 219               | 6,520                  |
| June                         | "    | .. | .. | 6                           | 53                     | 1             | 29                     | 3             | 41                     | 54            | 3,526                  | 64            | 3,649                  | 205               | 6,530                  |

\* Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Account. † Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973, £ Introduced from March 16, 1970. ‡ Introduced from April 1, 1970. § Introduced from August 1, 1973.

## STATEMENT 97 : SMALL SAVINGS—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

|                              |    |    |    | CURRENT SERIES—CERTIFICATES          |                        |               |                        |               |                        |               |                        | 6-Year National Savings Certificates 2 |                        |               |                        |
|------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                              |    |    |    | 7-Year National Savings Certificates |                        |               |                        |               |                        |               |                        |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| Year (April-March)/<br>Month |    |    |    | II Issue                             |                        | III Issue     |                        | IV Issue      |                        | V Issue 1     |                        | VI Issue                               |                        | VII Issue     |                        |
|                              |    |    |    | Re-<br>ceipts                        | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts                          | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings |
|                              |    |    |    | 25                                   | 26                     | 27            | 28                     | 29            | 30                     | 31            | 32                     | 33                                     | 34                     | 35            | 36                     |
| 1970-71                      | .. | .. | .. | 54                                   | 57                     | 7             | 8                      | 27            | 27                     |               |                        |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| 1975-76                      | .. | .. | .. | 34                                   | 227                    | 3             | 29                     | 21            | 142                    | 41            | 57                     |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| 1976-77                      | .. | .. | .. | 22                                   | 238                    | 3             | 30                     | 16            | 149                    | 69            | 125                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| 1977-78                      | .. | .. | .. | 25                                   | 220                    | 4             | 29                     | 24            | 150                    | 114           | 235                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| 1978-79                      | .. | .. | .. | 30                                   | 207                    | 8             | 33                     | 52            | 174                    | 249           | 477                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| 1979-80                      | .. | .. | .. | 31                                   | 206                    | 4             | 33                     | 31            | 179                    | 295           | 758                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| 1980-81                      | .. | .. | .. | 24                                   | 201                    | 3             | 33                     | 10            | 170                    | 260           | 1,000                  |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| March 1980                   | .. | .. | .. | 6                                    | 206                    | —             | 33                     | 2             | 179                    | 30            | 758                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| April                        | .. | .. | .. | —                                    | 206                    | —             | 33                     | —             | 179                    | 1             | 759                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| May                          | .. | .. | .. | 2                                    | 205                    | —             | 33                     | —             | 176                    | 24            | 782                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| June                         | .. | .. | .. | 1                                    | 204                    | —             | 33                     | 1             | 176                    | 23            | 804                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| July                         | .. | .. | .. | 2                                    | 204                    | —             | 33                     | 2             | 176                    | 25            | 827                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| August                       | .. | .. | .. | 2                                    | 204                    | —             | 34                     | 2             | 176                    | 24            | 850                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| September                    | .. | .. | .. | 1                                    | 203                    | —             | 34                     | —             | 174                    | 19            | 868                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| October                      | .. | .. | .. | 1                                    | 203                    | —             | 34                     | 1             | 173                    | 20            | 887                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| November                     | .. | .. | .. | 1                                    | 202                    | —             | 34                     | 1             | 173                    | 19            | 905                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| December                     | .. | .. | .. | 2                                    | 200                    | 1             | 34                     | 1             | 173                    | 24            | 927                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| January 1981                 | .. | .. | .. | 3                                    | 200                    | —             | 34                     | —             | 171                    | 27            | 952                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| February                     | .. | .. | .. | 3                                    | 200                    | —             | 34                     | 1             | 170                    | 25            | 975                    |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| March                        | .. | .. | .. | 5                                    | 201                    | —             | 33                     | 1             | 170                    | 28            | 1,000                  |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| April                        | .. | .. | .. | 2                                    | 201                    | —             | 33                     | 1             | 169                    | 18            | 1,016                  |                                        |                        |               |                        |
| May                          | .. | .. | .. | 2                                    | 201                    | 1             | 34                     | 2             | 168                    | 3             | 1,017                  | 22                                     | 22                     | 5             | 5                      |
| June                         | .. | .. | .. | 2                                    | 201                    | 1             | 34                     | 1             | 167                    | 1             | 1,015                  | 37                                     | 59                     | 10            | 15                     |

|                             |      |    |    | CURRENT SERIES—(Concl'd.)              |                        |                    |                        |                                     |                        |                                     |                        |                      |                        |                          |                         |                                     |  |
|-----------------------------|------|----|----|----------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Year(April-March)/<br>Month |      |    |    | Certificates—(Concl'd.)                |                        |                    |                        | 5-Year National Development Bonds 4 |                        | Public Provident Fund Scheme, 1968@ |                        | Total Current Series |                        | Total Un-current Series‡ |                         | Total Current and Un-current Series |  |
|                             |      |    |    | National Savings Annuity Certificates3 |                        | Total Certificates |                        |                                     |                        |                                     |                        |                      |                        |                          |                         |                                     |  |
|                             |      |    |    | Re-<br>ceipts                          | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts      | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts                       | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts                       | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Re-<br>ceipts        | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings   | Out-<br>stand-<br>ings‡ |                                     |  |
|                             |      |    |    | 37                                     | 38                     | 39                 | 40                     | 41                                  | 42                     | 43                                  | 44                     | 45                   | 46                     | 47                       | 48                      |                                     |  |
| 1970-71                     | ..   | .. | .. |                                        |                        | 88                 | 92                     |                                     |                        | 2                                   | 5                      | 785                  | 1,280                  | 947                      | 2,227                   |                                     |  |
| 1975-76                     | ..   | .. | .. |                                        |                        | 99                 | 455                    |                                     |                        | 9                                   | 30                     | 1,553                | 3,664                  | 573                      | 4,237                   |                                     |  |
| 1976-77                     | ..   | .. | .. | 1                                      | 1                      | 110                | 543                    |                                     |                        | 11                                  | 40                     | 1,716                | 4,190                  | 476                      | 4,666                   |                                     |  |
| 1977-78                     | ..   | .. | .. | 1                                      | 2                      | 168                | 635                    | 4                                   | 4                      | 19                                  | 59                     | 2,037                | 4,828                  | 398                      | 5,227                   |                                     |  |
| 1978-79                     | ..   | .. | .. | 1                                      | 3                      | 340                | 893                    | 18                                  | 22                     | 35                                  | 94                     | 2,581                | 5,785                  | 322                      | 6,108                   |                                     |  |
| 1979-80                     | ..   | .. | .. | 1                                      | 3                      | 361                | 1,179                  | 11                                  | 32                     | 48                                  | 141                    | 2,928                | 7,010                  | 254                      | 7,264                   |                                     |  |
| 1980-81                     | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 298                | 1,409                  | 4                                   | 36                     | ..                                  | ..                     | 2,962†               | 8,123††                | 209                      | 8,333††                 |                                     |  |
| March                       | 1980 | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 38                 | 1,179                  | 1                                   | 32                     | 29                                  | 141                    | 500                  | 7,010                  | 254                      | 7,264                   |                                     |  |
| April                       | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 1                  | 1,180                  | —                                   | 32                     |                                     |                        | 60                   | 7,040                  | 252                      | 7,293                   |                                     |  |
| May                         | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 27                 | 1,200                  | —                                   | 32                     |                                     |                        | 243                  | 7,103                  | 248                      | 7,352                   |                                     |  |
| June                        | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 26                 | 1,221                  | —                                   | 33                     | 8                                   | 149                    | 218                  | 7,165                  | 244                      | 7,409                   |                                     |  |
| July                        | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 29                 | 1,244                  | —                                   | 33                     |                                     |                        | 255                  | 7,242                  | 240                      | 7,482                   |                                     |  |
| August                      | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 28                 | 1,267                  | —                                   | 34                     |                                     |                        | 223                  | 7,314                  | 237                      | 7,550                   |                                     |  |
| September                   | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 21                 | 1,283                  | —                                   | 34                     | 6                                   | 155                    | 231                  | 7,415                  | 233                      | 7,649                   |                                     |  |
| October                     | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 23                 | 1,300                  | —                                   | 34                     |                                     |                        | 202                  | 7,462                  | 230                      | 7,692                   |                                     |  |
| November                    | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 22                 | 1,317                  | —                                   | 35                     |                                     |                        | 197                  | 7,548                  | 227                      | 7,775                   |                                     |  |
| December                    | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 28                 | 1,336                  | —                                   | 35                     | 12                                  | 166                    | 253                  | 7,633                  | 223                      | 7,856                   |                                     |  |
| January                     | 1981 | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 30                 | 1,360                  | —                                   | 35                     |                                     |                        | 328                  | 7,782                  | 219                      | 8,001                   |                                     |  |
| February                    | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 29                 | 1,382                  | —                                   | 36                     |                                     |                        | 304                  | 7,910                  | 215                      | 8,125                   |                                     |  |
| March                       | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 35                 | 1,409                  | —                                   | 36                     | ..                                  | ..                     | 448†                 | 8,123††                | 209                      | 8,333††                 |                                     |  |
| April                       | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 3                      | 22                 | 1,424                  | —                                   | 36                     |                                     |                        | 231                  | 8,127††                | 205                      | 8,332††                 |                                     |  |
| May                         | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 4                      | 35                 | 1,450                  | —                                   | 36                     |                                     |                        | 253                  | 8,173††                | 202                      | 8,374††                 |                                     |  |
| June                        | ..   | .. | .. | —                                      | 4                      | 53                 | 1,494                  | —                                   | 36                     | ..                                  | ..                     | 258†                 | 8,227††                | 198                      | 8,425††                 |                                     |  |

Note : Outstandings relate to end of period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

1 Issued from April 1, 1974. 2 Introduced from May 1, 1981. 3 Introduced from April 1, 1976.

4 Introduced from August 31, 1977.

† Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits-Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

@ Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and are presented against the end months. Receipts are included in the total receipts against same months whereas outstandings are included in the total outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

†† Provisional.

Sources : (i) Accountant General, Post and Telegraphs and (ii) State Bank of India.

## STATEMENT 98: FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

| Items/Year (April-March)                                                                                              | 1970-71<br>(Actuals) | 1975-76<br>(Actuals) | 1976-77<br>(Actuals) | 1977-78<br>(Actuals) | 1978-79<br>(Actuals) | 1979-80<br>(Actuals) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1981-82<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                       | 1                    | 2                    | 3                    | 4                    | 5                    | 6                    | 7                                 | 8                                |
| <b>I. Total Receipts (A+B)</b>                                                                                        | <b>1,007</b>         | <b>1,776</b>         | <b>2,046</b>         | <b>2,134</b>         | <b>2,161</b>         | <b>2,404</b>         | <b>2,784</b>                      | <b>3,360</b>                     |
| <b>A. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4)</b>                                                                             | <b>1,007</b>         | <b>1,767</b>         | <b>2,036</b>         | <b>2,124</b>         | <b>2,151</b>         | <b>2,338</b>         | <b>2,707</b>                      | <b>3,277</b>                     |
| 1. Passenger                                                                                                          | 296                  | 514                  | 569                  | 622                  | 673                  | 739                  | 834                               | 932                              |
| 2. Other Coaching                                                                                                     | 62                   | 90                   | 87                   | 90                   | 92                   | 99                   | 112                               | 125                              |
| 3. Goods                                                                                                              | 618                  | 1,150                | 1,326                | 1,349                | 1,305                | 1,440                | 1,688                             | 2,147                            |
| 4. Sundry Other Earnings (including Suspense)                                                                         | 31                   | 13                   | 54                   | 63                   | 81                   | 60                   | 73                                | 73                               |
| <b>B. Other Receipts*</b>                                                                                             | <b>—</b>             | <b>9</b>             | <b>10</b>            | <b>10</b>            | <b>10</b>            | <b>66</b>            | <b>77</b>                         | <b>83</b>                        |
| <b>II. Total Expenditure (1 to 10)</b>                                                                                | <b>862</b>           | <b>1,639</b>         | <b>1,750</b>         | <b>1,781</b>         | <b>1,900</b>         | <b>2,177</b>         | <b>2,512</b>                      | <b>2,960</b>                     |
| 1. Administration                                                                                                     | 83                   | 156                  | 153                  | 155                  | 114                  | 124                  | 139                               | 148                              |
| 2. Repairs and Maintenance                                                                                            | 249                  | 558                  | 596                  | 638                  | 640                  | 717                  | 805                               | 899                              |
| 3. Operating Staff                                                                                                    | 157                  | 312                  | 313                  | 327                  | 209                  | 219                  | 242                               | 274                              |
| 4. Fuel                                                                                                               | 147                  | 255                  | 288                  | 314                  | 309                  | 374                  | 480                               | 605                              |
| 5. Operation Other than Staff and Fuel                                                                                | 38                   | 85                   | 88                   | 108                  | 223                  | 248                  | 276                               | 297                              |
| 6. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund                                                                         | 100                  | 115                  | 135                  | 140                  | 145                  | 200                  | 220                               | 350                              |
| 7. Appropriation to Pension Fund.                                                                                     | 15                   | 24                   | 35                   | 40                   | 49                   | 64                   | 84                                | 98                               |
| 8. Staff Welfare                                                                                                      | 26                   | 53                   | 54                   | 56                   | 70                   | 79                   | 90                                | 99                               |
| 9. Suspense                                                                                                           | —2                   | —2                   | —                    | —9                   | —5                   | —7                   | —5                                | —5                               |
| 10. Miscellaneous Expenses**                                                                                          | 49                   | 83                   | 88                   | 90                   | 146                  | 159                  | 181                               | 195                              |
| <b>III. Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts</b>                                                              | <b>85.6</b>          | <b>92.3</b>          | <b>85.5</b>          | <b>83.5</b>          | <b>87.9</b>          | <b>90.5</b>          | <b>90.2</b>                       | <b>88.1</b>                      |
| <b>IV. Net Revenue (I—II)</b>                                                                                         | <b>145</b>           | <b>137</b>           | <b>296</b>           | <b>353</b>           | <b>261</b>           | <b>227</b>           | <b>272</b>                        | <b>400</b>                       |
| <b>V. Capital-at-Charge†</b>                                                                                          | <b>3,331</b>         | <b>4,355</b>         | <b>4,534</b>         | <b>4,797</b>         | <b>5,024</b>         | <b>5,485</b>         | <b>5,935</b>                      | <b>6,367</b>                     |
| <b>VI. Net Revenue as percentage of Capital-at-Charge</b>                                                             | <b>4.4</b>           | <b>3.1</b>           | <b>6.5</b>           | <b>7.4</b>           | <b>5.2</b>           | <b>4.1</b>           | <b>4.6</b>                        | <b>6.3</b>                       |
| <b>VII. Payment to General Revenues@</b>                                                                              | <b>165</b>           | <b>198</b>           | <b>209</b>           | <b>227</b>           | <b>224</b>           | <b>293</b>           | <b>324</b>                        | <b>350</b>                       |
| <b>VIII. Net Surplus (+) Deficit (—) (IV—VII)</b>                                                                     | <b>—20</b>           | <b>—61</b>           | <b>+87</b>           | <b>+126</b>          | <b>+37</b>           | <b>—66</b>           | <b>—52</b>                        | <b>+50</b>                       |
| <b>IX. Appropriations to (+) or Withdrawals from (—) Funds or Loans from (—) General Revenues to finance deficit:</b> |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                   |                                  |
| (a) Development Fund                                                                                                  | —                    | —                    | +26                  | +35                  | +35                  | —                    | —                                 | +39                              |
| (b) Revenue Reserve Fund                                                                                              | —                    | —                    | +61                  | +91                  | —                    | —                    | —                                 | —                                |
| (c) General Revenues                                                                                                  | —20                  | —61                  | —                    | —                    | —                    | —                    | —                                 | —                                |
| (d) Deferred Dividend Liability Account                                                                               |                      |                      |                      |                      | + 2                  | —66                  | —52                               | +11                              |

Notes: (1) Item-wise figures of expenditure for 1977-78 are gross (without adjustment of recoveries) and hence do not add up to the total.

(2) Expenditure figures from 1978-79 onwards are not comparable with those of the earlier years on account of restructured heads of accounts since that year.

(3) The concessions announced by the Railway Minister in the Lok Sabha on March 5, 1981 in respect of the revised fare and freight rate structure would result in a revenue loss of about Rs. 3.40 crores (Rs. 2.64 crores in passenger earnings, Rs. 0.60 crore on parcels and Rs. 0.16 crore in freight earnings) in 1981-82.

— Negligible or Nil.

\* Include receipts from Surcharge on Passengers, other Miscellaneous Receipts and Receipts from Subsidised Companies, subsidy from General Revenues, etc.

\*\* Include expenditure like contribution to the Provident Fund, Departmental Catering, Stores, Security, Track Patrolling, Payment of Compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act, subsidy on Grainshops, expenditure on Land, Surveys, Open Line Works (Revenue), Appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Amenities Fund, Appropriation to Pension Fund and Payments to Worked Lines, etc.

† Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

@ In accordance with the recommendations of the Railway Convention Committees, 1965 and 1971 and the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee 1973, the payment of dividend with effect from 1966-67 combines the two separate payments which were till then being made as dividend and as special payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares. According to the new arrangement, dividend to General Revenues is 5.5 per cent (one per cent more than the dividend of 4.5 per cent paid during the last three years of the Third Plan) on Capital-at-Charge as on 31-3-1964, and 6 per cent on fresh capital thereafter. Out of the additional one per cent dividend payable on capital invested upto 31-3-1964, a sum of Rs. 16 crores is for transfer to States in lieu of tax on passenger fares and the balance is to assist the States to finance safety works.

Source: Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

## STATEMENT 99 : CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

| Item/Year (April-March)                                                         | 1970-71<br>(Actuals) | 1975-76<br>(Actuals) | 1976-77<br>(Actuals) | 1977-78<br>(Actuals) | 1978-79<br>(Actuals) | 1979-80<br>(Actuals) | 1980-81<br>(Revised<br>Estimates) | 1981-82<br>(Budget<br>Estimates) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                 | 1                    | 2                    | 3                    | 4                    | 5                    | 6                    | 7                                 | 8                                |
| <b>CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS*</b> .. .. .                                      | <b>252</b>           | <b>393</b>           | <b>333</b>           | <b>419</b>           | <b>522</b>           | <b>693</b>           | <b>728</b>                        | <b>930</b>                       |
| <b>FINANCED BY</b>                                                              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                   |                                  |
| 1. General Revenues .. .. .                                                     | 136                  | 244                  | 181                  | 264                  | 346                  | 463                  | 450                               | 432                              |
| 2. Depreciation Reserve Fund..                                                  | 91                   | 124                  | 125                  | 118                  | 136                  | 187                  | 231                               | 450                              |
| 3. Development Fund .. .. .                                                     | 18                   | 16                   | 18                   | 26                   | 26                   | 28                   | 25                                | 27                               |
| 4. Open Line Works (Revenue)                                                    | 7                    | 8                    | 8                    | 8                    | 8                    | 7                    | 12                                | 10                               |
| 5. Accident Compensation, Sa-<br>fety and Passenger Amenities<br>Fund † .. .. . |                      | 1                    | 1                    | 3                    | 6                    | 8                    | 10                                | 11                               |

\* Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

† Created on April 1, 1974.

Source: Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

## STATEMENT 100 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

| Year (April—March)    | MERCHANDISE    |                |                     |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                       | Imports<br>(—) | Exports<br>(+) | Balance of<br>trade |
| 1970-71 .. .. .       | 1,634          | 1,535          | — 99                |
| 1975-76 .. .. .       | 5,265          | 4,043          | — 1,222             |
| 1976-77 .. .. .       | 5,074          | 5,146          | + 72                |
| 1977-78 .. .. .       | 6,025          | 5,404          | — 621               |
| 1978-79 .. .. .       | 6,814          | 5,726          | — 1,088             |
| 1979-80 .. .. .       | 8,908          | 6,459          | — 2,449             |
| 1980-81† .. .. .      | 12,210         | 6,675          | — 5,535             |
| March 1980 .. .. .    | 884            | 565            | — 319               |
| April† .. .. .        | 937            | 607            | — 330               |
| May† .. .. .          | 1,028          | 590            | — 438               |
| June† .. .. .         | 901            | 434            | — 467               |
| July† .. .. .         | 1,235          | 523            | — 712               |
| August† .. .. .       | 1,142          | 559            | — 583               |
| September† .. .. .    | 1,099          | 566            | — 533               |
| October† .. .. .      | 857            | 576            | — 281               |
| November† .. .. .     | 764            | 552            | — 212               |
| December† .. .. .     | 997            | 596            | — 401               |
| January† 1981 .. .. . | 1,008          | 570            | — 438               |
| February† .. .. .     | 1,024          | 551            | — 473               |
| March† .. .. .        | 1,218          | 551            | — 667               |

Note : Monthly data may not add up to the annual figures due to the adjustments made by the D.G.C.I.&amp;S. from time to time.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Provisional.

Source : Director General,  
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Government of India.

## STATEMENT 101 : INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

|                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  | (Rs. crores) |              |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Commodity/Year (April-March)                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | 1970-71      | 1975-76      | 1976-77      | 1977-78      | 1978-79      | 1979-80†     |
| <b>Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food</b>                                            |  |  |  |  |  | <b>413</b>   | <b>1,253</b> | <b>1,301</b> | <b>1,555</b> | <b>1,448</b> | <b>1,690</b> |
| <i>Of which :</i>                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Fish and fish preparations                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | 31           | 127          | 181          | 174          | 226          | 253          |
| Fruits and vegetables*                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | 13           | 36           | 57           | 47           | 64           | 64           |
| Cashew kernels                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | 52           | 96           | 106          | 150          | 80           | 118          |
| Coffee                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | 25           | 67           | 126          | 194          | 144          | 163          |
| Tea (Black)                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  | 145          | 234          | 289          | 546          | 329          | 363          |
| Spices                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | 39           | 72           | 75           | 137          | 148          | 149          |
| (i) Pepper (Black)                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  | 15           | 34           | 38           | 49           | 29           | 33           |
| Oilcakes                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | 55           | 86           | 224          | 133          | 116          | 128          |
| Sugar                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  | 29           | 473          | 148          | 17           | 133          | 122          |
| <b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | <b>33</b>    | <b>99</b>    | <b>103</b>   | <b>118</b>   | <b>117</b>   | <b>116</b>   |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Tobacco unmanufactured                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | 31           | 93           | 97           | 113          | 111          | 102          |
| <b>Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels</b>                                           |  |  |  |  |  | <b>252</b>   | <b>544</b>   | <b>602</b>   | <b>489</b>   | <b>513</b>   | <b>667</b>   |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Hides skins and furskins (raw)                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | 4            | —            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| Wool and other animal hair                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | 5            | 5            | 8            | 2            | 1            | 1            |
| Cotton (raw and waste)                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | 16           | 47           | 39           | 4            | 20           | 86           |
| Mica                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  | 16           | 15           | 17           | 17           | 19           | 21           |
| Iron ore (including concentrates)                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | 117          | 214          | 238          | 241          | 233          | 285          |
| Manganese ore (including concentrates)                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | 14           | 18           | 19           | 11           | 15           | 13           |
| Lac                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | 5            | 13           | 10           | 6            | 9            | 11           |
| <b>Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials</b>                                   |  |  |  |  |  | <b>13</b>    | <b>37</b>    | <b>33</b>    | <b>28</b>    | <b>20</b>    | <b>24</b>    |
| <b>Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes</b>                                         |  |  |  |  |  | <b>7</b>     | <b>37</b>    | <b>52</b>    | <b>25</b>    | <b>18</b>    | <b>52</b>    |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Fixed vegetable oils and fats                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | 7            | 36           | 50           | 21           | 14           | 42           |
| <b>Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.</b>                                            |  |  |  |  |  | <b>36</b>    | <b>91</b>    | <b>119</b>   | <b>125</b>   | <b>156</b>   | <b>208</b>   |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials                                                  |  |  |  |  |  | 7            | 19           | 33           | 36           | 33           | 44           |
| Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products                                                    |  |  |  |  |  | 8            | 23           | 24           | 31           | 56           | 87           |
| <b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material</b>                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <b>616</b>   | <b>1,389</b> | <b>2,121</b> | <b>2,194</b> | <b>2,344</b> | <b>2,400</b> |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furskins                               |  |  |  |  |  | 72           | 201          | 264          | 248          | 328          | 486          |
| Cotton manufactures excluding yarn and thread and clothing                               |  |  |  |  |  | 97           | 216          | 331          | 312          | 299          | 382          |
| Textile yarn and thread@                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | 26           | 10           | 41           | 34           | 24           | 23           |
| Jute manufactures (a)                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  | 190          | 251          | 201          | 245          | 167          | 337          |
| Woollen carpets and rugs                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | 10           | 43           | 67           | 89           | 101          | 133          |
| Coir and coir products (b)                                                               |  |  |  |  |  | 13           | 19           | 24           | 24           | 26           | 37           |
| Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked                            |  |  |  |  |  | 42           | 149          | 287          | 546          | 714          | 519          |
| Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | 28           | 83           | 133          | 163          | 199          | 204          |
| Iron and steel                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | 91           | 122          | 398          | 280          | 224          | 106          |
| <b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <b>83</b>    | <b>260</b>   | <b>302</b>   | <b>337</b>   | <b>399</b>   | <b>449</b>   |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Machinery other than electric                                                            |  |  |  |  |  | 28           | 111          | 122          | 134          | 178          | 179          |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances                                           |  |  |  |  |  | 16           | 65           | 84           | 86           | 94           | 97           |
| Transport equipment                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | 39           | 84           | 96           | 117          | 127          | 173          |
| <b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>                                               |  |  |  |  |  | <b>76</b>    | <b>317</b>   | <b>495</b>   | <b>516</b>   | <b>691</b>   | <b>775</b>   |
| <i>Of which:</i>                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Leather goods, leather sports goods and leather footwears                                |  |  |  |  |  | 10           | 30           | 44           | 44           | 60           | 68           |
| Articles of apparel and clothing excluding articles made of leather                      |  |  |  |  |  | 30           | 202          | 330          | 321          | 443          | 484          |
| Works of art collectors' pieces and antiques excluding leather goods, n.e.s., as artware |  |  |  |  |  | 15           | 33           | 50           | 67           | 94           | 112          |
| <b>Total Exports (c)</b>                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  | <b>1,535</b> | <b>4,043</b> | <b>5,146</b> | <b>5,404</b> | <b>5,726</b> | <b>6,459</b> |

Note: The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'total' of country-wise export figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this Report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

@ Excludes jute and coir yarn.

(a) Includes yarn and thread. (b) Includes coir yarn but excludes coir fibres.

(c) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

\*Excluding Cashew kernels. †Provisional.

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. & S.

## STATEMENT 102: INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

| Commodity/Year (April-March)                                                  | 1970-71      | 1975-76      | 1976-77      | 1977-78      | 1978-79      | 1979-80†     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food</b> .. ..                           | <b>272</b>   | <b>1,429</b> | <b>956</b>   | <b>232</b>   | <b>245</b>   | <b>281</b>   |
| <i>Of which :</i>                                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Cereals and Cereal Preparations .. ..                                         | 213          | 1,343        | 868          | 122          | 87           | 106          |
| (i) Wheat .. ..                                                               | 173          | 1,211        | 799          | 94           | 66           | 84           |
| (ii) Rice .. ..                                                               | 30           | 47           | 46           | 6            | 1            | 1            |
| Cashewnuts, raw .. ..                                                         | 29           | 34           | 18           | 18           | 9            | 12           |
| Spices .. ..                                                                  | —            | 1            | 1            | 7            | 9            | 11           |
| <b>Beverages and Tobacco</b> .. ..                                            | <b>—</b>     | <b>1</b>     | <b>1</b>     | <b>1</b>     | <b>1</b>     | <b>1</b>     |
| <b>Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels</b> .. ..                          | <b>200</b>   | <b>213</b>   | <b>344</b>   | <b>643</b>   | <b>578</b>   | <b>526</b>   |
| <i>Of which :</i>                                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Copra .. ..                                                                   | 3            | —            | 2            | 3            | 17           | —            |
| Crude Rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) ..                           | 4            | 7            | 8            | 11           | 30           | 51           |
| Cotton .. ..                                                                  | 99           | 28           | 129          | 199          | 26           | —            |
| Jute raw including cuttings and waste .. ..                                   | —            | 3            | 7            | —            | 2            | —            |
| Wool raw and other animal hair .. ..                                          | 16           | 26           | 28           | 30           | 32           | 32           |
| <b>Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials</b> ..                     | <b>136</b>   | <b>1,226</b> | <b>1,413</b> | <b>1,552</b> | <b>1,687</b> | <b>3,332</b> |
| <i>Of which :</i>                                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Petroleum oils, crude and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals .. ..  | 106          | 1,052        | 1,152        | 1,246        | 1,243        | 2,188        |
| Petroleum products, refined .. ..                                             | 30           | 174          | 262          | 305          | 434          | 1,080        |
| <b>Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes</b> .. ..                        | <b>38</b>    | <b>17</b>    | <b>118</b>   | <b>738</b>   | <b>552</b>   | <b>439</b>   |
| <b>Chemicals and related products, N.E.S.</b> .. ..                           | <b>192</b>   | <b>760</b>   | <b>443</b>   | <b>648</b>   | <b>836</b>   | <b>956</b>   |
| <i>Of which :</i>                                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Organic and inorganic chemicals .. ..                                         | 68           | 180          | 138          | 197          | 231          | 315          |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials .. ..                                 | 9            | 12           | 15           | 17           | 23           | 24           |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .. ..                                   | 24           | 36           | 42           | 64           | 79           | 74           |
| Fertilisers, manufactured .. ..                                               | 61           | 469          | 192          | 258          | 371          | 371          |
| <b>Manufactured Goods classified chiefly by Material</b> ..                   | <b>345</b>   | <b>620</b>   | <b>677</b>   | <b>973</b>   | <b>1,477</b> | <b>1,901</b> |
| <i>Of which :</i>                                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard .. .. | 25           | 58           | 62           | 82           | 105          | 155          |
| (i) Newsprint .. ..                                                           | 19           | 38           | 47           | 61           | 80           | 111          |
| Art silk yarn and thread .. ..                                                | 4            | 10           | 4            | 11           | 38           | 40           |
| Iron and steel .. ..                                                          | 147          | 312          | 219          | 263          | 462          | 834          |
| Non-ferrous metals .. ..                                                      | 119          | 100          | 157          | 192          | 245          | 336          |
| Metal manufactures, N.E.S. .. ..                                              | 9            | 33           | 32           | 38           | 46           | 62           |
| <b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b> .. ..                                | <b>395</b>   | <b>935</b>   | <b>1,048</b> | <b>1,110</b> | <b>1,260</b> | <b>1,368</b> |
| Machinery other than electric .. ..                                           | 258          | 577          | 708          | 691          | 757          | 790          |
| Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances .. ..                            | 70           | 201          | 169          | 194          | 206          | 241          |
| Transport equipment .. ..                                                     | 67           | 157          | 171          | 225          | 297          | 337          |
| (i) Railway vehicles .. ..                                                    | 14           | 34           | 17           | 18           | 12           | 29           |
| <b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b> .. ..                              | <b>33</b>    | <b>56</b>    | <b>68</b>    | <b>116</b>   | <b>148</b>   | <b>189</b>   |
| <b>Total Imports (a)</b> .. ..                                                | <b>1,634</b> | <b>5,265</b> | <b>5,074</b> | <b>6,025</b> | <b>6,814</b> | <b>8,908</b> |

Note : (a) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

†Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. &amp; S.

## STATEMENT 103 : DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

| Item            | Australia | Belgium | Canada | Federal Republic of Germany | France | Hong-kong | Iran | Iraq | Italy | Japan | Kuwait |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>1970-71</b>  |           |         |        |                             |        |           |      |      |       |       |        |
| Imports (—)     | .. 37     | 12      | 117    | 107                         | 21     | 1         | 92   | 3    | 29    | 83    | 6      |
| Exports (+)     | .. 24     | 20      | 28     | 32                          | 18     | 17        | 27   | 10   | 14    | 203   | 16     |
| Balance ..      | .. -12    | + 9     | -89    | -75                         | - 3    | +16       | -65  | + 7  | -15   | +120  | +10    |
| <b>1975-76</b>  |           |         |        |                             |        |           |      |      |       |       |        |
| Imports (—)     | .. 102    | 86      | 232    | 370                         | 197    | 2         | 460  | 248  | 85    | 361   | 63     |
| Exports (+)     | .. 48     | 45      | 46     | 118                         | 86     | 44        | 272  | 64   | 80    | 433   | 47     |
| Balance ..      | .. -53    | -41     | -186   | -252                        | -110   | +42       | -188 | -184 | - 5   | +72   | -15    |
| <b>1976-77</b>  |           |         |        |                             |        |           |      |      |       |       |        |
| Imports (—)     | .. 249    | 57      | 129    | 317                         | 140    | 3         | 508  | 280  | 56    | 297   | 77     |
| Exports (+)     | .. 66     | 115     | 50     | 230                         | 178    | 77        | 147  | 48   | 119   | 544   | 117    |
| Balance ..      | .. -183   | +58     | -80    | -87                         | +38    | +73       | -361 | -233 | +63   | +247  | +40    |
| <b>1977-78</b>  |           |         |        |                             |        |           |      |      |       |       |        |
| Imports (—)     | .. 72     | 153     | 181    | 555                         | 158    | 7         | 543  | 331  | 87    | 427   | 69     |
| Exports (+)     | .. 83     | 202     | 46     | 245                         | 146    | 86        | 117  | 51   | 101   | 506   | 113    |
| Balance ..      | .. +10    | +49     | -135   | -310                        | -12    | +79       | -427 | -280 | +14   | +78   | +44    |
| <b>1978-79</b>  |           |         |        |                             |        |           |      |      |       |       |        |
| Imports (—)     | .. 92     | 357     | 240    | 631                         | 226    | 14        | 352  | 583  | 121   | 565   | 104    |
| Exports (+)     | .. 89     | 228     | 48     | 273                         | 176    | 108       | 94   | 47   | 137   | 595   | 120    |
| Balance ..      | .. - 3    | -129    | -192   | -358                        | -50    | +94       | -259 | -536 | +16   | +30   | +17    |
| <b>1979-80*</b> |           |         |        |                             |        |           |      |      |       |       |        |
| Imports (—)     | .. 163    | 264     | 226    | 645                         | 208    | 17        | 621  | 917  | 179   | 609   | 166    |
| Exports (+)     | .. 101    | 164     | 63     | 379                         | 196    | 103       | 96   | 61   | 213   | 643   | 124    |
| Balance ..      | .. -62    | -100    | -164   | -266                        | -12    | +86       | -525 | -856 | +34   | +34   | -42    |

| Item            | Malaysia<br>£ | Netherlands | Saudi Arabia | Sri Lanka | Switzerland | U.A.E.<br>† | U.K. | U.S.A. | U.S.S.R. | All Countries |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|----------|---------------|
| <b>1970-71</b>  |               |             |              |           |             |             |      |        |          |               |
| Imports (—)     | .. 6          | 19          | 24           | 3         | 12          | —           | 127  | 453    | 106      | 1,634         |
| Exports (+)     | .. 12         | 14          | 15           | 32        | 7           | 6           | 170  | 207    | 210      | 1,535         |
| Balance ..      | .. + 6        | - 5         | - 10         | + 29      | -4          | +6          | +44  | -246   | +104     | - 99          |
| <b>1975-76</b>  |               |             |              |           |             |             |      |        |          |               |
| Imports (—)     | .. 15         | 64          | 290          | —         | 55          | 82          | 284  | 1,285  | 310      | 5,265         |
| Exports (+)     | .. 33         | 82          | 60           | 23        | 59          | 66          | 421  | 520    | 417      | 4,043         |
| Balance ..      | .. +18        | +18         | -230         | +23       | + 3         | -15         | +137 | -765   | +107     | -1,222        |
| <b>1976-77</b>  |               |             |              |           |             |             |      |        |          |               |
| Imports (—)     | .. 34         | 65          | 332          | 1         | 49          | 78          | 367  | 1,053  | 316      | 5,074         |
| Exports (+)     | .. 30         | 195         | 77           | 39        | 76          | 167         | 521  | 569    | 454      | 5,146         |
| Balance ..      | .. -3         | +129        | -255         | +38       | +27         | +90         | +155 | -484   | +138     | + 72          |
| <b>1977-78</b>  |               |             |              |           |             |             |      |        |          |               |
| Imports (—)     | .. 221        | 82          | 247          | 2         | 68          | 89          | 461  | 756    | 446      | 6,025         |
| Exports (+)     | .. 34         | 137         | 124          | 55        | 53          | 143         | 525  | 677    | 657      | 5,404         |
| Balance ..      | .. -187       | + 55        | -123         | + 52      | - 14        | + 55        | + 64 | - 79   | +210     | -621          |
| <b>1978-79</b>  |               |             |              |           |             |             |      |        |          |               |
| Imports (—)     | .. 241        | 158         | 197          | 5         | 74          | 103         | 570  | 762    | 471      | 6,814         |
| Exports (+)     | .. 45         | 179         | 133          | 88        | 97          | 139         | 528  | 772    | 411      | 5,726         |
| Balance ..      | .. -196       | + 21        | - 64         | + 83      | + 23        | + 36        | - 42 | + 10   | - 59     | -1,088        |
| <b>1979-80*</b> |               |             |              |           |             |             |      |        |          |               |
| Imports (—)     | .. 207        | 145         | 363          | 12        | 101         | 209         | 709  | 926    | 824      | 8,908         |
| Exports (+)     | .. 53         | 220         | 156          | 102       | 102         | 131         | 508  | 807    | 638      | 6,459         |
| Balance ..      | .. -154       | + 75        | -207         | + 90      | + 1         | - 78        | -201 | -119   | -186     | -2,449        |

£ Excluding Singapore.

† Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sherjah, etc.

\* Provisional.

Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I. &amp; S.

## STATEMENT 104 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX  
(1968-69=100)

| Commodity Head                                                             | 1970-71    | 1975-76    | 1976-77    | 1977-78    | 1978-79    | 1979-80    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Food</b> .. .. .                                                        | <b>101</b> | <b>209</b> | <b>214</b> | <b>321</b> | <b>252</b> | <b>201</b> |
| Fish & fish preparations .. .. .                                           | 103        | 224        | 298        | 276        | 346        | 388        |
| Fruits & vegetables .. .. .                                                | 104        | 189        | 218        | 362        | 301        | 314        |
| Sugar, sugar preparations & honey .. .. .                                  | 71         | 310        | 202        | 196        | 139        | 145        |
| Coffee .. .. .                                                             | 126        | 181        | 411        | 554        | 372        | 413        |
| Tea and mate .. .. .                                                       | 96         | 142        | 154        | 322        | 254        | 234        |
| Spices .. .. .                                                             | 141        | 216        | 287        | 330        | 315        | 270        |
| Oilseed cake .. .. .                                                       | 108        | 157        | 223        | 278        | 235        | 233        |
| <b>Beverages &amp; Tobacco</b> .. .. .                                     | <b>104</b> | <b>184</b> | <b>182</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>216</b> | <b>218</b> |
| <b>Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels</b> .. .. .                      | <b>104</b> | <b>193</b> | <b>204</b> | <b>209</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>217</b> |
| Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed .. .. .                                | 99         | 96         | 131        | 345        | 140        | 43         |
| Wool & other animal hair .. .. .                                           | 97         | 234        | 274        | 202        | 202        | 219        |
| Cotton .. .. .                                                             | 112        | 192        | 262        | 444        | 328        | 366        |
| Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc. .. .. . | 100        | 141        | 116        | 137        | 123        | 123        |
| Metalliferous ores & metal scrap .. .. .                                   | 100        | 184        | 201        | 205        | 203        | 214        |
| Crude, animal & vegetable materials .. .. .                                | 120        | 266        | 240        | 271        | 270        | 306        |
| <b>Mineral Fuels &amp; Lubricants</b> .. .. .                              | <b>104</b> | <b>440</b> | <b>384</b> | <b>380</b> | <b>337</b> | <b>787</b> |
| Coal, coke & briquettes .. .. .                                            | 119        | 723        | 423        | 317        | 666        | 368        |
| <b>Animals &amp; Vegetable Oils and Fats</b> .. .. .                       | <b>132</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>182</b> | <b>296</b> | <b>384</b> | <b>488</b> |
| <b>Chemicals</b> .. .. .                                                   | <b>92</b>  | <b>182</b> | <b>195</b> | <b>175</b> | <b>172</b> | <b>196</b> |
| <b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials</b> .. .. .          | <b>111</b> | <b>201</b> | <b>232</b> | <b>231</b> | <b>257</b> | <b>283</b> |
| Leather & manufactures thereof .. .. .                                     | 102        | 251        | 335        | 328        | 361        | 470        |
| Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute) .. .. .                 | 110        | 222        | 249        | 201        | 206        | 211        |
| Floor coverings .. .. .                                                    | 108        | 228        | 265        | 315        | 370        | 400        |
| Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing) .. .. .               | 110        | 213        | 246        | 293        | 337        | 356        |
| Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn) .. .. .                             | 105        | 145        | 133        | 138        | 144        | 191        |
| Iron and steel .. .. .                                                     | 147        | 275        | 283        | 255        | 275        | 213        |
| Non-ferrous metals .. .. .                                                 | 112        | 199        | 211        | 234        | 251        | 270        |
| Manufactures of metals .. .. .                                             | 121        | 238        | 253        | 252        | 260        | 282        |
| <b>Machinery &amp; Transport Equipment</b> .. .. .                         | <b>104</b> | <b>180</b> | <b>181</b> | <b>194</b> | <b>186</b> | <b>217</b> |
| <b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b> .. .. .                         | <b>108</b> | <b>163</b> | <b>166</b> | <b>174</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>240</b> |
| Clothing, etc. .. .. .                                                     | 100        | 155        | 159        | 166        | 201        | 231        |
| Footwear .. .. .                                                           | 122        | 228        | 235        | 223        | 296        | 351        |
| <b>GENERAL</b> .. .. .                                                     | <b>106</b> | <b>197</b> | <b>210</b> | <b>236</b> | <b>234</b> | <b>236</b> |
| <b>NET TERMS OF TRADE</b> .. .. .                                          | <b>106</b> | <b>70</b>  | <b>77</b>  | <b>95</b>  | <b>90</b>  | <b>66</b>  |

## STATEMENT 104 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS—(Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX  
(1968-69=100)

| Commodity Head                                                             | 1970-71    | 1975-76    | 1976-77    | 1977-78    | 1978-79    | 1979-80    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Food</b> .. .. .                                                        | <b>112</b> | <b>163</b> | <b>162</b> | <b>131</b> | <b>159</b> | <b>231</b> |
| Fish & fish preparations .. .. .                                           | 134        | 253        | 270        | 280        | 292        | 290        |
| Fruits & vegetables .. .. .                                                | 86         | 96         | 100        | 75         | 66         | 80         |
| Sugar, sugar preparations & honey .. .. .                                  | 394        | 1,453      | 706        | 92         | 927        | 980        |
| Coffee .. .. .                                                             | 111        | 205        | 155        | 192        | 215        | 220        |
| Tea and mate .. .. .                                                       | 99         | 106        | 122        | 110        | 86         | 101        |
| Spices .. .. .                                                             | 109        | 131        | 101        | 165        | 187        | 220        |
| Oilseed cake .. .. .                                                       | 104        | 111        | 203        | 97         | 100        | 111        |
| <b>Beverages &amp; Tobacco</b> .. .. .                                     | <b>93</b>  | <b>158</b> | <b>167</b> | <b>168</b> | <b>160</b> | <b>157</b> |
| <b>Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels</b> .. .. .                      | <b>114</b> | <b>129</b> | <b>138</b> | <b>109</b> | <b>117</b> | <b>145</b> |
| Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed .. .. .                                | 72         | 4          | 11         | 3          | 8          | 26         |
| Wool & other animal hair .. .. .                                           | 91         | 37         | 51         | 14         | 11         | 11         |
| Cotton .. .. .                                                             | 93         | 148        | 94         | 5          | 39         | 149        |
| Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc. .. .. . | 120        | 121        | 194        | 185        | 225        | 265        |
| Metalliferous ores & metal scrap .. .. .                                   | 125        | 127        | 131        | 115        | 121        | 138        |
| Crude, animal & vegetable materials .. .. .                                | 97         | 88         | 119        | 127        | 126        | 124        |
| <b>Mineral Fuels &amp; Lubricants</b> .. .. .                              | <b>100</b> | <b>67</b>  | <b>70</b>  | <b>61</b>  | <b>48</b>  | <b>22</b>  |
| Coal, coke & briquettes .. .. .                                            | 126        | 87         | 127        | 143        | 31         | 24         |
| <b>Animal &amp; Vegetable Oils and Fats</b> .. .. .                        | <b>45</b>  | <b>141</b> | <b>232</b> | <b>70</b>  | <b>39</b>  | <b>90</b>  |
| <b>Chemicals</b> .. .. .                                                   | <b>167</b> | <b>208</b> | <b>254</b> | <b>301</b> | <b>376</b> | <b>448</b> |
| <b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials</b> .. .. .          | <b>92</b>  | <b>110</b> | <b>145</b> | <b>157</b> | <b>150</b> | <b>141</b> |
| Leather & manufactures thereof .. .. .                                     | 97         | 110        | 108        | 104        | 125        | 142        |
| Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute) .. .. .                 | 116        | 113        | 166        | 76         | 91         | 112        |
| Floor coverings .. .. .                                                    | 93         | 137        | 184        | 208        | 202        | 255        |
| Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing) .. .. .               | 101        | 114        | 153        | 120        | 98         | 117        |
| Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn) .. .. .                             | 83         | 78         | 68         | 80         | 52         | 76         |
| Iron and steel .. .. .                                                     | 78         | 54         | 173        | 139        | 102        | 63         |
| Non-ferrous metals .. .. .                                                 | 72         | 630        | 561        | 282        | 281        | 38         |
| Manufactures of metals .. .. .                                             | 134        | 200        | 302        | 375        | 446        | 423        |
| <b>Machinery &amp; Transport Equipment</b> .. .. .                         | <b>166</b> | <b>325</b> | <b>373</b> | <b>397</b> | <b>486</b> | <b>473</b> |
| <b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b> .. .. .                         | <b>151</b> | <b>410</b> | <b>620</b> | <b>633</b> | <b>719</b> | <b>693</b> |
| Clothing, etc. .. .. .                                                     | 205        | 878        | 1,392      | 1,350      | 1,554      | 1,465      |
| Footwear .. .. .                                                           | 102        | 105        | 137        | 117        | 99         | 105        |
| <b>GENERAL</b> .. .. .                                                     | <b>106</b> | <b>147</b> | <b>174</b> | <b>168</b> | <b>180</b> | <b>199</b> |
| <b>GROSS TERMS OF TRADE</b> .. .. .                                        | <b>82</b>  | <b>67</b>  | <b>57</b>  | <b>78</b>  | <b>78</b>  | <b>68</b>  |

Source : Director General,  
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Government of India.

## STATEMENT 105 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

## UNIT VALUE INDEX

(1968-69=100)

| Commodity Head                                                                | 1970-71    | 1975-76    | 1976-77    | 1977-78    | 1978-79    | 1979-80    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Food</b> .. .. .                                                           | <b>95</b>  | <b>265</b> | <b>261</b> | <b>254</b> | <b>289</b> | <b>366</b> |
| Cereals & cereal preparations .. .. .                                         | 93         | 276        | 266        | 263        | 282        | 345        |
| Fruits & vegetables .. .. .                                                   | 109        | 163        | 177        | 223        | 298        | 293        |
| <b>Beverages &amp; Tobacco</b> .. .. .                                        | <b>97</b>  | <b>153</b> | <b>168</b> | <b>222</b> | <b>211</b> | <b>200</b> |
| <b>Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels</b> .. .. .                         | <b>95</b>  | <b>172</b> | <b>198</b> | <b>186</b> | <b>177</b> | <b>225</b> |
| Pulp and waste paper .. .. .                                                  | 113        | 271        | 309        | 282        | 234        | 271        |
| Wool & other animal hair .. .. .                                              | 92         | 188        | 236        | 259        | 267        | 267        |
| Cotton .. .. .                                                                | 102        | 144        | 268        | 226        | 321        | —          |
| Jute .. .. .                                                                  | 75         | 70         | 73         | —          | 69         | 84         |
| Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal,<br>petroleum crude, etc. .. .. . | 73         | 167        | 150        | 148        | 164        | 218        |
| <b>Mineral Fuels &amp; Lubricants</b> .. .. .                                 | <b>80</b>  | <b>489</b> | <b>476</b> | <b>496</b> | <b>436</b> | <b>728</b> |
| Petroleum crude, etc. .. .. .                                                 | 101        | 829        | 925        | 955        | 953        | 1,515      |
| <b>Animal &amp; Vegetable Oils and Fats</b> .. .. .                           | <b>128</b> | <b>208</b> | <b>230</b> | <b>204</b> | <b>203</b> | <b>252</b> |
| <b>Chemicals</b> .. .. .                                                      | <b>110</b> | <b>345</b> | <b>226</b> | <b>220</b> | <b>230</b> | <b>265</b> |
| Chemical elements & compounds .. .. .                                         | 109        | 256        | 239        | 204        | 253        | 288        |
| Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials .. .. .                                 | 115        | 251        | 261        | 316        | 324        | 226        |
| Fertilisers manufactured .. .. .                                              | 108        | 437        | 219        | 220        | 223        | 255        |
| <b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials</b>                     | <b>117</b> | <b>231</b> | <b>223</b> | <b>223</b> | <b>223</b> | <b>260</b> |
| Paper, paper board, etc. .. .. .                                              | 113        | 319        | 317        | 309        | 292        | 291        |
| Textile yarn, fabrics, etc. .. .. .                                           | 98         | 114        | 167        | 148        | 167        | 186        |
| Iron and steel .. .. .                                                        | 113        | 247        | 218        | 210        | 229        | 251        |
| Copper .. .. .                                                                | 130        | 160        | 164        | 156        | 154        | 196        |
| Nickel .. .. .                                                                | 153        | 165        | 199        | 185        | 187        | 204        |
| Aluminium .. .. .                                                             | 123        | 250        | 282        | 220        | 205        | 302        |
| Lead .. .. .                                                                  | 125        | 193        | 207        | 297        | 290        | 495        |
| Zinc .. .. .                                                                  | 109        | 299        | 310        | 259        | 245        | 302        |
| Tin .. .. .                                                                   | 117        | 240        | 287        | 423        | 434        | 509        |
| <b>Machinery &amp; Transport Equipment</b> .. .. .                            | <b>94</b>  | <b>210</b> | <b>232</b> | <b>206</b> | <b>264</b> | <b>320</b> |
| Machinery other than electric .. .. .                                         | 88         | 224        | 246        | 292        | 287        | 369        |
| Electric machinery, etc. .. .. .                                              | 98         | 173        | 180        | 78         | 173        | 224        |
| Transport equipment .. .. .                                                   | 121        | 211        | 248        | 349        | 325        | 311        |
| <b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b> .. .. .                            | <b>117</b> | <b>238</b> | <b>274</b> | <b>347</b> | <b>411</b> | <b>508</b> |
| Professional scientific instruments .. .. .                                   | 118        | 289        | 355        | 406        | 490        | 611        |
| <b>GENERAL</b> .. .. .                                                        | <b>100</b> | <b>280</b> | <b>272</b> | <b>249</b> | <b>260</b> | <b>360</b> |

## STATEMENT 105: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS—(Concl.d.)

## QUANTUM INDEX

(1968-69=100)

| Commodity Head                                                                | 1970-71    | 1975-76    | 1976-77    | 1977-78      | 1978-79      | 1979-80    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| <b>Food</b> .. .. .                                                           | <b>71</b>  | <b>133</b> | <b>92</b>  | <b>23</b>    | <b>21</b>    | <b>19</b>  |
| Cereals & cereal preparations .. .. .                                         | 68         | 144        | 98         | 14           | 12           | 11         |
| Fruits & vegetables .. .. .                                                   | 85         | 71         | 49         | 51           | 38           | 31         |
| <b>Beverages &amp; Tobacco</b> .. .. .                                        | <b>28</b>  | <b>54</b>  | <b>35</b>  | <b>56</b>    | <b>28</b>    | <b>22</b>  |
| <b>Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels</b> .. .. .                         | <b>111</b> | <b>64</b>  | <b>92</b>  | <b>181</b>   | <b>173</b>   | <b>123</b> |
| Pulp and waste paper .. .. .                                                  | 104        | 58         | 19         | 72           | 172          | 107        |
| Wool & other animal hair .. .. .                                              | 156        | 123        | 105        | 99           | 114          | 109        |
| Cotton .. .. .                                                                | 107        | 22         | 54         | 97           | 10           | —          |
| Jute .. .. .                                                                  | 2          | 51         | 100        | —            | 24           | 6          |
| Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal,<br>petroleum crude, etc. .. .. . | 131        | 134        | 157        | 205          | 189          | 225        |
| <b>Mineral Fuels &amp; Lubricants</b> .. .. .                                 | <b>202</b> | <b>298</b> | <b>352</b> | <b>373</b>   | <b>460</b>   | <b>543</b> |
| Petroleum crude, etc. .. .. .                                                 | 193        | 234        | 229        | 238          | 242          | 266        |
| <b>Animal &amp; Vegetable Oils and Fats</b> .. .. .                           | <b>156</b> | <b>45</b>  | <b>266</b> | <b>1,873</b> | <b>1,413</b> | <b>904</b> |
| <b>Chemicals</b> .. .. .                                                      | <b>62</b>  | <b>74</b>  | <b>71</b>  | <b>104</b>   | <b>129</b>   | <b>128</b> |
| Chemical elements & compounds .. .. .                                         | 75         | 84         | 70         | 115          | 108          | 132        |
| Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials .. .. .                                 | 90         | 52         | 65         | 61           | 82           | 122        |
| Fertilisers manufactured .. .. .                                              | 41         | 72         | 66         | 85           | 121          | 106        |
| <b>Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials</b>                     | <b>118</b> | <b>105</b> | <b>121</b> | <b>173</b>   | <b>266</b>   | <b>292</b> |
| Paper, paper board, etc. .. .. .                                              | 121        | 97         | 107        | 145          | 196          | 292        |
| Textile yarn, fabrics, etc. .. .. .                                           | 103        | 111        | 59         | 165          | 349          | 356        |
| Iron and steel .. .. .                                                        | 151        | 143        | 117        | 143          | 238          | 385        |
| Copper .. .. .                                                                | 118        | 35         | 72         | 84           | 172          | 113        |
| Nickel .. .. .                                                                | 144        | 168        | 242        | 208          | 265          | 248        |
| Aluminium .. .. .                                                             | 60         | 84         | 18         | 114          | 347          | 727        |
| Lead .. .. .                                                                  | 122        | 73         | 142        | 149          | 83           | 125        |
| Zinc .. .. .                                                                  | 101        | 35         | 58         | 80           | 68           | 76         |
| Tin .. .. .                                                                   | 65         | 51         | 62         | 59           | 49           | 35         |
| <b>Machinery &amp; Transport Equipment</b> .. .. .                            | <b>79</b>  | <b>81</b>  | <b>82</b>  | <b>105</b>   | <b>90</b>    | <b>83</b>  |
| Machinery other than electric .. .. .                                         | 79         | 68         | 72         | 65           | 71           | 58         |
| Electric machinery, etc. .. .. .                                              | 87         | 133        | 118        | 293          | 144          | 134        |
| Transport equipment .. .. .                                                   | 74         | 94         | 91         | 146          | 127          | 166        |
| <b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b> .. .. .                            | <b>112</b> | <b>89</b>  | <b>89</b>  | <b>132</b>   | <b>146</b>   | <b>150</b> |
| Professional scientific instruments .. .. .                                   | 120        | 76         | 76         | 129          | 142          | 148        |
| <b>GENERAL</b> .. .. .                                                        | <b>87</b>  | <b>99</b>  | <b>99</b>  | <b>130</b>   | <b>140</b>   | <b>135</b> |

Source : Director General,  
Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Government of India.

STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

|                                |               |               |               |               | (Rs. lakhs)   |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Country/Year (April-March)     | 1970-71       | 1975-76       | 1976-77       | 1977-78       | 1978-79       | 1979-80       |
| <b>TEA (BLACK)</b>             |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Afghanistan .. .. .            | 6,53          | 16,50         | 9,35          | 17,12         | 16,26         | 9,06          |
| Arab Republic of Egypt .. ..   | 7,67          | 10,96         | 19,83         | 29,12         | 24,00         | 17,46         |
| Federal Republic of Germany .. | 3,70          | 6,60          | 8,46          | 17,00         | 7,75          | 15,11         |
| Iran .. .. .                   | 3,49          | 9,60          | 13,27         | 23,66         | 16,87         | 21,40         |
| Iraq .. .. .                   | 54            | 6,65          | 6,73          | 9,62          | 10,05         | 11,72         |
| Ireland .. .. .                | 4,06          | 4,56          | 6,29          | 12,82         | 7,77          | 11,55         |
| Kuwait .. .. .                 | 20            | 77            | 2,68          | 2,63          | 3,22          | 2,34          |
| Libya .. .. .                  | 1             | 49            | 99            | 1,43          | 7,24          | 8,87          |
| Netherlands .. .. .            | 2,03          | 8,28          | 4,37          | 7,45          | 3,60          | 3,10          |
| Poland .. .. .                 | 1,58          | 11,44         | 10,79         | 13,76         | 17,20         | 10,99         |
| Saudi Arabia .. .. .           | 6             | 87            | 1,38          | 2,58          | 3,84          | 3,72          |
| Sudan .. .. .                  | 5,64          | 6,56          | 8,64          | 24,88         | 16,42         | 12,56         |
| United Arab Emirates† .. ..    | 1,53          | 7,54          | 7,36          | 17,44         | 19,32         | 23,79         |
| U. K. .. .. .                  | 64,87         | 45,69         | 86,61         | 171,79        | 92,72         | 93,58         |
| U. S. A. .. .. .               | 5,45          | 6,05          | 14,33         | 15,03         | 3,90          | 7,19          |
| U. S. S. R. .. .. .            | 26,39         | 72,96         | 53,46         | 126,29        | 54,92         | 80,28         |
| Other Countries .. .. .        | 11,37         | 18,77         | 34,47         | 53,01         | 23,47         | 30,42         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>           | <b>145,11</b> | <b>234,28</b> | <b>289,02</b> | <b>545,62</b> | <b>328,54</b> | <b>363,14</b> |
| <b>OIL CAKES</b>               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Czechoslovakia .. .. .         | 6,59          | 3,26          | 11,90         | 7,26          | 9,88          | 5,15          |
| Federal Republic of Germany .. | 23            | 3,24          | 3,15          | 1,55          | 3,94          | 5,34          |
| France .. .. .                 | —             | 1,01          | 8,32          | 9,23          | 10,35         | 14,93         |
| Iran .. .. .                   | —             | —             | 1,91          | 1,57          | 3,61          | 7             |
| Netherlands .. .. .            | 2             | 14,89         | 57,16         | 29,39         | 41,85         | 51,69         |
| Poland .. .. .                 | 10,67         | 27,92         | 54,19         | 33,64         | 20,52         | 15,50         |
| Thailand .. .. .               | 10            | 96            | 5,19          | 4,95          | 2,82          | 3,70          |
| U. K. .. .. .                  | 8,66          | 7,75          | 13,17         | 2,04          | 3,96          | 3,50          |
| Other Countries .. .. .        | 29,14         | 27,09         | 68,83         | 43,64         | 18,86         | 27,66         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>           | <b>55,42</b>  | <b>86,12</b>  | <b>223,81</b> | <b>133,27</b> | <b>115,79</b> | <b>127,53</b> |
| <b>CASHEW KERNELS</b>          |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Australia .. .. .              | 1,22          | 4,14          | 4,81          | 6,80          | 2,32          | 4,67          |
| Canada .. .. .                 | 2,55          | 6,30          | 7,29          | 3,99          | 2,15          | 3,45          |
| Federal Republic of Germany .. | 30            | 1,67          | 1,84          | 1,43          | 1,52          | 1,30          |
| Japan .. .. .                  | 1,02          | 7,45          | 11,59         | 11,96         | 12,14         | 11,26         |
| Netherlands .. .. .            | 62            | 2,73          | 3,37          | 3,24          | 4,82          | 4,76          |
| U. S. A. .. .. .               | 24,58         | 39,48         | 36,90         | 27,07         | 24,65         | 37,00         |
| U.S.S.R. .. .. .               | 14,68         | 25,08         | 29,49         | 83,94         | 24,44         | 42,99         |
| Other Countries .. .. .        | 7,10          | 9,28          | 10,69         | 11,11         | 8,19          | 12,67         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>           | <b>52,07</b>  | <b>96,13</b>  | <b>105,99</b> | <b>149,54</b> | <b>80,23</b>  | <b>118,10</b> |

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

| Country/Year (April-March)          | 1970-71      | 1975-76       | 1976-77       | 1977-78       | 1978-79       | 1979-80       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)</b>     |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Belgium .. .. .                     | 23           | 1,46          | 1,32          | 1,56          | 2,96          | 2,25          |
| Iraq .. .. .                        | —            | 1,21          | 2,32          | 2,25          | 3,71          | —             |
| Ireland .. .. .                     | 1,74         | 3,35          | 93            | 2,06          | 6,00          | 10,44         |
| Japan .. .. .                       | 2,39         | 9,52          | 8,76          | 11,33         | 9,57          | 5,99          |
| U. K. .. .. .                       | 16,62        | 30,31         | 42,34         | 51,00         | 47,21         | 28,03         |
| U.S.S.R. .. .. .                    | 5,54         | 28,91         | 23,99         | 30,02         | 24,59         | 29,27         |
| Other Countries .. .. .             | 4,89         | 18,32         | 16,96         | 14,99         | 16,68         | 26,27         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                | <b>31,40</b> | <b>93,10</b>  | <b>96,62</b>  | <b>113,21</b> | <b>110,72</b> | <b>102,25</b> |
| <b>COTTON PIECEGOODS</b>            |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Australia .. .. .                   | 2,85         | 3,53          | 8,22          | 9,86          | 9,61          | 10,69         |
| Benin (Dahomey) .. .. .             | 79           | 9,74          | 13,99         | 33,59         | 12,69         | 23,72         |
| France .. .. .                      | 1,00         | 4,12          | 12,66         | 6,30          | 6,02          | 12,73         |
| Federal Republic of Germany .. .. . | 1,33         | 2,05          | 10,93         | 6,61          | 7,89          | 16,21         |
| Japan .. .. .                       | 17           | 1,36          | 2,23          | 2,93          | 5,78          | 5,38          |
| Nepal .. .. .                       | 5,48         | 9,35          | 9,44          | 10,30         | 10,79         | 7,04          |
| Poland .. .. .                      | —            | 7,87          | 8,91          | 2,89          | 7,83          | 2,48          |
| Singapore .. .. .                   | 2,26         | 3,42          | 4,64          | 6,25          | 5,65          | 6,68          |
| U.A.E.† .. .. .                     | 55           | 4,76          | 5,44          | 3,56          | 5,24          | 5,60          |
| U. K. .. .. .                       | 12,67        | 29,30         | 48,43         | 45,28         | 59,65         | 59,71         |
| U.S.A. .. .. .                      | 8,08         | 28,94         | 39,49         | 30,61         | 20,23         | 22,68         |
| U.S.S.R. .. .. .                    | 10,29        | 18,32         | 35,91         | 19,49         | 21,36         | 42,50         |
| Other Countries .. .. .             | 31,17        | 40,65         | 63,47         | 55,97         | 51,18         | 71,97         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                | <b>76,65</b> | <b>163,44</b> | <b>263,78</b> | <b>233,64</b> | <b>223,92</b> | <b>287,40</b> |
| <b>JUTE-HESSIAN</b>                 |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Australia .. .. .                   | 6,22         | 4,98          | 5,42          | 4,80          | 3,19          | 7,64          |
| Algeria .. .. .                     | —            | 53            | 1,90          | 5,14          | —             | 44            |
| Arab Republic of Egypt .. .. .      | 7,20         | 4,39          | 3,14          | 2,53          | 1,78          | 79            |
| Belgium .. .. .                     | 32           | 1,46          | 2,81          | 4,48          | 3,95          | 5,41          |
| Bulgaria .. .. .                    | 1,35         | 3,70          | 2,00          | 2,38          | 1,35          | 6,87          |
| Canada .. .. .                      | 7,16         | 3,12          | 2,98          | 2,08          | 1,74          | 6,13          |
| Czechoslovakia .. .. .              | 1,38         | 1,68          | 1,15          | 3,20          | 2,58          | 2,99          |
| France .. .. .                      | 3            | 55            | 62            | 1,06          | 1,79          | 1,54          |
| Federal Republic of Germany .. .. . | 30           | 1,11          | 2,15          | 2,51          | 2,73          | 3,41          |
| Greece .. .. .                      | 35           | 79            | 83            | 1,27          | 1,21          | 1,80          |
| Iran .. .. .                        | 1,55         | 4,96          | 1,76          | 4,22          | 3,94          | 18,36         |
| Italy .. .. .                       | 13           | 2,79          | 2,91          | 2,67          | 3,68          | 3,95          |
| Japan .. .. .                       | 12           | 40            | 1,25          | 1,54          | 1,12          | 2,41          |
| Netherlands .. .. .                 | 8            | 96            | 1,44          | 3,18          | 2,57          | 4,56          |
| Saudi Arabia .. .. .                | 9            | 51            | 39            | 2,21          | 2,75          | 4,00          |
| Spain .. .. .                       | —            | —             | 4             | 32            | 1,04          | 8             |
| Turkey .. .. .                      | 4            | 1,05          | 30            | 1,12          | 2,15          | 75            |
| U. A. E.† .. .. .                   | 3            | 39            | 20            | 98            | 1,27          | 2,67          |
| U. K. .. .. .                       | 1,76         | 4,06          | 4,70          | 3,60          | 3,63          | 8,97          |
| U.S.A. .. .. .                      | 20,45        | 15,63         | 18,02         | 15,28         | 11,71         | 22,67         |
| U.S.S.R. .. .. .                    | 25,41        | 50,38         | 37,45         | 58,25         | 28,62         | 72,37         |
| Other Countries .. .. .             | 17,68        | 17,12         | 16,12         | 14,34         | 10,81         | 19,00         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                | <b>91,63</b> | <b>120,55</b> | <b>107,57</b> | <b>137,15</b> | <b>93,62</b>  | <b>196,81</b> |

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Contd.)**

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Country/Year (April-March)                                          | 1970-71      | 1975-76       | 1976-77       | 1977-78       | 1978-79       | 1979-80       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>JUTE-CARPET BACKING</b>                                          |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Australia .. .. .                                                   | 2,58         | 4,53          | 2,69          | 2,09          | 99            | 2,47          |
| Belgium .. .. .                                                     | 46           | 37            | 1,46          | 1,34          | 1,05          | 2,80          |
| Canada .. .. .                                                      | 4,34         | 2,96          | 2,16          | 2,61          | 1,99          | 3,56          |
| Japan .. .. .                                                       | 1,45         | 7,28          | 8,42          | 8,92          | 5,31          | 21,09         |
| U. K. .. .. .                                                       | 25           | 75            | 1,22          | 77            | 1,16          | 1,63          |
| U.S.A. .. .. .                                                      | 51,12        | 54,77         | 34,19         | 49,17         | 32,32         | 60,06         |
| Other Countries .. .. .                                             | 3,71         | 7,97          | 6,58          | 6,00          | 5,14          | 11,46         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                                                | <b>63,92</b> | <b>78,63</b>  | <b>56,72</b>  | <b>70,90</b>  | <b>47,95</b>  | <b>103,07</b> |
| <b>JUTE-SACKING</b>                                                 |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Australia .. .. .                                                   | 31           | 21            | 15            | 68            | 15            | 63            |
| Arab Republic of Egypt .. .. .                                      | 5,07         | 1,36          | 58            | 52            | —             | —             |
| Iraq .. .. .                                                        | 13           | 55            | —             | 1,36          | 77            | —             |
| Korea D. P. Republic .. .. .                                        | —            | 2,81          | 1,27          | 28            | 33            | —             |
| Netherlands .. .. .                                                 | 4            | 2             | 19            | 61            | 33            | 20            |
| New Zealand .. .. .                                                 | 1            | 65            | 26            | 10            | 31            | 1,16          |
| Sudan .. .. .                                                       | 5,78         | 93            | 24            | 96            | 12            | —             |
| Uganda .. .. .                                                      | 23           | 38            | 21            | 2,20          | 39            | —             |
| U.S.A. .. .. .                                                      | 71           | 39            | 53            | 65            | 1,02          | 14            |
| U.S.S.R. .. .. .                                                    | 9,01         | 15,96         | 11,66         | 6,31          | 4,37          | 10,10         |
| Other Countries .. .. .                                             | 2,47         | 9,01          | 6,18          | 7,03          | 4,83          | 6,71          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                                                | <b>23,77</b> | <b>32,26</b>  | <b>21,27</b>  | <b>20,68</b>  | <b>12,60</b>  | <b>18,95</b>  |
| <b>LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURE, N. E. S., AND DRESSED FURSKINS</b> |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Australia .. .. .                                                   | 29           | 1,06          | 1,97          | 3,34          | 7,47          | 12,03         |
| Czechoslovakia .. .. .                                              | 3,44         | 2,49          | 3,29          | 2,19          | 3,36          | 4,40          |
| France .. .. .                                                      | 4,20         | 17,10         | 21,60         | 14,48         | 17,73         | 24,39         |
| Federal Republic of Germany .. .. .                                 | 2,18         | 10,31         | 15,84         | 19,48         | 26,55         | 47,53         |
| German Democratic Republic .. .. .                                  | 3,41         | 4,69          | 10,42         | 13,53         | 12,95         | 21,14         |
| Hungary .. .. .                                                     | 91           | 1,26          | 91            | 2,15          | 3,10          | 2,53          |
| Iran .. .. .                                                        | —            | 58            | 2,16          | 2,45          | 3,80          | 7,14          |
| Italy .. .. .                                                       | 4,29         | 35,14         | 49,74         | 35,65         | 71,12         | 101,75        |
| Japan .. .. .                                                       | 4,31         | 17,39         | 18,00         | 12,14         | 21,64         | 21,38         |
| Rumania .. .. .                                                     | 1,12         | 2,30          | 3,29          | 3,02          | 4,48          | 6,81          |
| U. K. .. .. .                                                       | 15,75        | 31,93         | 47,40         | 35,39         | 43,69         | 50,62         |
| U.S.A. .. .. .                                                      | 2,66         | 18,85         | 24,22         | 26,16         | 34,90         | 43,84         |
| U.S.S.R. .. .. .                                                    | 18,05        | 39,37         | 38,46         | 49,53         | 37,15         | 69,12         |
| Yugoslavia .. .. .                                                  | 6,28         | 4,47          | 5,93          | 6,93          | 9,46          | 14,29         |
| Other Countries .. .. .                                             | 5,28         | 14,36         | 20,25         | 21,52         | 28,86         | 58,58         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                                                | <b>72,18</b> | <b>201,30</b> | <b>263,49</b> | <b>247,96</b> | <b>326,25</b> | <b>485,56</b> |
| <b>MARINE PRODUCTS</b>                                              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Australia .. .. .                                                   | 91           | 2,60          | 2,72          | 1,77          | 1,44          | 2,27          |
| France .. .. .                                                      | 58           | 4,14          | 7,87          | 6,39          | 13,92         | 8,94          |
| Hong Kong .. .. .                                                   | 50           | 60            | 1,11          | 1,77          | 2,01          | 1,76          |
| Japan .. .. .                                                       | 11,97        | 85,30         | 119,16        | 108,75        | 165,07        | 174,22        |
| Kuwait .. .. .                                                      | —            | 25            | 2,09          | 2,19          | 3,08          | 5,93          |
| Netherlands .. .. .                                                 | 17           | 19            | 23            | 1,74          | 3,43          | 8,98          |
| Singapore .. .. .                                                   | 69           | 1,08          | 1,28          | 1,74          | 2,65          | 2,33          |
| Sri Lanka .. .. .                                                   | 1,57         | 56            | 1,12          | 2,63          | 2,11          | 1,29          |
| Thailand .. .. .                                                    | —            | —             | —             | —             | 3,63          | 5,52          |
| U. K. .. .. .                                                       | 1,26         | 43            | 89            | 1,42          | 2,06          | 8,21          |
| U.S.A. .. .. .                                                      | 14,62        | 33,43         | 48,64         | 48,44         | 35,16         | 33,08         |
| Other Countries .. .. .                                             | 1,99         | 3,58          | 2,61          | 4,60          | 5,22          | 7,93          |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                                                | <b>34,25</b> | <b>132,15</b> | <b>187,72</b> | <b>181,45</b> | <b>239,80</b> | <b>260,47</b> |

**STATEMENT 106: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES  
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES—(Concl'd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

| Country/Year (April-March)                                           | 1970-71       | 1975-76       | 1976-77       | 1977-78       | 1978-79       | 1979-80       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES</b>                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| China Republic .. .. .                                               | 25            | 97            | 1,09          | 1,00          | 2,28          | 3,65          |
| Czechoslovakia .. .. .                                               | 3,47          | 5,77          | 7,00          | 7,79          | 1,71          | 3,13          |
| German Democratic Republic ..                                        | 38            | —             | 2,50          | 6,45          | 5,40          | 4,90          |
| Japan .. .. .                                                        | 93,15         | 157,45        | 176,80        | 178,67        | 165,00        | 195,84        |
| Korea D. P. Republic .. .. .                                         | —             | 82            | 3,86          | —             | 4,08          | 48            |
| Korea Republic .. .. .                                               | —             | 4,83          | 8,08          | 9,28          | 12,11         | 24,88         |
| Rumania .. .. .                                                      | 9,12          | 20,04         | 16,49         | 19,67         | 31,12         | 34,13         |
| U.A.E. † .. .. .                                                     | —             | —             | 8             | 19            | 2,35          | 2,53          |
| Yugoslavia .. .. .                                                   | 91            | —             | 44            | 3,89          | 3,84          | 4,83          |
| Other Countries .. .. .                                              | 10,00         | 23,92         | 22,15         | 13,90         | 5,03          | 10,86         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                                                 | <b>117,28</b> | <b>213,79</b> | <b>238,49</b> | <b>240,84</b> | <b>232,91</b> | <b>285,24</b> |
| <b>IRON AND STEEL</b>                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Arab Republic of Egypt .. .. .                                       | 2,93          | 3,89          | 32,37         | 18,34         | 1,91          | 5,82          |
| Bangladesh .. .. .                                                   | —             | 9,36          | 4,26          | 8,75          | 8,69          | 2,22          |
| China, People's Republic of .. ..                                    | —             | —             | —             | 1,25          | 6,42          | 6,35          |
| Indonesia .. .. .                                                    | 55            | 2,90          | 9,94          | 9,04          | 3,32          | 90            |
| Iran .. .. .                                                         | 7,51          | 18,22         | 51,29         | 19,11         | 27,48         | 2,47          |
| Japan .. .. .                                                        | 24,73         | 9,85          | 26,01         | 20,88         | 11,97         | 4,53          |
| Kuwait .. .. .                                                       | 1,30          | 7,70          | 32,27         | 18,53         | 20,44         | 5,55          |
| Oman .. .. .                                                         | 6             | 2,79          | 6,56          | 3,83          | 4,14          | 1,86          |
| Saudi Arabia .. .. .                                                 | 2,97          | 7,84          | 14,10         | 31,67         | 21,00         | 15,37         |
| Singapore .. .. .                                                    | 48            | 3,02          | 4,38          | 8,24          | 8,64          | 2,91          |
| Syrian Arab Republic .. .. .                                         | 39            | —             | 12            | 4,13          | 4,50          | —             |
| Thailand .. .. .                                                     | 87            | 1,46          | 4,58          | 7,01          | 3,44          | 1,90          |
| U.A.E. † .. .. .                                                     | 42            | 10,18         | 52,36         | 15,68         | 7,14          | 4,68          |
| U.S.A. .. .. .                                                       | 6,02          | 3,00          | 9,61          | 18,28         | 10,89         | 12,02         |
| U.S.S.R. .. .. .                                                     | 17,68         | 10            | 16,72         | 27,19         | 31,20         | 6,27          |
| Other Countries .. .. .                                              | 24,73         | 36,88         | 123,06        | 68,15         | 52,12         | 33,26         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                                                 | <b>90,64</b>  | <b>117,17</b> | <b>387,62</b> | <b>280,07</b> | <b>223,30</b> | <b>106,13</b> |
| <b>PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED</b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Belgium .. .. .                                                      | 10,46         | 17,79         | 63,15         | 167,74        | 199,73        | 117,25        |
| France .. .. .                                                       | 1,42          | 5,61          | 4,43          | 11,99         | 13,89         | 13,19         |
| Federal Republic of Germany ..                                       | 1,66          | 3,48          | 3,80          | 9,43          | 11,05         | 14,04         |
| Hong Kong .. .. .                                                    | 10,08         | 19,03         | 35,79         | 66,49         | 83,13         | 62,42         |
| Israel .. .. .                                                       | 52            | 2,20          | 6,21          | 19,60         | 10,83         | 7,37          |
| Japan .. .. .                                                        | 2,86          | 14,90         | 23,92         | 45,00         | 68,44         | 50,00         |
| Netherlands .. .. .                                                  | 1,27          | 2,37          | 13,87         | 23,58         | 36,53         | 1,59          |
| Singapore .. .. .                                                    | 1,16          | 5,49          | 6,55          | 9,53          | 12,99         | 13,62         |
| Switzerland .. .. .                                                  | 3,15          | 5,48          | 10,24         | 22,25         | 30,84         | 51,22         |
| U.K. .. .. .                                                         | 2,13          | 4,87          | 6,08          | 14,61         | 36,12         | 11,17         |
| U.S.A. .. .. .                                                       | 4,67          | 33,83         | 60,38         | 139,82        | 182,85        | 153,01        |
| Other Countries .. .. .                                              | 2,56          | 7,91          | 8,02          | 15,77         | 24,20         | 24,07         |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                                                 | <b>41,94</b>  | <b>122,96</b> | <b>242,43</b> | <b>545,81</b> | <b>710,59</b> | <b>518,95</b> |

Note : See 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sherjah, etc.

Source: Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, D.G.C.I &amp; S.

**STATEMENT 107 : INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED  
BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

| (Rs. lakhs)                       |                                    |                                                   |                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                             |        |                                                                        |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| As on the last<br>Friday of March | Number<br>of<br>reporting<br>banks | Inland<br>Bills<br>purchased<br>and<br>discounted | Foreign Bills                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                             | Total  | Total Inland<br>and Foreign<br>Bills<br>purchased<br>and<br>discounted |  |
|                                   |                                    |                                                   | Export<br>Bills<br>drawn in<br>India (in<br>approved<br>currencies) | Import Bills<br>drawn on<br>and payable<br>in India<br>(in approved<br>currencies) | Other<br>Foreign<br>Bills<br>purchased<br>and<br>discounted |        |                                                                        |  |
| 1972 .. .. .                      | 74                                 | 808.63                                            | 182.98                                                              | 25.16                                                                              | 10.89                                                       | 219.03 | 1,027.66                                                               |  |
| 1976 .. .. .                      | 82                                 | 1,860.50                                          | 353.40                                                              | 85.96                                                                              | 61.65                                                       | 501.01 | 2,361.51                                                               |  |
| 1977 .. .. .                      | 106                                | 1,389.65                                          | 462.16                                                              | 65.54                                                                              | 81.34                                                       | 609.04 | 1,998.69                                                               |  |
| 1978 .. .. .                      | 116                                | 1,611.22                                          | 461.97                                                              | 87.52                                                                              | 110.82                                                      | 660.31 | 2,271.53                                                               |  |
| 1979 .. .. .                      | 127                                | 1,760.26                                          | 571.61                                                              | 135.05                                                                             | 114.72                                                      | 821.38 | 2,581.64                                                               |  |
| 1980 .. .. .                      | 139                                | 1,840.76                                          | 576.38                                                              | 219.98                                                                             | 165.80                                                      | 962.16 | 2,802.92                                                               |  |
| <b>1977</b>                       |                                    |                                                   |                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                             |        |                                                                        |  |
| March .. .. .                     | 106                                | 1,389.65                                          | 462.16                                                              | 65.54                                                                              | 81.34                                                       | 609.04 | 1,998.69                                                               |  |
| June .. .. .                      | 109                                | 1,206.24                                          | 427.24                                                              | 54.42                                                                              | 82.27                                                       | 563.93 | 1,770.17                                                               |  |
| September .. .. .                 | 111                                | 1,305.79                                          | 421.08                                                              | 68.46                                                                              | 86.46                                                       | 576.00 | 1,881.79                                                               |  |
| December .. .. .                  | 112                                | 1,722.48                                          | 432.88                                                              | 90.50                                                                              | 100.78                                                      | 624.16 | 2,346.64                                                               |  |
| <b>1978</b>                       |                                    |                                                   |                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                             |        |                                                                        |  |
| March .. .. .                     | 116                                | 1,611.22                                          | 461.97                                                              | 87.52                                                                              | 110.82                                                      | 660.31 | 2,271.53                                                               |  |
| June .. .. .                      | 124                                | 1,584.51                                          | 426.73                                                              | 89.98                                                                              | 105.33                                                      | 622.04 | 2,206.55                                                               |  |
| September .. .. .                 | 124                                | 1,416.79                                          | 458.15                                                              | 100.49                                                                             | 97.42                                                       | 656.06 | 2,072.85                                                               |  |
| December .. .. .                  | 123                                | 1,827.85                                          | 464.87                                                              | 132.25                                                                             | 104.09                                                      | 701.21 | 2,529.06                                                               |  |
| <b>1979</b>                       |                                    |                                                   |                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                             |        |                                                                        |  |
| March .. .. .                     | 127                                | 1,760.26                                          | 571.61                                                              | 135.05                                                                             | 114.72                                                      | 821.38 | 2,581.64                                                               |  |
| June .. .. .                      | 132                                | 1,680.48                                          | 534.36                                                              | 120.88                                                                             | 115.26                                                      | 770.50 | 2,450.98                                                               |  |
| September .. .. .                 | 126                                | 1,613.95                                          | 546.13                                                              | 130.45                                                                             | 131.88                                                      | 808.46 | 2,422.41                                                               |  |
| December .. .. .                  | 135                                | 1,838.46                                          | 527.00                                                              | 178.71                                                                             | 166.84                                                      | 872.55 | 2,711.01                                                               |  |
| <b>1980</b>                       |                                    |                                                   |                                                                     |                                                                                    |                                                             |        |                                                                        |  |
| March .. .. .                     | 139                                | 1,840.76                                          | 576.38                                                              | 219.98                                                                             | 165.80                                                      | 962.16 | 2,802.92                                                               |  |

Source: Form X Returns.

**STATEMENT 108: STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF  
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (a)**

| Year (April-March)/<br>Month |  |  | STERLING      |             |           |             | U.S. DOLLARS  |             |
|------------------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|                              |  |  | Purchases (b) |             | Sales (c) |             | Purchases (b) |             |
|                              |  |  | (£ 000's)     | (Rs. lakhs) | (£ 000's) | (Rs. lakhs) | (\$ 000's)    | (Rs. lakhs) |
| 1970-71 .. .. .              |  |  | 140,196       | 252,35      | 190,116   | 343,29      |               |             |
| 1975-76 .. .. .              |  |  | 801,953       | 1,479.88    | 278,300   | 515.38      | 794,905       | 702.75      |
| 1976-77 .. .. .              |  |  | 785,925       | 1,229.73    | 601,845   | 917.55      | 1,596,591     | 1,411.46    |
| 1977-78 .. .. .              |  |  | 561,802       | 865.15      | 307,055   | 473.89      | 1,532,880     | 1,310.07    |
| 1978-79 .. .. .              |  |  | 383,774       | 613.77      | 615,787   | 990.18      | 1,614,197     | 1,324.51    |
| 1979-80 .. .. .              |  |  | 572,582       | 1,010.46    | 1,756,095 | 3,102.59    | 1,688,295     | 1,366.69    |
| 1980-81 .. .. .              |  |  | 518,718       | 959.19      | 2,242,809 | 4,118.20    | 893,915       | 709.29      |
| <b>March 1980 .. .. .</b>    |  |  | 38,155        | 68.96       | 153,059   | 274.43      | 71,551        | 58.51       |
| <b>April .. .. .</b>         |  |  | 62,177        | 110.88      | 366,019   | 652.60      | 94,490        | 75.54       |
| <b>May .. .. .</b>           |  |  | 51,443        | 93.45       | 179,408   | 326.83      | 177,442       | 138.67      |
| <b>June .. .. .</b>          |  |  | 19,981        | 36.66       | 147,120   | 269.96      | 77,590        | 60.42       |
| <b>July .. .. .</b>          |  |  | 49,556        | 91.39       | 225,784   | 416.35      | 67,956        | 53.23       |
| <b>August .. .. .</b>        |  |  | 22,185        | 40.71       | 129,705   | 238.01      | 29,375        | 22.75       |
| <b>September .. .. .</b>     |  |  | 41,681        | 77.32       | 165,373   | 306.77      | 62,555        | 48.61       |
| <b>October .. .. .</b>       |  |  | 62,395        | 115.75      | 178,185   | 330.54      | 27,403        | 21.20       |
| <b>November .. .. .</b>      |  |  | 33,449        | 63.05       | 143,090   | 269.73      | 48,955        | 38.38       |
| <b>December .. .. .</b>      |  |  | 45,720        | 84.58       | 201,435   | 372.66      | 63,156        | 49.76       |
| <b>January 1981 .. .. .</b>  |  |  | 46,621        | 87.88       | 113,846   | 214.60      | 60,930        | 49.72       |
| <b>February .. .. .</b>      |  |  | 55,368        | 106.86      | 100,285   | 193.55      | 91,269        | 74.51       |
| <b>March .. .. .</b>         |  |  | 28,142        | 50.66       | 292,559   | 526.60      | 92,794        | 76.50       |
| <b>April .. .. .</b>         |  |  | 39,877        | 73.78       | 258,634   | 478.47      | 50,320        | 42.07       |
| <b>May .. .. .</b>           |  |  | 62,895        | 112.58      | 179,696   | 321.66      | 39,864        | 33.90       |
| <b>June .. .. .</b>          |  |  | 48,722        | 85.75       | 216,878   | 381.71      | 39,843        | 35.12       |

Note : Dollar purchases were undertaken by the RBI, with effect from October 9, 1972.

(a) Excluding Government transactions.

(b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.

(c) Cover spot sales only.

## STATEMENT 109 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

|                                           |                                                                          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Authorised<br>upto the end<br>of Third Plan | Utilised upto<br>the end of<br>Third Plan | Aid undisbur-<br>sed as at the<br>end of Third<br>Plan |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           |                                                                          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1                                           | 2                                         | 3                                                      |
| <b>I. LOANS</b>                           |                                                                          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                             |                                           |                                                        |
| <b>A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES</b> |                                                                          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                             |                                           |                                                        |
| <b>1. From International Institutions</b> |                                                                          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                             |                                           |                                                        |
| 1.                                        | IBRD .. .. .                                                             | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 451, 76                                     | 379,98                                    | 71,78                                                  |
| 2.                                        | IDA .. .. .                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 275,65                                      | 200,56                                    | 75,09                                                  |
| 3.                                        | EEC (Special Action Credit)                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| 4.                                        | IFAD .. .. .                                                             | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| <b>2. From Foreign Countries</b>          |                                                                          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                             |                                           |                                                        |
| 1.                                        | Austria .. .. .                                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,44                                        | 4,70                                      | 3,74                                                   |
| 2.                                        | Belgium .. .. .                                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,42                                       | 4,89                                      | 6,53                                                   |
| 3.                                        | Canada .. .. .                                                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 45,10                                       | 27,25                                     | 17,85                                                  |
| 4.                                        | Denmark .. .. .                                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,38                                        | —                                         | 1,38                                                   |
| 5.                                        | France .. .. .                                                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 70,40                                       | 20,95                                     | 49,45                                                  |
| 6.                                        | West Germany .. .. .                                                     | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 439,51                                      | 339,61                                    | 99,90                                                  |
| 7.                                        | Italy .. .. .                                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 80,95                                       | 11,65                                     | 69,30                                                  |
| 8.                                        | Japan .. .. .                                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 154,85                                      | 104,23                                    | 50,62                                                  |
| 9.                                        | Netherlands .. .. .                                                      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22,80                                       | 9,51                                      | 13,29                                                  |
| 10.                                       | Norway .. .. .                                                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| 11.                                       | Switzerland .. .. .                                                      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14,77                                       | 6,04                                      | 8,73                                                   |
| 12.                                       | United Kingdom .. .. .                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 360,50                                      | 292,27                                    | 68,23                                                  |
| 13.                                       | United States of America .. .. .                                         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 964,64                                      | 755,74                                    | 197,90                                                 |
| (a)                                       | Wheat Loan of 1951 .. .. .                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 90,31                                       | 90,31                                     | —                                                      |
| (b)                                       | Eximbank loans for machinery and equipment .. .. .                       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 192,78                                      | 161,39                                    | 31,39                                                  |
| (c)                                       | AID Loans .. .. .                                                        | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 655,67                                      | 498,21                                    | 157,46                                                 |
| (d)                                       | U.S. Banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines .. .. .               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23,35                                       | 15,66                                     | 7,69                                                   |
| (e)                                       | Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines .. .. . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,53                                        | 1,17                                      | 1,36                                                   |
| (f)                                       | P. L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits .. .. .                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| 14.                                       | Czechoslovakia .. .. .                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61,08                                       | 12,61                                     | 48,47                                                  |
| 15.                                       | Hungary .. .. .                                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| 16.                                       | Poland .. .. .                                                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24,27                                       | 11,34                                     | 12,93                                                  |
| 17.                                       | U.S.S.R. .. .. .                                                         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 484,31                                      | 282,08                                    | 202,23                                                 |
| 18.                                       | Yugoslavia .. .. .                                                       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,98                                       | 9,71                                      | 8,27                                                   |
| 19.                                       | Iraq .. .. .                                                             | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| 20.                                       | Iran .. .. .                                                             | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| 21.                                       | U.A.E. .. .. .                                                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| 22.                                       | Kuwait Fund .. .. .                                                      | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| 23.                                       | Saudi Arabia Fund .. .. .                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| 24.                                       | Abu Dhabi Fund .. .. .                                                   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| 25.                                       | OPEC Special Fund .. .. .                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                           | —                                         | —                                                      |
| <b>TOTAL—A .. .. .</b>                    |                                                                          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | <b>3489,81</b>                              | <b>2484,12</b>                            | <b>1005,69</b>                                         |

## AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

|                    |         |         |         |         |                       |         |         |         |         | (Rs. lakhs)                                               |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations     |         |         |         |         | Utilisation           |         |         |         |         | Aid un-disbursed<br>as at the<br>end of<br>March<br>1981* |
| 1966-74@           | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1966-74@              | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |                                                           |
| 4                  | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9                     | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      |                                                           |
| 175,80             | 630,59  | 206,25  | —       | 416,25  | 224,87<br>(2,25)      | 238,10  | 135,42  | 111,53  | 130,85  | 702,32                                                    |
| 1490,37            | 1776,82 | 1165,87 | 387,00  | 1449,75 | 935,36<br>(11,04)     | 1318,10 | 244,90  | 410,02  | 487,50  | 2985,92                                                   |
| —                  | —       | —       | 39,42   | —       | —                     | —       | —       | 21,35   | 18,07   | —                                                         |
| —                  | —       | —       | 78,75   | 13,13   | —                     | —       | —       | —       | 6,83    | 85,05                                                     |
| 14,03              | 5,07    | —       | 4,66    | 83      | 18,04<br>(28)         | 5,91    | 10      | 85      | 1,08    | 4,20                                                      |
| 39,15              | 21,83   | 5,25    | 5,25    | —       | 26,95                 | 32,60   | 6,03    | 4,03    | 3,32    | 8,81                                                      |
| 309,83<br>(97)     | 52,99   | 10,41   | 17,35   | 67,30   | 278,93<br>(1,20)      | 100,56  | 19,24   | 17,69   | 21,07   | 49,65                                                     |
| 12,00<br>(2,07)    | 13,00   | —       | —       | —       | 12,95<br>(24)         | 6,29    | 2,48    | 2,07    | 2,06    | 2,35                                                      |
| 237,91             | 164,93  | —       | —       | 135,00  | 221,92                | 141,79  | 27,16   | 23,38   | 54,55   | 136,82                                                    |
| 412,46             | 293,09  | 75,45   | 73,76   | 73,76   | 498,31<br>(4,10)      | 249,50  | 61,17   | 52,82   | 71,21   | 162,85                                                    |
| 109,20             | 43,80   | —       | —       | —       | 145,38<br>(10)        | 40,34   | 1,14    | 5,06    | 81      | 69,36                                                     |
| 266,67             | 175,60  | 12,50   | 18,54   | 26,25   | 264,83<br>(6,00)      | 177,81  | 48,86   | 29,91   | 33,93   | 20,73                                                     |
| 78,31              | 120,04  | 42,89   | 33,98   | 36,26   | 87,63<br>(61)         | 86,44   | 33,00   | 40,27   | 39,61   | 45,11                                                     |
| 17<br>4,97         | —       | —       | —       | —       | 17<br>16,36<br>(1,10) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                         |
| 728,14<br>(29,33)  | 106,92  | —       | —       | —       | 718,99<br>(4,02)      | 202,05  | 13,70   | 8,25    | 1,41    | —                                                         |
| 1416,71<br>(55,82) | 232,90  | 43,50   | 105,00  | 127,20  | 1720,86<br>(27,23)    | 245,20  | 19,84   | 39,32   | 76,89   | 159,49                                                    |
| —                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                         |
| 88,53              | 6,48    | —       | 37,50   | —       | 134,89<br>(4,93)      | 6,66    | 4       | 25,81   | 11,69   | —                                                         |
| 958,71<br>(55,82)  | 35,20   | 43,50   | 67,50   | 127,20  | 1200,47<br>(20,80)    | 67,12   | —       | 13,51   | 65,20   | 159,49                                                    |
| 47,40              | 15,75   | —       | —       | —       | 71,85<br>(1,50)       | 15,75   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                         |
| 8,42               | 175,47  | —       | —       | —       | 313,65                | 155,67  | 19,80   | —       | —       | —                                                         |
| 313,65             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                         |
| 80,00              | —       | —       | —       | —       | 60,38<br>(81)         | 24,48   | 34      | 11      | —       | 70,53                                                     |
| 10,20              | 5,00    | —       | —       | —       | —                     | 11,21   | 1,05    | 1       | —       | 2,93                                                      |
| —                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | 16,33<br>(14)         | 2,21    | 8       | 3       | 2       | 1,54                                                      |
| 460,86             | 208,32  | —       | —       | 485,72  | 360,78<br>(4,37)      | 191,97  | 21,52   | 33,99   | 32,91   | 829,82                                                    |
| 46,75              | —       | —       | —       | —       | 58,66<br>(2,11)       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                         |
| 77,07              | 57,06   | 3,35    | 1,33    | 78,77   | 13,94                 | 120,20  | 3,35    | 1,33    | 65      | 78,12                                                     |
| —                  | 932,21  | —       | 11,65   | 16,56   | —                     | 585,85  | 65,24   | 11,65   | 16,56   | 281,12                                                    |
| —                  | 52,50   | —       | —       | —       | —                     | 52,50   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                         |
| —                  | 31,50   | 19,74   | —       | —       | —                     | 22,88   | 8,62    | —       | 6,12    | 13,62                                                     |
| —                  | 58,95   | —       | —       | —       | —                     | —       | 2,18    | 29,13   | 9,25    | 18,39                                                     |
| —                  | 12,92   | —       | —       | —       | —                     | 5,25    | —       | 5,94    | 1,73    | —                                                         |
| —                  | 26,85   | —       | 15,00   | 37,50   | —                     | 16,35   | 10,50   | —       | 3,17    | 49,33                                                     |
| 5970,60<br>(83,19) | 5022,89 | 1585,21 | 791,69  | 2964,28 | 5681,64<br>(65,60)    | 3879,29 | 727,46  | 850,04  | 1019,73 | 5778,36                                                   |

## STATEMENT : 109 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

|                                                                            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third<br>Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third<br>Plan | Aid<br>undisbursed<br>as at the<br>end of<br>Third Plan |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1                                                 | 2                                               | 3                                                       |
| <b>B. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES</b>                                              |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                   |                                                 |                                                         |
| 1. Denmark                                                                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 99                                                | 60                                              | 39                                                      |
| 2. U.S.A.                                                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |                                                   |                                                 |                                                         |
| (a) DLF/AID Loans                                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 233,01                                            | 224,41                                          | 8,60                                                    |
| (b) Asian Economic Development Fund—<br>Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,72                                              | 8,45                                            | 27                                                      |
| (c) TCA Loans                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42,22                                             | 42,22                                           | —                                                       |
| <b>TOTAL—B</b>                                                             | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | <b>284,94</b>                                     | <b>275,68</b>                                   | <b>9,26</b>                                             |
| <b>TOTAL—I (A+B)</b>                                                       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | <b>3774,75</b>                                    | <b>2759,80</b>                                  | <b>1014,95</b>                                          |
| <b>II. GRANTS</b>                                                          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                   |                                                 |                                                         |
| 1. Australia                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25,67                                             | 19,67                                           | 6,00                                                    |
| 2. Austria                                                                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                                 | —                                               | —                                                       |
| 3. Belgium                                                                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                                 | —                                               | —                                                       |
| 4. Canada                                                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 174,49                                            | 134,36                                          | 40,13                                                   |
| 5. Czechoslovakia                                                          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40                                                | 40                                              | —                                                       |
| 6. Denmark                                                                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                                 | —                                               | —                                                       |
| 7. France                                                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                                 | —                                               | —                                                       |
| 8. West Germany                                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,74                                              | 2,59                                            | 15                                                      |
| 9. Ireland                                                                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                                 | —                                               | —                                                       |
| 10. Japan                                                                  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 48                                                | 48                                              | —                                                       |
| 11. Netherlands                                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                                 | —                                               | —                                                       |
| 12. New Zealand                                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,28                                              | 3,68                                            | 60                                                      |
| 13. Norway                                                                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,13                                              | 5,13                                            | —                                                       |
| 14. Sweden                                                                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,81                                              | 3,49                                            | 32                                                      |
| 15. Switzerland                                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                                 | —                                               | —                                                       |
| 16. United Kingdom                                                         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,80                                              | 1,26                                            | 54                                                      |
| 17. U.S.A.‡                                                                | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 168,13                                            | 160,93                                          | 7,20                                                    |
| 18. U.S.S.R.                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,96                                              | 4,96                                            | —                                                       |
| 19. E.E.C.                                                                 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                                 | —                                               | —                                                       |
| 20. United Nations                                                         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                                 | —                                               | —                                                       |
| 21. I.B.R.D.                                                               | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | —                                                 | —                                               | —                                                       |
| <b>TOTAL—II</b>                                                            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | <b>391,89</b>                                     | <b>336,95</b>                                   | <b>54,94</b>                                            |
| <b>III. OTHER ASSISTANCE</b>                                               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                   |                                                 |                                                         |
| 1. P.L. 480 §                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1563,63                                           | 1368,45                                         | 107,65†                                                 |
| 2. P.L. 665 §                                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31,87                                             | 31,87                                           | —                                                       |
| 3. Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A.                       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,78                                              | 2,78                                            | —                                                       |
| <b>TOTAL—III</b>                                                           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | <b>1598,28</b>                                    | <b>1403,10</b>                                  | <b>107,65†</b>                                          |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL (I+II+III)</b>                                              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | <b>5764,92</b>                                    | <b>4499,85</b>                                  | <b>1177,54</b>                                          |

- Notes : 1. The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of differences in sources, coverage, etc.  
 2. Authorisations under Group I loans are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.  
 3. Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under:

|              |    |               |              |         |         | (Rs. lakhs) |
|--------------|----|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|
|              |    | 1966-74       | 1974-78      | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81     |
| I.B.R.D.     | .. | 45,00         | —            | —       | —       | —           |
| U.S.A.       | .. | 26,12         | —            | —       | —       | —           |
| Canada       | .. | 5,17          | —            | —       | —       | —           |
| Japan        | .. | 124,06        | 76,33        | —       | —       | —           |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | .. | <b>200,35</b> | <b>76,33</b> | —       | —       | —           |

## AUTHORISED AND UTILISED—(Concl'd.)

| (Rs. lakhs)         |         |         |         |         |                     |         |         |         |         |         | Aid un-<br>disbursed<br>as at the<br>end of<br>March<br>1981 * |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations      |         |         |         |         | Utilisation         |         |         |         |         |         |                                                                |
| 1966-74<br>@        | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1966-74<br>@        | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |         |                                                                |
| 4                   | 5       | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9                   | 10      | 11      | 12      | 13      |         |                                                                |
| —                   | —       | —       | —       | —       | 53<br>(13)          | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| 13,83               | —       | —       | —       | —       | 22,25<br>(1,58)     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| —                   | —       | —       | —       | —       | 42<br>(1)           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| —                   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| 13,83               | —       | —       | —       | —       | 23,20<br>(1,72)     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| 5984,43<br>(88,19)  | 5022,89 | 1585,21 | 791,69  | 2964,28 | 5704,84<br>(67,32)  | 3879,29 | 727,46  | 850,04  | 1019,73 | 5778,36 |                                                                |
| 28,15               | 23,39   | —       | 1,34    | —       | 36,56               | 23,39   | —       | 1,34    | —       | 79      |                                                                |
| 1,14                | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1,14                | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| —                   | 1,12    | —       | —       | —       | —                   | 1,12    | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| 212,26              | 132,30  | 3,59    | 13,57   | 5,06    | 259,12<br>(3,10)    | 132,97  | 3,59    | 13,57   | —       | 48,95   |                                                                |
| —                   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| 94                  | 2,29    | 75      | —       | —       | 94                  | 2,29    | 75      | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| —                   | 3,75    | —       | —       | —       | —                   | 3,75    | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| 31,02               | 6,73    | 1,23    | —       | —       | 31,16               | 3,25    | 1,40    | 1,29    | 59      | 3,08    |                                                                |
| 27                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | 27                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| 11                  | —       | 9,79    | 10,97   | 8,42    | 11                  | —       | —       | 8,84    | 14,96   | 5,38    |                                                                |
| 2,92                | 44,64   | 5,59    | 12,83   | 19,68   | 2,92                | 36,50   | 3,14    | 1,01    | 19,22   | 22,87   |                                                                |
| 66                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1,09                | —       | —       | —       | —       | 33      |                                                                |
| 6,16                | —       | —       | —       | —       | 4,74                | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1,30    |                                                                |
| 40,40               | 69,97   | 108,50  | 29,73   | 29,73   | 6,14                | 90,09   | 107,99  | 21,78   | 41,23   | 11,66   |                                                                |
| —                   | —       | 14,03   | 7,34    | —       | —                   | —       | 12,03   | 50      | 5,42    | 3,42    |                                                                |
| 10,39               | 704,67  | 297,16  | 288,51  | —       | 10,86               | 400,63  | 221,87  | 199,40  | 188,92  | 279,78  |                                                                |
| 21,43<br>(82)       | —       | 1,50    | —       | 24,83   | 23,21<br>(64)       | —       | —       | —       | —       | 35,99   |                                                                |
| 3,92                | —       | —       | —       | —       | 3,40                | —       | —       | —       | —       | 52      |                                                                |
| 3,81                | 129,16  | 9,80    | 79,54   | —       | 3,75                | 110,58  | 16,01   | 40,84   | 26,88   | 24,19   |                                                                |
| —                   | 43,83   | —       | —       | —       | —                   | 43,83   | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| —                   | 15      | —       | —       | —       | —                   | 3       | —       | —       | —       | 12      |                                                                |
| 363,58<br>(82)      | 1162,00 | 451,94  | 443,83  | 87,72   | 385,41<br>(3,74)    | 848,43  | 366,78  | 288,57  | 297,22  | 408,38  |                                                                |
| 717,52<br>(149,28)  | —       | —       | —       | —       | 873,38<br>(62,10)   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| —                   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| 717,52<br>(149,28)  | —       | —       | —       | —       | 873,38<br>(62,10)   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |                                                                |
| 7065,53<br>(238,29) | 6184,89 | 2037,15 | 1235,52 | 3052,00 | 6963,63<br>(133,16) | 4727,72 | 1094,24 | 1138,61 | 1316,95 | 6186,74 |                                                                |

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values.

Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

‡ Excludes grants under P.L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes grants received by Government of India out of P.L. 480 Title I and P.L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

\* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1981.

§ Assistance under P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 is shown on gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P.L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and not included here.

† The undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1966 has been reduced by Rs. 87.5 crores, that for March 1971 by Rs. 50.1 crores and that for March 1972 by Rs. 13.7 crores on account of lapsed agreements.

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution | Sector | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Aid un-<br>disbursed<br>as at the<br>end of<br>Third Plan |   |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|
|                                 |        | 1                                              | 2                                            | 3                                                         | 4 |

|                                                                       |                     |        |        |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| <b>I. Transport and Communications</b>                                |                     |        |        |       |  |
| <b>1. IBRD</b>                                                        |                     |        |        |       |  |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                   | .. Public           | 210,33 | 205,87 | 4,46  |  |
| (ii) (a) Bombay Urban Transport Project (December 20, 1976)           | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (b) Sixth Telecommunications Project (July 22, 1976)                  | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (c) Seventh Telecommunications Project (June 19, 1978)                | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| <b>2. IDA</b>                                                         |                     |        |        |       |  |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                   | .. Public           | 133,32 | 114,49 | 18,83 |  |
| (ii) (a) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—IV (May 3, 1971)                | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (b) Railways—XI (January 24, 1972)                                    | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (c) Shipping Project (August 26, 1972)                                | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (d) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—V (June 25, 1973)                    | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (e) Railways—XII (December 21, 1973)                                  | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (f) Railways—XIII (August 26, 1975)                                   | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (g) Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (November 13, 1978) | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (h) Calcutta Urban Transport Project (October 27, 1980)               | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (i) Bihar Rural Road Project (December 5, 1980)                       | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (j) Eighth Telecommunications Project (March 26, 1981)                | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| <b>3. Canada</b>                                                      |                     |        |        |       |  |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                   | .. Public           | 5,24   | 4,57   | 67    |  |
| (ii) (a) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966)                | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (b) P & T Loan (September 30, 1969)                                   | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (c) Diesel Loco Works, Varanasi (September 2, 1970)                   | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (d) Kandla Port Project (August 12, 1971)                             | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (e) Satellite Communication, Dehra Dun (December 30, 1972)            | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| <b>4. Germany (West)</b>                                              |                     |        |        |       |  |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                   | .. Pub./Pvt. Public | 26,92  | 11,97  | 14,95 |  |
| (ii) Railways                                                         | .. .. .             | 5,51   | 39     | 5,12  |  |
| <b>5. Japan</b>                                                       |                     |        |        |       |  |
| (a) Telecommunications Project (April 5, 1977)                        | .. Public           | —      | —      | —     |  |
| (b) Telecommunications Project-II (January 14, 1980 and May 8, 1980)  | .. .. .             | —      | —      | —     |  |
| <b>6. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)</b>                                            |                     |        |        |       |  |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                       | .. .. Public        | 93,93  | 89,19  | 4,74  |  |
| <b>7. U.S. Exim Bank</b>                                              |                     |        |        |       |  |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                   | .. Public           | 23,97  | 22,62  | 1,35  |  |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS

| (Rs. lakhs)    |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |             |             |                                                                |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations |             |             |             |             | Utilisation      |             |             |             |             | Aid un-<br>disbursed<br>as at<br>the end of<br>March<br>1981 * |
| 1966-<br>74@   | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 | 1966-<br>74@     | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 |                                                                |
| 5              | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10               | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15                                                             |
| 29,65          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 36,46<br>(37)    | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| —              | 18,75       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 2,85        | 4,62        | 3,67        | 1,59        | 6,02                                                           |
| —              | 60,00       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 31,88       | 9,31        | 1,24        | 1,09        | 16,48                                                          |
| —              | —           | 90,00       | —           | —           | —                | —           | 19,93       | 25,22       | 3,81        | 41,04                                                          |
| 112,88         | —           | —           | —           | —           | 140,41<br>(3,69) | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| 58,50          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 28,06            | 30,44       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| 56,25          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 55,65            | 60          | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| 62,25          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 54,05            | 8,20        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| 60,00          | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                | 57,47       | 2,53        | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| 60,00          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,95             | 57,05       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| —              | 82,50       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 69,96       | 12,54       | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| —              | —           | 142,50      | —           | —           | —                | —           | 1,91        | 11,07       | 16,30       | 113,22                                                         |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 42,00       | —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 42,00                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 26,25       | —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 26,25                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 235,50      | —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 235,50                                                         |
| 97<br>(97)     | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,53<br>(9)      | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| 4,86           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 4,81             | —           | —           | —           | —           | 5                                                              |
| 27,76          | 59          | —           | —           | —           | 21,83            | 5,77        | —           | —           | 14          | 61                                                             |
| 4,11           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 4,59             | 30          | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| 2,49           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 98               | 46          | —           | —           | —           | 1,05                                                           |
| 1,21           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 93               | 28          | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 23,55            | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| 8,20           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 8,07             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| 6,00           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 11,43<br>(23)    | 29          | 11          | 7           | —           | —                                                              |
| —              | 18,75       | —           | —           | —           | —                | —           | 5,58        | 5,06        | 4,91        | 3,20                                                           |
| —              | —           | —           | 5,62        | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | 1,83        | 3,79                                                           |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 7,25<br>(35)     | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |
| 60,46          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 62,48<br>(17)    | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                              |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution                                              | Sector  | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Aid undis-<br>bursed as at<br>the end of<br>Third Plan |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              | 1       | 2                                              | 3                                            | 4                                                      |
| <b>I. Transport and Communications—(Contd.)</b>                              |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| <b>7. U.S. Exim Bank—(Contd.)</b>                                            |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (ii) (a) Indian Airlines (September 16, 1974) .. .. .                        | Public  | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) Indian Airlines (August 1, 1975) .. .. .                                 | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (c) Air India (September 25, 1975) .. .. .                                   | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| 8. U.S. Banks' Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines .. .. .                | Public  | 23,35                                          | 15,66                                        | 7,69                                                   |
| 9. Boeing Aircraft Company's Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines .. .. .  | Public  | 2,53                                           | 1,17                                         | 1,36                                                   |
| <b>TOTAL—I</b> .. .. .                                                       |         | <b>525,10</b>                                  | <b>465,93</b>                                | <b>59,17</b>                                           |
| <b>II. Power Projects</b>                                                    |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| <b>1. IBRD</b>                                                               |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. .. .                  | Public  | 66,63                                          | 34,83                                        | 31,80                                                  |
|                                                                              | Private | 11,19                                          | 11,13                                        | 6                                                      |
| (ii) (a) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979) .. .. .         | Public  | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) Third Trombay Thermal Power Project (June 19, 1978) .. .. .              | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (c) Farakka Thermal Project (July 11, 1980) .. .. .                          | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>2. IDA</b>                                                                |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. .. .                  | Public  | 25,72                                          | 16,43                                        | 9,29                                                   |
| (ii) (a) Beas Project (June 29, 1966) .. .. .                                | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) Power Transmission—II (May 3, 1971) .. .. .                              | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (c) Power Transmission—III (May 9, 1973) .. .. .                             | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (d) Rural Electrification Project (July 28, 1975) .. .. .                    | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (e) Power Transmission—IV (January 22, 1976) .. .. .                         | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (f) Singrauli Thermal Power Project (April 1, 1977) .. .. .                  | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (g) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 12, 1978) .. .. .                       | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (h) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979) .. .. .              | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (i) Second Rural Electrification Corporation Project (June 21, 1979) .. .. . | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (j) Second Singrauli Thermal Power Project (June 5, 1980) .. .. .            | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (k) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980) .. .. .                    | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>3. Abu Dhabi Fund for Arab Economic Development</b>                       |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| Garhwal Rishikesh Chila Hydro-Electric Project (July 6, 1976) .. .. .        | Public  | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>4. Canada</b>                                                             |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. .. .                  | Public  | 21,94                                          | 5,32                                         | 16,62                                                  |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

| Authorisations    |             |             |             |             | Utilisation            |             |             |             |             | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1966-<br>74@      | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 | 1966-<br>74@           | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 |                                                            |
| 5                 | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10                     | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15                                                         |
| —                 | 6,48        | —           | —           | —           | —                      | 6,48        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                 | 3,75        | —           | —           | —           | —                      | 3,75        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                 | 12,00       | —           | —           | —           | —                      | 12,00       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 47,40 }<br>8,42 } | —           | —           | —           | —           | 71,85<br>(1,50)        | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 611,41<br>(97)    | 202,82      | 232,50      | 5,62        | 303,75      | 537,88<br>(6,40)       | 287,78      | 56,53       | 46,33       | 29,67       | 489,21                                                     |
| 1,40              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 51,43<br>(9)<br>8      | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                 | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                      | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                 | —           | 37,50       | —           | —           | —                      | —           | —           | —           | —           | 37,50                                                      |
| —                 | —           | 78,75       | —           | —           | —                      | —           | 5,77        | 2,67        | 16,16       | 54,15                                                      |
| —                 | —           | —           | —           | 18,75       | —                      | —           | —           | —           | —           | 18,75                                                      |
| —                 | —           | —           | —           | —           | 14,41<br>(39)<br>16,45 | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 17,05             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                      | 60          | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 54,70             | —           | —           | —           | —           | 86                     | 53,84       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 63,75             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                      | 61,43       | 2,32        | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                 | 42,75       | —           | —           | —           | —                      | 8,24        | 8,41        | 16,76       | 9,34        | —                                                          |
| —                 | 112,50      | —           | —           | —           | —                      | 27          | 31,72       | 21,34       | 18,98       | 40,19                                                      |
| —                 | 112,50      | —           | —           | —           | —                      | 9,74        | 4,27        | 27,86       | 32,67       | 37,96                                                      |
| —                 | —           | 150,00      | —           | —           | —                      | —           | —           | 15,92       | 27,98       | 106,10                                                     |
| —                 | —           | 150,00      | —           | —           | —                      | —           | —           | 13,22       | 6,60        | 130,18                                                     |
| —                 | —           | —           | 131,25      | —           | —                      | —           | —           | —           | 32,12       | 99,13                                                      |
| —                 | —           | —           | —           | 225,00      | —                      | —           | —           | —           | 13,38       | 211,62                                                     |
| —                 | —           | —           | —           | 168,75      | —                      | —           | —           | —           | —           | 168,75                                                     |
| —                 | 12,92       | —           | —           | —           | —                      | 5,25        | —           | 5,94        | 1,73        | —                                                          |
| 5,90              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 31,72<br>(96)          | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution                                             | Sector  | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Aid undis-<br>bursed as at<br>the end of<br>Third Plan |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                             | 1       | 2                                              | 3                                            | 4                                                      |
| <b>II. Power Projects—(Contd.)</b>                                          |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| <b>4. Canada—(Contd.)</b>                                                   |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (ii) (a) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—I<br>(February 28, 1967) .. .. .    | Public  | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project—Stage II<br>(May 5, 1971) .. .. .        | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (c) Idduki Hydro-Electric Project<br>(October 27, 1967) .. .. .             | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (d) Kundah Hydel Project<br>(August 8, 1973) .. .. .                        | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (e) Idduki Hydro-Electric Power Project—II<br>(February 12, 1981) .. .. .   | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>5. France</b>                                                            |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                      | Public  | 9,52                                           | —                                            | 9,52                                                   |
| (ii) (a) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)..                     | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)..                        | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (c) Department of Atomic Energy (February 8, 1974)..                        | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (d) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1975)..                        | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>6. Germany (West)</b>                                                    |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| DM 85 million credit for Trombay Power Plant<br>(June 29, 1979) .. .. .     | Public  | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>7. Japan</b>                                                             |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (a) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (IDCP II)<br>(March 22, 1978) .. .. .           | Public  | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) Jaikwadi Project (IDCP III) (March 22, 1978) —                          | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (c) Western Yamuna Canal Hydro-Electric Project<br>(March 19, 1981) .. .. . | „       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>8. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)</b>                                                  |         |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 —                       | Public  | 158,37                                         | 115,85                                       | 42,52                                                  |
|                                                                             | Private | 10,24                                          | 9,59                                         | 65                                                     |
| (ii) Rural Electrification Project (June 30, 1979) ..                       | Public  | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

|                 |         |         |         |         |                 |         |         |         |         | (Rs. lakhs)                                                |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations  |         |         |         |         | Utilisation     |         |         |         |         | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
| 1966-74@        | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1966-74@        | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |                                                            |
| 5               | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10              | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15                                                         |
| 22,91<br>1,05 } | —       | —       | —       | —       | 23,22           | 78      | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 7,63            | —       | —       | —       | —       | 6,02            | 1,24    | 7       | —       | 1       | 29                                                         |
| 2,76            | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1,98            | 78      | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —               | —       | —       | —       | 36,08   | —               | —       | —       | —       | —       | 36,08                                                      |
| —               | —       | —       | —       | —       | 14,18           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 4,72            | —       | —       | —       | —       | 47              | 3,74    | 2       | 10      | —       | 39                                                         |
| 7,56            | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1,27            | 6,22    | 3       | —       | —       | 4                                                          |
| 8,10            | —       | —       | —       | —       | —               | 6,70    | —       | 3       | —       | 1,37                                                       |
| —               | 12,15   | —       | —       | —       | —               | 7,60    | 1,51    | 58      | 5       | 2,41                                                       |
| —               | 17,42   | —       | —       | —       | —               | —       | —       | 7,23    | 3,48    | 6,71                                                       |
| —               | 17,50   | —       | —       | —       | —               | —       | 3,65    | 10,77   | 90      | 2,18                                                       |
| —               | 2,71    | —       | —       | —       | —               | —       | 20      | 4       | 1,59    | 88                                                         |
| —               | —       | —       | —       | 8,33    | —               | —       | —       | —       | 47      | 7,86                                                       |
| 19,17<br>(8,03) | —       | —       | —       | —       | 87,41<br>(6,31) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —               | —       | —       | —       | —       | 98<br>(8)       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —               | —       | —       | 43,50   | —       | —               | —       | —       | —       | 13      | 43,37                                                      |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution                                                                 | Sector         | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end of<br>Third Plan |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                 | 1              | 2                                              | 3                                            | 4                                                      |
| <b>II. Power Projects—(Contd.)</b>                                                              |                |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| <b>9. Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development</b>                                             |                |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (a) Kalinadi Hydro-electric Project (January 27, 1976)                                          | Public         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) Kopli Hydro-electric Project (July 4, 1978)                                                 | .. ..          | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>10. Saudi Fund for Development</b>                                                           |                |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| Sri Sailam and Nagarjunasagar Power Project<br>(June 2, 1977)                                   | .. .. . Public | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>11. O.P.E.C. Special Fund</b>                                                                |                |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (a) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 18, 1979)                                                  | .. Public      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (October<br>24, 1980)                                      | .. .. .        | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>TOTAL—II</b>                                                                                 | .. .. .        | <b>303,61</b>                                  | <b>193,15</b>                                | <b>110,46</b>                                          |
| <b>III. Steel and Steel Projects</b>                                                            |                |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| <b>1. IBRD</b>                                                                                  |                |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                                                 | .. .. Private  | 83,44                                          | 76,84                                        | 6,60                                                   |
| <b>2. Canada</b>                                                                                |                |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                                                 | .. .. Public   | 67                                             | 42                                           | 25                                                     |
| <b>3. Germany (West)</b>                                                                        |                |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                                             | .. Public      | 129,33                                         | 109,32                                       | 20,01                                                  |
| (ii) (a) Rourkela Services (DM 56 million)<br>(December 12, 1962)                               | .. ..          | 6,67                                           | 4,46                                         | 2,21                                                   |
| (b) Rourkela Expansions-II and III (DM 24 million)<br>(November 26, 1963 and December 22, 1965) | .. ..          | 2,24                                           | —                                            | 2,24                                                   |
| (c) Mysore Alloy Steel—II (DM 13 million)<br>(September 15, 1964)                               | .. ..          | 1,55                                           | 12                                           | 1,43                                                   |
| (d) Mysore Alloy Steel—III (DM 8.8 million)<br>(September 15, 1964)                             | .. ..          | 1,05                                           | —                                            | 1,05                                                   |
| (e) Mysore Alloy Steel—IV (DM 6.1 million)<br>(December 22, 1965)                               | .. ..          | 84                                             | —                                            | 84                                                     |
| <b>4. U.K.</b>                                                                                  |                |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                                             | .. Public      | 65,20                                          | 55,17                                        | 10,03                                                  |
| (ii) Credit of September 24, 1970 (Durgapur)                                                    | .. ..          | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

| (Rs. lakhs)      |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |             |             |                                                            |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations   |             |             |             |             | Utilisation      |             |             |             |             | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
| 1966-<br>74@     | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 | 1966-<br>74@     | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 |                                                            |
| 5                | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10               | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15                                                         |
| —                | 31,50       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 22,88       | 8,62        | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                | —           | 19,74       | —           | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | 6,12        | 13,62                                                      |
| —                | 58,95       | —           | —           | —           | —                | —           | 2,18        | 29,13       | 9,25        | 18,39                                                      |
| —                | —           | —           | 15,00       | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | 3,17        | 11,83                                                      |
| —                | —           | —           | —           | 15,00       | —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 15,00                                                      |
| 216,70<br>(8,03) | 420,90      | 435,99      | 189,75      | 471,91      | 250,48<br>(7,83) | 189,31      | 68,77       | 151,59      | 184,13      | 1064,75                                                    |
| 1,30             | —           | —           | —           | —           | 11,52<br>(30)    | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 50<br>(6)        | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 30,50<br>(1,85)  | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 3,29<br>(16)     | 7           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,19             | 1,37        | 1           | —           | 30          | 56                                                         |
| —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 1,92             | 30          | 2           | —           | —           | 7                                                          |
| —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,06             | 18          | 18          | 10          | 3           | 30                                                         |
| —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 14,00<br>(83)    | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 5,58             | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,56             | 6           | —           | 2,96        | —           | —                                                          |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution                                            | Sector          | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Aid undis-<br>bursed as at<br>the end of<br>Third Plan |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                            | 1               | 2                                              | 3                                            | 4                                                      |
| <b>III. Steel and Steel Projects—(Contd.)</b>                              |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| <b>5. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)</b>                                                 |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                            | .. Public       | 40,24                                          | 40,49                                        | —25                                                    |
| <b>6. U.S.S.R.</b>                                                         |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                        | .. Public       | 64,74                                          | 64,74                                        | —                                                      |
| (ii) Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965)                                      | .. .. ..        | 100,50                                         | —                                            | 100,50                                                 |
| <b>7. Iran</b>                                                             |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| Credit of November 8, 1975                                                 | .. .. .. Public | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>TOTAL—III</b>                                                           | .. .. ..        | <b>496,47</b>                                  | <b>351,56</b>                                | <b>144,91</b>                                          |
| <b>IV. Iron Ore Projects</b>                                               |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| <b>1. Japan</b>                                                            |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                            | .. Public       | 2,61                                           | 2,02                                         | 59                                                     |
| <b>2. U.S.A.</b>                                                           |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                            | .. Public       | 8,72                                           | 8,45                                         | 27                                                     |
| <b>3. Iran</b>                                                             |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| Kudremukh Iron Ore Project (November 4, 1975)                              | .. Public       | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>TOTAL—IV</b>                                                            | .. .. ..        | <b>11,33</b>                                   | <b>10,47</b>                                 | <b>86</b>                                              |
| <b>V. Industrial Development</b>                                           |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| <b>1. IBRD</b>                                                             |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                        | .. Private      | 76,74                                          | 47,88                                        | 28,86                                                  |
| (ii) (a) I.C.I.C.I.—VII (September 19, 1967) .. .. .                       |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (b) I.C.I.C.I.—VIII (June 3, 1970)                                         | .. .. .         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (c) I.C.I.C.I.—IX (October 27, 1971)                                       | .. .. .         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (d) I.C.I.C.I.—X (June 8, 1973)                                            | .. .. .         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (e) I.C.I.C.I.—XI (April 2, 1975)                                          | .. .. .         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (f) Second Industrial Development Bank of India Credit<br>(June 10, 1976)  | .. .. .         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (g) I.C.I.C.I.—XII (July 22, 1977)                                         | .. .. .         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (h) IDBI Joint Public Sector Loan (March 1, 1978)                          | .. .. .         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (i) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project<br>(June 30, 1977)           | .. .. . Public  | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (j) I.C.I.C.I.—XIII (May 16, 1980)                                         | .. .. . Private | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (k) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project—II<br>(December 11, 1980)    | .. .. . Public  | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>2. IDA</b>                                                              |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                        | .. Public       | 90,48                                          | 50,01                                        | 40,47                                                  |
| (ii) (a) Industrial Development Bank of India Credit<br>(February 9, 1973) |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (b) Industrial Imports Credit—VIII (June 25, 1973)                         | .. .. .         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (c) Industrial Imports Credit—IX (May 29, 1974)                            | .. .. .         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (d) Industrial Imports Credit—X (March 7, 1975)                            | .. .. .         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (e) Industrial Imports Credit—XI (February 26, 1976)                       | .. .. .         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>3. Austria</b>                                                          |                 |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                        | .. Pub./Pvt.    | 4,21                                           | 3,63                                         | 58                                                     |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

|                |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |         |                                                            | (Rs. lakhs) |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Authorisations |         |         |         |         | Utilisation      |         |         |         |         | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |             |
| 1966-74@       | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1966-74@         | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |                                                            |             |
| 5              | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10               | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      |                                                            | 15          |
| —              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —38              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          | —           |
| —              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          | —           |
| 8,38           | —       | —       | —       | —       | 160,38           | 6,28    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          | —           |
| —              | 187,50  | —       | —       | —       | —                | 187,50  | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          | —           |
| 15,26          | 187,50  | —       | —       | —       | 228,54<br>(3,20) | 195,76  | 21      | 3,06    | 33      | 93                                                         |             |
| —              | —       | —       | —       | —       | 91<br>(1)        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| —              | —       | —       | —       | —       | 42<br>(1)        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| —              | 472,50  | —       | —       | —       | —                | 126,14  | 65,24   | —       | —       | 281,12                                                     |             |
| —              | 472,50  | —       | —       | —       | 1,33<br>(2)      | 126,14  | 65,24   | —       | —       | 281,12                                                     |             |
| 83             | —       | —       | —       | —       | 45,43<br>(1,49)  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| 17,93          | —       | —       | —       | —       | 17,87            | 6       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| 26,64          | —       | —       | —       | —       | 27,72            | 1,40    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| 42,55          | —       | —       | —       | —       | 28,58            | 13,95   | —       | —       | —       | 2                                                          |             |
| 46,91          | —       | —       | —       | —       | 3,43             | 42,71   | 56      | —       | —       | 20                                                         |             |
| —              | 71,84   | —       | —       | —       | —                | 55,31   | 12,32   | 2,01    | 1,31    | 89                                                         |             |
| —              | 30,00   | —       | —       | —       | —                | 2,12    | 5,11    | 4,98    | 6,82    | 10,97                                                      |             |
| —              | 60,00   | —       | —       | —       | —                | 74      | 15,24   | 16,54   | 17,32   | 10,15                                                      |             |
| —              | 18,75   | —       | —       | —       | —                | —       | —       | 21      | 3,91    | 14,63                                                      |             |
| —              | 112,50  | —       | —       | —       | —                | 34,14   | 17,35   | 19,88   | 41,13   | —                                                          |             |
| —              | —       | —       | —       | 75,00   | —                | —       | —       | —       | 6,45    | 68,55                                                      |             |
| —              | —       | —       | —       | 300,00  | —                | —       | —       | —       | —       | 300,00                                                     |             |
| 367,50         | —       | —       | —       | —       | 427,38<br>(6,79) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| 18,75          | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                | 10,87   | 1,08    | 47      | —       | 6,33                                                       |             |
| 75,00          | —       | —       | —       | —       | 63,47            | 11,53   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| —              | 112,50  | —       | —       | —       | —                | 112,50  | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| —              | 150,00  | —       | —       | —       | —                | 150,00  | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| —              | 150,00  | —       | —       | —       | —                | 148,71  | 1,29    | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| 1,61           | —       | —       | —       | —       | 2,41<br>(7)      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution | Sector | Authorised upto the end of Third Plan | Utilised upto the end of Third Plan | Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan |   |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---|
|                                 |        | 1                                     | 2                                   | 3                                           | 4 |

V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)

3. Austria—(Contd.)

|                                                                             |           |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|
| (ii) (a) Credit for Capital Goods —III (April 5, 1965)<br>(1964-65) .. .. . | Pub./Pvt. | 1,89 | 1,07 | 82   |
| (b) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66, 1967-68 and 1975-76) ..                     | Private   | 44   | —    | 44   |
| (c) Credit for Capital Goods—IV (November 12, 1965)<br>(1965-66) .. .. .    | Pub./Pvt. | 1,90 | —    | 1,90 |
| (d) Credit for Capital Goods—V (December 5, 1966)<br>(1966-67) .. .. .      | "         | —    | —    | —    |
| (e) Suppliers' Credit (1967-68) .. .. .                                     | Private   | —    | —    | —    |
| (f) Credit for Capital Goods—VII<br>(December 22, 1972) .. .. .             | Pub./Pvt. | —    | —    | —    |
| (g) Credit for Capital Goods—VIII (March 6, 1975) ..                        | "         | —    | —    | —    |
| (h) Credit for Capital Goods (February 1, 1980) ..                          | "         | —    | —    | —    |
| (i) Credit for Capital Goods (July 18, 1980) .. ..                          | "         | —    | —    | —    |

4. Belgium

|                                                        |                      |            |           |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. | Private<br>Pub./Pvt. | 11,42<br>— | 4,89<br>— | 6,53<br>— |
| (ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit—IV (1968-69) .. .. .        | Private              | —          | —         | —         |
| (b) Fourth Credit (December 8, 1969) .. .. .           | Pub./Pvt.            | —          | —         | —         |
| (c) Suppliers' Credit—V (1970-71 and 1972-73) ..       | Private              | —          | —         | —         |
| (d) Sixth Credit (November 5, 1971) .. .. .            | Pub./Pvt.            | —          | —         | —         |
| (e) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972) .. .. .          | "                    | —          | —         | —         |
| (f) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973) .. .. .           | "                    | —          | —         | —         |
| (g) Ninth Credit (August 2, 1974) .. .. .              | "                    | —          | —         | —         |
| (h) Tenth Credit (October 30, 1975) .. .. .            | "                    | —          | —         | —         |
| (i) Eleventh Credit (November 3, 1976) .. .. .         | "                    | —          | —         | —         |
| (j) Twelfth Credit (December 31, 1977) .. .. .         | "                    | —          | —         | —         |
| (k) Thirteenth Credit (December 12, 1978) .. .. .      | "                    | —          | —         | —         |
| (l) Fourteenth Credit (September 20, 1979) .. ..       | "                    | —          | —         | —         |

5. Canada

|                                                                             |                        |           |           |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                      | Public<br>Private      | —<br>1,54 | —<br>1,23 | —<br>31 |
| (ii) (a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials<br>(February 21, 1967) .. .. . | Pub./Pvt.<br>Pub./Pvt. | —<br>—    | —<br>—    | —<br>—  |
| (b) Indian Aluminium Company Expansion—III<br>(August 11, 1967) .. .. .     | Private                | —         | —         | —       |
| (c) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967) ..                           | Public                 | —         | —         | —       |
| (d) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan<br>(February 8, 1968) .. .. .            | Pub./Pvt.              | —         | —         | —       |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

|                |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |             | (Rs. lakhs)                                                |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations |             |             |             |             | Utilisation  |             |             |             |             | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
| 1966-<br>74@   | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 | 1966-<br>74@ | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 |                                                            |
| 5              | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10           | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15                                                         |
| 5              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 1,22<br>(10) | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | 81          | —           | 23           | 1           | —           | 70          | —           | 55                                                         |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,89<br>(11) | —           | —           | 4           | —           | —                                                          |
| 2,87           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,85         | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2                                                          |
| 75             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —            | 75          | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 37             | —           | —           | —           | —           | 5            | 31          | —           | —           | —           | 1                                                          |
| —              | 59          | —           | —           | —           | —            | 36          | 10          | 11          | 1           | 1                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | 3,85        | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | 38          | 3,47                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 83          | —            | —           | —           | —           | 69          | 14                                                         |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 10,28        | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 5,62           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 5,62         | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 12,00          | 1,58        | —           | —           | —           | 1,35         | 8,34        | —           | —           | —           | 3,89                                                       |
| 1,42           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 1,41         | 1           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 7,50           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —            | 7,50        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 1,88           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 1,85         | 3           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 2,25           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 61           | 1,63        | —           | 1           | —           | —                                                          |
| 2,63           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —            | 2,49        | —           | 14          | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 2,62        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 2,62        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 2,63        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 1,88        | 48          | 27          | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 5,63        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 3,00        | 2,46        | 17          | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 4,27        | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 3,09        | —6          | 73          | 51                                                         |
| —              | —           | 5,25        | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 2,90        | 2,35        | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | 5,25        | —           | —            | —           | —           | 60          | 24          | 4,41                                                       |
| 64,04          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 63,64        | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 43<br>(9)    | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 17,35          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 17,35        | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 8,06           | 7           | —           | —           | —           | 8,06         | —           | —           | —           | —           | 7                                                          |
| 3,65           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 3,37         | 28          | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 1,39           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 83           | 3           | 19          | 18          | 8           | 6                                                          |
| 13,42          | 30          | —           | —           | —           | 13,92        | —           | —           | —           | —           | 30                                                         |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution | Sector | Authorised upto the end of Third Plan | Utilised upto the end of Third Plan | Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                 | 1      | 2                                     | 3                                   | 4                                           |

**V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)**

**5. Canada—(Contd.)**

|                                                              |        |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|---|---|
| (e) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (April 7, 1971)   | Public | — | — | — |
| (f) Industrial Commodities Loan—IV (June 10, 1972)           | "      | — | — | — |
| (g) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973)      | "      | — | — | — |
| (h) Industrial Commodities Loan (July 13, 1973)              | "      | — | — | — |
| (i) Credit to Oil & Natural Gas Commission (October 4, 1973) | "      | — | — | — |
| (j) Industrial Commodities Loan—V (December 6, 1974)         | "      | — | — | — |
| (k) ONGC Project Credit (June 24, 1980)                      | "      | — | — | — |

**6. Denmark**

|                                                     |           |      |    |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|----|------|
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 | Public    | 1,00 | 60 | 40   |
|                                                     | Pub./Pvt. | 1,36 | —  | 1,36 |
| (ii) (a) Third Credit (April 29, 1968)              | "         | —    | —  | —    |
| (b) Fourth Credit (April 24, 1972)                  | Public    | —    | —  | —    |
| (c) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974)                | "         | —    | —  | —    |
| (d) Sixth Credit (March 31, 1977)                   | "         | —    | —  | —    |

**7. France**

|                                                         |           |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974     | Public    | 3,81  | —     | 3,81  |
|                                                         | Pub./Pvt. | 42,85 | 20,86 | 21,99 |
| (ii) (a) Credit of \$ 10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)  | Private   | 4,76  | 9     | 4,67  |
| (b) Credit of \$ 20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan—V) | Pub./Pvt. | 9,46  | —     | 9,46  |
| (c) Credit of \$ 30 million (November 1966)             | "         | —     | —     | —     |
| (d) Credit of \$ 17 million (November 1966)             | "         | —     | —     | —     |
| (e) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)             | "         | —     | —     | —     |
| (f) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)             | "         | —     | —     | —     |
| (g) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)                | Public    | —     | —     | —     |
| (h) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)                    | "         | —     | —     | —     |
| (i) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)                 | "         | —     | —     | —     |
| (j) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)                     | Pub./Pvt. | —     | —     | —     |
| (k) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)               | Public    | —     | —     | —     |
| (l) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)                   | Pub./Pvt. | —     | —     | —     |
| (m) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)                      | "         | —     | —     | —     |
| (n) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)                  | Public    | —     | —     | —     |
| (o) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)                     | Pub./Pvt. | —     | —     | —     |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

| Authorisations |             |             |             |             | Utilisation  |             |             |             |             | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1966-<br>74@   | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 | 1966-<br>74@ | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 |                                                            |
| 5              | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10           | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15                                                         |
| 4,16           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,63         | 1,53        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 34,69          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 30,37        | 4,32        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 5,20           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 59           | 3,45        | 61          | 13          | 1           | 41                                                         |
| 34,69          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 10,73        | 23,96       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 4,16           | 2,08        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 6,24        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 6,94        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 6,94        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 10,40       | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 10,40                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 53           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | (13)         | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,01         | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 3,58           | —           | —           | —           | —           | (24)         | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 3,87           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 3,57         | 1           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 5,00        | —           | —           | —           | 1,63         | 2,25        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 8,00        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 4,04        | 83          | 2           | 2           | 9                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 1,65        | 2,05        | 2,04        | 2,26                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 5,60         | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 34,20        | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 27,34        | 36          | —           | 1           | —           | 82                                                         |
| 9,75           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 12,64          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 12,02        | 15          | —           | —           | —           | 23                                                         |
| 11,39          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 9,86         | 1           | —           | —           | —           | 19                                                         |
| 11,39          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 8,61         | 41          | —           | 15          | 23          | 72                                                         |
| 7,60           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 6,62         | —           | —           | —           | —           | 12                                                         |
| 11,39          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 9,16         | 74          | —           | —           | —           | 21                                                         |
| 6,75           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 5,89         | 66          | —           | —           | —           | 20                                                         |
| 10,13          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 9,49         | 50          | —           | —           | —           | 14                                                         |
| 7,43           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 5,14         | 2,22        | —           | —           | —           | 7                                                          |
| 10,13          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 7,19         | 2,88        | —           | —           | —           | 6                                                          |
| 10,80          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 7,88         | 2,54        | —           | —           | —           | 38                                                         |
| 9,45           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 9,01         | 27          | —           | —           | —           | 17                                                         |
| 12,70          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 9,96         | 2,51        | 3           | 1           | 1           | 18                                                         |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution                                         | Sector    | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Aid undis-<br>bursed as at<br>the end of<br>Third Plan |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                         | 1         | 2                                              | 3                                            | 4                                                      |
| <b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>                               |           |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| <b>7. France—(Contd.)</b>                                               |           |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (p) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972) .. ..                           | Public    | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (q) Project Credit (February 7, 1973) .. ..                             | Pub./Pvt. | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (r) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973) .. ..                         | Public    | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (s) General Credit (February 8, 1974) .. ..                             | Pub./Pvt. | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (t) General Credit (February 7, 1975) .. ..                             | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (u) General Credit (February 19, 1976) .. ..                            | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (v) Project Credit (February 19, 1976) .. ..                            | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (w) General Credit (March 9, 1977) .. ..                                | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (x) General Credit (June 6, 1980) .. ..                                 | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (y) General Credit (January 14, 1981) .. ..                             | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>8. Germany (West)</b>                                                |           |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                  | Pub./Pvt. | 108,51                                         | 106,87                                       | 1,64                                                   |
|                                                                         | Private   | 20,24                                          | 20,24                                        | —                                                      |
| (ii) (a) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963)<br>(1963-64) .. .. | Pub./Pvt. | 13,07                                          | 6,20                                         | 6,87                                                   |
| (b) DM 162.9 million Credit (September 15, 1964)<br>(1964-65) .. ..     | "         | 19,37                                          | 2,22                                         | 17,15                                                  |
| (c) DM 210 million Credit (December 22, 1965)<br>(1965-66) .. ..        | "         | 24,99                                          | —                                            | 24,99                                                  |
| (d) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967)<br>(1966-67) .. ..        | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (e) DM 221 million Credit (October 4, 1967) (1967-68) ..                | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (f) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69) ..                  | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (g) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) (1969-70) .. ..                   | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (h) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1970)<br>(1970-71) .. ..      | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (i) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971)<br>(1971-72) .. ..         | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (j) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972)<br>(1972-73) .. ..        | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (k) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973)<br>(1973-74) .. ..          | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (l) DM 100 million Credit (July 9, 1974) .. ..                          | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (m) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974) .. ..                           | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (n) DM 45 million Credit (October 25, 1977) .. ..                       | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (o) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI .. ..                                 | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (p) DM 14 million Credit for GACL (July 9, 1974) .. ..                  | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (q) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance) .. ..                  | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (r) DM 10 million Credit (December 10, 1974) .. ..                      | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (s) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975) .. ..                       | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (t) DM 30 million Credit (December 30, 1975) .. ..                      | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (u) DM 70 million Credit (Project Assistance) (1975-76) ..              | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (v) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (June 25, 1976) .. ..                 | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (w) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (June 25, 1976) ..                | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (x) DM 9.3 million Credit (BHEL) (March 2, 1977) .. ..                  | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (y) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (December 6, 1976) ..                 | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (z) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.)<br>(December 4, 1976) .. ..       | "         | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

|                |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |             | (Rs. lakhs)                                             |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations |             |             |             |             | Utilisation  |             |             |             |             | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>March<br>1981* |
| 1966-<br>74@   | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 | 1966-<br>74@ | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 |                                                         |
| 5              | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10           | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15                                                      |
| 6,88           | 67          | —           | —           | —           | 7,27         | 14          | —           | —           | —           | 15                                                      |
| 15,53          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,89         | 11,54       | 22          | —           | 5           | 83                                                      |
| 8,77           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 1,97         | 6,78        | —           | —           | —           | 2                                                       |
| 28,90          | —           | —           | —           | —           | —            | 26,70       | 1,34        | 7           | 4           | 75                                                      |
| —              | 30,38       | —           | —           | —           | —            | 16,65       | 5,30        | 42          | 4,83        | 3,18                                                    |
| —              | 39,15       | —           | —           | —           | —            | 11,64       | 6,45        | 11,10       | 7,09        | 2,87                                                    |
| —              | 6,75        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 91          | 2,64        | 2,00        | 56          | 64                                                      |
| —              | 45,89       | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 9,62        | 8,91        | 7,33        | 20,03                                                   |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 81,00       | —            | —           | —           | —           | 5,33        | 75,67                                                   |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 54,00       | —            | —           | —           | —           | 29,03       | 24,98                                                   |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,36         | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | (27)         | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 11,11        | 3           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | (63)         | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 26,79        | 13          | —           | —           | —           | —                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | (49)         | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 37,16        | 30          | 1           | —           | —           | 3,50                                                    |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | (47)         | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                       |
| 42,00          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 41,40        | 1,00        | 3           | 6           | —           | —                                                       |
| 38,45          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 39,47        | 55          | —           | —           | —           | —                                                       |
| 32,25          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 35,61        | 1,28        | 2           | 1           | —           | 18                                                      |
| 40,43          | —           | —15         | —           | —           | 39,89        | 4,88        | 5           | 2           | —           | 29                                                      |
| 35,56          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 30,39        | 4,79        | 14          | 12          | 7           | 5                                                       |
| 28,01          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 26,21        | 4,04        | 30          | —           | 7           | 12                                                      |
| 30,74          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 17,48        | 8,49        | 8           | 13          | —           | 45                                                      |
| 27,25          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 6,21         | 19,84       | 17          | 46          | 16          | 41                                                      |
| —              | 20,49       | —           | —           | —           | —            | 20,49       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                       |
| —              | 3,07        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 2,74        | 13          | 19          | —           | —                                                       |
| —              | 9,22        | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 8           | 4           | 66          | 8,43                                                    |
| —              | 3,69        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 2,24        | 78          | 59          | 9           | —                                                       |
| 2,87           | —82         | —           | —           | —           | —            | 1,79        | 10          | 4           | —           | 12                                                      |
| 8,69           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —            | 6,49        | 1,39        | 27          | —           | 54                                                      |
| 2,07           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —            | 2,07        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                       |
| 11,68          | —           | —           | —           | —           | —            | 8,45        | 68          | 1,48        | —           | 1,07                                                    |
| —              | 24,59       | —           | —           | —           | —            | 23,77       | 30          | —23         | 20          | 55                                                      |
| —              | 14,35       | —           | —           | —           | —            | 14,35       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                       |
| —              | 3,07        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 80          | 72          | 42          | 47          | 66                                                      |
| —              | 2,05        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 1,50        | 7           | 22          | 8           | 18                                                      |
| —              | 1,04        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 52          | 1           | 51          | —           | —                                                       |
| —              | 3,08        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 47          | 1,37        | 32          | 22          | 70                                                      |
| —              | 2,05        | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 52          | 1,08        | 45                                                      |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution                                                | Sector          | Authorised upto the end of Third Plan | Utilised upto the end of Third Plan | Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | 1               | 2                                     | 3                                   | 4                                           |
| <b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>                                      |                 |                                       |                                     |                                             |
| <b>8. Germany (West) —(Contd.)</b>                                             |                 |                                       |                                     |                                             |
| (aa) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)                                      | .. .. Pub./Pvt. | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ab) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)                                      | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ac) DM 54 million Credit (October 25, 1977)                                   | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ad) DM 55 million Credit (December 27, 1977)                                  | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ae) DM 75 million Credit for Commodities (March 20, 1978)                     | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (af) DM 13.9 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 20, 1978)                 | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ag) DM 10 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (August 8, 1979)                      | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ah) DM 156 million Credit for 1976-77 (June 6, 1978 & February 6, 1979)       | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ai) Project Assistance upto 1975-76 (Agreement yet to be signed)              | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (aj) DM 50 million Credit (ORV) (February 24, 1981)                            | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ak) DM 35 million Credit (Capital Goods) (June 26, 1978)                      | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (al) DM 70 million Credit (Commodities) (December 26, 1978)                    | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (am) Project Assistance for 1978-79 (Agreement yet to be signed)               | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (an) DM 70 million Credit for Commodities (July 13, 1979)                      | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ao) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 24, 1979)                      | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ap) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (November 27, 1979)                    | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (aq) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (January 16, 1980)                 | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ar) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (February 20, 1980)                       | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (as) DM 61 million Credit for BHEL (February 29, 1980)                         | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (at) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (June 10, 1980)                        | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (au) DM 44 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 24, 1980)                    | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (av) DM 40 million Credit for Commodities (June 24, 1980)                      | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (aw) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 6, 1980)                          | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ax) DM 176 million Credit for NLC (March 11, 1981)                            | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ay) DM 20 million Credit for BHEL (Agreement yet to be signed)                | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (az) Project Assistance for 1978-79 (Agreement yet to be signed)               | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ba) DM 40 million Project Assistance for 1980-81 (Agreement yet to be signed) | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (bb) Project Assistance for 1980-81 (Agreement yet to be signed)               | .. .. "         | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

| (Rs. lakhs)    |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |             | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations |             |             |             |             | Utilisation  |             |             |             |             |                                                            |
| 1966-<br>74@   | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 | 1966-<br>74@ | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 |                                                            |
| 5              | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10           | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15                                                         |
| —              | 15,36       | —           | —           | —           | —            | 15,36       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 5,12        | —           | —           | —           | —            | 3,45        | 1,24        | 18          | —           | 25                                                         |
| —              | 11,06       | —           | —           | —           | —            | 7,30        | 1,53        | 87          | 1,05        | 31                                                         |
| —              | 11,27       | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 11,27       | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 15,37       | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 15,37       | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 2,84        | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 2,29        | 45          | 2           | 8                                                          |
| —              | 2,05        | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | 1,02        | 1,03                                                       |
| —              | 12,29       | 5,33        | —           | —           | —            | —           | 9,17        | 3,53        | 17          | 4,75                                                       |
| —              | 1,57        | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 1,57                                                       |
| —              | 7,17        | —           | —           | 3,07        | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 10,24                                                      |
| —              | —           | 7,17        | —           | —           | —            | —           | 64          | 3,77        | 1,24        | 1,52                                                       |
| —              | —           | 14,34       | —           | —           | —            | —           | 12,91       | 1,43        | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | 82          | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 82                                                         |
| —              | —           | —           | 14,34       | —           | —            | —           | —           | 14,34       | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | 3,07        | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | 89          | 2,18                                                       |
| —              | —           | 1,02        | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | 52          | 50                                                         |
| —              | —           | —           | 7,17        | —           | —            | —           | —           | 14          | 5,62        | 1,41                                                       |
| —              | —           | 2,05        | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | 23          | 1,82                                                       |
| —              | —           | 12,50       | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 17          | 1,75        | 10,58                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | 1,02        | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | 10          | 92                                                         |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 9,01        | —            | —           | —           | —           | 2,23        | 6,78                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 8,20        | —            | —           | —           | —           | 8,20        | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | 2,05        | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,05                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | 25,82       | 10,24       | —            | —           | —           | —           | 7,55        | 28,51                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 4,10        | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 4,10                                                       |
| —              | —           | 8,81        | 10,66       | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 19,47                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 8,20        | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 8,20                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 23,15       | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 23,15                                                      |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution | Sector | Authorised upto the end of Third Plan | Utilised upto the end of Third Plan | Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan |   |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---|
|                                 |        | 1                                     | 2                                   | 3                                           | 4 |

|                                                                        |              |        |       |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|
| V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)                                     |              |        |       |       |
| 9. Italy                                                               |              |        |       |       |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                    | .. Public    | 3,81   | 3,71  | 10    |
|                                                                        | Pub./Pvt.    | 55,71  | —     | 55,71 |
| (ii) (a) E.N.I. Credit of \$ 45 million (1962-63) ..                   | .. Public    | 21,43  | 7,94  | 13,49 |
| (b) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 32 million (1966-67) ..                    | .. Pub./Pvt. | —      | —     | —     |
| (c) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 16 million (1968-69) ..                    | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (d) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1970-71) ..                     | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (e) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1971-72) ..                     | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (f) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73) ..                                     | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (g) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74) ..                                     | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (h) Suppliers' Credit (1974-75) ..                                     | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (i) Suppliers' Credit (1975-76) ..                                     | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (j) Suppliers' Credit (1976-77) ..                                     | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| 10. Japan                                                              |              |        |       |       |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                    | .. Pub./Pvt. | 147,48 | 97,45 | 50,03 |
|                                                                        | Public       | —      | —     | —     |
|                                                                        | Private      | 4,76   | 4,76  | —     |
| (ii) (a) V.O.H. Credit (April 20, 1970) ..                             | .. Public    | —      | —     | —     |
| (b) Tenth Yen Credit (April 20, 1971) ..                               | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (c) Eleventh Yen Credit (February 1, 1972) ..                          | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (d) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973) ..                           | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (e) Thirteenth Yen Credit (April 19, 1974) ..                          | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (f) Bombay Deep Sea Oil Exploration Project (January 30, 1974) ..      | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (g) Fourteenth Yen Credit (March 5, 1975) ..                           | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (h) Commodity Loan (March 31, 1976) ..                                 | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (i) Commodity Loan (March 3, 1977) ..                                  | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (j) Commodity Loan (August 19, 1977) ..                                | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (k) Commodity Loan (October 6, 1978) ..                                | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (l) Bombay High Oil Exploration Project (March 4, 1980) ..             | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (m) Bombay Off Shore Oil Field Development Project (March 19, 1981) .. | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| 11. Netherlands                                                        |              |        |       |       |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                    | .. Pub./Pvt. | 22,80  | 9,51  | 13,29 |
| (ii) (a) General Purpose Loan (August 22, 1973) ..                     | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (b) General Purpose Loan (August 7, 1974) ..                           | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (c) General Purpose Loan (September 10, 1975) ..                       | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (d) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975) ..                       | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (e) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975) ..                       | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (f) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976) ..                            | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (g) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976) ..                            | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (h) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977) ..                             | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (i) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977) ..                             | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (j) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978) ..                           | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (k) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978) ..                           | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (l) General Purpose Loan (November 11, 1979) ..                        | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |
| (m) General Purpose Loan (May 23, 1980) ..                             | .. "         | —      | —     | —     |

## (Rs. lakhs)

| Authorisations                                   |             |             |             |             | Utilisation      |             |             |             |             | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1966-<br>74@                                     | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 | 1966-<br>74@     | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 |                                                            |
| 5                                                | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10               | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15                                                         |
| —                                                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 10<br>(10)       | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 87,75            | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 21,09            | 15          | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 21,75<br>12,00<br>6,00<br>6,04<br>11,25<br>18,75 | —           | —           | —           | —           | 19,84            | 17,09       | 1,14        | 5,06        | 81          | 31,86                                                      |
| —                                                | 11,25       | —           | —           | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 37,50                                                      |
| —                                                | 11,25       | —           | —           | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 15,00       | —           | —           | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 59,89                                            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 135,24<br>(5,99) | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 50,21                                            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 50,45            | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 5,02                                             | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,92             | 2,10        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 18,66                                            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 18,34            | 32          | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 63,31                                            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 47,39            | 15,92       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 26,25                                            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 4,32             | 21,10       | 66          | 17          | —           | —                                                          |
| 14,49                                            | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                | 14,49       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 56                                               | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                | 56          | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 14,28       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 14,28       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 14,43       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 14,43       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 20,83       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 19,95       | 69          | 19          | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 41,62       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 9,80        | 30,11       | 1,71        | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | —           | 12,50       | —           | —           | —                | —           | 5,95        | 5,39        | 1,16        | —                                                          |
| —                                                | —           | —           | 12,92       | —           | —                | —           | —           | 5,24        | 7,68        | —                                                          |
| —                                                | —           | —           | —           | 17,92       | —                | —           | —           | —           | 15,11       | 2,81                                                       |
| 64,22                                            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 84,81<br>(61)    | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 14,09                                            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,83             | 11,26       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 16,99       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 16,99       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 1,92        | —           | —           | —           | —                | 1,92        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 9,32        | —           | —           | —           | —                | 9,32        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 3,52        | —           | —           | —           | —                | 3,52        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 20,71       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 20,71       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 26,94       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 18,14       | 8,80        | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 11,19       | —           | —           | —           | —                | —           | 11,19       | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | 24,87       | —           | —           | —           | —                | —           | 13,01       | 11,86       | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | —           | 16,99       | —           | —           | —                | —           | —           | 16,99       | —           | —                                                          |
| —                                                | —           | 25,90       | —           | —           | —                | —           | —           | 11,42       | 14,48       | —                                                          |
| —                                                | —           | —           | 33,98       | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | 25,13       | 8,85                                                       |
| —                                                | —           | —           | —           | 36,26       | —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 36,26                                                      |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution | Sector | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Aid undis-<br>bursed as at<br>the end of<br>Third Plan |   |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---|
|                                 |        | 1                                              | 2                                            | 3                                                      | 4 |

|                                                                         |           |        |        |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|
| V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)                                      |           |        |        |       |
| 12. Norway                                                              |           |        |        |       |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. ..                   | Public    | —      | —      | —     |
| 13. O.P.E.C. Special Fund                                               |           |        |        |       |
| (a) Bombay High Project Credit for 1977-78<br>(December 16, 1977) .. .. | Public    | —      | —      | —     |
| (b) Bombay High Off-shore Project<br>(March 16, 1981) .. ..             | „         | —      | —      | —     |
| 14. Switzerland                                                         |           |        |        |       |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. ..               | Pub./Pvt. | 14,77  | 6,04   | 8,73  |
| (ii) Development Credit (October 9, 1973) .. ..                         | „         | —      | —      | —     |
| 15. U.K.                                                                |           |        |        |       |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. ..               | Pub./Pvt. | 183,33 | 179,92 | 3,41  |
|                                                                         | Public    | 80,62  | 54,90  | 25,72 |
|                                                                         | Private   | 21,35  | 2,28   | 19,07 |
| (ii) (a) Non-Project Loan (December 5, 1968) .. ..                      | Pub./Pvt. | —      | —      | —     |
| (b) Mixed Imports Credit (November 28, 1969) .. ..                      | „         | —      | —      | —     |
| (c) Capital Investment Loan (March 18, 1971) .. ..                      | Public    | —      | —      | —     |
| (d) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (March 18, 1971) .. ..                              | Private   | —      | —      | —     |
| (e) Mixed Imports Loan (March 31, 1971) .. ..                           | Pub./Pvt. | —      | —      | —     |
| (f) Capital Investment Loan (November 17, 1972) .. ..                   | Public    | —      | —      | —     |
| (g) Mixed Project Loan (November 9, 1972) .. ..                         | Pub./Pvt. | —      | —      | —     |
| (h) Capital Investment Loan (May 24, 1973) .. ..                        | Public    | —      | —      | —     |
| (i) Mixed Project Loan (March 27, 1974) .. ..                           | Pub./Pvt. | —      | —      | —     |
| (j) Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974) .. ..                      | Public    | —      | —      | —     |
| (k) Maintenance Loan—II (September 12, 1974) .. ..                      | „         | —      | —      | —     |
| (l) Maintenance Loan—1975 (March 11, 1975) .. ..                        | „         | —      | —      | —     |
| 16. U.S.A.                                                              |           |        |        |       |
| 1. DLF/AID                                                              |           |        |        |       |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. ..               | Pub./Pvt. | 429,07 | 358,33 | 70,74 |
|                                                                         | Public    | 56,46  | 54,97  | 1,49  |
|                                                                         | Private   | 76,57  | 51,39  | 25,18 |
| (ii) (a) Non-Project Imports—IX (October 20, 1967) .. ..                | Pub./Pvt. | —      | —      | —     |
| (b) Production Loan—I (May 12, 1968) .. ..                              | „         | —      | —      | —     |
| (c) Production Loan—II (December 29, 1968) .. ..                        | „         | —      | —      | —     |
| (d) Capital Equipment Imports (November 16, 1969) .. ..                 | Private   | —      | —      | —     |
| (e) Production Loan—III (June 23, 1970) .. ..                           | Pub./Pvt. | —      | —      | —     |
| (f) Production Loan—IV (March 13, 1971) .. ..                           | „         | —      | —      | —     |
| 2. Exim Bank Loans                                                      |           |        |        |       |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. ..               | Pub./Pvt. | 119,04 | 110,47 | 8,57  |
|                                                                         | Private   | 49,43  | 28,05  | 21,38 |
| (ii) (a) Shree Synthetic Loan (September 11, 1970) .. ..                | Pub./Pvt. | —      | —      | —     |
| (b) Jammu & Kashmir Industries Ltd. (July 23, 1975) .. ..               | Private   | —      | —      | —     |
| (c) Air India Loan (January 17, 1980) .. ..                             | Public    | —      | —      | —     |
| 3. TCA Loans (excluding P. L. 665)                                      |           |        |        |       |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. ..                   | Public    | 42,22  | 42,22  | —     |

**OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

| Authorisations    |         |         |         |         | Utilisation      |         |         |         |         | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1966-74@          | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1966-74@         | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |                                                            |
| 5                 | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10               | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15                                                         |
| 17                | —       | —       | —       | —       | 17               | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                 | 10,50   | —       | —       | —       | —                | —       | 10,50   | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                 | —       | —       | —       | 22,50   | —                | —       | —       | —       | —       | 22,50                                                      |
| —                 | —       | —       | —       | —       | 16,36<br>(1,10)  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 4,96              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                | 1,69    | 1,54    | 1,30    | 13      | 30                                                         |
| 140,23<br>(13,33) | —       | —       | —       | —       | 153,04<br>(30)   | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 262,47<br>(10,67) | —       | —       | —       | —       | 302,77<br>(1,75) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 23,11<br>(5,33)   | —       | —       | —       | —       | 50,48<br>(48)    | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 12,60             | —       | —       | —       | —       | 12,46            | 14      | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 3,75              | —       | —       | —       | —       | 3,56             | 20      | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 21,60             | —       | —       | —       | —       | 9,43             | 12,17   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 1,76              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                | 1,76    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 2,64              | —       | —       | —       | —       | 85               | 1,79    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 21,60             | —       | —       | —       | —       | 3,25             | 18,35   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 28,80             | —       | —       | —       | —       | 26,93            | 1,87    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 25,20             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                | 25,20   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 32,40             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                | 32,40   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 21,60             | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                | 1,19    | 13,70   | 5,29    | 1,41    | —                                                          |
| —                 | 54,00   | —       | —       | —       | —                | 54,00   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                 | 36,00   | —       | —       | —       | —                | 36,00   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 195,67<br>(46,21) | —       | —       | —       | —       | 328,62<br>(9,97) | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 1,58<br>(1,58)    | —       | —       | —       | —       | 4,78<br>(12)     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                 | —       | —       | —       | —       | 38,33<br>(2,08)  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 98,39             | —       | —       | —       | —       | 98,67            | —1      | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 167,79            | —       | —       | —       | —       | 167,83           | —1      | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 145,00            | —       | —       | —       | —       | 145,01           | —1      | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 14,54             | —       | —       | —       | —       | 10,95            | 3,59    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 117,29            | —       | —       | —       | —       | 115,82           | 1,47    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 130,30            | —       | —       | —       | —       | 105,82           | 24,66   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 25,18             | —       | —       | —       | —       | 38,07<br>(1,05)  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 1,44              | —       | —       | —       | —       | 33,00<br>(3,62)  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 1,45              | —       | —       | —       | —       | 1,27             | 18      | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                 | 1,45    | —       | —       | —       | —                | 1,42    | 4       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                 | —       | —       | 37,50   | —       | —                | —       | —       | 25,81   | 11,69   | —                                                          |
| —                 | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution | Sector | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Aid undis-<br>bursed as at<br>the end of<br>Third Plan |   |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---|
|                                 |        | 1                                              | 2                                            | 3                                                      | 4 |

|                                                             |              |  |                |                |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)</b>                   |              |  |                |                |               |
| <b>17. Czechoslovakia</b>                                   |              |  |                |                |               |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974         | .. Public    |  | 21,08          | 12,61          | 8,47          |
| (ii) (a) Second Credit (May 11, 1964)                       | .. ..        |  | 40,00          | —              | 40,00         |
| (b) Third Credit (December 5, 1973)                         | .. ..        |  | —              | —              | —             |
| <b>18. Hungary</b>                                          |              |  |                |                |               |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974         | .. Public    |  | —              | —              | —             |
| (ii) (a) Credit for Import of Capital Goods (June 15, 1966) | ..           |  | —              | —              | —             |
| (b) Suppliers' Credit                                       | .. ..        |  | —              | —              | —             |
| <b>19. Poland</b>                                           |              |  |                |                |               |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974         | .. Public    |  | —              | —              | —             |
| (ii) (a) Credit for Third Plan—I (May 17, 1960)             | .. ..        |  | 14,70          | 10,96          | 3,74          |
| (b) Credit for Third Plan—II (November 16, 1962)            | .. ..        |  | 3,67           | 38             | 3,29          |
| (c) Credit for Third Plan—III (January 25, 1965)            | .. ..        |  | 5,90           | —              | 5,90          |
| <b>20. U.S.S.R.</b>                                         |              |  |                |                |               |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974         | .. Public    |  | 9,52           | 9,46           | 6             |
| (ii) (a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957)          | .. ..        |  | 59,53          | 44,51          | 15,02         |
| (b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959)               | .. ..        |  | 11,91          | 11,31          | 60            |
| (c) Credit for Third Plan—I (September 12, 1959)            | .. ..        |  | 178,58         | 133,56         | 45,02         |
| (d) Credit for Third Plan—II (February 21, 1961)            | .. ..        |  | 59,53          | 18,50          | 41,03         |
| (e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966)              | .. ..        |  | —              | —              | —             |
| (f) 250 m. Roubles Credit (April 27, 1977)                  | .. ..        |  | —              | —              | —             |
| (g) 520 m. Roubles Credit (December 10, 1980)               | .. ..        |  | —              | —              | —             |
| <b>21. Yugoslavia</b>                                       |              |  |                |                |               |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974             | .. .. Public |  | 17,98          | 9,71           | 8,27          |
| <b>22. United Arab Emirates</b>                             |              |  |                |                |               |
| Development Credit (January 13, 1976)                       | .. .. Public |  | —              | —              | —             |
| <b>TOTAL—V</b>                                              |              |  | <b>2189,29</b> | <b>1528,73</b> | <b>660,56</b> |

|                                                                                              |            |  |      |      |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|------|------|---|
| <b>VI. Agricultural Development</b>                                                          |            |  |      |      |   |
| <b>1. IBRD</b>                                                                               |            |  |      |      |   |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                                          | .. Public  |  | 3,43 | 3,43 | — |
| (ii) (a) Tarai Seeds Development Project (June 18, 1969)                                     | ..         |  | —    | —    | — |
| (b) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974)                                 | ..         |  | —    | —    | — |
| (c) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975)                                              | .. Private |  | —    | —    | — |
| (d) Andhra Pradesh Irrigation and Command Area Development Composite Project (June 10, 1976) | .. Public  |  | —    | —    | — |
| (e) National Seeds Project (June 10, 1976)                                                   | .. ..      |  | —    | —    | — |
| (f) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)                                               | .. ..      |  | —    | —    | — |

## (Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution                                                | Sector | Authorised upto the end of Third Plan | Utilised upto the end of Third Plan | Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | 1      | 2                                     | 3                                   | 4                                           |
| <b>VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)</b>                                   |        |                                       |                                     |                                             |
| <b>2. IDA</b>                                                                  |        |                                       |                                     |                                             |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                            | Public | 26,13                                 | 19,63                               | 6,50                                        |
| (ii) (a) Kadana Irrigation Project (February 9, 1970)                          | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (b) Gujarat Agricultural Credit (June 23, 1970)                                | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (c) Punjab Agricultural Credit (June 24, 1970)                                 | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (d) Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Credit (January 8, 1971)                       | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (e) Haryana Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)                                | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (f) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)                             | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (g) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971)                                     | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (h) Pochampadu Irrigation Project (August 23, 1971)                            | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (i) Cochin Fertilizer Credit-II (August 30, 1971)                              | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (j) Mysore Agricultural Credit (January 7, 1972)                               | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (k) Maharashtra Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)                           | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (l) Bihar Agricultural Market Credit (March 29, 1972)                          | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (m) Gorakhpur Fertiliser Expansion Credit (January 7, 1972)                    | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (n) Nangal Fertilizer Expansion Credit (February 9, 1973)                      | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (o) Mysore Agricultural Wholesale Market Project (May 9, 1973)                 | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (p) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)                          | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (q) Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)                           | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (r) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 29, 1973)                              | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (s) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing & Marketing Credit (January 22, 1974)    | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (t) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)                        | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (u) Trombay—IV Fertilizer Expansion Project (June 19, 1974)                    | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (v) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Development Project (July 31, 1974)           | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (w) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)               | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (x) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)                    | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (y) Sindri Fertilizer Credit (December 18, 1974)                               | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (z) Drought-prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)                              | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (aa) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)                                  | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ab) Agricultural Refinance & Development Corporation Project (April 28, 1975) | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ac) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)             | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ad) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)   | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ae) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)                           | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (af) Kerala Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)                   | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ag) Orissa Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)                   | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ah) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)                                | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ai) West Bengal Agricultural Project (June 1, 1977)                           | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (aj) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Research Extension Project (June 1, 1977)     | "      | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

|                |             |             |             |             |               |             |             |             |             | (Rs. lakhs)                                                |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations |             |             |             |             | Utilisation   |             |             |             |             | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
| 1966-<br>74@   | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 | 1966-<br>74@  | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 |                                                            |
| 5              | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10            | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15                                                         |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 10,14<br>(17) | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 26,25          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 17,30         | 8,95        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 26,25          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 24,12         | 2,13        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 20,62          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 12            | 20,50       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 18,30          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 10,59         | 7,71        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 18,75          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 6,10          | 12,65       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 26,25          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 16,58         | 9,67        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 3,75           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 11            | 1,10        | 1,47        | 1,07        | —           | —                                                          |
| 29,25          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 16,26         | 12,99       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 14,92          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 5,75          | 9,17        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 30,00          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 8,50          | 21,50       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 22,50          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 8,46          | 14,05       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 10,50          | —           | —           | —           | —           | —             | 3,67        | 4,80        | 2,03        | —           | —                                                          |
| 7,50           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,58          | 4,92        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 43,50          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 3,05          | 40,45       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 6,00           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —             | 81          | 19          | 2,61        | 1,68        | 71                                                         |
| 24,75          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 9             | 24,66       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 28,50          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 1,23          | 27,27       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 24,00          | —           | —           | —           | —           | —             | 12,85       | 5,29        | 5,86        | —           | —                                                          |
| 9,75           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —             | 2,32        | 83          | 87          | 1,52        | 4,21                                                       |
| —              | 22,50       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 3,00        | 2,44        | 1,64        | 2,86        | 12,56                                                      |
| —              | 37,50       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 28,81       | 6,31        | 2,23        | 15          | —                                                          |
| —              | 62,25       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 22,88       | 6,59        | 7,10        | 3,20        | 22,48                                                      |
| —              | 12,30       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 81          | 3,45        | 3,33        | 98          | 3,73                                                       |
| —              | 20,77       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 1,41        | 3,17        | 4,49        | 2,15        | 9,55                                                       |
| —              | 68,25       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 54,57       | 8,33        | 5,17        | 18          | —                                                          |
| —              | 26,25       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 8,02        | 5,20        | 5,56        | 7,24        | 23                                                         |
| —              | 33,75       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 17,07       | 3,10        | 5,88        | 5,44        | 2,26                                                       |
| —              | 56,25       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 56,25       | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 25,50       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 6,43        | 3,74        | 5,60        | 3,49        | 6,24                                                       |
| —              | 18,00       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 4,16        | 5,36        | 3,68        | 4,37        | 43                                                         |
| —              | 78,75       | —           | —           | —           | —             | 10,66       | 10,39       | 17,16       | 19,11       | 21,43                                                      |
| —              | 22,50       | —           | —           | —           | —             | —           | 11          | 1,53        | 2,89        | 17,97                                                      |
| —              | 15,00       | —           | —           | —           | —             | —           | 1,59        | 84          | 5,68        | 6,89                                                       |
| —              | 3,00        | —           | —           | —           | —             | —           | 36          | 1,90        | 74          | —                                                          |
| —              | 9,00        | —           | —           | —           | —             | —           | —           | —           | —           | 9,00                                                       |
| —              | 7,50        | —           | —           | —           | —             | —           | —           | 68          | 2,31        | 4,51                                                       |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution                                           | Sector | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Aid undis-<br>bursed as at<br>the end of<br>Third Plan |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                           | 1      | 2                                              | 3                                            | 4                                                      |
| <b>VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)</b>                              |        |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| <b>2. IDA—(Contd.)</b>                                                    |        |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (ak) Second ARDC Project (June 1, 1977) .. ..                             | Public | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (al) Assam Agricultural Development Project<br>(June 30, 1977) .. ..      | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (am) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (June 30, 1977) ..                 | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (an) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)                    | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (ao) Orissa Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977) ..                      | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (ap) Rajasthan Agricultural Extension Project<br>(October 14, 1977) .. .. | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (aq) Bihar Agricultural Extension Project<br>(January 6, 1978) .. ..      | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (ar) Second Foodgrains Storage Project (January 6, 1978)                  | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (as) Karnataka Irrigation Project (May 12, 1978) ..                       | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (at) National Dairy Project (June 19, 1978) .. ..                         | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (au) Andhra Pradesh Fishery Project (June 19, 1978) ..                    | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (av) Jammu & Kashmir Horticulture Project<br>(July 17, 1978) .. ..        | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (aw) Second National Seeds Project (July 17, 1978) ..                     | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (ax) Gujarat Irrigation Project (July 17, 1978) ..                        | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (ay) Haryana Irrigation Project (August 16, 1978) ..                      | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (az) National Agricultural Research Project<br>(December 7, 1978) .. ..   | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (ba) Composite Agricultural Project (February 16, 1979)                   | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bb) Punjab Irrigation Project (March 30, 1979) ..                        | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bc) Third ARDC Project (August 20, 1979) .. ..                           | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bd) Inland Fisheries Project (January 18, 1980) ..                       | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (be) Second Maharashtra Irrigation Project<br>(April 14, 1980) .. ..      | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bf) Tamil Nadu Nutrition Project (May 12, 1980) ..                       | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bg) U.P. Public Tubewell Project (May 12, 1980) ..                       | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bh) Second Gujarat Irrigation Project (May 12, 1980)                     | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bi) Cashewnut Development Project (June 10, 1980)                        | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bj) Kerala Agricultural Extension Project<br>(June 25, 1980) .. ..       | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bk) Karnataka Sericulture Project (October 27, 1980)                     | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bl) Mahanadi Barrage Project (December 5, 1980) ..                       | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bm) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project<br>(March 26, 1981) .. ..   | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (bn) Karnataka Tank Irrigation Project<br>(March 26, 1981) .. ..          | "      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

|                |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |             | (Rs. lakhs)                                                |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations |             |             |             |             | Utilisation  |             |             |             |             | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
| 1966-<br>74@   | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 | 1966-<br>74@ | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 |                                                            |
| 5              | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10           | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15                                                         |
| —              | 150,00      | —           | —           | —           | —            | 18,10       | 50,25       | 81,65       | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 6,00        | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 25          | 47          | 46          | 4,82                                                       |
| —              | 17,25       | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 1,78        | 2,60        | 2,20        | 10,67                                                      |
| —              | 52,50       | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 5,47        | 9,50        | 10,92       | 26,61                                                      |
| —              | 43,50       | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 1,53        | 5,74        | 9,80        | 26,43                                                      |
| —              | 9,75        | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 57          | 1,28        | 1,99        | 5,91                                                       |
| —              | 6,00        | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 39          | 19          | 5,42                                                       |
| —              | 80,25       | —           | —           | —           | —            | —           | 3,21        | 6,66        | 7,63        | 62,75                                                      |
| —              | —           | 94,50       | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 13,43       | 14,40       | 66,67                                                      |
| —              | —           | 112,50      | —           | —           | —            | —           | 1,51        | 4,51        | 5,95        | 100,53                                                     |
| —              | —           | 13,12       | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 26          | 1,25        | 11,61                                                      |
| —              | —           | 10,50       | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 7           | 10          | 10,33                                                      |
| —              | —           | 12,00       | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 10          | 27          | 11,63                                                      |
| —              | —           | 63,75       | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 4,51        | 6,51        | 52,73                                                      |
| —              | —           | 83,25       | —           | —           | —            | —           | 3,67        | 19,70       | 21,65       | 38,23                                                      |
| —              | —           | 20,25       | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 12          | 70          | 19,43                                                      |
| —              | —           | 18,75       | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 1,13        | 4,31        | 13,31                                                      |
| —              | —           | 96,75       | —           | —           | —            | —           | —           | 6,53        | 9,52        | 80,70                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | 187,50      | —           | —            | —           | —           | 14,35       | 89,01       | 84,14                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | 15,00       | —           | —            | —           | —           | —           | 24          | 14,76                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 157,50      | —            | —           | —           | —           | 16,95       | 140,55                                                     |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 24,00       | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 24,00                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 13,50       | —            | —           | —           | —           | 56          | 12,94                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 131,25      | —            | —           | —           | —           | 70          | 130,55                                                     |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 16,50       | —            | —           | —           | —           | 5           | 16,45                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 7,50        | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 7,50                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 40,50       | —            | —           | —           | —           | 29          | 40,21                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 62,25       | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 62,25                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 105,00      | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 105,00                                                     |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 40,50       | —            | —           | —           | —           | —           | 40,50                                                      |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution | Sector | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Aid undis-<br>bursed as at<br>the end of<br>Third Plan |   |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---|
|                                 |        | 1                                              | 2                                            | 3                                                      | 4 |

|                                                                                                                                   |         |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| VI. Agricultural Development—(Contd.)                                                                                             |         |       |       |       |
| 3. E.E.C. (Special Action Credit)                                                                                                 |         |       |       |       |
| ARDC Credit (November 5, 1979) .. .. .                                                                                            | Public  | —     | —     | —     |
| 4. I.F.A.D.                                                                                                                       |         |       |       |       |
| (a) Bhima Command Area Development Project<br>(October 10, 1979) .. .. .                                                          | Public  | —     | —     | —     |
| (b) Rajasthan Command Area Development Project<br>(January 4, 1980) .. .. .                                                       | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (c) Sundarban Development Project<br>(December 16, 1980) .. .. .                                                                  | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| 5. Canada                                                                                                                         |         |       |       |       |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                                                                            | Public  | —     | —     | —     |
| (ii) (a) Fertilizer Loan (July 17, 1971) .. .. .                                                                                  | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (b) Fertilizer Loan (July 20, 1973) .. .. .                                                                                       | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (c) Fertilizer Loan (October 24, 1975) .. .. .                                                                                    | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (d) Potash Fertilizer Project (October 27, 1976) ..                                                                               | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (e) Fertilizer Loan (October 6, 1977) .. .. .                                                                                     | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (f) Fertilizer Loan (February 22, 1978) .. .. .                                                                                   | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (g) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corpora-<br>tion Credit (February 13, 1979) .. .. .                                    | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (h) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corpora-<br>tion Credit (February 15, 1980) .. .. .                                    | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (i) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corpora-<br>tion Credit (February 12, 1981) .. .. .                                    | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| 6. Germany (West)                                                                                                                 |         |       |       |       |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                                                                            | Public  | 1,40  | —     | 1,40  |
| (ii) (a) DM 100 million Credit for Gujarat Fertilizer Plant<br>(December 27, 1977, October 3, 1979 and<br>August 7, 1980) .. .. . | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (b) DM 62 million Credit for ARDC<br>(December 17, 1980) .. .. .                                                                  | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (c) DM 38 million Credit for ARDC-II<br>(December 17, 1980) .. .. .                                                               | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| 7. Italy                                                                                                                          |         |       |       |       |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                                                                                | Public  | —     | —     | —     |
| 8. Japan                                                                                                                          |         |       |       |       |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                                                                            | Public  | —     | —     | —     |
| (ii) (a) Bhatinda Fertilizer (August 2, 1974) .. .. .                                                                             | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (b) Panipat Fertilizer (March 28, 1975) .. .. .                                                                                   | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (c) Bhatinda/Panipat Fertilizer (September 12, 1975) ..                                                                           | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| 9. U.K.                                                                                                                           |         |       |       |       |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                                                                                | Public  | 10,00 | —     | 10,00 |
| 10. U.S.A.I.D.                                                                                                                    |         |       |       |       |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                                                                            | Public  | 23,81 | 2,81  | 21,00 |
| (ii) (a) Indian Farmers' Fertilizer Co-operative Ltd.<br>(June 18, 1971) .. .. .                                                  | Private | —     | —     | —     |
| (b) Gujarat Medium Irrigation Project<br>(August 26, 1978) .. .. .                                                                | Public  | —     | —     | —     |
| (c) Fertilizer Promotion Project (September 28, 1979) ..                                                                          | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (d) Fertilizer Promotion Project (May 27, 1980) .. ..                                                                             | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (e) Fertilizer Promotion Project (December 15, 1980) ..                                                                           | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (f) Agricultural Development Project<br>(December 15, 1980) .. .. .                                                               | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| (g) Rajasthan Medium Irrigation Project<br>(December 15, 1980) .. .. .                                                            | "       | —     | —     | —     |
| TOTAL—VI .. .. .                                                                                                                  |         | 64,77 | 25,87 | 38,90 |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

| Authorisations |             |             |             |             | Utilisation      |             |             |             |             | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1966-<br>74@   | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 | 1966-<br>74@     | 1974-<br>78 | 1978-<br>79 | 1979-<br>80 | 1980-<br>81 |                                                            |
| 5              | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10               | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15                                                         |
| —              | —           | —           | 39,42       | —           | —                | —           | —           | 21,35       | 18,07       | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | 37,50       | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | 6,77        | 30,73                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | 41,25       | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | 6           | 41,19                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 13,13       | —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 13,13                                                      |
| 22,90          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 22,90            | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 7,53           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 1,94             | 5,58        | 1           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 6,94           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 3,05             | 3,89        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 6,94        | —           | —           | —           | —                | 6,94        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 6,94        | —           | —           | —           | —                | 6,94        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 22,20       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 18,95       | 2,90        | 3           | 1           | 31                                                         |
| —              | 6,93        | —           | —           | —           | —                | 1,86        | 5,05        | —           | —           | 2                                                          |
| —              | —           | 10,41       | —           | —           | —                | —           | 10,41       | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | 17,35       | —           | —                | —           | —           | 17,35       | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 20,82       | —                | —           | —           | —           | 20,82       | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 2,25             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 15,37       | 20,49       | —           | —           | —                | —           | —           | 15,37       | 14,86       | 5,63                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | 12,70       | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | 11,68       | 1,02                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 7,79        | —                | —           | —           | —           | 7,17        | 62                                                         |
| 1,47           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 1,46             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 5,25           | —           | —           | —           | —           | 5,25             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 22,89          | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                | 21,79       | 69          | 41          | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 22,92       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 22,05       | 88          | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | 22,70       | —           | —           | —           | —                | 21,03       | 45          | 93          | 28          | 1                                                          |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | —           | 14,86<br>(66)    | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 17,25          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 48,32<br>(3,47)  | —           | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| 14,76          | —           | —           | —           | —           | 12,50            | 2,26        | —           | —           | —           | —                                                          |
| —              | —           | 22,50       | —           | —           | —                | —           | —           | 1,48        | 1,88        | 19,14                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | 16,50       | —           | —                | —           | —           | —           | 16,09       | 41                                                         |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 33,00       | —                | —           | —           | —           | 27,69       | 5,31                                                       |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 26,25       | —                | —           | —           | —           | 4,34        | 21,91                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 41,70       | —                | —           | —           | —           | 2,31        | 39,39                                                      |
| —              | —           | —           | —           | 26,25       | —                | —           | —           | —           | —           | 26,25                                                      |
| 498,92         | 1247,07     | 578,77      | 367,22      | 767,44      | 245,85<br>(4,30) | 633,77      | 206,56      | 344,26      | 432,93      | 1654,37                                                    |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution | Sector | Authorised upto the end of Third Plan | Utilised upto the end of Third Plan | Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan |   |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---|
|                                 |        | 1                                     | 2                                   | 3                                           | 4 |

|                                                        |           |        |        |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|---|
| VII. Food Aid                                          |           |        |        |   |
| 1. U.S.A.                                              |           |        |        |   |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. | Public    | 90,31  | 90,31  | — |
| (ii) P. L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits† .. ..     | „         | —      | —      | — |
| 2. Canada                                              |           |        |        |   |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..     | Public    | 15,71  | 15,71  | — |
| 3. Denmark                                             |           |        |        |   |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..     | Public    | —      | —      | — |
| 4. Austria                                             |           |        |        |   |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ...    | Pvt./Pub. | —      | —      | — |
| 5. U.S.S.R.                                            |           |        |        |   |
| Two Million Tonnes Wheat Loan (October 12, 1973) ..    | Public    | —      | —      | — |
| TOTAL—VII .. .. .                                      |           | 106,02 | 106,02 | — |

|                                                                      |        |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|---|---|
| VIII. Oil & Petroleum Products                                       |        |   |   |   |
| 1. Iran                                                              |        |   |   |   |
| (a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975) .. .. .      | Public | — | — | — |
| (b) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Ltd. (May 24, 1975) .. .. .      | „      | — | — | — |
| (c) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (October 10, 1976) .. .. .  | „      | — | — | — |
| 2. Iraq                                                              |        |   |   |   |
| (a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (September 4, 1975) .. .. . | Public | — | — | — |
| (b) Oil Credit (March 28, 1974 and March 31, 1977)                   | „      | — | — | — |
| (c) Oil Credit (May 6, 1976) .. .. .                                 | „      | — | — | — |
| (d) Oil Credit (August 28, 1980) .. .. .                             | „      | — | — | — |
| 3. United Arab Emirates                                              |        |   |   |   |
| Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (February 27, 1975) .. .. .     | Public | — | — | — |
| TOTAL—VIII .. .. .                                                   |        | — | — | — |

|                                                        |        |       |       |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|---|
| IX. Debt Relief                                        |        |       |       |   |
| 1. Austria                                             |        |       |       |   |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974    | Public | —     | —     | — |
| (ii) (a) Credit for 1974-75 (March 6, 1975) .. ..      | „      | —     | —     | — |
| (b) Credit for 1975-76 (April 8, 1976) .. ..           | „      | —     | —     | — |
| (c) Credit for 1976-77 (April 29, 1977) .. ..          | „      | —     | —     | — |
| 2. Belgium                                             |        |       |       |   |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. | Public | —     | —     | — |
| (ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1974-75 .. ..     | „      | —     | —     | — |
| (b) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1975-76 .. ..          | „      | —     | —     | — |
| (c) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1977-78 .. ..          | „      | —     | —     | — |
| 3. Germany (West)                                      |        |       |       |   |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974    | Public | 77,82 | 77,82 | — |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

|                  |         |         |         |         |             |         |         |         |         | (Rs. lakhs)                                                |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations   |         |         |         |         | Utilisation |         |         |         |         | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
| 1966-74@         | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1966-74@    | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |                                                            |
| 5                | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10          | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15                                                         |
| 313,65           | 175,47  | —       | —       | —       | 313,65      | 155,67  | 19,80   | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                | —       | —       | —       | —       | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 4,55<br>(2,07)   | —       | —       | —       | —       | 5,74        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 73               | —       | —       | —       | —       | 73          | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 202,48           | —       | —       | —       | —       | 101,55      | 100,93  | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 521,41<br>(2,07) | 175,47  | —       | —       | —       | 421,67      | 256,60  | 19,80   | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                | 71,67   | —       | 5,51    | 9,42    | —           | 71,67   | —       | 5,51    | 9,42    | —                                                          |
| —                | 53,93   | —       | 6,14    | 7,14    | —           | 53,93   | —       | 6,14    | 7,14    | —                                                          |
| —                | 146,61  | —       | —       | —       | —           | 146,61  | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                | 26,98   | 67      | 69      | —       | —           | 26,98   | 67      | 69      | —       | —                                                          |
| 77,07            | 5,36    | 2,06    | —       | —       | 13,94       | 68,49   | 2,06    | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                | 24,73   | 62      | 64      | 65      | —           | 24,73   | 62      | 64      | 65      | —                                                          |
| —                | —       | —       | —       | 78,12   | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | 78,12                                                      |
| —                | 37,50   | —       | —       | —       | —           | 37,50   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 77,07            | 366,78  | 3,35    | 12,98   | 95,33   | 13,94       | 429,91  | 3,35    | 12,98   | 17,21   | 78,12                                                      |
| 7,65             | —       | —       | —       | —       | 7,65        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                | 1,54    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 1,54    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                | 1,59    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 1,59    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                | 1,35    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 1,35    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 5,85             | —       | —       | —       | —       | 5,85        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                | 1,50    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 1,50    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                | 2,25    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 2,25    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| —                | 1,35    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 1,35    | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |
| 98,40            | —       | —       | —       | —       | 98,97       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution                                           | Sector | Authorised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Utilised<br>upto the<br>end of<br>Third Plan | Aid undis-<br>bursed as at<br>the end of<br>Third Plan |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                           | 1      | 2                                              | 3                                            | 4                                                      |
| <b>IX. Debt Relief—(Contd.)</b>                                           |        |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| <b>3. Germany (West)—(Contd.)</b>                                         |        |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (ii) (a) DM 130 million Debt Refinancing Credit<br>(July 9, 1974) .. .. . | Public | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit<br>(December 30, 1975) .. .. . | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (c) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit<br>(June 25, 1976) .. .. .     | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (d) DM 30 million Debt Refinancing Credit<br>(December 27, 1977) .. .. .  | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>4. France</b>                                                          |        |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974. .                    | Public | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (ii) (a) Debt Relief (November 12, 1974) .. .. .                          | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) Debt Relief (January 15, 1976) .. .. .                                | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (c) Debt Relief (March 25, 1977) .. .. .                                  | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (d) Debt Relief (February 24, 1978) .. .. .                               | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>5. Italy</b>                                                           |        |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974                       | Public | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (ii) (a) Debt Relief (February 13, 1973) .. .. .                          | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) Debt Relief (September 21, 1973) .. .. .                              | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (c) Debt Relief (May 25, 1976) .. .. .                                    | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>6. Netherlands</b>                                                     |        |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (a) Debt Relief (1976-77) (December 1, 1976) ..                           | Public | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (b) Debt Relief (1977-78) (December 20, 1977) ..                          | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>7. U.K.</b>                                                            |        |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974. .                    | Public | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 23, 1974) ..                         | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>8. U.S.A.</b>                                                          |        |                                                |                                              |                                                        |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974. .                    | Public | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| (ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (May 2, 1975) .. .. .                          | „      | —                                              | —                                            | —                                                      |
| <b>TOTAL—IX</b> .. .. .                                                   |        | <b>77,82</b>                                   | <b>77,82</b>                                 | —                                                      |

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Contd.)

| (Rs. lakhs)    |         |         |         |         |             |         |         |         |         |   | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Authorisations |         |         |         |         | Utilisation |         |         |         |         |   |                                                            |
| 1966-74@       | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1966-74@    | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |   |                                                            |
| 5              | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10          | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      |   |                                                            |
| —              | 26,64   | —       | —       | —       | —           | 26,64   | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 28,69   | —       | —       | —       | —           | 28,69   | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 28,69   | —       | —       | —       | —           | 28,69   | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 6,15    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 6,15    | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| 25,90          | —       | —       | —       | —       | 25,90       | —       | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 9,35    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 9,35    | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 8,23    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 8,23    | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 8,24    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 8,24    | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 4,12    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 4,12    | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| 15,14          | —       | —       | —       | —       | 15,14       | —       | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| 4,20           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —           | 4,20    | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| 12,60          | —       | —       | —       | —       | —           | 12,60   | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 6,30    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 6,30    | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 1,62    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 1,62    | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 2,96    | —       | —       | —       | —           | 2,96    | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| 124,80         | —       | —       | —       | —       | 124,80      | —       | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 16,92   | —       | —       | —       | —           | 16,92   | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| 43,86          | —       | —       | —       | —       | 43,86       | —       | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| —              | 33,75   | —       | —       | —       | —           | 33,75   | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |
| 338,40         | 191,24  | —       | —       | —       | 322,17      | 208,04  | —       | —       | —       | — |                                                            |

## STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

| Purpose and Country/Institution                                                | Sector  | Authorised upto the end of Third Plan | Utilised upto the end of Third Plan | Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                | 1       | 2                                     | 3                                   | 4                                           |
| <b>X. Miscellaneous</b>                                                        |         |                                       |                                     |                                             |
| <b>1. I.B.R.D.</b>                                                             |         |                                       |                                     |                                             |
| Kandi Watershed & Area Development Project (September 12, 1980) .. .. .        | Public  | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| <b>2. U.S. Exim Bank</b>                                                       |         |                                       |                                     |                                             |
| Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                             | Private | 34                                    | 25                                  | 9                                           |
| <b>3. U.S.A.I.D.</b>                                                           |         |                                       |                                     |                                             |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                         | Public  | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ii) Loans for Malaria Control (August 26, 1978) ..                            | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| <b>4. IDA</b>                                                                  |         |                                       |                                     |                                             |
| (i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 ..                         | Public  | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (ii) (a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972) ..                      | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972) ..                        | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (c) Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (May 17, 1973) .. .. .              | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (d) Calcutta Urban Development Project (September 12, 1973) .. .. .            | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (e) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply & Sewerage Project (September 25, 1975) .. .. . | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (f) Integrated Cotton Development Project (February 26, 1976) .. .. .          | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (g) Madhya Pradesh Forest Assistance Project (February 26, 1976) .. .. .       | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (h) Madras Urban Development Project (April 1, 1977) .. .. .                   | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (i) Calcutta Urban Development Project (January 6, 1978) .. .. .               | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (j) Punjab Water Supply & Sewerage Project (January 27, 1978) .. .. .          | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (k) Second Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 13, 1978) .. .. .  | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (l) N.C.D.C. Project (February 2, 1979) .. .. .                                | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (m) Maharashtra Water Supply & Sewerage Project (June 25, 1979) .. .. .        | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (n) U.P. Social Forestry Project (June 21, 1979) ..                            | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (o) Gujarat Community Forestry Project (April 14, 1980) .. .. .                | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (p) Second Population Project (April 14, 1980) ..                              | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (q) Rajasthan Water Supply and Sewerage Project (June 25, 1980) .. .. .        | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| (r) Second Madras Urban Development Project (January 14, 1981) .. .. .         | "       | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| <b>5. O.P.E.C. Special Fund</b>                                                |         |                                       |                                     |                                             |
| Credit for 1976-77 (January 11, 1977) .. ..                                    | Public  | —                                     | —                                   | —                                           |
| <b>TOTAL—X</b> .. .. .                                                         |         | <b>34</b>                             | <b>25</b>                           | <b>9</b>                                    |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .. .. .                                                     |         | <b>3774,75</b>                        | <b>2759,80</b>                      | <b>1014,95</b>                              |

Notes : 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

2. In respect of loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974, only totals are given; for loan-wise details please refer to the Reports on Currency and Finance, 1971-72 and 1977-78.

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rates of exchange and for the subsequent period at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised/utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

\* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of devaluation of rupee to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1981.

† Include amounts authorised for purchase of cotton and soyabean oil.

## OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS—(Concl'd.)

|                    |         |         |         |         |                    |         |         |         |         |                                                            | (Rs. lakhs) |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Authorisations     |         |         |         |         | Utilisation        |         |         |         |         | Aid undis-<br>bursed as<br>at the end<br>of March<br>1981* |             |
| 1966-74@           | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1966-74@           | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |                                                            |             |
| 5                  | 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10                 | 11      | 12      | 13      | 14      |                                                            |             |
| —                  | —       | —       | —       | 22,50   | —                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | 22,50                                                      |             |
| —                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | 9<br>(9)           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| 6,95               | —       | —       | —       | —       | 6,95               | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| —                  | —       | 21,00   | 7,50    | —       | —                  | —       | —       | 12,03   | 12,76   | 3,71                                                       |             |
| —                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| 15,90              | —       | —       | —       | —       | 19                 | 11,15   | 2,27    | 2,04    | 25      | —                                                          |             |
| 9,00               | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                  | 2,02    | 1,71    | 1,29    | 1,22    | 2,76                                                       |             |
| 41,25              | —       | —       | —       | —       | 47                 | 21,81   | 8,95    | 5,45    | 4,18    | 39                                                         |             |
| 26,25              | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                  | 18,69   | 4,77    | 2,79    | —       | —                                                          |             |
| —                  | 30,00   | —       | —       | —       | —                  | 2,69    | 4,31    | 6,48    | 4,87    | 11,65                                                      |             |
| —                  | 13,50   | —       | —       | —       | —                  | 22      | 1,23    | 1,85    | 2,40    | 7,80                                                       |             |
| —                  | 3,00    | —       | —       | —       | —                  | 16      | 69      | 48      | 45      | 1,22                                                       |             |
| —                  | 18,00   | —       | —       | —       | —                  | 38      | 3,25    | 3,01    | 4,84    | 6,52                                                       |             |
| —                  | 65,25   | —       | —       | —       | —                  | —       | 10,50   | 16,65   | 18,80   | 19,30                                                      |             |
| —                  | —       | 28,50   | —       | —       | —                  | —       | 19      | 2,75    | 7,76    | 17,80                                                      |             |
| —                  | —       | 147,00  | —       | —       | —                  | —       | —       | 1,92    | 7,37    | 137,71                                                     |             |
| —                  | —       | 22,50   | —       | —       | —                  | —       | —       | 5,25    | 2,80    | 14,45                                                      |             |
| —                  | —       | —       | 36,00   | —       | —                  | —       | —       | 20      | 1,02    | 34,78                                                      |             |
| —                  | —       | —       | 17,25   | —       | —                  | —       | —       | 99      | 66      | 15,60                                                      |             |
| —                  | —       | —       | —       | 27,75   | —                  | —       | —       | —       | 3,09    | 24,66                                                      |             |
| —                  | —       | —       | —       | 34,50   | —                  | —       | —       | —       | 8       | 34,42                                                      |             |
| —                  | —       | —       | —       | 60,00   | —                  | —       | —       | —       | 70      | 59,30                                                      |             |
| —                  | —       | —       | —       | 31,50   | —                  | —       | —       | —       | —       | 31,50                                                      |             |
| —                  | 16,35   | —       | —       | —       | —                  | 16,35   | —       | —       | —       | —                                                          |             |
| 99,35              | 146,10  | 219,00  | 60,75   | 176,25  | 7,70<br>(9)        | 73,47   | 37,87   | 63,18   | 73,25   | 446,07                                                     |             |
| 5984,43<br>(88,19) | 5022,89 | 1585,21 | 791,69  | 2964,28 | 5704,84<br>(67,32) | 3879,29 | 727,46  | 850,04  | 1019,73 | 5778,36                                                    |             |

## STATEMENT 111 : ASSISTANCE

|                  | Country                                                 | Authorised (a) | Utilised (a) | Aid undis-<br>bursed(b) | 1966-74 | 1974-78 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| <b>A. LOANS</b>  |                                                         |                |              |                         |         |         |
| 1.               | Burma                                                   |                |              |                         |         |         |
|                  | Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. .. . | 20,00          | 20,00        | —                       | —       | —       |
| 2.               | Nepal                                                   |                |              |                         |         |         |
| (i)              | Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. .. . | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
| (ii)             | (a) First credit of September 29, 1964 ..               | 1,00           | 13           | 87                      | —       | —       |
|                  | (b) Second credit of June 21, 1974 ..                   | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 5,00    |
|                  | (c) Stand-by credit .. .. .                             | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 15,50   |
|                  | TOTAL .. .. .                                           | 1,00           | 13           | 87                      | —       | 20,50   |
| 3.               | Sri Lanka                                               |                |              |                         |         |         |
| (i)              | Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. .. . | 2,00           | —            | 2,00                    | —       | —       |
| (ii)             | (a) Second credit of August 16, 1967 ..                 | —              | —            | —                       | 5,00    | —       |
|                  | (b) Third credit of June 30, 1969 ..                    | —              | —            | —                       | 5,00    | —       |
|                  | (c) Fourth credit of November 26, 1971 ..               | —              | —            | —                       | 5,00    | —       |
|                  | (d) Fifth credit of November 27, 1971 ..                | —              | —            | —                       | 40      | —       |
|                  | (e) Sixth credit of August 27, 1973 ..                  | —              | —            | —                       | 5,00    | —       |
|                  | (f) Seventh credit of November 4, 1975 ..               | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 10,00   |
|                  | (g) Eighth credit of February 10, 1976 ..               | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 5,00    |
|                  | (h) Ninth credit of May 28, 1976 ..                     | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 10      |
|                  | (i) Tenth credit of January 19, 1977 ..                 | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 7,00    |
|                  | (j) Eleventh credit of January 24, 1978 ..              | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 10,00   |
|                  | (k) Twelfth credit of August 22, 1979 ..                | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
|                  | (l) Thirteenth credit of January 6, 1981 ..             | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
|                  | TOTAL .. .. .                                           | 2,00           | —            | 2,00                    | 20,40   | 32,10   |
| 4.               | Indonesia                                               |                |              |                         |         |         |
|                  | Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. .. . | —              | —            | —                       | 10,00   | —       |
| 5.               | Bhutan                                                  |                |              |                         |         |         |
| (i)              | Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. .. . | —              | —            | —                       | 2,05    | —       |
| (ii)             | (a) Loans in 1975-76 .. .. .                            | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 1,52    |
|                  | (b) Loans in 1976-77 .. .. .                            | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 1,56    |
|                  | (c) Loans in 1977-78 .. .. .                            | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 2,86    |
|                  | (d) Loans in 1978-79 .. .. .                            | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
|                  | (e) Loans in 1979-80 .. .. .                            | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
|                  | (f) Loans in 1980-81 .. .. .                            | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
|                  | TOTAL .. .. .                                           | —              | —            | —                       | 2,05    | 5,94    |
| 6.               | Mauritius                                               |                |              |                         |         |         |
| (a)              | First credit of January 9, 1975 ..                      | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 5,00    |
| (b)              | Second credit of March 4, 1978 ..                       | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 10,00   |
|                  | TOTAL .. .. .                                           | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 15,00   |
| 7.               | Tanzania                                                |                |              |                         |         |         |
| (i)              | Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. .. . | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
| (ii)             | (a) First credit of December 6, 1972 ..                 | —              | —            | —                       | 5,00    | —       |
|                  | (b) Second credit of May 12, 1978 ..                    | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
|                  | (c) Third credit of June 19, 1979 ..                    | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
|                  | TOTAL .. .. .                                           | —              | —            | —                       | 5,00    | —       |
| 8.               | Bangladesh                                              |                |              |                         |         |         |
| (i)              | Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974 .. .. . | —              | —            | —                       | 9,50    | —       |
| (ii)             | (a) Rehabilitation of Railway System, etc. ..           | —              | —            | —                       | 10,00   | —       |
|                  | (b) Supply of Machinery and Commodities ..              | —              | —            | —                       | 33,91   | 19,92   |
|                  | (c) Others .. .. .                                      | —              | —            | —                       | 13,65   | —       |
|                  | TOTAL .. .. .                                           | —              | —            | —                       | 67,06   | 19,92   |
| 9.               | Vietnam                                                 |                |              |                         |         |         |
| (a)              | First credit of November 21, 1977 ..                    | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 12,66   |
| (b)              | Second credit of February 26, 1978 ..                   | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 10,00   |
| (c)              | Third credit of May 2, 1978 ..                          | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
| (d)              | Fourth credit of April 10, 1980 ..                      | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
| (e)              | Fifth credit of September 15, 1980 ..                   | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
|                  | TOTAL .. .. .                                           | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 22,66   |
| 10.              | Afghanistan                                             |                |              |                         |         |         |
|                  | First credit of March 4, 1978 .. ..                     | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 6,40    |
|                  | TOTAL .. .. .                                           | —              | —            | —                       | —       | 6,40    |
| 11.              | Zambia                                                  |                |              |                         |         |         |
|                  | First credit of July 20, 1979 .. ..                     | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
|                  | TOTAL .. .. .                                           | —              | —            | —                       | —       | —       |
|                  | TOTAL—A .. .. .                                         | 23,00          | 20,13        | 2,87                    | 104,51  | 122,52  |
| <b>B. GRANTS</b> |                                                         |                |              |                         |         |         |
| 1.               | Nepal .. .. .                                           | 30,20          | 29,60        | 60                      | 79,00   | 38,69   |
| 2.               | Bhutan .. .. .                                          | 10,50          | 10,50        | —                       | 45,63   | 79,58   |
| 3.               | Bangladesh .. .. .                                      | —              | —            | —                       | 142,94  | 2,50    |
| 4.               | Assistance under ITEC Programme* ..                     | 12             | 12           | —                       | 4,34    | 13,93   |
|                  | TOTAL—B .. .. .                                         | 40,82          | 40,22        | 60                      | 271,91  | 134,70  |
|                  | GRAND TOTAL (A+B) .. .. .                               | 63,82          | 60,35        | 3,47                    | 376,42  | 257,22  |

Notes : 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditures on training of Nepalese scholars in India.  
 (a) Upto the end of Third Plan. (b) As at the end of Third Plan. (c) As at the end of March 1981.

## EXTENDED BY INDIA

| (Rs. lakhs)    |         |         |             |         |         |         |         | Aid undis-<br>bursed (c) |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| Authorisations |         |         | Utilisation |         |         |         |         |                          |
| 1978-79        | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1966-74     | 1974-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |                          |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | 42          | 43      | 1       | —       | —       | 1                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 5,00    | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 15,50   | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | 42          | 20,93   | 1       | —       | —       | 1                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | 2,00        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | 4,54        | —       | —       | —       | —       | 46                       |
| —              | —       | —       | 4,65        | 6       | —       | —       | —       | 29                       |
| —              | —       | —       | 2,62        | 1,90    | —       | —       | —       | 48                       |
| —              | —       | —       | 30          | 10      | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | 54          | 4,10    | —       | —       | —       | 36                       |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 1,75    | 4,69    | 1,29    | 34      | 1,93                     |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 4,22    | 2       | 17      | —       | 59                       |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 10      | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 4,22    | 2,12    | 15      | 11      | 40                       |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | —       | 4,83    | 1,91    | 2,26    | 1,00                     |
| —              | 10,00   | —       | —           | —       | —       | 5       | 3,65    | 6,30                     |
| —              | —       | 10,00   | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | 10,00                    |
| —              | 10,00   | 10,00   | 14,65       | 16,45   | 11,66   | 3,57    | 6,36    | 21,81                    |
| —              | —       | —       | 10,00       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | 2,05        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 1,52    | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 1,56    | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 2,86    | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| 7,20           | —       | —       | —           | —       | 7,20    | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | 5,20    | —       | —           | —       | —       | 5,20    | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | 6,80    | —           | —       | —       | —       | 6,80    | —                        |
| 7,20           | 5,20    | 6,80    | 2,05        | 5,94    | 7,20    | 5,20    | 6,80    | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 84      | 1,01    | 9       | —       | 3,06                     |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | —       | 6       | 1,98    | 2,86    | 5,10                     |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 84      | 1,07    | 2,07    | 2,86    | 8,16                     |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | —       | 5,00    | —       | —       | —                        |
| 2,00           | —       | —       | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | 2,00                     |
| —              | 40      | —       | —           | —       | —       | 40      | —       | —                        |
| 2,00           | 40      | —       | —           | —       | 5,00    | 40      | —       | 2,00                     |
| —              | —       | —       | 9,50        | —       | —       | —       | —       | —                        |
| —              | 29,30   | —       | 19,20       | 33,72   | 22      | 29,25   | 48      | 23,91                    |
| —              | 29,30   | —       | 28,70       | 33,72   | 22      | 29,25   | 48      | 23,91                    |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | 1,62    | 9,12    | 1,92    | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | —       | 3,53    | 4,48    | 1,66    | 33                       |
| 42,50          | —       | —       | —           | —       | 14,83   | 17,72   | 9,95    | —                        |
| —              | —       | 5,00    | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | 5,00                     |
| —              | —       | 8,50    | —           | —       | —       | —       | 7,24    | 1,26                     |
| 42,50          | —       | 13,50   | —           | 1,62    | 27,48   | 24,12   | 18,85   | 6,59                     |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | —       | 5,02    | 1,38    | —       | —                        |
| —              | —       | —       | —           | —       | 5,02    | 1,38    | —       | —                        |
| —              | 10,00   | —       | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | 10,00                    |
| —              | 10,00   | —       | —           | —       | —       | —       | —       | 10,00                    |
| 51,70          | 54,90   | 30,30   | 55,82       | 79,50   | 57,66   | 65,99   | 35,35   | 72,48                    |
| 9,35           | 14,07   | 14,22   | 73,34       | 34,57   | 8,35    | 13,58   | 5,85    | 20,24                    |
| 36,25          | 29,73   | 31,12   | 45,63       | 79,24   | 36,25   | 29,73   | 31,12   | 34                       |
| —              | 13      | 15      | 125,66      | 4,71    | 23      | 13      | 16      | 14,83                    |
| 3,00           | 4,04    | 49      | 4,34        | 13,93   | 3,00    | 4,04    | 49      | —                        |
| 48,60          | 47,97   | 45,98   | 248,97      | 132,45  | 47,83   | 47,48   | 37,62   | 35,41                    |
| 100,30         | 102,87  | 76,28   | 304,79      | 211,95  | 105,49  | 113,47  | 72,97   | 107,89                   |

2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72. 3. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations. \* Country-wise details are not available.

## STATEMENT 112 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—

| Items                                      | April-June 1978 |         |           | July-September 1978 |         |          | October-December 1978 |         |          |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
|                                            | Credits         | Debits  | Net       | Credits             | Debits  | Net      | Credits               | Debits  | Net      |
|                                            | 1               | 2       | 3         | 4                   | 5       | 6        | 7                     | 8       | 9        |
| <b>A. CURRENT ACCOUNT</b>                  |                 |         |           |                     |         |          |                       |         |          |
| 1. Merchandise                             |                 |         |           |                     |         |          |                       |         |          |
| (i) Private .. ..                          | 1360,62         | 824,47  | + 536,15  | 1379,66             | 657,68  | + 721,98 | 1212,40               | 835,08  | + 377,32 |
| (ii) Government .. ..                      | 3               | 1109,55 | — 1109,52 | 3                   | 743,41  | — 743,38 | 1                     | 876,77  | — 876,76 |
| 2. Non-monetary Gold Movement .. ..        | 21,13           | —       | + 21,13   | —                   | —       | —        | 5,28                  | —       | + 5,28   |
| 3. Travel .. ..                            | 153,90          | 13,15   | + 140,75  | 127,32              | 19,03   | + 108,29 | 113,51                | 17,19   | + 96,32  |
| 4. Transportation .. ..                    | 73,19           | 53,28   | + 19,91   | 67,69               | 57,38   | + 10,31  | 60,43                 | 50,41   | + 10,02  |
| 5. Insurance .. ..                         | 8,65            | 5,27    | + 3,38    | 9,01                | 14,98   | — 5,97   | 7,37                  | 5,76    | + 1,61   |
| 6. Investment Income .. ..                 | 95,84           | 86,32   | + 9,52    | 65,19               | 97,59   | — 32,40  | 82,72                 | 93,96   | — 11,24  |
| 7. Government not included elsewhere .. .. | 24,62           | 13,58   | + 11,04   | 25,84               | 17,42   | + 8,42   | 19,13                 | 11,85   | + 7,28   |
| 8. Miscellaneous .. ..                     | 80,58           | 60,96   | + 19,62   | 114,66              | 109,29  | + 5,37   | 74,11                 | 59,34   | + 14,77  |
| 9. Transfer Payments                       |                 |         |           |                     |         |          |                       |         |          |
| (i) Official .. ..                         | 60,08           | 30      | + 59,78   | 34,88               | 23      | + 34,65  | 31,06                 | 56      | + 30,50  |
| (ii) Private .. ..                         | 296,70          | 9,31    | + 287,39  | 243,12              | 2,45    | + 240,67 | 207,69                | 1,38    | + 206,31 |
| 10. TOTAL CURRENT TRANSACTIONS .. ..       | 2175,34         | 2176,19 | — 85      | 2067,40             | 1719,46 | + 347,94 | 1813,71               | 1952,30 | — 138,59 |
| 11. Errors and Omissions .. ..             |                 |         | + 199,52  |                     |         | — 12,93  |                       |         | + 93,14  |
| <b>B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>                  |                 |         |           |                     |         |          |                       |         |          |
| 1. Private                                 |                 |         |           |                     |         |          |                       |         |          |
| (i) Long-term .. ..                        | 35,54           | 33,01   | + 2,53    | 35,55               | 39,94   | — 4,39   | 28,72                 | 28,00   | + 72     |
| (ii) Short-term .. ..                      | 20              | 4,84    | — 4,64    | 14                  | 4       | + 10     | 3                     | 67      | — 64     |
| 2. Banking .. ..                           | 135,05          | 75,21   | + 59,84   | 37,29               | 153,15  | — 115,86 | 74,73                 | 19,04   | + 55,69  |
| 3. Official                                |                 |         |           |                     |         |          |                       |         |          |
| (i) Loans .. ..                            | 183,52          | 1       | + 183,51  | 189,74              | 206,94  | — 17,20  | 168,60                | —       | + 168,60 |
| (ii) Amortization .. ..                    | —               | 86,28   | — 86,28   | 64                  | 99,31   | — 98,67  | 5,21                  | 119,77  | — 114,56 |
| (iii) Miscellaneous .. ..                  | 360,68          | 541,57  | — 180,89  | 180,67              | 130,42  | + 50,25  | 214,12                | 115,44  | + 98,68  |
| (iv) Reserves .. ..                        | —               | 172,74  | — 172,74  | —                   | 149,24  | — 149,24 | 78,64                 | 241,68  | — 163,04 |
| 4. TOTAL CAPITAL AND MONETARY GOLD .. ..   | 714,99          | 913,66  | — 198,67  | 444,03              | 779,04  | — 335,01 | 570,05                | 524,60  | + 45,45  |

Notes : A:1. Merchandise :- Credits: Exports f.o.b.; Debits: Imports c.i.f.

A:3 Travel :- Data for credits are provisional estimates.

A:7 G.N.I.E. :- Credits include U.S. Embassy Expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupee funds.

A:9 (i) Transfers :- Official : Credits include grants received from various foreign Governments and international agencies.

(ii) Transfers : Private: Credits include contra-entries for imports under P.L. 480 title II Programme.

## APRIL—JUNE 1978 TO JULY—SEPTEMBER 1979 (Preliminary)

(Rs. lakhs).

| January-March 1979 |         |          | 1978-79 |         |          | April-June 1979 |         |          | July-September 1979 |         |          |
|--------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|
| Credits            | Debits  | Net      | Credits | Debits  | Net      | Credits         | Debits  | Net      | Credits             | Debits  | Net      |
| 10                 | 11      | 12       | 13      | 14      | 15       | 16              | 17      | 18       | 19                  | 20      | 21       |
| 1602,30            | 1133,75 | + 468,55 | 5554,98 | 3450,98 | +2104,00 | 1704,14         | 1149,10 | + 555,04 | 1398,92             | 1255,25 | +143,67  |
| 5                  | 1216,87 | —1216,82 | 12      | 3946,60 | —3946,48 | 20,25           | 1036,43 | —1016,18 | 14                  | 880,96  | —880,82  |
| —                  | —       | —        | 26,41   | —       | + 26,41  | —               | —       | —        | —                   | —       | —        |
| 170,59             | 15,40   | + 155,19 | 565,32  | 64,77   | + 500,55 | 189,94          | 21,94   | + 168,00 | 158,56              | 25,49   | + 133,07 |
| 78,95              | 74,11   | + 4,84   | 280,26  | 235,18  | + 45,08  | 87,06           | 56,68   | + 30,38  | 69,90               | 60,76   | + 9,14   |
| 10,01              | 11,04   | — 1,03   | 35,04   | 37,05   | — 2,01   | 11,13           | 10,61   | + 52     | 9,85                | 7,34    | + 2,51   |
| 148,18             | 105,57  | + 42,61  | 391,93  | 383,44  | + 8,49   | 150,16          | 102,69  | + 47,47  | 137,60              | 95,77   | + 41,83  |
| 20,74              | 24,89   | — 4,15   | 90,33   | 67,74   | + 22,59  | 22,69           | 33,17   | — 10,48  | 14,62               | 16,22   | — 1,60   |
| 131,85             | 96,13   | + 35,72  | 401,20  | 325,72  | + 75,48  | 127,04          | 82,89   | + 44,15  | 141,50              | 97,13   | + 44,37  |
| 171,71             | 62      | + 171,09 | 297,73  | 1,71    | + 296,02 | 37,04           | 4,95    | + 32,09  | 82,07               | 2,71    | + 79,36  |
| 311,75             | 3,57    | + 308,18 | 1059,26 | 16,71   | +1042,55 | 321,66          | 2,89    | + 318,77 | 294,92              | 1,62    | + 293,30 |
| 2646,13            | 2681,95 | — 35,82  | 8702,58 | 8529,90 | + 172,68 | 2671,11         | 2501,35 | + 169,76 | 2308,08             | 2443,25 | — 135,17 |
|                    |         | + 308,46 |         |         | + 588,19 |                 |         | + 22,29  |                     |         | + 245,40 |
| 32,80              | 53,54   | — 20,74  | 132,61  | 154,49  | — 21,88  | 20,42           | 26,25   | — 5,83   | 25,43               | 32,78   | — 7,35   |
| 8                  | 1       | + 7      | 45      | 5,56    | — 5,11   | 1               | 15      | — 14     | 7                   | 24      | — 17     |
| 34,98              | 42,63   | — 7,65   | 282,05  | 290,03  | — 7,98   | 41,23           | 73,02   | — 31,79  | 67,23               | 38,28   | + 28,95  |
| 248,79             | 96      | + 247,83 | 790,65  | 207,91  | + 582,74 | 202,62          | 84,17   | + 118,45 | 176,03              | 90      | + 175,13 |
| —                  | 108,22  | — 108,22 | 5,85    | 413,58  | — 407,73 | 35              | 159,61  | — 159,26 | 26                  | 101,78  | — 101,52 |
| 209,75             | 79,10   | + 130,65 | 965,22  | 866,53  | + 98,69  | 125,16          | 34,60   | + 90,56  | 72,24               | 99,89   | — 27,65  |
| —                  | 514,58  | — 514,58 | 78,64   | 1078,24 | — 999,60 | 54,78           | 258,82  | — 204,04 | 115,94              | 293,56  | — 177,62 |
| 526,40             | 799,04  | — 272,64 | 2255,47 | 3016,34 | — 760,87 | 444,57          | 636,62  | — 192,05 | 457,20              | 567,43  | —110,23  |

- B:1 (i) Private :—Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.  
 B:2 Banking :—Represents movement in Banking Capital excluding R.B.I.  
 B:3 (i) Loans :—Credits represent utilization of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector including the drawing from the I. M. F. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries as well as any repurchases of the drawings from the I.M.F.  
 (ii) Amortization :—Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while, debits show repayment of loan on official account.  
 (iii) Miscellaneous :—Covers other official capital receipts and payments including those of R. B. I.  
 (iv) Reserves :—Represent changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the Reserve Bank and S. D. R. holdings of Government.  
 Exchange Rates :—Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates for non-sterling currencies based on London market.

## STATEMENT 113 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS : CURRENT ACCOUNT

STERLING

|                                                 | April-June 1978 |        |          | July-September 1978 |        |          | October-December 1978 |        |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                 | Credits         | Debits | Net      | Credits             | Debits | Net      | Credits               | Debits | Net      |
|                                                 | 1               | 2      | 3        | 4                   | 5      | 6        | 7                     | 8      | 9        |
| 1. Merchandise                                  |                 |        |          |                     |        |          |                       |        |          |
| (a) Private .. .. .                             | 380,81          | 207,60 | + 173,21 | 399,89              | 161,35 | + 238,54 | 361,70                | 204,42 | + 157,28 |
| (b) Government .. ..                            | —               | 166,00 | — 166,00 | 1                   | 96,52  | — 96,51  | —                     | 146,42 | — 146,42 |
| 2. Non-monetary Gold Move-<br>ment .. .. .      | —               | —      | —        | —                   | —      | —        | —                     | —      | —        |
| 3. Foreign Travel .. ..                         | 91,16           | 3,88   | + 87,28  | 60,58               | 5,79   | + 54,79  | 56,16                 | 5,17   | + 50,99  |
| 4. Transportation .. ..                         | 23,86           | 18,60  | + 5,26   | 21,65               | 12,48  | + 9,17   | 19,59                 | 12,73  | + 6,86   |
| 5. Insurance .. .. .                            | 2,49            | 5,04   | — 2,55   | 3,05                | 14,36  | — 11,31  | 2,23                  | 5,03   | — 2,80   |
| 6. Investment Income ..                         | 8,39            | 14,65  | — 6,26   | 9,48                | 15,40  | — 5,92   | 13,47                 | 10,19  | + 3,28   |
| 7. Government not included<br>elsewhere .. .. . | 6,22            | 8,60   | — 2,38   | 4,94                | 5,38   | — 44     | 2,10                  | 3,97   | — 1,87   |
| 8. Miscellaneous .. ..                          | 45,94           | 14,50  | + 31,44  | 29,07               | 23,63  | + 5,44   | 36,67                 | 13,32  | + 23,35  |
| 9. Transfer Payments                            |                 |        |          |                     |        |          |                       |        |          |
| (i) Official .. .. .                            | 18,51           | 20     | + 18,31  | 17,56               | 16     | + 17,40  | 13,43                 | 14     | + 13,29  |
| (ii) Private .. .. .                            | 186,74          | 8,39   | + 178,35 | 134,65              | 1,85   | + 132,80 | 109,34                | 1,06   | + 108,28 |
| 10. Total Current Transactions ..               | 764,12          | 447,46 | + 316,66 | 680,88              | 336,92 | + 343,96 | 614,69                | 402,45 | + 212,24 |

DOLLAR

|                                                 | April-June 1978 |        |          | July-September 1978 |        |          | October-December 1978 |        |          |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|--------|----------|
|                                                 | Credits         | Debits | Net      | Credits             | Debits | Net      | Credits               | Debits | Net      |
|                                                 | 1               | 2      | 3        | 4                   | 5      | 6        | 7                     | 8      | 9        |
| 1. Merchandise                                  |                 |        |          |                     |        |          |                       |        |          |
| (a) Private .. .. .                             | 208,70          | 228,10 | — 19,40  | 236,24              | 142,28 | + 93,96  | 172,85                | 154,29 | + 18,56  |
| (b) Government .. ..                            | 1               | 264,98 | — 264,97 | 1                   | 159,25 | — 159,24 | —                     | 142,23 | — 142,23 |
| 2. Non-monetary Gold Move-<br>ment .. .. .      | 21,13           | —      | + 21,13  | —                   | —      | —        | 5,28                  | —      | + 5,28   |
| 3. Foreign Travel .. ..                         | 30,48           | 3,79   | + 26,69  | 38,43               | 5,66   | + 32,77  | 32,39                 | 4,18   | + 28,21  |
| 4. Transportation .. ..                         | 7,28            | 19,02  | — 11,74  | 8,62                | 19,92  | — 11,30  | 6,59                  | 21,37  | — 14,78  |
| 5. Insurance .. .. .                            | 73              | 5      | + 68     | 71                  | 11     | + 60     | 54                    | 30     | + 24     |
| 6. Investment Income ..                         | 59,56           | 18,16  | + 41,40  | 38,18               | 33,82  | + 4,36   | 53,88                 | 25,05  | + 28,83  |
| 7. Government not included<br>elsewhere .. .. . | 15,43           | 1,87   | + 13,56  | 16,21               | 3,86   | + 12,35  | 12,67                 | 1,93   | + 10,74  |
| 8. Miscellaneous .. ..                          | 20,95           | 20,82  | + 13     | 27,13               | 59,79  | — 32,66  | 18,82                 | 27,29  | — 8,47   |
| 9. Transfer Payments                            |                 |        |          |                     |        |          |                       |        |          |
| (i) Official .. .. .                            | 11              | —      | + 11     | —                   | 2      | — 2      | —                     | —      | —        |
| (ii) Private .. .. .                            | 66,27           | 30     | + 65,97  | 66,20               | 22     | + 65,98  | 56,57                 | 13     | + 56,44  |
| 10. Total Current Transactions ..               | 430,65          | 557,09 | — 126,44 | 431,73              | 424,93 | + 6,80   | 359,59                | 376,77 | — 17,18  |

**REGION-WISE : APRIL-JUNE 1978 TO JULY-SEPTEMBER 1979 (Preliminary)**

| AREA               |        |          | (Rs. lakhs) |         |           |                 |        |          |                     |        |          |
|--------------------|--------|----------|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------|----------|
| January-March 1979 |        |          | 1978-79     |         |           | April-June 1979 |        |          | July-September 1979 |        |          |
| Credits            | Debits | Net      | Credits     | Debits  | Net       | Credits         | Debits | Net      | Credits             | Debits | Net      |
| 10                 | 11     | 12       | 13          | 14      | 15        | 16              | 17     | 18       | 19                  | 20     | 21       |
| 425,95             | 321,60 | + 104,35 | 1568,35     | 894,97  | + 673,38  | 449,13          | 331,50 | + 117,63 | 375,12              | 337,92 | + 37,20  |
| 4                  | 223,01 | — 222,97 | 5           | 631,95  | — 631,90  | 6,19            | 224,02 | — 217,83 | —                   | 201,16 | — 201,16 |
| —                  | —      | —        | —           | —       | —         | —               | —      | —        | —                   | —      | —        |
| 95,13              | 5,06   | + 90,07  | 303,03      | 19,90   | + 283,13  | 90,38           | 7,46   | + 82,92  | 81,27               | 7,43   | + 73,84  |
| 21,87              | 26,36  | — 4,49   | 86,97       | 70,17   | + 16,80   | 24,86           | 11,56  | + 13,30  | 19,60               | 18,79  | + 81     |
| 2,74               | 9,85   | — 7,11   | 10,51       | 34,28   | — 23,77   | 2,81            | 10,14  | — 7,33   | 2,39                | 6,91   | — 4,52   |
| 24,12              | 11,17  | + 12,95  | 55,46       | 51,41   | + 4,05    | 22,54           | 14,68  | + 7,86   | 2,32                | 9,47   | — 7,15   |
| 9,83               | 15,17  | — 5,34   | 23,09       | 33,12   | — 10,03   | 4,46            | 21,01  | — 16,55  | 2,66                | 8,31   | — 5,65   |
| 56,91              | 21,08  | + 35,83  | 168,59      | 72,53   | + 96,06   | 53,67           | 22,19  | + 31,48  | 49,19               | 28,90  | + 20,29  |
| 126,20             | 16     | + 126,04 | 175,70      | 66      | + 175,04  | 20,30           | 27     | + 20,03  | 32,94               | 9      | + 32,85  |
| 176,79             | 94     | + 175,85 | 607,52      | 12,24   | + 595,28  | 168,35          | 2,37   | + 165,98 | 154,59              | 1,03   | + 153,56 |
| 939,58             | 634,40 | + 305,18 | 2999,27     | 1821,23 | + 1178,04 | 842,69          | 645,20 | + 197,49 | 720,08              | 620,01 | + 100,07 |

AREA

| January-March 1979 |        |          | 1978-79 |         |          | April-June 1979 |        |          | July-September 1979 |        |          |
|--------------------|--------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------|----------|
| Credits            | Debits | Net      | Credits | Debits  | Net      | Credits         | Debits | Net      | Credits             | Debits | Net      |
| 10                 | 11     | 12       | 13      | 14      | 15       | 16              | 17     | 18       | 19                  | 20     | 21       |
| 253,75             | 225,20 | + 28,55  | 871,54  | 749,87  | + 121,67 | 250,29          | 176,12 | + 74,17  | 216,29              | 247,87 | — 31,58  |
| —                  | 167,05 | — 167,05 | 2       | 733,51  | — 733,49 | 6,19            | 169,46 | — 163,27 | —                   | 121,89 | — 121,89 |
| —                  | —      | —        | 26,41   | —       | + 26,41  | —               | —      | —        | —                   | —      | —        |
| 38,16              | 4,01   | + 34,15  | 139,46  | 17,64   | + 121,82 | 42,68           | 5,93   | + 36,75  | 37,36               | 6,44   | + 30,92  |
| 8,25               | 26,48  | — 18,23  | 30,74   | 86,79   | — 56,05  | 8,30            | 21,29  | — 12,99  | 7,68                | 22,97  | — 15,29  |
| 86                 | 1,02   | — 16     | 2,84    | 1,48    | + 1,36   | 83              | 27     | + 56     | 1,67                | 21     | + 1,46   |
| 114,69             | 35,56  | + 79,13  | 266,31  | 112,59  | + 153,72 | 112,05          | 20,68  | + 91,37  | 133,25              | 30,35  | + 102,90 |
| 9,30               | 2,55   | + 6,75   | 53,61   | 10,21   | + 43,40  | 14,11           | 2,69   | + 11,42  | 12,89               | 2,48   | + 10,41  |
| 42,22              | 44,08  | — 1,86   | 109,12  | 151,98  | — 42,86  | 34,65           | 26,81  | + 7,84   | 54,47               | 29,21  | + 25,26  |
| 3,88               | —      | + 3,88   | 3,99    | 2       | + 3,97   | 1,23            | 3      | + 1,20   | —                   | —      | —        |
| 82,98              | 19     | + 82,79  | 272,02  | 84      | + 271,18 | 79,89           | 22     | + 79,67  | 90,35               | 18     | + 90,17  |
| 554,09             | 506,14 | + 47,95  | 1776,06 | 1864,93 | — 88,87  | 550,22          | 423,50 | + 126,72 | 553,96              | 461,60 | + 92,36  |

## STATEMENT 113 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ; CURRENT ACCOUNT

OECD

|                                              | April-June 1978 |        |         | July-September 1978 |        |         | October-December 1978 |        |         |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
|                                              | Credits         | Debits | Net     | Credits             | Debits | Net     | Credits               | Debits | Net     |
|                                              | 1               | 2      | 3       | 4                   | 5      | 6       | 7                     | 8      | 9       |
| 1. Merchandise                               |                 |        |         |                     |        |         |                       |        |         |
| (a) Private .. .. .                          | 276.58          | 202.08 | +74.50  | 302.50              | 161.31 | +141.19 | 278.65                | 285.08 | — 6.43  |
| (b) Government .. ..                         | —               | 130.74 | —130.74 | 1                   | 120.88 | —120.87 | —                     | 118.08 | —118.08 |
| 2. Non-monetary Gold Movement .. .. .        | —               | —      | —       | —                   | —      | —       | —                     | —      | —       |
| 3. Foreign Travel .. ..                      | 15.04           | 3.52   | +11.52  | 13.88               | 5.24   | + 8.64  | 12.73                 | 4.95   | + 7.78  |
| 4. Transportation .. ..                      | 13.31           | 7.80   | + 5.51  | 13.30               | 8.89   | + 4.41  | 12.74                 | 9.96   | + 2.78  |
| 5. Insurance .. .. .                         | 1.65            | 11     | + 1.54  | 1.77                | 41     | + 1.36  | 1.60                  | 13     | + 1.47  |
| 6. Investment Income ..                      | 11.30           | 25.95  | —14.65  | 12.03               | 14.73  | — 2.70  | 9.21                  | 26.06  | —16.85  |
| 7. Government not included elsewhere .. .. . | 90              | 1.00   | — 10    | 2.36                | 4.99   | — 2.63  | 58                    | 2.99   | — 2.41  |
| 8. Miscellaneous .. ..                       | 9.34            | 18.84  | — 9.50  | 13.07               | 14.79  | — 1.72  | 8.86                  | 14.01  | — 5.15  |
| 9. Transfer Payments                         |                 |        |         |                     |        |         |                       |        |         |
| (i) Official .. .. .                         | 1.82            | 1      | + 1.81  | 13.85               | 5      | +13.80  | 17.63                 | —      | +17.63  |
| (ii) Private .. .. .                         | 20.55           | 31     | +20.24  | 20.72               | 17     | +20.55  | 24.96                 | 11     | +24.85  |
| 10. Total Current Transactions ..            | 350.49          | 390.36 | —39.87  | 393.49              | 331.46 | +62.03  | 366.96                | 461.37 | —94.41  |

REST OF

|                                              | April-June 1978 |        |         | July-September 1978 |        |         | October-December 1978 |        |         |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
|                                              | Credits         | Debits | Net     | Credits             | Debits | Net     | Credits               | Debits | Net     |
|                                              | 1               | 2      | 3       | 4                   | 5      | 6       | 7                     | 8      | 9       |
| 1. Merchandise                               |                 |        |         |                     |        |         |                       |        |         |
| (a) Private .. .. .                          | 494.53          | 186.69 | +307.84 | 441.03              | 192.74 | +248.29 | 399.20                | 191.29 | +207.91 |
| (b) Government .. ..                         | 2               | 424.41 | —424.39 | —                   | 366.76 | —366.76 | 1                     | 462.62 | —462.61 |
| 2. Non-monetary Gold Movement .. .. .        | —               | —      | —       | —                   | —      | —       | —                     | —      | —       |
| 3. Foreign Travel .. ..                      | 17.22           | 1.96   | + 15.26 | 14.43               | 2.34   | + 12.09 | 12.23                 | 2.89   | + 9.34  |
| 4. Transportation .. ..                      | 28.74           | 7.86   | + 20.88 | 24.12               | 16.09  | + 8.03  | 21.51                 | 6.35   | + 15.16 |
| 5. Insurance .. .. .                         | 3.78            | 7      | + 3.71  | 3.48                | 10     | + 3.38  | 3.00                  | 30     | + 2.70  |
| 6. Investment Income ..                      | 10.63           | 5.18   | + 5.45  | 5.50                | 20.13  | — 14.63 | 6.14                  | 24.16  | — 18.02 |
| 7. Government not included elsewhere .. .. . | 1.57            | 2.11   | — 54    | 2.12                | 3.19   | — 1.07  | 3.61                  | 2.96   | + 65    |
| 8. Miscellaneous .. ..                       | 4.25            | 6.75   | — 2.50  | 45.12               | 11.05  | + 34.07 | 9.75                  | 4.70   | + 5.05  |
| 9. Transfer Payments                         |                 |        |         |                     |        |         |                       |        |         |
| (i) Official .. .. .                         | —               | 5      | — 5     | —                   | —      | —       | —                     | 4      | — 4     |
| (ii) Private .. .. .                         | 23.14           | 31     | + 22.83 | 21.55               | 21     | + 21.34 | 16.82                 | 8      | + 16.74 |
| 10. Total Current Transactions ..            | 583.88          | 635.39 | — 51.51 | 557.35              | 612.61 | — 55.26 | 472.27                | 695.39 | —223.12 |

INTERNATIONAL

|                                              | April-June 1978 |        |         | July-September 1978 |        |        | October-December 1978 |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
|                                              | Credits         | Debits | Net     | Credits             | Debits | Net    | Credits               | Debits | Net    |
|                                              | 1               | 2      | 3       | 4                   | 5      | 6      | 7                     | 8      | 9      |
| 1. Merchandise                               |                 |        |         |                     |        |        |                       |        |        |
| (a) Private .. .. .                          | —               | —      | —       | —                   | —      | —      | —                     | —      | —      |
| (b) Government .. ..                         | —               | 123.42 | —123.42 | —                   | —      | —      | —                     | 7.42   | — 7.42 |
| 2. Non-monetary Gold Movement .. .. .        | —               | —      | —       | —                   | —      | —      | —                     | —      | —      |
| 3. Foreign Travel .. ..                      | —               | —      | —       | —                   | —      | —      | —                     | —      | —      |
| 4. Transportation .. ..                      | —               | —      | —       | —                   | —      | —      | —                     | —      | —      |
| 5. Insurance .. .. .                         | —               | —      | —       | —                   | —      | —      | —                     | —      | —      |
| 6. Investment Income ..                      | 5.96            | 22.38  | —16.42  | —                   | 13.51  | —13.51 | 2                     | 8.50   | — 8.48 |
| 7. Government not included elsewhere .. .. . | 50              | —      | + 50    | 21                  | —      | + 21   | 17                    | —      | + 17   |
| 8. Miscellaneous .. ..                       | 10              | 5      | + 5     | 27                  | 3      | + 24   | 1                     | 2      | — 1    |
| 9. Transfer Payments                         |                 |        |         |                     |        |        |                       |        |        |
| (i) Official .. .. .                         | 39.64           | 4      | +39.60  | 3.47                | —      | + 3.47 | —                     | 38     | — 38   |
| (ii) Private .. .. .                         | —               | —      | —       | —                   | —      | —      | —                     | —      | —      |
| 10. Total Current Transactions ..            | 46.20           | 145.89 | —99.69  | 3.95                | 13.54  | — 9.59 | 20                    | 16.32  | —16.12 |

## REGION-WISE ; APRIL-JUNE 1978 TO JULY-SEPTEMBER 1979 (Preliminary)—(Concl'd.)

## AREA

(Rs. lakhs)

| January-March 1979 |               |                | 1978-79        |                |                | April-June 1979 |               |               | July-September 1979 |               |               |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Credits            | Debits        | Net            | Credits        | Debits         | Net            | Credits         | Debits        | Net           | Credits             | Debits        | Net           |
| 10                 | 11            | 12             | 13             | 14             | 15             | 16              | 17            | 18            | 19                  | 20            | 21            |
| 353,40             | 272,97        | +80,43         | 1211,13        | 921,44         | +289,69        | 394,83          | 243,22        | +151,61       | 327,00              | 278,26        | +48,74        |
| 1                  | 269,22        | -269,21        | 2              | 638,92         | -638,90        | 3,14            | 203,24        | -200,10       | 13                  | 123,15        | -123,02       |
| —                  | —             | —              | —              | —              | —              | —               | —             | —             | —                   | —             | —             |
| 20,15              | 3,52          | +16,63         | 61,80          | 17,23          | +44,57         | 22,73           | 5,39          | +17,34        | 22,40               | 5,72          | +16,68        |
| 16,12              | 13,34         | +2,78          | 55,47          | 39,99          | +15,48         | 19,52           | 16,03         | +3,49         | 15,75               | 10,93         | +4,82         |
| 2,15               | 15            | +2,00          | 7,17           | 80             | +6,37          | 2,38            | 15            | +2,23         | 1,98                | 16            | +1,82         |
| 4,80               | 23,64         | -18,84         | 37,34          | 90,38          | -53,04         | 4               | 29,50         | -29,46        | 3                   | 18,51         | -18,48        |
| 25                 | 3,83          | -3,58          | 4,09           | 12,81          | -8,72          | 47              | 6,75          | -6,28         | (—) 1,77            | 1,72          | -3,49         |
| 19,62              | 18,77         | +85            | 50,89          | 66,41          | -15,52         | 18,17           | 22,87         | -4,70         | 21,96               | 29,16         | -7,20         |
| 41,63              | 1             | +41,62         | 74,93          | 7              | +74,86         | 12,19           | —             | +12,19        | 11,43               | 13            | +11,30        |
| 28,68              | 2,36          | +26,32         | 94,91          | 2,95           | +91,96         | 27,69           | 24            | +27,45        | 28,24               | 29            | +27,95        |
| <b>486,81</b>      | <b>607,81</b> | <b>-121,00</b> | <b>1597,75</b> | <b>1791,00</b> | <b>-193,25</b> | <b>501,16</b>   | <b>527,39</b> | <b>-26,23</b> | <b>427,15</b>       | <b>468,03</b> | <b>-40,88</b> |

## NON-STERLING AREA

| January-March 1979 |               |                | 1978-79        |                |                | April-June 1979 |               |                | July-September 1979 |               |                |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Credits            | Debits        | Net            | Credits        | Debits         | Net            | Credits         | Debits        | Net            | Credits             | Debits        | Net            |
| 10                 | 11            | 12             | 13             | 14             | 15             | 16              | 17            | 18             | 19                  | 20            | 21             |
| 569,20             | 313,98        | +255,22        | 1903,96        | 884,70         | +1019,26       | 609,89          | 398,26        | +211,63        | 480,51              | 391,20        | +89,31         |
| —                  | 557,59        | -557,59        | 3              | 1811,38        | -1811,35       | 4,73            | 439,71        | -434,98        | 1                   | 434,76        | -434,75        |
| —                  | —             | —              | —              | —              | —              | —               | —             | —              | —                   | —             | —              |
| 17,15              | 2,81          | +14,34         | 61,03          | 10,00          | +51,03         | 34,15           | 3,16          | +30,99         | 17,53               | 5,90          | +11,63         |
| 32,71              | 7,93          | +24,78         | 107,08         | 38,23          | +68,85         | 34,38           | 7,80          | +26,58         | 26,87               | 8,07          | +18,80         |
| 4,26               | 2             | +4,24          | 14,52          | 49             | +14,03         | 5,11            | 5             | +5,06          | 3,81                | 6             | +3,75          |
| 4,57               | 26,93         | -22,36         | 26,84          | 76,40          | -49,56         | 2,35            | 12,39         | -10,04         | 2,00                | 22,51         | -20,51         |
| 1,20               | 3,34          | -2,14          | 8,50           | 11,60          | -3,10          | 3,62            | 2,72          | +90            | 83                  | 3,71          | -2,88          |
| 13,08              | 10,55         | +2,53          | 72,20          | 33,05          | +39,15         | 20,55           | 11,02         | +9,53          | 15,84               | 9,85          | +5,99          |
| —                  | —             | —              | —              | 9              | -9             | 1,04            | 4,60          | -3,56          | 1,46                | 1             | +1,45          |
| 23,30              | 8             | +23,22         | 84,81          | 68             | +84,13         | 45,73           | 6             | +45,67         | 21,74               | 12            | +21,62         |
| <b>665,47</b>      | <b>923,23</b> | <b>-257,76</b> | <b>2278,97</b> | <b>2866,62</b> | <b>-587,65</b> | <b>761,55</b>   | <b>879,77</b> | <b>-118,22</b> | <b>570,60</b>       | <b>876,19</b> | <b>-305,59</b> |

## INSTITUTIONS

| January-March 1979 |              |               | 1978-79      |               |                | April-June 1979 |              |               | July-September 1979 |              |               |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Credits            | Debits       | Net           | Credits      | Debits        | Net            | Credits         | Debits       | Net           | Credits             | Debits       | Net           |
| 10                 | 11           | 12            | 13           | 14            | 15             | 16              | 17           | 18            | 19                  | 20           | 21            |
| —                  | —            | —             | —            | —             | —              | —               | —            | —             | —                   | —            | —             |
| —                  | —            | —             | —            | 130,84        | -130,84        | —               | —            | —             | —                   | —            | —             |
| —                  | —            | —             | —            | —             | —              | —               | —            | —             | —                   | —            | —             |
| —                  | —            | —             | —            | —             | —              | —               | —            | —             | —                   | —            | —             |
| —                  | —            | —             | —            | —             | —              | —               | —            | —             | —                   | —            | —             |
| —                  | 8,27         | -8,27         | 5,98         | 52,66         | -46,68         | 13,18           | 25,44        | -12,26        | —                   | 14,93        | -14,93        |
| 16                 | —            | +16           | 1,04         | —             | +1,04          | 3               | —            | +3            | 1                   | —            | +1            |
| 2                  | 1,65         | -1,63         | 40           | 1,75          | -1,35          | —               | —            | —             | 4                   | 1            | +3            |
| —                  | 45           | -45           | 43,11        | 87            | +42,24         | 2,28            | 5            | +2,23         | 36,24               | 2,48         | +33,76        |
| <b>18</b>          | <b>10,37</b> | <b>-10,19</b> | <b>50,53</b> | <b>186,12</b> | <b>-135,59</b> | <b>15,49</b>    | <b>25,49</b> | <b>-10,00</b> | <b>36,29</b>        | <b>17,42</b> | <b>+18,87</b> |

## STATEMENT 114: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

| End of March |      |    |    |    |    | SDRs                  | Gold        | Foreign Exchange |
|--------------|------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|
|              |      |    |    |    |    | (In millions of SDRs) | (Rs. lakhs) |                  |
|              |      |    |    |    |    | 1                     | 2           | 3                |
| 1971         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 148.9                 | 182,53      | 438,12           |
| 1976         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 202.8                 | 182,53      | 1,491,70         |
| 1977         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 187.4                 | 187,80      | 2,862,99         |
| 1978         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 161.6                 | 193,09      | 4,499,75         |
| 1979         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 364.9                 | 219,50      | 5,219,86         |
| 1980         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 529.1                 | 224,71      | 5,163,66         |
| 1981         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 490.5                 | 225,58      | 4,822,12         |
| April        | 1980 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 523.0                 | 224,71      | 4,854,39         |
| May          | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 523.0                 | 224,71      | 4,890,21         |
| June         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 523.0                 | 224,71      | 4,774,90         |
| July         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 515.7                 | 224,71      | 4,582,49         |
| August       | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 522.4                 | 224,71      | 5,245,69         |
| September    | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 522.4                 | 224,71      | 5,209,13         |
| October      | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 522.4                 | 225,33      | 4,999,40         |
| November     | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 519.8                 | 225,57      | 4,949,80         |
| December     | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 376.7                 | 225,58      | 4,760,70         |
| January      | 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 493.5                 | 225,58      | 4,850,54         |
| February     | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 490.5                 | 225,58      | 4,888,34         |
| March        | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 490.5                 | 225,58      | 4,822,12         |
| April        | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 480.7                 | 225,58      | 4,610,38†        |
| May          | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 481.2                 | 225,58      | 4,499,60†        |
| June         | ..   | .. | .. | .. | .. | 481.2                 | 225,58      | 4,327,22†        |

Note : 1. Gold is valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams; the increases in gold holdings by Rs. 5,27 lakhs in 1976-77, Rs. 5,29 lakhs in 1977-78 and Rs. 5,21 lakhs in 1979-80 are due to restitution of gold by IMF to India. Of the increase in gold holdings of Rs. 26,41 lakhs in 1978-79 Rs. 5,28 lakhs is due to restitution of gold by IMF and the remaining amount of Rs. 21,13 lakhs is on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from sales of the Fund's gold for the benefit of developing countries. The rise of Rs. 62 lakhs in October 1980, of Rs. 24 lakhs in November 1980 and Rs. 1 lakh in December 1980 is on account of gold received by the Reserve Bank under the procedure of repayment of National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980.

2. All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and of yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972 holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

†Provisional.

## STATEMENT 115 : ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crores)

| Category                                                   | 1970-71       | 1975-76       | 1976-77       | 1977-78       | 1978-79       | 1979-80       | 1980-81       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Established Importers</b>                               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Government .. .. .                                         | —             | 0.8           | —             | —             | —             |               |               |
| Private .. .. .                                            | 41.8          | 45.5          | 52.3          | 43.4          | 5.0           |               |               |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .                                       | <b>41.8</b>   | <b>46.3</b>   | <b>52.3</b>   | <b>43.4</b>   | <b>5.0</b>    |               |               |
| <b>Actual Users</b>                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| (Industrial)                                               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Government .. .. .                                         | 213.4         | 563.4         | 499.4         | 761.9         | 602.7         | 621.3         | 1134.0        |
| Private .. .. .                                            | 98.5          | 69.9          | 905.0         | 39.6          | 42.7          | 64.8          | 56.9          |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .                                       | <b>311.9</b>  | <b>633.3</b>  | <b>1404.4</b> | <b>801.5</b>  | <b>645.4</b>  | <b>686.1</b>  | <b>1190.9</b> |
| <b>Actual Users</b>                                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| (Non-Industrial)                                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Government .. .. .                                         | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | 131.1         | 201.2         | 226.5         |
| Private .. .. .                                            | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | 3.4           | 4.1           | 8.1           |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .                                       | ..            | ..            | ..            | ..            | <b>134.5</b>  | <b>205.3</b>  | <b>234.6</b>  |
| <b>Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)</b> |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Government .. .. .                                         | 57.4          | 287.6         | 267.2         | 326.3         | 381.2         | 291.2         | 304.1         |
| Private .. .. .                                            | 327.6         | 331.8         | 280.0         | 344.8         | 321.4         | 463.9         | 439.3         |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .                                       | <b>385.0</b>  | <b>619.4</b>  | <b>547.2</b>  | <b>671.1</b>  | <b>702.6</b>  | <b>755.1</b>  | <b>743.4</b>  |
| <b>Small-Scale Industries</b>                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Government .. .. .                                         | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             |
| Private .. .. .                                            | 83.3          | 87.5          | 107.0         | 107.7         | 184.6         | 211.6         | 216.0         |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .                                       | <b>83.3</b>   | <b>87.5</b>   | <b>107.0</b>  | <b>107.7</b>  | <b>184.6</b>  | <b>211.6</b>  | <b>216.0</b>  |
| <b>Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes</b>       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Government .. .. .                                         | 1.6           | 17.9          | 26.2          | 25.4          | 50.0          | 70.5          | 58.3          |
| Private .. .. .                                            | 93.3          | 219.3         | 389.3         | 716.0         | 1046.7        | 1019.1        | 1363.7        |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .                                       | <b>94.9</b>   | <b>237.2</b>  | <b>415.5</b>  | <b>741.4</b>  | <b>1096.7</b> | <b>1089.6</b> | <b>1422.0</b> |
| <b>Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants</b>               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Government .. .. .                                         | 52.1          | 414.8         | 370.7         | 351.8         | 334.1         | 452.4         | 722.1         |
| Private .. .. .                                            | 75.0          | 151.6         | 139.4         | 169.7         | 227.1         | 284.8         | 405.3         |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .                                       | <b>127.1</b>  | <b>566.4</b>  | <b>510.1</b>  | <b>521.5</b>  | <b>561.2</b>  | <b>737.2</b>  | <b>1127.4</b> |
| <b>State Trading Agencies</b>                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Government .. .. .                                         | 444.5         | 761.8         | 1570.9        | 1669.7        | 469.5         | 207.9         | 205.7         |
| Private .. .. .                                            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .                                       | <b>444.5</b>  | <b>761.8</b>  | <b>1570.9</b> | <b>1669.7</b> | <b>469.5</b>  | <b>207.9</b>  | <b>205.7</b>  |
| <b>Others@</b>                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Government .. .. .                                         | 114.1         | 314.3         | 1265.6        | 1538.5        | 97.2          | 226.5         | 135.6         |
| Private .. .. .                                            | 31.3          | 49.9          | 48.0          | 1311.5        | 107.5         | 86.9          | 64.8          |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .                                       | <b>145.4</b>  | <b>364.2</b>  | <b>1313.6</b> | <b>2850.0</b> | <b>204.7</b>  | <b>313.4</b>  | <b>200.4</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Government .. .. .                                         | <b>883.1</b>  | <b>2360.6</b> | <b>4000.0</b> | <b>4673.6</b> | <b>2065.8</b> | <b>2071.0</b> | <b>2786.3</b> |
| Private .. .. .                                            | <b>750.8</b>  | <b>955.5</b>  | <b>1921.0</b> | <b>2732.7</b> | <b>1938.4</b> | <b>2135.2</b> | <b>2554.1</b> |
| <b>Total</b> .. .. .                                       | <b>1633.9</b> | <b>3316.1</b> | <b>5921.0</b> | <b>7406.3</b> | <b>4004.2</b> | <b>4206.2</b> | <b>5340.4</b> |

@ Includes the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'New comers', etc.

- Note:** 1. As part of the liberalised import policy introduced in 1978-79 the OGL list of commodities/items was substantially enlarged with the result the number of commodities/items requiring import licence declined sharply. In view of the change in policy, data on import licences for 1978-79, 1979-80 and 1980-81 are not comparable with those for earlier years.
2. The category of 'Established Importers' was abolished in terms of the import policy for 1978-79. However, licences for a total value of Rs. 4.95 crores were issued during the year to the erstwhile 'Established Importers' under the Indo-Afghan trade agreement which was then in force.
3. Since 1978-79 the coverage of the 'Actual Users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)' and 'Actual Users (Non-Industrial)'.
4. During 1977-78 heavy licensing was done under Free Licensing Scheme for import of edible oils, dates, dry fruits, spices, crude drugs, spares for machinery, viscose/polynosic fibre/acrylic fibre/polyester fibre/tow, etc. and hence the figures under 'Others' category are not comparable with either the earlier or later periods.
5. Data for 1976-77 and 1977-78 in respect of 'State Trading Agencies' and 'Others' are inclusive of import licences issued for P.O.L. products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences to the extent of Rs. 1158.01 crores and Rs. 941.09 crores respectively.
6. With effect from 1978-79 import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of Petroleum Products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences have been accounted for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.

Source: Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

## STATEMENT 116: NOTES AND COINS ISSUED (DENOMINATION-WISE)

(Rs. lakhs)

| Denomination          | End of March | 1978            | 1979             | 1980             | 1981             |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Small Coins* .. .. .  |              | 196,84          | 209,48           | 224,53           | 242,68           |
| <b>RUPEE</b>          |              |                 |                  |                  |                  |
| Notes .. .. .         |              | 272,06          | 255,55           | 213,54           | 206,91           |
| Coins† .. .. .        |              | 95,64           | 109,83           | 125,67           | 140,80           |
| <b>TOTAL†</b> .. .. . |              | <b>367,70</b>   | <b>365,38</b>    | <b>339,21</b>    | <b>347,71</b>    |
| <b>BANK NOTES</b>     |              |                 |                  |                  |                  |
| Rs. 2 .. .. .         |              | 147,79          | 174,26           | 214,71           | 298,77           |
| Rs. 5 .. .. .         |              | 571,62          | 576,08           | 588,50           | 633,99           |
| Rs. 10 .. .. .        |              | 1,825,27        | 1,957,03         | 2,123,14         | 2,097,20         |
| Rs. 20 .. .. .        |              | 690,50          | 778,60           | 960,61           | 1,090,20         |
| Rs. 50 .. .. .        |              | 994,82          | 1,439,57         | 1,983,27         | 2,205,93         |
| Rs. 100 .. .. .       |              | 4,302,20        | 5,368,96         | 5,950,91         | 7,406,11         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .  |              | <b>8,532,20</b> | <b>10,294,50</b> | <b>11,821,14</b> | <b>13,732,20</b> |

Note: Figures are inclusive of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, old Re. 1, Rs. 2½ and demonetised notes of Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 are not taken into account.

\* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins and inclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

† Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

## STATEMENT 117: NET ISSUE (+)/WITHDRAWAL (—) OF BANK NOTES AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1981—BY CENTRES

(Rs. lakhs)

| Centre                 | Rs. 2         | Rs. 5           | Rs. 10            | Rs. 20            | Rs. 50            | Rs. 100           |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Ahmedabad .. .. .      | 13,79         | + 23,33         | + 30,54           | + 71,99           | + 80,51           | + 212,38          |
| Bangalore .. .. .      | 14,26         | + 39,07         | + 137,78          | + 32,45           | + 34,28           | + 299,43          |
| Bhubaneswar .. .. .    | 1,34          | + 2,53          | + 17,38           | + 18,72           | + 24,99           | + 50,11           |
| Bombay .. .. .         | 94,74         | + 361,67        | + 1,539,84        | + 259,66          | + 568,39          | + 2,810,88@       |
| Byculla .. .. .        | 17,83         | — 78,53         | — 196,75          | + 33,28           | + 85,73           | + 144,90          |
| Calcutta .. .. .       | 138,05        | + 459,44        | + 2,064,31        | + 401,12          | + 731,36          | + 4,270,33        |
| Hyderabad .. .. .      | 5,55          | — 64,68         | — 216,22          | — 12,28           | + 72,04           | + 146,05          |
| Jaipur .. .. .         | 1,37          | + 2,73          | — 2,53            | — 5,00            | — 30,94           | — 96,16           |
| Kanpur .. .. .         | 40,45         | — 237,14        | — 979,29          | — 43,44           | + 13,74           | — 1,497,09        |
| Madras .. .. .         | 9,41          | + 11,01         | — 182,33          | + 168,04          | + 227,26          | + 89,66           |
| Nagpur .. .. .         | 39,74         | + 163,00        | + 450,58          | + 116,46          | + 247,68          | + 1,377,31        |
| New Delhi .. .. .      | 19,65         | — 142,37        | — 557,11          | + 3,00            | + 101,20          | — 459,55          |
| Patna .. .. .          | 6,53          | + 24,18         | — 129,74          | + 46,20           | + 49,68           | + 56,65           |
| <b>TOTAL £</b> .. .. . | <b>298,77</b> | <b>+ 633,99</b> | <b>+ 2,097,20</b> | <b>+ 1,090,20</b> | <b>+ 2,205,93</b> | <b>+ 7,406,11</b> |

£ Including earlier figures in respect of Lahore and Karachi centres.

@ After adjusting an amount of Rs. 7,99 lakhs representing Bank's cash balances.  
Reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 116.

**STATEMENT 118 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@  
(DENOMINATION-WISE)**

[ Absorption (+) or Return (—) ]

(Rs. thousands)

| Year (Apr.-Mar.) | Fifty<br>paise | Twenty<br>five<br>paise | Twenty<br>paise | Ten<br>paise | Five<br>paise | Three<br>paise | Two<br>paise | One<br>paise |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1970-71 .. .. .  | +2,05,87       | + 38,79                 | + 3,40,13       | + 58,63      | +2,27,97      | + 62,13        | + 30,18      | + 11,54      |
| 1975-76 .. .. .  | +4,44,03       | +5,83,17                | — 2,41          | + 3,36,96    | +1,58,11      | — 60           | + 35,44      | + 30         |
| 1976-77 .. .. .  | +1,73,40       | +2,44,79                | — 4,08          | + 2,44,63    | +1,22,81      | — 70           | + 26,18      | — 1,19       |
| 1977-78 .. .. .  | +1,86,86       | +2,54,23                | — 40            | +2,13,18     | +1,12,24      | — 2,13         | + 27,99      | — 7          |
| 1978-79 .. .. .  | +3,80,94       | +4,36,56                | + 4,27          | +2,99,13     | +1,30,93      | — 3,38         | + 18,12      | — 40         |
| 1979-80 .. .. .  | +4,98,43       | +5,55,57                | + 3,59          | +2,90,60     | +1,41,90      | — 3,41         | + 18,13      | — 17         |
| 1980-81 .. .. .  | +6,51,59       | +6,67,11                | + 2,34          | +3,09,45     | +1,66,13      | — 1,75         | + 18,10      | — 23         |

*Note:* Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

**STATEMENT 119 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@  
(METAL-WISE)**

[ Absorption (+) or Return (—) ]

(Rs. lakhs)

| Description/Year (Apr.-Mar.)                                 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel</b>                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Fifty paise .. .. .                                          | + 206   | +444    | +173    | +187    | +381    | +498    | +652    |
| Twenty five paise .. .. .                                    | + 39    | +583    | +245    | +254    | +437    | +556    | +667    |
| <b>Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/Aluminium<br/>Magnesium</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Twenty paise .. .. .                                         | +340    | — 2     | — 4     | —       | + 4     | + 4     | + 2     |
| Ten paise .. .. .                                            | + 59    | +337    | +245    | +213    | +299    | +291    | +309    |
| <b>Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Magnesium</b>                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Five paise .. .. .                                           | +228    | +158    | +123    | +112    | +131    | +142    | +166    |
| Three paise .. .. .                                          | + 62    | — 1     | — 1     | — 2     | — 3     | — 3     | — 2     |
| Two paise .. .. .                                            | + 30    | + 35    | + 26    | + 28    | + 18    | + 18    | + 18    |
| <b>Bronze/Nickel-Brass/Aluminium Magnesium</b>               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| One paise .. .. .                                            | + 12    | —       | — 1     | —       | —       | —       | —       |

*Note:* Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

**STATEMENT 120: MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@**  
(CENTRE-WISE)

[ Absorption (+) or Return (—) ]

(Rs. thousands)

| Centre/Year (Apr.-Mar.) | 1970-71   | 1975-76   | 1976-77   | 1977-78   | 1978-79   | 1979-80   | 1980-81   |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Ahmedabad .. ..         | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Bangalore .. ..         | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Bhubaneswar .. ..       | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Bombay .. ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Byculla .. ..           | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Calcutta .. ..          | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Hyderabad .. ..         | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Jaipur .. ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Kanpur .. ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Madras .. ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Nagpur .. ..            | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| New Delhi .. ..         | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| Patna .. ..             | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        | ..        |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>      | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> | <b>..</b> |

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

**STATEMENT 121 : LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1980-81**

| Item                                                  | Claims received during the year |                  |                        | Claims approved for payment during the year |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                       | Number of claims                | Number of pieces | Amount of claims (Rs.) | Amount approved for payment@ (Rs.)          | Amount paid@ (Rs.) |
| Lost or wholly destroyed notes .. ..                  | —                               | —                | —                      | —                                           | 3,000              |
| Half notes .. ..                                      | —                               | —                | —                      | —                                           | —                  |
| Mutilated notes                                       |                                 |                  |                        |                                             |                    |
| (i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100).         | —                               | —                | —                      | —                                           | —                  |
| (ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 100) | 1,77,093                        | 1,05,53,119      | 6,88,18,273            | 6,87,86,775                                 | 6,54,33,806        |
| Of which, Government of India one rupee notes         | —                               | 50,13,850        | 50,13,850              | 50,75,189                                   | 49,98,946          |

@ Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.

**STATEMENT 122 : NOTE FORGERIES (a)**

| Year (April-March) | Number of pieces                  |       |       |        |        |        |         |           |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|
|                    | Rs. 1 (Government of India notes) | Rs. 2 | Rs. 5 | Rs. 10 | Rs. 20 | Rs. 50 | Rs. 100 | Rs. 1,000 | Total |
| 1970-71 .. ..      | 116                               | 720   | 313   | 588    | —      | —      | 296     | —         | 2,033 |
| 1975-76 .. ..      | 21                                | 922   | 4,874 | 808    | 148    | —      | 683     | —         | 7,456 |
| 1976-77 .. ..      | 12                                | 180   | 337   | 2,350  | 6,217  | 5      | 264     | 1         | 9,366 |
| 1977-78 .. ..      | 7                                 | 489   | 123   | 229    | 144    | 15     | 280     | 1         | 1,288 |
| 1978-79 .. ..      | 14                                | 421   | 68    | 4,730  | 574    | 9      | 305     | —         | 6,121 |
| 1979-80 .. ..      | 1                                 | 245   | 57    | 4,759  | 67     | 13     | 669     | —         | 5,811 |
| 1980-81 .. ..      | 4                                 | 147   | 53    | 537    | 124    | 31     | 1,972   | —         | 2,868 |

(a) Relate to notes received during the year.

**STATEMENT 123 : CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND SMALL COIN DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1981**

(Number)

| State/Union Territory         | Currency Chests |            |                     |                    | Repositories (Sub-chests) |                     |                    | Small Coin Depots/Sub-Depots |          |                     |                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                               | Total           | R.B.I.*    | S.B.I. & Associates | Nationalised Banks | Total                     | S.B.I. & Associates | Nationalised Banks | Total                        | R.B.I.*  | S.B.I. & Associates | Nationalised Banks |
|                               | 1               | 2          | 3                   | 4                  | 5                         | 6                   | 7                  | 8                            | 9        | 10                  | 11                 |
| 1. Andhra Pradesh .. ..       | 289             | 17         | 262                 | 10                 | 37                        | 36                  | 1                  | 168                          | —        | 168                 | —                  |
| 2. Assam .. ..                | 57              | —          | 45                  | 12                 | 7                         | 7                   | —                  | 43                           | —        | 36                  | 7                  |
| 3. Bihar .. ..                | 106             | —          | 89                  | 17                 | 10                        | 10                  | —                  | 77                           | —        | 77                  | —                  |
| 4. Gujarat .. ..              | 292             | 30         | 240                 | 22                 | 48                        | 48                  | —                  | 104                          | —        | 104                 | —                  |
| 5. Haryana .. ..              | 65              | 4          | 60                  | 1                  | 8                         | 8                   | —                  | 41                           | 1        | 40                  | —                  |
| 6. Himachal Pradesh ..        | 41              | 4          | 37                  | —                  | 3                         | 3                   | —                  | 22                           | —        | 22                  | —                  |
| 7. Jammu & Kashmir ..         | 10              | —          | 7                   | 3                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | 4                            | —        | 4                   | —                  |
| 8. Karnataka .. ..            | 222             | 13         | 201                 | 8                  | 17                        | 17                  | —                  | 78                           | —        | 78                  | —                  |
| 9. Kerala .. ..               | 139             | 5          | 130                 | 4                  | 18                        | 18                  | —                  | 60                           | —        | 60                  | —                  |
| 10. Madhya Pradesh ..         | 293             | 40         | 246                 | 7                  | 22                        | 22                  | —                  | 119                          | 1        | 118                 | —                  |
| 11. Maharashtra .. ..         | 383             | 42         | 317                 | 24                 | 66                        | 64                  | 2                  | 186                          | —        | 186                 | —                  |
| 12. Manipur .. ..             | 12              | 4          | 6                   | 2                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | 1                            | —        | 1                   | —                  |
| 13. Meghalaya .. ..           | 6               | —          | 5                   | 1                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | 4                            | —        | 3                   | 1                  |
| 14. Nagaland .. ..            | 15              | 1          | 14                  | —                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | 12                           | 1        | 11                  | —                  |
| 15. Orissa .. ..              | 96              | 9          | 81                  | 6                  | 8                         | 8                   | —                  | 73                           | 2        | 69                  | 2                  |
| 16. Punjab .. ..              | 95              | —          | 84                  | 11                 | 26                        | 25                  | 1                  | 52                           | —        | 52                  | —                  |
| 17. Rajasthan .. ..           | 243             | —          | 237                 | 6                  | 28                        | 28                  | —                  | 57                           | —        | 57                  | —                  |
| 18. Sikkim .. ..              | —               | —          | —                   | —                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | —                            | —        | —                   | —                  |
| 19. Tamil Nadu .. ..          | 267             | 34         | 209                 | 24                 | 47                        | 46                  | 1                  | 159                          | 2        | 155                 | 2                  |
| 20. Tripura .. ..             | 23              | 5          | 9                   | 9                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | 3                            | —        | 3                   | —                  |
| 21. Uttar Pradesh .. ..       | 419             | 54         | 339                 | 26                 | 53                        | 52                  | 1                  | 209                          | 2        | 207                 | —                  |
| 22. West Bengal .. ..         | 122             | —          | 96                  | 26                 | 34                        | 34                  | —                  | 59                           | —        | 59                  | —                  |
| 23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 8               | 3          | 5                   | —                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | 1                            | —        | 1                   | —                  |
| 24. Arunachal Pradesh ..      | 13              | 3          | 10                  | —                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | 11                           | —        | 11                  | —                  |
| 25. Chandigarh .. ..          | 6               | —          | 2                   | 4                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | 1                            | —        | 1                   | —                  |
| 26. Dadra and Nagar Haveli    | 3               | 1          | 1                   | 1                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | —                            | —        | —                   | —                  |
| 27. Delhi .. ..               | 75              | 1          | 63                  | 11                 | 50                        | 48                  | 2                  | 9                            | —        | 9                   | —                  |
| 28. Goa, Daman & Diu ..       | 10              | —          | 9                   | 1                  | 1                         | 1                   | —                  | 9                            | —        | 9                   | —                  |
| 29. Lakshadweep .. ..         | 1               | —          | —                   | 1                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | —                            | —        | —                   | —                  |
| 30. Mizoram .. ..             | 5               | 1          | 4                   | —                  | 1                         | 1                   | —                  | —                            | —        | —                   | —                  |
| 31. Pondicherry .. ..         | 2               | —          | 1                   | 1                  | —                         | —                   | —                  | 1                            | —        | 1                   | —                  |
| <b>Total .. ..</b>            | <b>3,318</b>    | <b>271</b> | <b>2,809</b>        | <b>238£</b>        | <b>484</b>                | <b>476</b>          | <b>8</b>           | <b>1,563</b>                 | <b>9</b> | <b>1,542</b>        | <b>12£</b>         |

\* Maintained with Treasuries/Sub-treasuries.

£ In addition to the above, 4 Currency Chests and 1 Small Coin Depot have so far been established at branches of Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.  
See 'Notes on the Statements'.

## STATEMENT 124 : MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

| Year<br>(April-March) | Ten Rupee Coins |         |       | Rupee Coins |         |       | Small Coins |           |         |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------|
|                       | Bombay          | Alipore | Total | Bombay      | Alipore | Total | Bombay      | Hyderabad | Alipore | Total |
| 1970-71 ..            | 30*             | 10*     | 41*   | 1           | 8       | 9     | 1,83 §      | 1,60      | 3,57 §  | 7,01§ |
| 1975-76§§             | —               | —       | —     | 10,13       | 5,45    | 15,58 | 12,48       | 6,27      | 11,26   | 30,01 |
| 1976-77@              | —               | —       | —     | 16,83       | 14,01   | 30,84 | 5,17        | 6,40      | 7,26    | 18,83 |
| 1977-78†              | —               | —       | —     | 10,68       | 3,09    | 13,77 | 3,17        | 3,03      | 5,86    | 12,06 |
| 1978-79£              | —               | —       | —     | 7,41        | 4,95    | 12,36 | 1,05        | 2,40      | 1,70    | 5,15  |
| 1979-80**             | —               | —       | —     | 8,95        | 5,06    | 14,01 | 1,04        | 1,76      | 1,06    | 3,86  |
| 1980-81@              | —               | —       | —     | 8,48        | 5,28    | 13,76 | 99          | 2,46      | 1,23    | 4,68  |

\* Relate to World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins.

§ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

§§ Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design 'Food and Work for All' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

† Excluding figures of Commemorative 'Save for Development' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

£ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design 'Food and Shelter for All' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

\*\* Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

## STATEMENT 125 : MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS—BY DENOMINATIONS, 1980-81

(Rs. thousands)

| Denomination     | Bombay | Hyderabad | Alipore | Total  |
|------------------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|
| 50 paise .. .. . | —      | —         | —       | —      |
| 25 paise .. .. . | 30,81  | 144,92    | 31,90   | 207,63 |
| 20 paise .. .. . | —      | —         | —       | —      |
| 10 paise .. .. . | 61,22  | 48,57     | 79,66   | 189,45 |
| 5 paise .. .. .  | 6,72   | 52,23     | 11,90   | 70,85  |
| 3 paise .. .. .  | —      | —         | —       | —      |
| 2 paise .. .. .  | —      | —         | —       | —      |
| 1 paise .. .. .  | —      | —         | —       | —      |
| Total .. .. .    | 98,75  | 245,72    | 123,46  | 467,93 |

## STATEMENT 126 : ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS

(Kilograms)

| Year (April-March) | Gold                               |                       | Silver                            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                    | Melting and assaying<br>at Alipore | Refining at<br>Bombay | Melting and assaying<br>at Bombay |
| 1970-71 .. .. .    | 552                                | 18,582                | 1,702                             |
| 1975-76 .. .. .    | 2,131                              | 17,845                | 4,898                             |
| 1976-77 .. .. .    | 1,771                              | 20,478                | 19,078                            |
| 1977-78 .. .. .    | 1,493                              | 21,397                | 13,996                            |
| 1978-79 .. .. .    | 873                                | 15,116                | 4,960                             |
| 1979-80 .. .. .    | 1,284                              | 18,071                | 7,306                             |
| 1980-81 .. .. .    | 1,031                              | 14,928                | 18,967                            |

Note : Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refinery, Calcutta are 1,019 kgs., 1,277 kgs. and 1,748 kgs. for 1978-79, 1979-80 and 1980-81, respectively. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : India Government Mints.

## STATEMENT 127 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1980-81

| Denomination                                                                                                         | Gross weight | Composition<br>(Proportion of metals)         | Diameter                       | Edge           | Shape          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Silver Coins</i>                                                                                                  |              |                                               |                                |                |                |
| D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*                                        | 35.00 Grams  | 50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc | 44 Millimetres                 | 200 Serrations | Round Coin     |
| D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series* | 35.00 "      | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*                                                | 35.00 "      | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue*                                          | 35.00 "      | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*                                             | 35.00 "      | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*                                           | 35.00 "      | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| D.O.D. Hundred Rupee —1980 issue— with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'*                                        | 35.00 "      | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| D.O.D. Twenty Rupee — 1973 issue— with the theme 'Grow more Food'*                                                   | 30.00 "      | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| D.O.D. Ten Rupee—1973 issue —with the theme 'Grow more Food'*                                                        | 22.50 "      | "                                             | 39 Millimetres                 | 180 Serrations | "              |
| <i>Aluminium Bronze Coins</i>                                                                                        |              |                                               |                                |                |                |
| Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise                                                                                | 4.50 "       | 92% Copper, 6% Aluminium and 2% Nickel        | 22 Millimetres                 | 112 "          | "              |
| World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise                                                  | 4.50 "       | "                                             | "                              | 114 Serrations | "              |
| Twenty Paise                                                                                                         | 4.50 "       | "                                             | "                              | Plain          | "              |
| Ten Paise                                                                                                            | 4.25 "       | "                                             | 23 Millimetres across scallops | "              | Scalloped Coin |
| <i>Cupro- Nickel Coins</i>                                                                                           |              |                                               |                                |                |                |
| D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*                                          | 25.00 "      | 75% Copper and 25% Nickel                     | 39 Millimetres                 | 180 Serrations | Round Coin     |
| D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*   | 25.00 "      | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*                                                  | 25.00 "      | 74% to 76% Copper and 24% to 26% Nickel       | "                              | "              | "              |
| Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 Issue*                                            | 25.00 "      | 75% Copper and 25% Nickel                     | "                              | "              | "              |
| D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*                                               | 25.00 "      | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*                                             | 25.00 "      | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue*                                              | 25.00 "      | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| One Rupee                                                                                                            | 8.00 "       | "                                             | 28 Millimetres                 | 200 "          | "              |
| Fifty Paise                                                                                                          | 5.00 "       | "                                             | 24 Millimetres                 | 150 "          | "              |
| Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise                                                            | 5.00 "       | "                                             | "                              | 205 "          | "              |
| D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow more Food'—1973 issue                                                        | 5.00 "       | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |
| Twenty Five Paise                                                                                                    | 2.50 "       | "                                             | 19 Millimetres                 | 100 "          | "              |
| D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue                                       | 2.50 "       | "                                             | "                              | "              | "              |

**STATEMENT 127 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1980-81—(Concl'd.)**

| Denomination                                                                                                      | Gross weight | Composition<br>(Proportion of metals)                           | Diameter                                                                | Edge                           | Shape                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Aluminium Magnesium Coins</i>                                                                                  |              |                                                                 |                                                                         |                                |                                      |
| Ten Paise                                                                                                         | 2.30 Grams   | 96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium                              | 26 Millimetres                                                          | 12 Scalloped with unmilled rim | Scalloped Coin                       |
| D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families —Food for All'—1974 issue                                       | 2.30 „       | 3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium                     | 26 Millimetres across scallops                                          | 12 Scallops                    | „                                    |
| D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series | 2.30 „       | „                                                               | „                                                                       | „                              | „                                    |
| D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue                                                | 2.30 „       | „                                                               | „                                                                       | „                              | „                                    |
| Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue                                          | 2.30 „       | 96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium                              | 26 Millimetres across scallops                                          | „                              | Scalloped                            |
| D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue                                             | 2.30 „       | 3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium                     | „                                                                       | „                              | „                                    |
| D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue                                           | 2.30 „       | „                                                               | „                                                                       | „                              | „                                    |
| D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue                                            | 2.30 „       | „                                                               | „                                                                       | „                              | „                                    |
| D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue                                               | 1.50 „       | 3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium                     | 22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats           | Unmilled rim                   | Square with rounded corners          |
| Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue                                         | 1.50 „       | 96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium                              | „                                                                       | „                              | „                                    |
| D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue                                            | 1.50 „       | 3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium                     | „                                                                       | „                              | „                                    |
| D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue                                          | 1.50 „       | „                                                               | „                                                                       | „                              | „                                    |
| Five Paise                                                                                                        | 1.50 „       | Aluminium with 3.5 to 4% Magnesium                              | „                                                                       | „                              | „                                    |
| Three Paise                                                                                                       | 1.25 „       | „                                                               | 19.55 Millimetres across flats, 21 Millimetres across corners           | Plain                          | Hexagonal shape with rounded corners |
| Two Paise                                                                                                         | 1.00 „       | „                                                               | 20 Millimetres (outer)                                                  | „                              | Scalloped Coin                       |
| One Paisa                                                                                                         | 0.75 „       | „                                                               | 17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats | „                              | Square Coin with rounded corners     |
| <i>Bronze Coins</i>                                                                                               |              |                                                                 |                                                                         |                                |                                      |
| One Paisa                                                                                                         | 1.50 „       | 97% Copper, 2½% Zinc and ½% Tin                                 | 16 Millimetres                                                          | „                              | Round Coin                           |
| <i>Nickel-Brass Coins</i>                                                                                         |              |                                                                 |                                                                         |                                |                                      |
| One Paisa                                                                                                         | 1.50 „       | 78 to 83% Copper, 17 to 20% Zinc and 9/10th to 1-4/10th% Nickel | „                                                                       | „                              | „                                    |

\*Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Ecmbay.  
D.O.D. : Development Oriented Design.

## NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

### Statement 11 :

Administrative departments [comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. The activities cover posts and telegraphs, government railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

### Statement 14 :

Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals) —Excludes figures for University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux for all States upto 1973; thereafter, upto 1979, the Bureaux figures for Delhi and Maharashtra State are included. The Bureaux figures for Gujarat and Punjab States are also included from 1980. The figure excludes University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux whose number was 71 as at the end of December 1980.

*Number of registrations* represents the total number of job seekers who got their particulars registered for employment assistance at the various employment exchanges during the period.

*Placements* represents the number of registrants who are known to have secured employment during the period having been sponsored by the employment exchanges. Only those applicants in respect of whom adequate proof of having been placed in the employment is available, are accounted for.

*Number of persons on live register* represents the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the period.

### Statement 32 :

The item 'Other liabilities' includes : (i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores and (ii) reserve fund of Rs. 150 crores. Also included in 'Other liabilities' are the balances in (a) National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund, (b) National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and (c) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund on respective dates as follows :

|                |    |     | (Rs. crores)               |                           |                            |
|----------------|----|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Balance as on  |    |     | N.A.C.<br>(L.T.O.)<br>Fund | N.A.C.<br>(Stab.)<br>Fund | N.I.C.<br>(L.T.O.)<br>Fund |
| July 2, 1971   | .. | 190 | 39                         | 135                       |                            |
| July 7, 1972   | .. | 209 | 45                         | 175                       |                            |
| July 6, 1973   | .. | 239 | 85                         | 205                       |                            |
| July 5, 1974   | .. | 284 | 95                         | 265                       |                            |
| July 4, 1975   | .. | 334 | 140                        | 390                       |                            |
| July 2, 1976   | .. | 400 | 145                        | 540                       |                            |
| July 1, 1977   | .. | 495 | 165                        | 715                       |                            |
| June 30, 1978  | .. | 610 | 195                        | 915                       |                            |
| Sept. 28, 1979 | .. | 750 | 225                        | 1135                      |                            |
| July 4, 1980   | .. | 920 | 290                        | 1355                      |                            |

For further details, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

### Statement 33 :

Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below :

1. Seasonal agricultural operations : At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1972-73. For 1973-74 and 1974-75, at  $\frac{1}{4}$ % below Bank Rate subject to rebate of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ % as per the Linking scheme. From 1975-76 at 2% below Bank Rate subject to recovery of additional interest of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ % as per Linking scheme, excepting under section 17(4) (a) of the RBI Act, for which the interest rate continued to be at 2%

below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1978, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to rebate of  $1\frac{1}{2}\%$  as per the Linking scheme.

2. Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas and to co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar : at 2% below Bank Rate upto 1973-74 and at 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978 at Bank Rate.

3. Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilisers : at Bank Rate upto 1971. For 1972 and 1973, at 2% above Bank Rate and 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) Financing weavers' co-operative societies : at  $1\frac{1}{2}\%$  below the Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978 and at  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  below the Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale industries : at Bank Rate upto 1976-77. At  $1\frac{1}{2}\%$  below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and at  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) Financing weavers and other rural artisans through Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Farmers' Service Societies/Large-sized Adivasi Multi-purpose Society/Societies : at 2% below Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. Conversion of short-term into medium-term loan out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and medium-term loans for agricultural purposes: at  $1\frac{1}{2}\%$  below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978 at  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  below Bank Rate and 3% below Bank Rate with effect from January 1, 1979.

6. Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of Co-operative Credit Societies : No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years,  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstandings for the advances made upto March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

#### Statement 34 :

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17 (4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17 (4H) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'. Consequent upon the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFC, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

#### Statements 36 and 38 :

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Board and Housing Board if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any Presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5 (a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

#### Statements 43 and 44 :

Ownership holding referred to in the statement relating to PACS means the total land holding of a cultivator and not that part of

a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to the Society. Similarly, in the case of C.L.D.Bs. and P.L.D.Bs. ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not the part of holding which is actually mortgaged to the Primary/State Land Development Bank.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. The remaining categories of members, e.g., artisans, traders, etc., are to be reported under 'Others'.

#### Statement 45 :

Following the recommendations of the Working Group constituted by the Government of India in 1975, six regional rural banks (RRBs) were initially established in seven districts of the country in the same year. The RRBs are State sponsored, regionally based and rural oriented banks. The main objective for setting up these banks is to provide credit and other facilities mainly to the small/marginal farmers, agricultural labourers and rural artisans, who had, by and large not been adequately served by the existing credit institutions comprising Commercial and Co-operative banks. Each RRB is sponsored by a Commercial bank (Kshetriya Kisan Gramin Bank, Mainpuri, U.P. was sponsored by U.P. State co-operative bank) which provides assistance in several ways, viz., subscription to its share capital, provision of managerial and financial assistance, etc. RBI has extended certain concessions to the RRBs of granting assistance by way of re-finance. The bank also allows maintenance of liquid assets by RRBs at a lower ratio than prescribed for commercial bank.

#### Statement 47 :

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants, payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, out-station cheques collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the column for 'Other Centres' and consequently for the column 'All Centres'

are not strictly comparable as the number of centres included under 'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

#### Statement 49 :

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5.00 to 6.00 per cent on January 9, 1971, to 7.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, to 9.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 and to 10.00 per cent from July 11, 1981.

(b) Treasury Bill rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

#### (c) (1) Demand Loan Rate :

##### (i) *Scheduled Commercial Banks*

Changed from 15.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent from September 13, 1979 and from 15.00 — 18.00 per cent to 16.15 — 19.40 per cent in July 1980 and from 16.15 — 19.40 per cent to 18.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.

##### (ii) *Co-operative Banks*

From January 1966, the rate relates to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half a per cent less; changed from 14.50 per cent to 13.50 per cent from March 1, 1978; with effect from July 1, 1980, the rates charged on demand loans to Co-operative banks are same as those applicable to general categories of borrowers for similar advances.

#### (2) Call Money Rates

(i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates on which money is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, the weights being proportional to the amount of money accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

(ii) As a follow-up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.50 per

cent effective from March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.50 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowings with effect from March 29, 1976. Subsequently, following the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions from time to time as follows : (a) 12.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977, (b) 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978 and (c) 8.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 14, 1980.

### (3) Discount Rate :

Changed from 14.00—16.50 per cent to 14.00—16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975 and to 13.00—15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978.

(d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. Deposit rates given here relate to (i) banks with demand and time liabilities (DTL) of Rs. 50 crores and above and foreign banks upto July 22, 1974, (ii) all banks between July 23, 1974 and end-January 1975 and (iii) banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above from February 1, 1975.

(e) (i) Scheduled commercial banks with DTL upto Rs. 50 crores were allowed to pay an additional interest of between 1/8 percentage point and 1/2 percentage point per annum on fixed deposits of all maturities upto July 22, 1974. This concession was withdrawn from July 23, 1974. From February 1, 1975, however, banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on term deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(ii) From October 2, 1975, the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay on deposits accepted by them, interest higher by 0.50 per cent per annum than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover deposits with a maturity of more than five years also effective January

1, 1977, but from June 1, 1977 RRBs were allowed to continue to pay 0.50 percentage point more on fixed deposits upto five years only. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iii) The central co-operative banks and the primary (urban) co-operative banks are allowed to pay at their discretion on fixed deposits additional interest of 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively. As regards State co-operative banks, while earlier, all of them were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent more, from September 13, 1979 State co-operative banks in the Union Territories and in Tripura, Nagaland, Meghalaya and Arunachal Pradesh are allowed to pay 0.50 per cent more, while banks other than those specified above are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks.

(f) A ceiling of 9.00 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate DTL of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10.00 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(g) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having DTL of Rs. 50 crores and over at 16.50 per cent. Banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above but less than Rs. 50 crores were allowed to charge one percentage point higher (i.e., 17.50 per cent) than the ceiling rate of interest. The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15.00 per cent for banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and over and was fixed at 16.00 per cent for banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores with effect from March 1, 1978. Effective September 13, 1979, the maximum lending rate on short-term advances was raised from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from

16·00 per cent to 19·00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Certain categories of advances e.g., advances to priority sectors, export credit, credit to sick units, credit to Food Corporation of India, etc., were exempted from the increase in lending rates.

Consequent to the reimposition in 1980 of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income of banks, the maximum lending rate inclusive of interest tax chargeable by banks was enhanced from July 1, 1980 from 18·00 per cent to 19·40 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 19·00 per cent to 20·50 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Effective March 2, 1981, distinction among banks on the basis of DTL was abolished and a common ceiling rate of 19·50 per cent was introduced.

(h) In the revised interest rates structure which became effective from March 2, 1981, no general minimum lending rate was fixed but a broad framework of interest rates was provided with fixed rates on certain types of advances and ceiling rates on other types of advances. Wherever ceiling rates were prescribed, the rate of interest fixed for the preceding advance would serve as floor rate for advances in that category.

#### Statement 52 :

Under the Credit Guarantee Scheme, which was being administered by the Reserve Bank of India as an agent of the Central Government, all receipts by way of guarantee fees, recoveries in claim paid accounts, etc., less all payments by way of claims, were transmitted to Government as at the end of March every year. The net surplus with the Government represents the net amount (cumulative) transferred to Government. The entire administrative expenditure of the Guarantee Organisation was borne by the Reserve Bank of India.

Under the Scheme, as modified from February 1, 1970, (when the number of Guarantee outstanding was 92,755) and in terms of the agreement between the Bank/financial institution and the Guarantee Organisation, all eligible credit facilities to small scale units are deemed as covered and the issue of Guarantee certificates in respect of individual credit facilities having been dispensed with, they are

required to file half-yearly returns reporting such eligible credit facilities.

*Advances under Default* : As soon as a default occurs in an account, the credit institution is required to report it to the Guarantee Organisation and the guarantee may be invoked any time thereafter. Such accounts, therefore, are potential claims.

*Introduction of the new Scheme* : The Central Government have cancelled the Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries which was being administered by the Credit Guarantee Organisation, Reserve Bank of India vide Notification No. 2 (19)-78-1CC dated the 7th March, 1981, as at the close of business on 31st March, 1981. A new scheme, i.e., 'Small Loan (Small Scale Industries) Guarantee Scheme, 1981' has been introduced by D.I.C. & G.C. with effect from 1st April 1981.

#### Statement 53 :

*Debt* : Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, Statutory Financial Corporations and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against (i) other mortgages and (ii) own debentures and (3) 'Other borrowings' against (i) own debentures, (ii) other mortgages, (iii) deferred payment liabilities and (iv) public and other deposits.

*Equity* : is the same as *Net worth*, explained in the statement.

*Current assets* : Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advances of income-tax in excess of tax-provision.

*Current liabilities* : Comprise (1) tax provisions in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings less debt as defined above and (3) trade dues and other current liabilities.

#### Statements 78 to 80 :

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown

in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements data on revenue account exclude figures relating to Posts and Telegraphs Department, Railways, and States' share of the Union excise duties. Defence expenditure is shown on a net basis under revenue expenditure. In Capital Account, receipts other than market loans and external loans are shown on a net basis. Net variation in Treasury Bills is treated as financing item of surplus/deficit.

The figures for Revenue and Capital Accounts given in these statements are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to chapter V on 'Budgets and Public Debt' of the Report on Currency and Finance for 1973-74.

#### Statement 80 :

Data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head "agriculture and allied services" as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of "social and community services" under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head "other expenditure" as part of non-developmental expenditure.

#### Statement 87:

The statement is prepared from the data given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government. In the Memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise. From 1976-77 onwards, these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this Statement since the Report on Currency and Finance for 1975-76.

#### Statement 90 :

State debt has been re-classified as recommended in the Second Report of the Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities from March 31, 1976 onwards presented in this statement are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the year ended March 1971. Until the year ended March 1971, total debt of State Governments used to be shown under the following heads : (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt. Under the new classification the major heads are; (i) Internal Debt, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

*Market loans and bonds :* This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and Housing bonds, etc.

*Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India :* This item corresponds to 'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except for the exclusion now of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the statement against this item as on March 31, 1971, represent outstanding 'Floating Debt' of the old classification and are thus not strictly comparable with those for the years ended March 1976 onwards.

*Loans from Banks and Other Institutions:* This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but now includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks not covered in 'Other Debt', and represents loans from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and others. Figures against this item as on,

March 31, 1971 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification and are, therefore, not strictly comparable with those for the years ended March 1976 onwards.

*Loans and Advances from the Central Government* : This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan as well as non-Plan purposes including loans against Small Savings collections.

*Provident Funds, etc.* : This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc.

#### Statements 91 and 92 :

The statements exclude :

(i) The National Defence Gold Bonds 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 441 lakhs and Rs. 255 lakhs respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams. The date of redemption of these bonds was 27th October 1980. After repayment, the balances as on 31st March 1981 were Rs. 180 lakhs and Rs. 138 lakhs for A and B Series, respectively.

(ii) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5¾% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Issue and repayment of various State Governments' Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 190 lakhs and Rs. 96 lakhs, respectively during 1980-81. At the end of the period, the balance outstanding was Rs. 9099 lakhs.

(iv) Repayments of Small Savings Certificates, etc., during 1980-81 amounting to

Rs. 176 lakhs and outstandings amounting to Rs. 1058 lakhs as at the end of the period.

#### Statement 95 :

The statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds, 1980, upto 1979, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold upto 1980, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979 upto 1979, (v) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (vi) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5¾% Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). Special Bearer Bonds are not covered.

#### Statements 100 to 106 :

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post and defence stores and exclude certain consignments of food-grains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills and for the rest of the period, they are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in statements 100 to 103 take into account recent revisions for which detailed break-up are not available. Revisions

in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. as and when further details become available. Commodity-wise totals in statement 106 may not tally with corresponding figures in statement 101 as the latter are revised subsequently. The revised Indian Trade Classification which was in vogue since April, 1965 has been further revised and a new classification called 'Indian Trade Classification-Revision-2 (I. T. C.-Revision-2)' has been evolved and adopted from April, 1977. The commodity-wise data according to the new classification for 1977-78 and onwards have been regrouped, making use of the available information, to correspond with the classification adopted for the previous years for which the data are presented in these statements.

#### **Statement 114 :**

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holdings of foreign currencies, gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). Foreign currency and gold holdings are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnotes to the statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR. As of March 31, 1971, one SDR was equal to one U.S. dollar. Effective July 1, 1974, the value of SDR was determined daily by the Fund on the basis of a basket of 16 currencies. Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of currencies and the weight assigned to each currency was changed, though the number of currencies in the revised basket was retained at 16. Since January 1, 1981, the SDR valuation basket consists of the currencies of the five members having the largest exports of goods and services during 1975-79, i.e., U.S. dollar, Deutsche mark, French franc, Japanese yen and Pound sterling.

As on end-March 1981 one SDR was equivalent to U.S. \$ 1.22852, the average for the month being U.S. \$ 1.22834. On end-June 1981, the rate was U.S. \$ 1.15060 per SDR with the average for the month at U.S. \$ 1.15636.

#### **Statement 123 :**

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India & Associates and 20 Nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries. This statement, therefore, includes the data pertaining to currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots maintained by the RBI with treasuries and sub-treasuries also.

#### **Statement 126 :**

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts: Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at I. M. F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and gold received from public for refining. For 1975-76, data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining. From 1976-77 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities) and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.